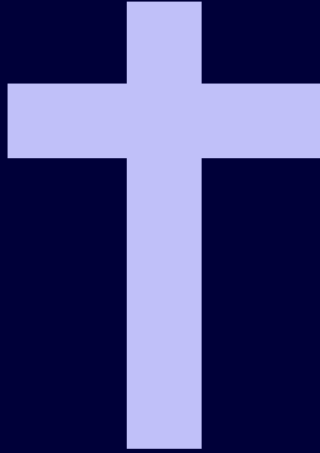


The Bakimen Kaman
Kameŋ



Kire New Testament

The Bakimen Kaman Kameŋ Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001-2004 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

The Bakimen Kaman Kameŋ in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2025-05-02

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 2 May 2025 from source files dated 2 May 2025
bfbc792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468

Contents

Matiu	1
Mak	57
Ruk	89
Zon	153
Farasegi Gumgi	193
Rom	254
1 Korin	281
2 Korin	306
Garesia	323
Efesus	333
Firipai	343
Korosi	349
1 Tesaronaika	355
2 Tesaronaika	361
1 Timoti	364
2 Timoti	372
Taitus	378
Firemon	382
Hibru	384
Zems	405
1 Pita	412
2 Pita	420
1 Zon	425
2 Zon	433
3 Zon	434
Zut	435
Vhagi Buni	438

MATIU
Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ
Khe fharav ganinga buni
khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuuŋ ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana higi bigi ana nta nengegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, higi bigi nengap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringiap, taagia khavgiap, won ŋaara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nengegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suangi kameŋ, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kameŋ mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vurenj ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kameŋ suangi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerinj ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suangi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan ŋani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suangi kameŋ zin vo muungi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhira 16.24 gangiri, ndu vhira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ŋgarigi ŋaarar panan Fhe Bakime ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ŋgirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenŋthigi ŋaniven Zisas bun suangi buni mpeein ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suangi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen ŋthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 ŋthigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana ntan mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani ŋthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe

Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenŋthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana khaŋ nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuuŋ. Maan muungiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba ŋkha ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan higi.

Khe Zيسان nziŋi ziri khare.

Ruk 3.23-38

¹ Khe Zisas Kraiss nziŋi bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nziŋi ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nziŋi ma.

² Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntoi tegi.

³ Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi.

⁴ Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi.

⁵ Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi.

⁶ Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga tiŋa kegi.

⁷ Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi.

⁸ Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi.

⁹ Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Hesehia tegi.

¹⁰ Hesehia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi.

¹¹ Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntoi tegi. Mba tugen Babironinj Isrerinj shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben ŋaara gumgi ki.

¹² Mba Isrerinj Babironan binan ki tuge ŋthigap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi.

¹³ Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakin tegi. Eriakin Asor tegi.

¹⁴ Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi.

¹⁵ Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi.

¹⁶ Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma. Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhira kha zin ana kaai, Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

¹⁷ Maanj muungiap, Abrahaman nzigi, mbe zav Devit thigi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isrerinj Babironinj mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ngari tugen kega zav, Kraiss kha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi.

Maria Zisas Kraiss tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

¹⁸ Khe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan higi ne nenji buni khañ muungi. Ana niamuuj Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvava. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki.

¹⁹ Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuuñra zin vui guma ma. Maanj muungiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian niingenj vuzvugi fhuvava. Ana maanj muungiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui.

²⁰ Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe riman ana kharigi. Ana riman ana kharav khañ ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivithari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi.

²¹ Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne khañ muungi, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vheziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

²² Mba bigi maanj muungip higit, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fhum suanjgi bunira zin ngigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fhum khañ suanjgi,

²³ “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigirga, Emanuer.” Mba zi niingenj khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suanjgi kameñra zin vugi. Ana mba kameñra zin vov won muuj Maria ga tigi.

²⁵ Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui

fhuvava. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

2

Bigi kanji gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.

¹ Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrethem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusalem ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khañ nzambaran mbe mbui.

² “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuuj ana tegi, ana maanj ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higit, nza ana ganglap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.”

³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

⁴ Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanji gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjgi sarigi guma, ana niamuuj maanj ngun ana tegi.”

⁵ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ana niamuuj Zudia fhain Betrethem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma maanj suanjim, mbe mba kameñ khergim, ne ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai,

⁶ “Ndu Betrethem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khañ fhuvava, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isrerinj ganinga.”

⁷ Mbe maanj suanjim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nza. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi.

⁸ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betretheman vuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khañ tigip mba tara suanj ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suanjim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

⁹Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suangim, mbe ana buney mbararagim wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi.

¹⁰Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹¹Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndiini bigin mba tara ndiini. Mbe gorar ana ndiiv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiun gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndiini. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi.

¹²Mbe mba bigin mba tara niingiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde taagi ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari." Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.

¹³Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khanj Zosep ga nzuai, "Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riv Idzivan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khanj muungi, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana riman za mbui."

¹⁴Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanra khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavgiap wari Idzivan vegi.

¹⁵Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot rimgi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suangi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khanj suangi, "Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga."

Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹⁶Herot zungum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrethem ngun verav, vhira mba Betrethem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe

za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niienj khanj muungi. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui.

¹⁷Kha kamenj ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoonj guma Zeremaia ga niingim, ana ne suangi, mba kamenj nera minan vugi. Ana khanj suangi,

¹⁸"Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nananan kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava mitigar ana niingirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Ana khanj muungi ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi."

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

¹⁹Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot rimgi, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav riman Zosep kharigi.

²⁰Mba Fhe Bakime enser riman Zosep kharav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana riman za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi."

²¹Ana riman Zosep kharav, maan ana suangim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgiap, Isrera fhain veri.

²²Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot nana ndigap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhainj gari. Maan muungiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgi, Fhe Bakime wom riman ana kharav kama havharar ana suangim, ana mbaram maan thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi.

²³Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kamenj ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suangi kamenj minan vugi. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, "Mbe khanj ana suanga, Nasaret guma."

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

¹Zisas niamuun ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari vhezgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv nenen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.

²Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuav khan nzuai, "Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo

gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

³ Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia bun suanji guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khan suanji, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suanjv tuavi muunjri. Nde ana suanjv tuavir muunjrim, nta thigar maanjri.’”

⁴ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muunji shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phooj pi.

⁵ Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ngui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi.

⁶ Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁷ Mbe zim, Zon Fherasinj vhirve gum Sadusinj vhirve garim, mbe vaira wari ruar zav zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muungirga. The nde suanji, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga nkiiav regirie?”

⁸ Nde maanj muungip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunjrim, mbe gangip kangirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi.

⁹ Nde kha ndikndigar warir muun thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha nkiiar muungirga, Abrahaman nzigi hegirga.

¹⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhigi vhuuinj mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.

¹¹ “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana nkasnjka guigira na kambarigi. Gu guman vhuunj fhuvara. Gu vaira ana nkari shariveni ndirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar gum vthavar nde ruarga.

¹² Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heenjv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heenjv, wit vhuuinj, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuinj vhuu phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muunjiapi shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22

¹³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

¹⁴ Zon ana thivir zav khan ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muunjiapi wo ruar zav na han zi?”

¹⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamej, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maanj muungirga, njka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suanji buni, njka za nta zin vui.” Ana maanj suanjim, Zon ana suanji kamej zin vui.

¹⁶ Zon Zisas suanji kamej zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhomne gegap ana han zeri.

¹⁷ Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoonj buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

4

Satan Zisas mparigi.

Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13

¹ Fhe Bakime maanj Zisas ga suanjim, ana Njina Njaar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu njanen vugim, Satan ana mpari.

² Zisas vugap maanj kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maanj muunjiapi guigira thi mbatik hegi.

³ Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muunjiapi guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanjrim, kha nkiiav vikntuua gegiri.”

⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khan suanji, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav biijbiij ndiav nkasnjkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suanji buni mbe vaira za nta zin ngirga mbe biijbiij ndiv nkasnjkagip kirga.’”

⁵ Zisas maanj suanjim, Satan mbaram, Zisas kov Fhe Bakime ngu njaar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phenashi guarara ndagi.

⁶ Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muunjiapi guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan muunji kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo

3:3 Ais 40.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23 3:4 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4; Mk 1.6 3:7 Mt 12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10 3:9 Zo 8.33; FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16 3:10 Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6 3:11 Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13 3:12 Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30 3:16 Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.32-33
3:17 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17 4:1 Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15 4:2 Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 4:3 Zo 6.30-31 4:4 Lo 8.3 4:6 Sng 91.11-12; Zo 7.3-4

enseri ga suanjrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktimi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tuktimi fhu.”

⁷ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buna muenj wom vhirra khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkasnjka gani sanjv anan pani thari.’ ”

⁸ Zisas maanj suanjim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuinj gu ana ki ngui bakivi gum ntan nkasnjkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi.

⁹ Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muunjip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muunjirga, gu za kha bigir ndun niinjirga.”

¹⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunjri.’ ”

¹¹ Ana maanj ana suanjim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

*Zisas Garirin wo njara bakime khavgi.
Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15*

¹² Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi.

¹³ Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanja ki. Ana Seburunij gum Naptarij nuianan ki.

¹⁴ Zisas mba tiva muunjiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suanjim, ana suangi kamenja zin vugi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai.

¹⁵ “Mba Seburunij gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhain ki nuianen harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhirra mba nuianen ki.

¹⁶ Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tiva ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava njara gangi. Mba tiva mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muunji gumgi, vhava njara mben higi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuinj bun nzuav, vhirra

gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrhi vhezgi.

Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.

Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11

¹⁷ Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won njara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸ Zisas mba njara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu nguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaa, Pita, ana nguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaanj ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma.

¹⁹ Zisas mani gangiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar njko khivirga.”

²⁰ Ana maanj mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaainj thav ana zin vui.

²¹ Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu nguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won nguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaainj gorej regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi.

²² Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, vhirra gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrhi ga mbuim mbe rimrhi vhezgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

²³ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhain ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhirra mbarkirga rimrhi ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrhi ga mbuim, mbe rimrhi vhezgi.

²⁴ Zisas maanj mbuim, ana bun nzuai kamenj za mba Siria fhain ga ruigi. Maanj muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrhi kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi

4:7 Lo 6.16 4:9 Zo 6.14-15 4:10 Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos 24.14 4:11 Hi 1.6; 1.14 4:12 Mt 14.3; Mk 1.14; 6.17; Ru 3.19-20; Zo 4.43 4:13 Zo 2.12 4:15 Ais 9.1-2 4:16 Ais 42.7; Ru 2.32 4:17 Mt 3.2; 10.7; Mk 1.14-15 4:19 Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 4:20 Mt 19.27; Mk 10.28; Ru 18.28 4:23 Mt 9.35; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.15; 4.44; FG 10.38 4:24 Mk 6.55

gu mbigi, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

²⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekaporis fhain gumgi, Zerusalem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muenj kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

5

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

¹ Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.
Ruk 6.20-23

² Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe khivav, mbe nzuai.

³ Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuitugiap Fhe Bakime tivi kanjir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴ “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbirarga.

⁵ “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbeviggi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden nñngirga.

⁶ “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuñ zin ngir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurrarga.

⁷ “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ñangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ñangirga.

⁸ “Nde ndavi ngarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

⁹ “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹⁰ “Nde tivar vhuuñ zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndiñ gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntñiri ma.

¹¹ “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri.

¹² Nde ne suanj ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muunji.”

Nde mbasik gum vhava ñaara fara muunji.

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muunji. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fangirga, nde wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? Maan muungip, mbinga fara muunji mbasik, ana ñaar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

¹⁴ “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava ñaari ma. Nde khuenj ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ñgu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktighti fhuvara.

¹⁵ Khuenj vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava ñaarar mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndiñ.

¹⁶ Nde vhira mba tivara muunji. Nden tivar vhuuñ, ana vhava ñaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuuñ ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga ñangi tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ gumgi suangi buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi.

¹⁸ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuianan gu buip vñzigirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga ñangi tiva, thuenj, ne vñzigirga tuktighti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses ñangi tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba ñkeera thuenj gu mba ana tigi tivi thanej vñzigirga tuktighti fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi za hegirga.

¹⁹ Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva thuej gangip, khan ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tivenj ma. Ana maan suangip, ana harigi guma the suangrim, ana vhira ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven muunga. Mba tivenj ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanej ma. Maan mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisangirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki.

²⁰ Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuuinj, nta Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanggi gumgi gum Fherasinj gumgi tivi kamariggi fhuvara, nde maan muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 12.57-59

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suangi buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezir thari. Guma the maan muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana ringirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’

²² Gu ntigem khan muungia tiva nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muungi, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suangirga, mba guma, ana vhira buaadegi gumgir guman pana vhira nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khan harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu njanngi guma ma.’ Maan ana suangi guma, ana Herar vharav ngirgirga.

²³ “Nde vhira maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maan muungip simtik thuej harigi guma the ki, ne ndrighi.

²⁴ Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suanjv mba bigenj ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunjri.

²⁵ “Maan muungip guma the nde suanjv suanjv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai njanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanjv, nko mba

tuav sigera mba bigenj ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunjv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim gitiivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanen khingirga.

²⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suangi njiaa, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga.”

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khan suangi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’

²⁸ Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungi.

²⁹ “Ndu maan muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaenj ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuej muungip, ndu mba rimaenj sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanej mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi.

³⁰ Ndu maan muungip ndun guva harej ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuej muungip, nde mba harej sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenjra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi.”

Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muunjv thamthar zav, ana gavenj khergiap, ana thamtharga kamenj khergiap, ana niingiap, ana thamthagi.’

³² Mbe maan mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muunjv ruan harigi guma kimgi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuanj muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khan muungi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kimgi tiva muungi. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muunjv tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigirga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muunjv kimgi tiva muungi.”

Nde fhura kama thuenj havharir sanjv bigin the zi ziti thari.

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muenj nden nzigi vhira nde suangim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamenj khanj nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuenj suangip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muungiri.’

³⁴ Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv Heven ziti thari. Ne khanj muungji, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime nguui vharve gari guman pan kav pigi mpimpirik ma.

³⁵ Nde vhira wari wo buna the havhari sanjv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira khanj muungji, ana Fhe Bakime perav won nkarveni ndi si njanenj ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv Zerusalem ziti thari. Zerusalem, ana vhira nguui vharve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma.

³⁶ Nde vhira wari wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khanj muungji, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muungirim, nta hurgira tukitigi o, nta phigira tukitigi fhuvara.

³⁷ Nde buni suanjv fhura khara suanjri, ‘Ahanj’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suanjri. Nde maanj suanj thav, nde fhura buni thari suanjgira, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

Nde harigi guma nde muungji bigina mbatigey nde ne ngarka thari.

Ruk 6.29-30

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khanj nde suangi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagira, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maanj muungip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirin, nde ana tara the korgiri.’

³⁹ Gu maanj muungiap khanj nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muungji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maanj muungip, guma the nde kurenj phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirigiri.

⁴⁰ Guma the maanj muungip ndu fhava shaara ndir suanjv ndu suanj suanjrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeenj phorgiv ana niingiri.

⁴¹ Guma the maanj muungip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir sanjv ndu suanjrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri.

⁴² Guma the maanj muungip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niinjri. Guma the

ndun ngarigar muun sanjv muunjrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai. Ruk 6.27-28,32-36

⁴³ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khanj suangi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suanjv ndav shiri.’^a

⁴⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, gu khanj nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana mben korar muunjri.

⁴⁵ Nde maanj muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuunj ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuunj ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi.

⁴⁶ Nde maanj muungji warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muungji khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba njkia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui.

⁴⁷ Nde maanj muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira niingja, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muungji harigi gumgi mbui tivi kambarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui.

⁴⁸ Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuunjra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunjri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuunjra mbui guma ma.”

6

Zisas harigi ntirir kurkurarga ne nzuai.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani sanjv nde tivir vhuunj muunj thari. Nde maanj muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

² “Nde maanj muungip biginan bigi so-suagi gumgir niin sanjv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunjv, guma the suanjrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maanj muunjrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khanj mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuunj mbui

5:34 Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12 5:35 Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1 5:37 Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12 5:38 Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21 5:39 Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 5:40 1 Ko 6.7 5:42 Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 5:43 Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 ^a 5:43 Ndavar harigi gumgir niingja kamenj ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suanjv mbarigirga kamenj, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. 5:44 Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23 5:45 Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 5:48 Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 6:1 Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5

ntiiri ma. Mbe maanj mbe suany mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maanj mbui. Maanj mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

³ Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar sanjv, ndun nkin harej ndun guva harej kangirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niinj thari.

⁴ Nde maanj muunga, nde mba harigi ntiiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kanji, ana ne suanjv vhezardenden niinga.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 11.2-4

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanjv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muuj thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maanj mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

⁶ Nde maanj muuj thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanjv, nde ngip, wari won phena vhen ngirip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanjv vhezardenden niinga.

⁷ “Nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunjv, fhura tamtam buni suanjv thari. Mbe khuej ndikndigi nza buni vharve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbararaga.

⁸ Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthooj ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

⁹ “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunjv, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri.

¹⁰ Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga.

¹¹ Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niinjv.

¹² Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik nangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiiri nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta

ndikndik nangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunjv.

¹³ Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuej nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigenj, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.”

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga.

¹⁵ Nde maanj muungip harigi ntiiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanjv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunjv khoo shiinj thari. Mbe kharj mbui, mbe khoo shiirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kangirga, kheinj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maanj muuj thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

¹⁷ Gu nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari higip wari wo pani toogiri.

¹⁸ Nde maanj muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kangirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kanji, ana nduara ne suanjv vhezardenden niinga.”

Zisas bigi vhuujv ndi phoga vhuu ne nzuai.

Ruk 12.33-34

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan kharj wari ga suanjv bigir vhuujv ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kii gumgi pheni phirav bigi kii nuian ma.

²⁰ Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuujv ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kii gumgi vhira pheni phirav kii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuujv nzerara kirga.

²¹ Ndun bigi vhuujv ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

Ndu rimani ndun vhavar njaar ma.

Ruk 11.34-36

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir njaar ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava njaar ki guma ma.

²³ Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maan muungip, ndun when ki vhava njaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

Guma mpiisiga phunin ngargirga tuktiği fhuvara.

Ruk 16.13

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiisiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndii nde vhira ndavar nkiiar nññ thari.”

Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.

Ruk 12.22-31

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegiri mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khuenj ndikndigi ndun biñbiññ ana mba kambarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kambarigi.

²⁶ Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhuu fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndii. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kambarigi fhuv thi?

²⁷ Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muungip ana biñbiññ ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktiği fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

²⁸ “Nde than nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muungiap hegi? Nta njaar bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara.

²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siñ vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nziñ siñ, nta guigira ana nziñ siñ kambarigi.

³⁰ Ntuge khar ki vhazigi, gurmanjip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntii ma. Fhe Bakime siñ vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muungip, nde Fhe Bakime klothigi ndikndik bisaneñ ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuenj kanjiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siñ nden niinga.

³¹ Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegiri mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara.

³² Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzuav mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

³³ Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ngui vhirve guman pana farar muungip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ngiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ngirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde niingirga.

³⁴ Maan muungiap, nde gurmanjip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanjip hirga bigi, nta gurmanji bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

7

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, ntan wari won tiva phorgiv nta gani thari.

Ruk 6.37-38, 41-42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khañ mbe suañ thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga.

² Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muungirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga.

³ Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisaneñ ndun nguga riman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won riman mba khanararaj bakime gangi fhuve?

⁴ Ndu mba khanararaj bakime ndu rima ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khañ wo nguga suanjie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu riman ki nduigina bisaneñ ndigirga?’

⁵ Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo riman ki khanararaj bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisaneñ ndirga.

6 “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niin thari. Nde muunv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuuin fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir niinga.

Ruk 11.9-13

7 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv, bigir warir niin sanv ana nzaarim, ana mba bigir nden niinjri. Nde bigi ga suanv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suanv thima fhingirga.

8 Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suanv thima fhiri.

9 “Maan muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suanv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana niingirie? Fhuvara.

10 Maan muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niingirie? Ana vhira maan ana muungirga fhuvara.

11 Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir niingen, nde guigira ne kangji. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira khuen kangiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe niin zav ndikndigi.

12 “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunjri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivir niinge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji bunin niinge ma.”

Nde thimkam bisanen mbugum vhen ngiriri.

Ruk 13.24

13 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisanen mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogi, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui.

14 Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjri ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisanji, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisanji, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maan muungiap, gumgi

gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

15 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuinra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi feinj fara muungiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga.

16 Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kangirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muungi tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhigi khargire? Ee, maan muungip guma fik vhigi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhezigi mbatigi rigar fik vhigi khargire? Zakira fhuvara!

17 Mba tivara khira vhuuinra, nta vhigi vhuuinra mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhigi mbatigi mbai.

18 Khan vhuun, ana vhigi mbatigi maangirga tuktigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhigi vhuuin maangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

19 Vhigi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui.

20 Maan muungiap, nde mbe tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kangirga.

21 “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga.

22 Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari nraa muungi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muungi.’

7:7 Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 7:8 Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15 7:9 Ru 11.11 7:11 Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17 7:12 Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 7:13 Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 7:15 Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 7:16 Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12 7:17 Jer 11.19 7:18 Ru 6.43 7:19 Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; 15.6 7:20 Mt 12.33 7:21 Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25 7:22 1 Ko 13.2 7:23 Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41; Ru 13.25-27; 2 T 2.19

²³ Mbe maan suanga, gu mba tugen khan mbe suanga, 'Gu thanerj nde kanji fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntũiri ma, nde na thav sari.' "

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuuj ki guma fara muungip, ana ndikndiga vhuuj kav, ana nkũia tin wo phena muunggi.

²⁵ Ana wo phena muungim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunggi, mba phena muunggi simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi.

²⁶ Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana njanjangi guma fara muungiap, khiin ki njanen wo phena muunggi.

²⁷ Ana khiina tin wo phena muungim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahan, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi."

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suangi buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunggi.

²⁹ Mbe khan muungiap, ana mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muunggi fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muunggi.

8

Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri.

² Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipnani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muungirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga."

³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap khan ana nzuai, "Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari." Zisas maan nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi.

⁴ Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigen bun harigi guma the

suang thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suangi shaman muunjri. Ndu mba shaman muunjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kangirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi."

Zisas ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman panan njaraa guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Ruk 7.1-10

⁵ Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zisasana nzav, khan ana nzuai,

⁶ "Guman Rum, nan njaraa guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki."

⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Gu ngip ana muungirim, ana nzerarga."

⁸ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, gu guman vhu-uen, ndu maan muungip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanjrim, nan njaraa guma taagip nzerarga."

⁹ Gu khan muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muunggi, gu vhira guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhira gu ntari ga mbui gutivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muungip, khan the suanga, 'Ndu ngi,' ana vui. Gu maan muungip khan harigi ne suanga, 'Ndu zi,' ana zi. Gu maan muungip, khan won njaraa guma ga suanga, 'Ndu kha njaraar muun,' ana mba njaraa mbui."

¹⁰ Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunggi. Ana ngava mbatiga muungiap, khan mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi kothigi fara muunggi fhuvara."

¹¹ "Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga."

¹² Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasorigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maan kiv nzi mbatigar muuny, tari ntũiri phirirga."

¹³ Zisas maan mbe nzuav, khan mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pana nzuai, "Ndu ngi! Ndu na kothigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muungip higirga." Ana mba nzuai

tugara mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgugim, ana ki.

¹⁵ Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

¹⁶ Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, nketuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhira mba riiv gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

¹⁷ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suangi kamen, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suangi, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸ Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.”

¹⁹ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Zudain tivir vhuuinj kanji guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui nani gu vhira ndu phorgiv ntan ngirga.”

²⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feinj, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki flu.”

²¹ Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhira khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana rimgirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.”

²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba rimgi fara muungiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, biinjbiinj bakime fhura vhezgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

²³ Zisas mba buni mbe suangi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui.

²⁴ Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgiim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui.

²⁵ Mbe mbaram vov ana vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.”

²⁶ Zisas mbaram khavgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum biinjbiinj ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba biinjbiinj fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanej hi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

Zisas guma phuni tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigi

Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37

²⁸ Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muenj nderen Gadarain fajj nuiananj phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruangi gumani ma. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara.

²⁹ Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?”

³⁰ Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manej samra maan ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki.

³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zisasn kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvhara sanj, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirgiri.”

³² Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maan nzuaim, mba njiningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegip, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba nana mbatigenja vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

³³ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhirra manin higi bigen bun nzuai.

³⁴ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianen thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

9

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

¹ Zisas mba fhain thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi.

² Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Nan kam, ndu ndav mbirari. Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi."

³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari maan kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Mbu guma Fhe Bakime njana ndigi tiva mbui."

⁴ Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kanji, ana maan muungiap khan mbe nzuai, "Nde than nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki?"

⁵ Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, 'Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,' ee, khuen nzerigire, gu khan suanga, 'Ndu khavgip ngi'?"

⁶ Gu nde khuen kanjirgen nzuav, gu khan muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njasjka ki." Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi."

⁷ Zisas maan ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui.

⁸ Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigen gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi njasjka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndii.

Zisas Matiun kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

⁹ Zisas mba guman kurav, maan thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari njanen mbe njiaa ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khan ana nzuai, "Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga." Ana maan nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga vui.

¹⁰ Zumgum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen njiaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

¹¹ Mbe pim, Fherasinj mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, "Nden Guman Rum than nzuav mbu njiaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?"

¹² Mbe maan mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamenj mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe rii phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han vui.

¹³ Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna niien kanjirga, 'Gu nde fhura na zuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuinja harigi ntiri muunj guigira mbe vuzvugiri.' " Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, "Gu tivir vhuuina mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi."

Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.

Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muungi. "Ram muungi tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasinj, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?"

¹⁵ Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muungip, guma the muun rigi sanj muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

¹⁶ "Guma the fhum shaa figa kamenj ndigap fhava shaara vura thoon phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maan muungirga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figer ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana

ngirim, mba shaa thooj wom sharav guigira kivgirga.

¹⁷ Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maaj muungirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niin ngigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maaj muungiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maaj muungirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muungim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

¹⁸ Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.”

¹⁹ Ana maaj suangim, Zisas mbaram khavgiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

²⁰ Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi.

²¹ Mba mbik khan wo nzuai, “Gu maaj muungiap ana shaa tivar suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muungirim, gu taagi nzerarga.”

²² Ana ne suangiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khan nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbarav kiri. Ndu na khothigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maaj muungiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

²³ Zisas maaj mba mbiga suangim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui.

²⁴ Mbe maaj mbuav kim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisaneng rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia ki mbatiga mbui.

²⁵ Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara kum ki njanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi.

²⁶ Zisas mba bigen muungim, mba bigen kamej za mba fhain ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana

vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba ngu kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu njkan korar muuj.”

²⁸ Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na khothigi, gu njkon rimanin muungirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maaj nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, nka ndu khothigi. Ndu mba bigen muungirga.”

²⁹ Mani maaj suangim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na khothigi ne nzuav, kha bigen njkon hirga.”

³⁰ Zisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha njkon hige bigen bun harigi guma the suaj thari.”

³¹ Zisas mba kamen mani ga suangim, mani vov mba kamej zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamej bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muungi tivar vhuuej, mani za ana bun suangim.

³² Mba rimani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, njina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi.

³³ Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba njina mbatigia vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve ndikndigi vharve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Fhum khan muungi bigina thuej Isrerar hige fhuvara!”

³⁴ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasij hegap khan nzuai, “Ana njiningi mbatigij guman panan njkasjkan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

Zisas njaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muungim.

³⁵ Zisas za mba ngui bakivi gu ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga

buni vhuuina mbe nzuav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimrii vhizi.

³⁶ Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muungji. Ana mbe gari, mbe khan muungji. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuun the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhu v sipsivi fara muungji.

³⁷ Ana maan muungia gangia thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga jaara gumgi vhirvigi fhuvara.

³⁸ Maan muungiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanjim, ana jaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga."

10

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ziri khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

¹ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga njaknjakan mben niinyv, vhira mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga njaknjakan mben niinga.

² Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana njuk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana njuk Zon.

³ Mbevi Firip, gu Bartromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba njia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfiusan kam ma, gum Tadius.

⁴ Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zumgum Zisasana mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

Zisas jaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵ Zisas wo 12 thigi jaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. "Nde harigi fhain nguir ngi thari. Nde vhira Samarian nguir ngi thari.

⁶ Nde ngi Isrerinj nguir ngiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar rep wari ki.

⁷ Nde ngip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe suanyv khan mbe suanjri, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.'

⁸ Nde ngip maan mbe suanyv, nde vhira mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vhizi gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira njari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Nde ana mben niinyv vheza suanyv mben kami thari.

⁹ "Nde vhira goran muungji njia ndiv, sirvar muungji njia, kapan muungji njia, nde nta ndigi ngi thari.

¹⁰ Nde ngip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira njari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma jaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana niinga.

¹¹ "Nde maan muungip, ngip ngu baki the o, ngu then ngigip, nde tuituigip mba ngun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ngun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingj vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri.

¹² Nde maan muungip ngip, phena then vhen ngirip, nde khan mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanjri, 'Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunjri.'

¹³ Nde maan mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiri, mbe maan muungip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suangi kamenj mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maan muungip, nde ndirgenj vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suangi kaman vhuuen, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri.

¹⁴ Nde maan muungip ngu then ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiri gu mba ngu thav ngir sanj, nde wo njari vherina pizgiri.

¹⁵ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanyv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtiki, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi."

Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.

Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muungiap ruanruangji feinj

9:36 Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34 9:37 Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35 9:37 Ru 10.2 10:1 Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1 10:5 FG 13.46 10:6 Jer 50.6; Mt 15.24 10:7 Mt 3.2; 4.17; Ru 10.9-11 10:7 Ru 10.4-12 10:8 FG 20.33 10:9 Ru 10.4 10:10 Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18 10:12 Ru 10.5-6 10:14 FG 18.6 10:15 Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7 10:16 Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15

rigar vui. Nde maanj muungip, nde tuitui-gira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanjv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muungip, nde mba biginan muunri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungej ndikndigi thari.

¹⁷ Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suanjv wari wo buaadegi gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga.

¹⁸ Mbe na mbevi sanjv nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suanjv, vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga suanga.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj muungip, nde ndigip nde suan sanjv, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muun thari. Nde vhira khan suanj thari, 'Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunen suanjrie?' Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suanjirim, nde ne suanga.

²⁰ Ne khan muungi, nde nduarira mba bunen nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Nina Njaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

²¹ "Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanjv suanjrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riringa. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won nkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegi harigi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.

²² Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suanj ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khan muungi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanjv nde suanj ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vhizi tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga.

²³ Nde maanj muungip, ngip ngu baki then ngegirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunjrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerinj nguir za njaar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgira tukitigi fhuvara.

²⁴ "Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Njaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara.

²⁵ Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muungirga tukitigi. Njaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar

muungirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maanj muungiap, nza kanji, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntuirir kamanga."

Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.

Ruk 12.2-7

²⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben riviri thari. Mba vhagia ki bigi, nta kirar hegira. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kanjirga.

²⁷ Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suanjiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suangi buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanjrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga.

²⁸ Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir riviri thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta rimgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

²⁹ "Nde kanji, kora bisanj mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanenj ganirim, ne riv nienj rigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

³⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kanji.

³¹ Maanj muungiap, nde riviri thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kambarigi."

Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.

Ruk 12.8-9

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai. "Guma khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, 'Gu ana binan ki.' Ana maanj nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khan ana suanga, 'Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.'

³³ Maanj muungip, guma khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, 'Gu ana binan ki fhu.' Gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira khan ana suanga, 'Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.'"

Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.

Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi.

³⁵ Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuunj

ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga.

³⁶ Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

³⁷ “Guma guigira won niamuun gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktimi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktimi fhu.

³⁸ Guma wo rilinga khanararenj phufhurarav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktimi fhu.

³⁹ Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muungirim, ana nzera sanj muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhingirigip vhezgirga. Guma maanj muungip na ndirigip won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj biinj ndigirga.”

Guma Zisas Krai zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanj vheza vhuun ndirga.

Mak 9.41

⁴⁰ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi.

⁴¹ Guma the maanj muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maanj suanjip, Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muungirga, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma ndi bigir vhuuinj, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinja ana niingirga. Maanj muungip, guma the khuej ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivar vhuuianj mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuuinj ana muunga.’ Ana maanj suanjip, ana mba tivar vhuuianj mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivar vhuuianj mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuinj, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinja ndirga.

⁴² Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maanj suanjip, ana fhura mbin namtin thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niingirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tuktimi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

Zisas, ana the guarara?

10:36 Sng 41.9; 55.13 **10:37** Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26 **10:38** Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25 **10:39** Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25 **10:40** Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **10:41** 1 Kin 17.10; 2 Kin 4.8 **10:42** Mt 18.5-6; 25.40; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10 **11:2** Mt 14.3 **11:3** Mal 3.1 **11:6** Mt 13.57; 26.31 **11:7** Mt 3.5 **11:9** Ru 1.76
11:10 Mal 3.1; Mk 1.2; Zo 3.28

11

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

Ruk 7.18-35

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

² Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbui njaari gu bigir kamej mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

³ Ana mbe sarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zisas muungiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’ ”

⁴ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suanjiri.

⁵ Nde khanj ana suanjri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari njangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj mbararagi.

⁶ Na gangiap, na kthothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

⁷ Zisas maanj mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suanjim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi? Nde biinj biinj vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara.

⁸ Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuinj guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuinj guarira shari gumgi, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki.

⁹ Maanj muungiap, nde thanj nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahanj, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi.

¹⁰ Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ana nzuav khanj suangi, ‘Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuinj bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu suanj tuavar muunga!’

¹¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kamarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kamarigi.

¹² “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun suanji tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir ñkasñkagi, mbe khan tigap ñkasñkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigi mbe ndii.

¹³ Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi.

¹⁴ Nde maan muungip, mba buni khotthigi sanj, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai.

¹⁵ Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

¹⁶ “Gu ntigem maan muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanj, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanji? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ñanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai,

¹⁷ ‘Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’”

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ñina mbatik ana vhen ki.’

¹⁹ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav ñkii ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maan ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime ñaara mbuim, mba ñaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma.”

Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuw gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muungji.

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰ Zisas maan mbua ruav ñgui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungji, mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muungiap, mba tugar Zisas

mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

²¹ Ana mbe vhegap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Korasin ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muungji. Nde Betsaida ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muungji. Maan muungiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungji fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muungji tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina rugapiap, piigiap kae.

²² Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.

²³ Nde Kaperneaman ki ntñiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ñgirip, mba vñizgi gumgi ki ñgu kamarav, mbar ñgirigirga. Guma the maan muungip ñgip Sodom ñgun gu kha nde han kav muungji mirikori fara muungji mirikori tharir muungirga, Sodom ñgu, ana kirga.

²⁴ Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom hirga simtigi kamararga.”

Nde na han ziv vhuksu.

Ruk 10.21-22

²⁵ Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khueñ nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kangiap ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kangji fhup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi.

²⁶ Ahan, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muungji.”

²⁷ Zisas mba buni nzua vov khan nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kangji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kangji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kangji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kangiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kangji.

²⁸ “Nde ntigem guigira ñaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden ñinga.

²⁹ Nde na han ziv, na kangip, na buni zin ñgip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na

kanjiri, gu khanj mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maanj muunjiap, bigi thari simtigir nden niingirga fhu, nde vhuksuraga.

³⁰ Gu nde nzuai kamenj nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde niingra fhu.”

12

*Zisas Sabatar njara thivi ne nzuai.
Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5*

¹ Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhigi mbari korav nta pav vui.

² Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasiy mbari mbe gangiap khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muunjen thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.”

³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunji bigenj mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muunji.

⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgenj thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma.

⁵ Maanj muunjiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suangi tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khanj suangi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khingia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu.

⁶ Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phena kambarigi.

⁷ Nde maanj muunjiap, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ana buni vhuunji niingje kanjirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kanjirga, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuun harigi gumgi gu mbigir muunji.’ Nde maanj muunji, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir niingra fhu.

⁸ Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

*Zisas Sabatar harenj mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi.
Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11*

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, ana mba njanej thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji mbararagi phena vhen vergi.

¹⁰ Mba phena vhen harenj rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanjv suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maanj muunjiap, kha nzambaran ana muunji, “Ndu Sabatar kha rihi guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingia thigi o, fhu?”

¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kanji, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga.

¹² Nde khuenj kanji, guma ana guigira sipsip kambarigi. Maanj muunjiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuunji mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingia fhuvara.”

¹³ Ana maanj mbe suangia thugap khanj mba harenj rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo harenj ndegim.” Ana maanj nzuaim, mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi. Mba harenj nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuunjeru fara muunji.

¹⁴ Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasiy ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen njara Guma Guar ma.

¹⁵ Zisas mba Fherasiy ana muun za mbui bigenj, ana ne kanji. Ana maanj muunjiap, mba ngu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana rihi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezigi.

¹⁶ Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiri ga suangen mbe thivigi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suangi kamenjra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khanj suangi,

¹⁸ “Khe nan njara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Njina Njarar ana niingirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muunji, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga.

¹⁹ Ana ntarar muunji kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suangirga fhu.

²⁰ Ne khan muungip, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirigira tukitigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuvaram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuun guarara ndi kira khingirga.

²¹ Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

Mbe khan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

²² Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari.

²³ Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?”

²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasin mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur rkasnjkan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

²⁵ Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muungip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muungip za mbatigirga.

²⁶ Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiri mbe rigira wari shararga.

²⁷ Maan muungip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muungip, the nde ntiri kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁸ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

²⁹ “Guma the ram muungip, guma rkasnjka the phena vhen ngirigip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muun sanj, ana fharav mpiin havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan

muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

³⁰ “Guma nan kivntok fhuvar, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fufugip fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

³¹ “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezirga. Maan muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Njina Naara suangirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhezirga fhu.

³² Guma maan muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Njina Naara suangirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Njina Naara suangi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezirga fhu, ana zungum vhira ne vhezirga fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vheti mbatigi mbai.

Ruk 6.43-45

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, khan vhuun, ana vheti vhuun mbai. Maan muungip, kha mbatik, ana vheti vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vheti gangiap, mbe khan nzuai, ana khan vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma.

³⁴ Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungip. Nde ram muungip buni vhuun suangirga? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai.

³⁵ Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuun givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muungiap tivar vhuun mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶ “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga.

³⁷ Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuun mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’ ”

Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zيسان nzuai.

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

³⁸ Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuun kangip gumgi mbari gum Fherasin gumgi mbari

khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuenj muungirim, nza gangip kanjirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.”

³⁹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Zona ne muungi.

⁴⁰ Zona raa phuni khegene, maanj phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhirra raa phuni khegene maanj phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga.

⁴¹ Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zumgum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khanj muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.

⁴² Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhirra hip Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khanj muungi, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhiri tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuinj bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.”

Nina mbatik taagia zigi.

Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu nanen vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maanj ganinga, ana njana vhuunj thuenj gangi fhu.

⁴⁴ Ana maanj ganivra thav, ana taagi khanj suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maanj suanjgip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siingji. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara.

⁴⁵ Ana ana gangip, taagi ngip, harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manej mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za

mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

Theinj Zisas niamuunj gu ngugi?

Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21

⁴⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuunj gum ana ngugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi.

⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndu niamuunj gum ngugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.”

⁴⁸ Mba guma maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Theinj nan niamuunj, gu theinj nan ngugi?”

⁴⁹ Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuunj gu ntogi gani.

⁵⁰ Ne khanj muungi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuunj ma.”

13

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

¹ Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav pevav ki.

² Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi.

³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhigi ndi mina fui.

⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhigi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

⁵ Mbari rav, njkia ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuunj ki fhuvara, njkira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanenj tira ki. Maanj muunjgiap, mba wit vhigi regap, vhemkora thoonji.

⁶ Nta thoonjim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maanj muunjgiap nziiv, za shiingjiap, za vhezigi.

⁷ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhigi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoonjim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi.

⁸ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuej ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav,

mbari 100 vhiği mbai, mbari 60 vhiği mbai, mbari 30 vhiği mbarigi.

⁹ Guma kharani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

Zisas ram muunji ndikndik kav, ana vhu-naa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suangim, zungum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niinge, ana nta vhangi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanji. Ana ntan mbu muunga gu mbigi vhangi.

¹² Khuen guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kanjirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji fhu, ana mba kanji ndikndiga bisanen, ana ana tin ne ndigirga.

¹³ Gu mba tivi niingera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe ringi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe kharu kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kanjirga fhuvara.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta ntigem mbara muunjiap higi. Ana fhum khan suangi, “Mbe zazera mba buni mbararaga, mbe nta ndiriven kanjirga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuen kanjirga fhu.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira wari won ringi pingi. Mbe ringi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe kharir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriven kanjip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muungirim, mbe nzera rivgi.”

¹⁶ “Maan muungip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden ringi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi.

¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuan mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maan muunji, bigina thuen gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe

nta mbararaga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maan muunji buna thuen mbararagi fhu.”

Wit vhiği vhunama dagi buna niien.

Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntigem, guma wit vhiği ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna niien mbarara.

¹⁹ Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuuen, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna niien kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan muunji. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhiği fara muunji. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuen ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi.

²⁰ Mba nkia ki nuianen ga regi wit vhiği, nta khan muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, ntan ndikndigi.

²¹ Mba khesarigi wit vhiği mbe khan muunji. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maan muunjiap tuga tivanenra kegi. Mba khesarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunen mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothiği tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhiği.

²² Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit vhiği, nta kha khesarigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgen vuzvugi. Maan muunjiap, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mba ti fhu.

²³ Mba nuiana vhuuen ga regi wit vhiği, nta khan muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna niien kanji. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe mbari 100 vhiği mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhiği mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhiği mbai.”

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si bunen.

²⁴ Zisas harigi buna muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muunji. Ana guma wit vhiği vhuuin wo mina fui fara muunji.

²⁵ Ana ntan wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi.

²⁶ Ana vugim, zungum mba wit vhuunjiap, vhiği maan za mbuim, mbe

garim, vhazigi mbatigi vñira nta phorga vhuunggi.

²⁷ Nta vhuungim, mba mina namkaman ñaara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khan mba mina namkama nzuai, 'Guman Rum, nza khan suangi thi? Ndu wit vhigi vhuuñra wo mina fuigi. Ram muungiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?'

²⁸ "Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, 'Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muungi.' Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, ana ñaara gumgi wom khan ana nzuai. 'Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ñgip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.'

²⁹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, 'Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuñ thari phorgip suagi rivgi.

³⁰ Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuuv, nta ndirga tuk hígiri. Mba mba vhuuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanjim, mbe kha tivar muunga, "Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanj, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuñ, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhuñ phenan vhuigiri."

Bigina muenj vñunama sav mastet vhiga nzuai.

Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19

³¹ Zisas harigi bigina muenj vñunama sav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiga fara muungi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi.

³² Mastet vñik, ana harigi mpamparir vhigi fara muungiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisangi. Ana zungum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kambarigi. Ana kha vhuuñ vhuuñ mbara muungiap, guigira kivgiap ñgagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ñgagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki."

Bigin muenj vñunama sav is ga nzuai.

Ruk 19.20-21

³³ Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vñunama dav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuungiap ndav kivgi."

Zisas vñunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.33-34

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vñunaa ga si bunira mbe

nzuai. Ana buna thuenj sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vñunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai.

³⁵ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma ga suangi kameñ, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kameñra zin vugi tiva muungi. Fhe Bakime khergi kameñ khan suangi, "Gu vñunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip hígí fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga."

Vhazigi mbatigi vñunama si buna ñienj khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vñunama sav suangi buna ñienj bun nza suanj."

³⁷ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Mba wit vhigi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma.

³⁸ Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vñigir vhuuñ, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vñizirga tuk ma. Mba ñaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

⁴⁰ Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vñizi tugar mba tivara muunga.

⁴¹ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kthothi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga.

⁴² Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vñavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muuñv, tari ntiiri phirirga.

⁴³ Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muungip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!"

Ñkñia kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vñunama si bunai.

⁴⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muungi. Guma mbe ñkñia kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muungi. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muungi. Mba

guma maan muunjiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khan muunji. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuina nzuav gari.

⁴⁶ Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuian vhezgi.”

Vhaan vhunama si bunen.

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muunji.

⁴⁸ Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuini, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui.

⁴⁹ Zungum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muunji. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuini rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga.

⁵⁰ Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vhavar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunji, tari ntiiri phirirga.”

⁵¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndiirivej kangire?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ahan.”

⁵² Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuini kanji gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kanjiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muunji. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuini guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi nkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.

Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30

⁵³ Zisas mba vhuua ga si bunin mbe suanjiap, mba ngu thav vuu.

⁵⁴ Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu niingera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe

Bakime buni vhuuini mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muunji kha mirikori ga mbui?”

⁵⁵ Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuunji Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma.

⁵⁶ Anan mbiga hirini, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maan kha bigi ndigi?”

⁵⁷ Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana kothigi fhu. Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.”

⁵⁸ Ana maan muunjiap, ana wo ngu niingera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji fhu. Ne khan muunji, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

14

Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.

Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9

¹⁻² Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamen mbararagiap khan won jaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarama? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maan muunjiap, mba njaskanja kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

³⁻⁴ Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muunji Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zudain nzan tiv khan nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suanjiap, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi.

⁵ Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe za khan Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.”

⁶ Herot maan muunjiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuunji ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarar kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi.

⁷ Maan muunjiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun niinga.”

⁸ Herot mba suambarar ana muunjiap, mba biptar niamuunji Herodis, ana fhum

ndikndigar ana nñngi. Maanj muungiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba biptar khan Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuun the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhirva wom wo suangi kama havharej ga ndirgap thav, ana vhirva, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maanj muungia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suangi kamenj zin vugi.

¹⁰ Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanenj vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.

¹¹ Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuun mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara nñngi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga nñngi.

¹² Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.
Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13*

¹³ Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui ñanenj kangiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi.

¹⁴ Maanj muungiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muungia thav, mben riij gumgi, ana mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

¹⁵ Ana maanj mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv ñanenj khare, kha ra verav vhezgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ñgi. Mbe ñgip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi maanj ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe thaj suanjv ñgirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!”

¹⁷ Zisas maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenñthigi vikntuunenj mbigama shiij mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.”^a

¹⁸ Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi.”

¹⁹ Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga nñngim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhezigina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenñthigi vikntuunenj ndigap, mba mbigama shiij phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meenñthigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiij.

²⁰ Mbe ntan za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nñngim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

²¹ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21

²² Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muenj nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ñgegirim, ana zumgum ñgirga.

²³ Ana mbe sararim, mbe ñgegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki.

²⁴ Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biijbiij zav mba kema bona rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi.

²⁵ Mbe vuav kim, maanj gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui.

²⁶ Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muungiap sisim mbatiga mbui.

²⁷ Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ñgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanjrim, gu mbin tin thiviv ndu han ñgirga.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita

14:10 Mt 17.12; Mk 6.27; Ru 9.9 **14:14** Mt 9.36; Mk 6.34 **14:17** Mbe Zudain, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muungi. Maanj muungiap meenñthigi vikntuunenj, nta guma phunira mbirga tukgtigi. **14:19** Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 **14:20** 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13
14:23 Ru 6.12; 9.28 **14:26** Ru 24.37 **14:29** Zo 21.7

mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui.

³⁰ Ana thivav vov, ana kha bññbññ garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

³¹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kthothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phunianj mbui?”

³² Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega keman mbarigim, mba bññbññ fhura mbirigi.

³³ Mba bigen maan muungim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas Genesaretan rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 6.53-56

³⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhainj phorgi.

³⁵ Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suangim, mbe rii gumgi ndiav ana han zi.

³⁶ Mbe mba rii gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rii gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zisasanzai. Mbe ana nzav, mba rii gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

15

Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kamarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

¹ Mba tugen, Fherasinj mbari gu Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambar ana muunggi.

² “Ram muunggi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mban mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!”^a

³ Mbe mba nzambarenj ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav Fhe Bakime suangi tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui?”

⁴ Fhe Bakime suangi tiv khare, ana khan nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuunj gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maan muungiap, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuunj gu ndia ga suangirga, nde ana shogirim, ana ringiri.’

⁵ Nde vhira khan nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuunj gu ndiar kurkurarga nkia kirga, ana khan mani ga suanga, “Gu nkon nninga nkia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbui.”

⁶ Mba guma maan suangiap, ana wom wo niamuunj gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tiva mbav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

⁷ “Nde maan mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khan suangi,

⁸ ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki.

⁹ Mbe gumgi nduarira suangi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ma.” Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’”

Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzananzai bigi ga nzuai.

Mak 7.14-23

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni suangiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri.

¹¹ Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzananzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzananzai.”

¹² Zisas mba buni suangim, zungum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasinj ndu suangi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kanji thi?”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga.

¹⁴ Nde Fherasinj ndikndigi thari. Mbe ringi mbatigi gumgi fara muunggi. Mbe ringi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maan muungiap, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani

14:31 Mt 8.26 **14:33** Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4 **14:36** Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44

15:2 Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38 ^a **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzananzangim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudainj, mbe guigira rivira kivgi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi mbe muunj kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzananzangi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhira Fhe bakime niman nzananzangirga. Mbe maan muungiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zungum mban mbiriga. **15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 **15:8** Ese 33.31 **15:8** Ais 29.13 **15:9** Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14

15:11 Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 **15:13** Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7 **15:14** Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16;

Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19

mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ngirga, mani vhira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muunggi. “Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi buna nien bun nza suan.”

¹⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muunggi? Ee, nde vhira ne nien kangi fhuve?”

¹⁷ Ee, nde vhira khuenj kangi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zungum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui.

¹⁸ Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzananzaŋgi.

¹⁹ Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntiri ga nzuai.

²⁰ Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzananzaŋgi. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muungim, ana nzananzaŋgi fhu.”

Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas khothigi.

Mak 7.24-30

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav, Taia gu Saidon ngu bakini fhain vui.

²² Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muun. Nina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.”

²³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ngi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isreriŋra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap mbararegi.”

²⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.”

²⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza taris mba ndi fein ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.”^b

²⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Fein mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na khothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgenj vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun higiri.” Zisas nen ana suangim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vzig.

²⁹ Zisas maan mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi.

³⁰ Ana maan perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

³¹ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira rkasnkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isreriŋ Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.

Mak 8.1-10

³² Zisas mba rii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunggi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vzigim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgenj thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hinrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.”

15:18 Mt 12.34; Ze 3.6 **15:19** Stt 8.21; Snd 6.14; Jer 17.9; Mt 12.34; Mk 7.21 **15:24** Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8

^b **15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isreriŋ mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararga. Maan muungiap, Zisas mba vhunama daga kamen suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isreriŋ ma. Mba fein, mbe mba harigi fhain ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana khothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. **15:28** Mt 8.10; 8.13 **15:31** Mk 7.37

15:32 Mt 14.14

³³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki ñaneñ fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khañ muunji vhirver kurmbegirie?”

³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi.

³⁶ Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

³⁷ Mbe ntañ mbe ndiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

³⁸ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khañ muunji, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara.

³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram feqa keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

16

*Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.
Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56*

¹ Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiñ mbari gu Sadusiñ mbari, mbe Zيسان panizav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muunjiirim, nza gangip khañ suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.”

² Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana ñkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuun ntige kirga.’^a

³ Nde vhira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hivigim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Mbok gu biñbiñ ntigem zirga.’ Ahan, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu.

⁴ Nde ntige, vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ñangi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Zona ana

muunji.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiap, mbe thav vui.

Zisas Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is vhunama sav buna muenj nzuai.

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muenj ndereñ phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgenj ndikndik ñangi.

⁶ Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is gangiri.”

⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuuv ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?”

⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanjiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kthothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde thañ nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’

⁹ Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenñthigi vikntuuvengra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi?

¹⁰ Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuvengra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve?

¹¹ Nde ram muunjiap khuenj kanji fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khañ nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

¹² Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mbe ne mbararagiap kanji. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas ñiñ shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³ Zisas maan kegap khangviap, Sisaria Firipai ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muunji. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?”

¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe ma.’”

^{16:1} Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22 ^a ^{16:2} Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ñkaa phunini kitigar ki kamej, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zumgum mba kameñ khergi. ^{16:4} Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 ^{16:6} Ru 12.1 ^{16:9} Mt 14.17-21 ^{16:10} Mt 15.34-38 ^{16:14} Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8

15 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

16 Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñj ndi ndiñ Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

17 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, kharj ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kameñ suangi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndi khivigi.

18 Maan̄ muungiap, gu ntige kharj ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muungirga, za vhizi ñkasñka ana mbevarim, ana ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. b

19 Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niñjirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suangiirga kameñ, Fhe Bakime vñira Hevenan mba kameñ ndi tigirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigeñ, Fhe Bakime vñira Hevenan mba kameñ tharga.”

20 Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suañ thari.”

Zisas kharj nzuai, ana rimcip taagi khav-girga.

Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27

21 Mba tugivigen Zisas kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusalem naañv, mba nguñi gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudainj tivir vhuujñ kanji gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vñirver nan niinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimcip, ra phuni khegene vñizgirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

22 Ana maan̄ mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kameñ mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap kharj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higerga tuktigi fhuvara.”

23 Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav kharj ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav piñi za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

24 Zisas maan̄ Pita suangiap, kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbe-vav, wo rilinga kharararen phufurav na zin ziri.

25 Maan̄ muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vñizgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñj ndigirga.

26 Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suañv muunv za nta ndigip, ana rimgirga, mba bigi ram muunji ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaganan won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñj ndigirie?

27 Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndiar vhava ñaarar ñkasñka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suañv, vhezar mben niinga.

28 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vñizgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar nguñi vñirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirgirga.”

Zisas rilinga ne vuzvugiap, ana wo zin ngirga tivar, wo phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.

17

Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.

Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36

1 Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, zumgum mporathigi rari vñizgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan ñguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki.

2 Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ngarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ngara gari.

3 Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai.

4 Pita maan̄ muungiap gangiap, mbara kharj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kharj ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suañv thevi, Moses ga suañv thevi, Iraiza ga suañv thevi.”

16:16 Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 16:17 Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 16:18 Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14 b 16:18 Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe kharj nzuai kameñ ma, “Kim.” 16:19 Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23
 16:20 Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9 16:24 Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12 16:25 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 16:26 Sng 49.7-8; Mt 4.8-9 16:27 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12
 16:28 Mk 9.1; Ru 9.27 17:1 2 Pi 1.17-18 17:5 Stt 22.2; Lo 18.15; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22

⁵ Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ngarav gari buiva hura mbigze zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁶ Mba guma maanj nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gungi mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi.

⁷ Mbe maanj muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde rivi thari.”

⁸ Zisas maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

⁹ Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip taagi khavgiri.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gungi kha nzambarar ana muungji, “Mba Zudaij tivi vhuuinj kanji gungi, mbe ram muungji ne nzuav khanj nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamenj ma, Iraiza fharav zav bigi ndiv thigar maanga.

¹² Gu khanj muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigm, kha gungi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungji. Mbe ana muungji tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.”

¹³ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gungi khuenj kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

¹⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gungi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gungi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi.

¹⁵ Ana fav khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunjri. Ana nanjangiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhirra tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi.

¹⁶ Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gungi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

¹⁷ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde bigi kthothi gungi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.”

¹⁸ Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

¹⁹ Zumgum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muungji, “Ai, nza ram muungjiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

²⁰⁻²¹ Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na kthothi ndikndigi guigira bisangi. Nde maanj muungjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maanj muungjiap na kthothi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhirar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maanj muungjiap nde khanj mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgiap, khanj thav mbugu ngi.’ Nde maanj suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhirra muungenj tuktigi fhuv njara the ki fhu.”^a

Zisas wom phenatigap rimgip khavirgen nzuai.

Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45

²² Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gungi farve khingirga.

²³ Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegenen ana taagi khavgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gungi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

Zisas njkii ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenandii.

²⁴ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan njkii ndia rui gungi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muungji, “Nde Guman Rum njkii ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenandii?”

²⁵ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khanj mbe nzuai, “Ahanj.”

Mbe nen Pita suangim, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuenj suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muungji, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani,

17:9 Mt 8.4; 9.30; 12.16; 16.20 **17:10** Mal 4.5 **17:12** Mt 11.14 **17:13** Ru 1.17 **17:17** Lo 32.5; 32.20; Zo 14.9

17:19 Mt 10.1 **17:20-21** Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 ^a **17:20-21** Mbe bigi kanji gungi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khanj muungji, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivir, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” **17:22** Mt 16.21 **17:24** Kis 30.13; 38.26

mbe mbarkirga nkia, mbe nta ndi, mbe thein han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?"

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, "Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi." Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Maaj muungiap, mbe ntirira, mbe nkiaar mbe ndii fhuvara!

²⁷ Maaj muungiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthoon ntarav, ana kamthoon vhen ganinga, ndu kima raran thuen gangirga. Mba kima raren ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu nka wani khinan mba nkian mben niingiri."

18

The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Hevenan zi bakime ki?

Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48

¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muunggi, "The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?" ^a

² Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi.

³ Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgigra tuktiga fhu.

⁴ Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanen mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

⁵ "Guma the maaj muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muunggi tara bisan thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi."

Tiva mbatik ana Zisas khotthigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, "Guma the maaj muungip kha na khotthigi tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip

ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maaj muunggi, ne nzerara.

⁷ "Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muunggi. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muunggi.

⁸ Ndu maaj muungip, ndun harenj o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba harenj gu soenj thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maaj muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. Ndu maaj muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungiap ki vhava khingira.

⁹ Ndu rima thuen ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maaj muungip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. Ndu maaj muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingira.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi." ^b

Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si. Ruk 15.3-7

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maaj muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuu thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga.

¹³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maaj muungip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga.

¹⁴ Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanen ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgenj vuzvugi fhu."

18:1 Ru 22.24 ^a **18:1** Khe mbe meen thigi | buni mpeen rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suanj, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamej 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas khotthigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma. **18:3** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 **18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11 **18:5** Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12 **18:7** Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 **18:8** Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 **18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47 **18:10-11** Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14 ^b **18:10-11** Saptu 18.10-11 thigi kamej ne fharigi kamej ma. Mbe mba kamej mbe Grikin kaman, "Mba tari bisarire?" Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamej fara muunggi. "Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki." Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai. **18:15** Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8

Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuenj muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungji ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, nko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigen ndi thigira maan sanj suanjri. Ana maanj muungip ndu nzuai kamej mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom nko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. ^C

¹⁶ Ana maanj muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maanj muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki.

¹⁷ Ana mbe nzuai bunen mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kthothi gungi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kthothi fhu guma gum nkia ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunjri.

¹⁸ “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuenj ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigen tharga.

¹⁹ “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin niingirga.

²⁰ Maanj muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phoga ki.”

Njaara guma, wo phorga ngari njaara guma, ana ngariga muungji bigen, ana ne ndikndik nangi fhu.

²¹ Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungji, “Guman Rum, na feqa the bigin mbatiga thuenj nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muungji bigen ndikndik nangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

²² Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muungji tiva mbatigej ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khanj ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunjrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik naniri.

²³ “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gungi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khanj muungji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njaara gungi bakivir

kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muungji bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muungji.

²⁴ Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muungji bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muungji.

²⁵ Ana mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tukti gari fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanjrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njaara gungi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanjrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muungji ngariga ngarkararga.’

²⁶ Mba njaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muungji bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’

²⁷ Ana maanj nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muungiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muungji nkia, ana vhira nta ndikndik nangi.

²⁸ “Ana maanj mba njaara guma ga muungim, mba njana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngariga njaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngariga njaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muungji. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ngariga muungji bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.’

²⁹ “Ana phorga ngariga guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khanj tigip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muungji bigi, gu nta ngarkararga.’

³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muungji bigi ngarkararga.

³¹ “Mba guma phorga ngariga gungi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maanj ana muungim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba njaara guma bakime muungji bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi.

³² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba njaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khanj tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muungji bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik nangi.

^C **18:15** Bigi kangji gungi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, “Ndu,” Mba kamej Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamej khergi. **18:16** Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 **18:17** Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 **18:18** Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 **18:19** Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 **18:21** Ru 17.3-4 **18:22** Stt 4.24; Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Kor 3.13 **18:25** 2 Kin 4.1; Neh 5.8 **18:34** Mt 5.25-26

³³ Gu fhura ndu kora muungji. Ndu ram muungji ndu vhora wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muuj thagi?

³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muungji bigi ngarkararga.

³⁵ “Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik njani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga.”

19

Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

¹ Zisas mba buni mbe suangia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui.

² Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhizi.

³ Zisas maanj kim, Fherasinj ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maanj muungiap kha nzam-barej ana muungji, “Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muuj thamthar sanj ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunen khan nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muungji. Ana guma ga muungim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muungim, ana mbik ma.

⁵ Fhe Bakime mani ga muungiap, ana khan nzuai, “Maanj muungji, guma ana muuanj tigap, ana won niamuuj gu ndia thav, ana won muuj phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.”

⁶ Fhe Bakime maanj suangim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

⁷ Ana ne suangim, mba Fherasinj khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maanjap Moses thanj nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muuj thamthar sanj, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuenj khergip, ana ningip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?’ ”

⁸ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde riinjij kivgi ntiri ma. Maanj muungiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won

muuj thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

⁹ “Gu khan nde nzuai, Maanj muungji, guma then muuj, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungji.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Maanj muungiap, gumgi mba tivar muuj wari won muuj phorgi kirga. Mbe thaanj nzuav muujan rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bunen jin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niingji gumgi, mbe nduarira kha bunen jin ngirga.

¹² Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muujan rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuj rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muujan rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sanj, ana kha buni ndiri.”

Zisas khan nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuenj vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanj, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

¹⁴ Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.”

¹⁵ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zungum mba njanet thav vui.

Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.

Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁶ Guma mbe Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muungji tivar vhuun muungip, gu zungum zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirie?”

¹⁷ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu thanj nzuav tivir vhuuijan nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma. Ndu maanj muungip, zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

¹⁸ Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khanj nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vñizi thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj suanj thari.”

¹⁹ Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde vñira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’ ”

²⁰ Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba guman kam khanj ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muungi tivenj, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

²¹ Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muungip tivir vhuuijan mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanjrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiaar, bigi sosuagi gumgir nñngiri. Ndu maanj muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuijan guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.”

²² Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khanj muungiap, ana guigira bigi vñirkivgi guma ma.

²³ Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khanj wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav nkiaa vñirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir sanj, guigira ñaara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁴ Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suanj thoon ngiri sanj, ana mba shik kav nkiaa vñirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngu ngiri zav ñaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi ñaara mbatigar muungirga tuktimi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Zisas ne suangim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khanj nzuai, “Maanj muungirga, the zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirie?”

²⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khanj nzuai, “Guma the ne muungirga

tuktimi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

²⁷ Zisas maanj nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suanj, thagina ndirie?”

²⁸ Zisas Pita ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum muungirga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngu vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, nde vñira, nde 12 thigi mpirmpirigi vhuuijan phirga. Nde nta piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Islerin nzigi nde mbe ganiga.”

²⁹ Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meeij gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuijan vñirvera ndiv, mbe vñira zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirga.

³⁰ Maanj muungiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntñiri, mbe zumgum zi bisanej ndirga.”

20

Zisas ñaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vñunama si.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khanj muungi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi.

² Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba ñaara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui.

³ Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saangiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vñui ñanan thivgiap ki.

⁴ Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vñira ngip, na wain minan ngarirrim, gu nde ngari ñaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’

⁵ Ana maanj mbe suangim, mbe vñira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phññ ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muungi.

⁶ “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meenj ndim, ana ñkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram

19:18 Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20

19:19 Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8

19:21 Mt 6.20; Ru

12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19

19:23 Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10

19:26 Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6;

Ru 18.27 **19:27** Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28

19:28 Mt 20.21; 25.31; Ru 22.30; 1 Ko 6.2.3; VB 2.26; 3.21

19:29 Mk

10.29-30; Ru 18.29-30; Hi 10.34

19:30 Mt 20.16; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30

20:1 Mt 21.33

muunjiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezgi?

⁷ Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, 'Nza guma the jaaraar nza niinji fhuvara.' Mba mina namkam khanj mbe nzuai, 'Nde vhiru ngip na wain minan ngariri.'

⁸ "Mba raan ra verav vhezgi, mba mina namkam mbara wo jaara gari mpiinjsiga kamgiap khanj ana nzuai, 'Ndu mba jaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niinji. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi jaara gumgir vhezar mben niinji ngiv, mba fharav zegi jaara gumgir niinji.'

⁹ Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav jaara ndiga ngari jaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi.

¹⁰ Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera jaara ndigi jaara gumgi, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba njkotuguraagen jaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhiru mba raar ngarigi jaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi.

¹¹ Mbe maanj muunjiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi.

¹² Mbe ana vhegap khanj ana nzuai, 'Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ngarigi. Mbe aua bavira ngarigi, ndu nza vhezzi vhezara mbe niinji. Nza guigira jaara bakime muunji, nza manera khavgia zav ngarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.'

¹³ "Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamej mbararagiap, ne ngarkarav khanj mba ngarigi jaara guma mbe nzuai, 'Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muunji fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khanj wani ga suangi, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suangiap wani ngari. Ee, fhuve?

¹⁴ Ndu won vheza ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndii vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezar mbe niinji.

¹⁵ Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won njkii shigip nden niinga fhuve? Ee, gu maanj muunjiap tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaanj nzuav, ndav shigi? "

¹⁶ Zisas ne nzuav khanj nzuai, "Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanej ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga."

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, khavgiap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia jana muen vov, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai,

¹⁸ "Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuunj kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suanj kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.

¹⁹ Mbe ana ndi harigi fhainj gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siinj, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khararenj ga tigip fugirga. Ana rimgir ra phuni vhezgirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga."

*Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.
Mak 10.35-45*

²⁰ Zumgum, Sebedin muun won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muen nzuav Zisas nzan zav mbui.

²¹ Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muunji, "Ndu thagina vuzvugi?" Mba mbik mbara khanj Zisas ga nzuai, "Gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu khanj nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vharve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu njkin haren perarga."

²² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Nde mba bigen nde tuituigiap ne kanjiap ne ga nzuav nan nza fhuvara. Ee, njko gu mbirga mbi khiniger njko ninjen mbegirie?" Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Nka tukitigi."

²³ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khanj mani ga nzuai, "Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan njkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba njanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba mpirmpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kanjiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirmpirigani ma."

²⁴ Zisas maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigen ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi.

²⁵ Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khanj nzuai, "Nde kanji, harigi ngui vharve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khanj tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ngir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

²⁶ Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir sanj, ana za nden njaara guma kiri.

²⁷ Gu nde rigar zi kir sanj ana fhura nden njaara guma kiri.

²⁸ Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suanj won tuma fekhingip, rimgip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

²⁹ Zisas maanj kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui.

³⁰ Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhirva rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muunj.”

³¹ Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan tigap khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muunj.”

³² Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko vuzvugi, gu ram nkon muunjrie?”

³³ Mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nka vuzvugi, ndu nkan rimanin muungirim, nka ganinga.”

³⁴ Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muungi. Ana manin kora muungiap, mbara won farven manin rimani khingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusalem higap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

21

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusalem ndai.

Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusalem han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusalem han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maanj hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai,

² “Nko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Nko ngip, nko vhemkora donki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhirva, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiinj fhirgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri.

³ Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen nko suanjrim, nko khan mba guma ga suanjri. ‘Guma Bakime naar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

⁴ Kha bigej fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suangi kamenja zin vugi.

⁵ “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanjri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muungiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’”

⁶ Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjim, mani vov, ana mba suangi bunenja zin vugi.

⁷ Mani vov, mba donki niamuunj gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeenii zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi.

⁸ Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeeinj zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai.

⁹ Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunjri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

¹⁰ Zisas ndav vov, Zerusalem vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?”

¹¹ Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanerj Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.

Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22

¹² Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkhar kurkurigim gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi,

ana vhira mbe piigi mpirmpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui.^a

¹³ Ana maan mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, "The Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, 'Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.' Nde ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori njanej fara muungji."

¹⁴ Zisas maan mbe muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, ringi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigiri gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

¹⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, "Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri." Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi.

¹⁶ Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zisasanzav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khein nzuai buni mbararagire?" Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, 'Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muungim, mbe vhira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.'"

¹⁷ Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shiingi.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

¹⁸ Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi.

¹⁹ Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbigetuv gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vhigi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, "Ndu wom vhigi mbararga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!" Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shiingi.

²⁰ Mba khage shiingim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, "Kha fik khage ram muungiap vhemkora shiingi?"

²¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na kothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muuj tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muungji tivar muungjirga. Nde vhira mba

tivara muungjirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.' Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kamej higirga.

²² Nde guigira na kothigip, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga."

Mbe khuej nzuav Zisasanzarigi, "The mba zi bakimen ndu niingi?"

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

²³ Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muungji. Mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu njaknjaka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingiap, mba njaar muun za ndu suangim, ndu mba njara mbui?"

²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira bigin muenj nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ngarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suanga.

²⁵ Na nzambaran khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?"

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza khan suanga, 'Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.' Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, 'Maan muungiap, nde ram muungiap ana kothigifhu?"

²⁶ Nza vhira khan suanga, 'Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,' nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muungji, mbe za khuej ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma."

²⁷ Mbe maan muungiap Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza kanji fhu." Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suangirga tukitigi fhuvara."

Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kamej.

²⁸ Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, "Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui?"

^a **21:12** Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki njakia ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Rominj gu Grikinj njakia ndiv mba tivar muungjirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezi. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. **21:13** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 **21:14** 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 **21:16** Sng 8.2 **21:19** Ru 13.6 **21:21** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6 **21:22** Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22 **21:23** Zo 2.18 **21:26** Mt 14.5; 21.46; Mk 6.20; Ru 20.6 **21:28** Ru 15.11

Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntigem ngip wain minan ngariri.'

²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, 'Gu thagi.' Ana maan ana suanjiap, ana zungum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi.

³⁰ Ana ana suanjiap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kamerja ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khan ana nzuai, 'Ahan, Dara, gu ngirga.' Ana maan ana suanjiap, ana vugi fhuvara.

³¹ Nde ana kamani gani. Maangi ne won ndia suanji kamej zin vugi?" Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana kama bar."

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nkiaa ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiri vhen ngirgirga.

³² Ne khan muunji, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kthothi fhu. Mba nkiaa ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suanji buni, mbe nta kthothi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigir kurav, ana kthothi thagi."

*Guma mbatik wain mina gari.
Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19*

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, "Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muunjiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhiigi muunji nta phoonj ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muunji. Ana mba bigi ga muunjiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ngun vugi. b

³⁴ Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhiigi mbai tuk higim, ana mbaram njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhiigi khari zav mba minan vui.

³⁵ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba minan ngarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana njaara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe nkiaa ana segi.

³⁶ Mbe maan mbe muunji, mba mina namkam, ana zungum won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi njaara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi njaara gumgir vhirve kamarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba njaara gumgi ga muunji.

³⁷ "Mbe maan mbe muunjim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khan nzuai, 'Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.'

³⁸ Ana ne suanjiap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, 'Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.'

³⁹ Mbe ne suanjiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

⁴⁰ Nde kha bunej mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zungum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muunji?"

⁴¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigar muunji. Ana mba tivar mben muunji, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhiigi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhiigi koriv, ana ntirir anan niinga."

⁴² Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, "Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, 'Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekhingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigen ga muunji, ne higim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.'

⁴³ "Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuunji, ana nde tin nta ndigip, ntan wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben niingirga.

⁴⁴ Guma, ana mba kima tii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim,

21:31 Ru 7.29; 7.50 **21:32** Ru 3.12; 7.29-30 **21:33** Mt 25.14 **b** **21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kamej Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamej ne vhunama si kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej khan muunji. Guma mina muunji. Mba mina muunji guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ma. **21:35** Mt 22.6 **21:38** Mt 27.18 **21:39** Hi 13.12 **21:42** Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8 **21:44** Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 **c** **21:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamej, ne Matiu nduara mba kamej khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamej khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri.

guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.” C

⁴⁵ Zisas mba vhunama si buney suanjim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kanji, ana mbera nzuai buni ma.

⁴⁶ Mbe maan muunjiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.

22

Guma muuan rigi shama bakime vhunama si kamej.

Ruk 14.16-24

¹ Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muej vhunama sav khan nzuai,

² “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khan muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muunji.

³ Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi.

⁴ Ana wom won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ngip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanj, khan mbe suanjri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muunji. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuan rigi shama bakimen ziri.”’

⁵ “Ana mba kamej won njaara gumgi ga niingim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamej mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui.

⁶ Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

⁷ Mbe maan mbe muunjiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui gitiivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana njaara gumgi shogim mba

vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, vhirva mbe ngu poonji.

⁸ “Maan muunjiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan thav khan won njaara gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuan rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuunji fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

⁹ Maan muunjiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’

¹⁰ Ana maan suanjim, anan njaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuunji, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

¹¹ “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuan rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuunji shaara zigi fhuvara.

¹² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muunjiap shaar vhuunji sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara.

¹³ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan wo njaara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba nanen kav nziav, tari ntari phiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana kothigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

Mbe njkaar Sisar niinga o, fhu?

Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26

¹⁵ Zisas mba buni suanjim, mba Fherasin mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanjv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suanjirim, nza ana suangi bunenra suanjv, ana suanjv suanjirga.”

¹⁶ Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guari nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe

khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuu gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui.

¹⁷ Maaj muungiap, ndu nza suaj. Ndu ram mbui ndikndigi mbui? Nza nkhaar Sisar ndiii, ne nzerarame?"

¹⁸ Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kanjiap, khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde than nzuav nan mpari?"

¹⁹ Nde mba ndiii kimararan thuen na khiva." Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararan muenj ndigap ana ndi zi.

²⁰ Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muungi, "Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the niini ma?"

²¹ Mbe khañ ana nzuai, "Ni Sisar niini ma." Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Maaj muungi, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisan niñri. Maaj muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niñri."

²² Zisas mba kamen mbe suangim, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusiñ guma ringiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zisas nza.

Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

²³ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suangi raara, Sadusiñ mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khañ nzuai ntiiri ma, guma ringiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi.

²⁴ Mbe khañ nzuai, "Guman Rum, Moses khañ nzuai, 'Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv ringirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

²⁵ Nza fhum maaj muungi harathigi fegi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben fega rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma ringi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi.

²⁶ Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira ringi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muungi. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi.

²⁷ Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin ringi.

²⁸ Ndu khar nza suaj. Mba vhezigi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muuj kirie? Ana khañ muungi, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu khañ, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi."

²⁹ Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gavar ki buni kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkasñka kanji fhuvara. Nde maaj muungiap, nde pham buni nzuai.

³⁰ Mba vhezigi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muungip kirga.

³¹ "Gu nde mba vhezigi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nza. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suangi kamen, nde ne gangi fhuve?"

³² Ne khañ nzuai, 'Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezigiap za vhezigi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki bññññ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma."

³³ Zisas ne suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

Fhe Bakimen tivar vhari.

Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28

³⁴ Zisas mba kamen suangim, mba Fherasiñ ne mbararagim, mba buner Sadusiñ thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi.

³⁵ Mben rigar Zudain tivir vhuuiñ kanji guma mbe ki. Ana Zisasani panì zav kha nzambarar ana muungi,

³⁶ "Guman Rum, maajgi tiv ana kha Moses suangi tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?"

³⁷ Ana maaj nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.'

³⁸ Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma.

³⁹ Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muungi. Mba tiv khañ muungi, 'Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiiri vuzvugiri.'

⁴⁰ Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niñge ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi bunin niñge ma."

Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasiñ gumgir nzarigi.

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

⁴¹ Mba Fherasiñ maanj phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi,

⁴² “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

⁴³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khañ muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

⁴⁴ “Fhe Bakime khañ na Bakime nzuai, ‘Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.’”

⁴⁵ “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunjvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

⁴⁶ Zisas nen mbe suangim, ana buney ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba buney suangi raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuenj ga suanjv ana nzangen rivgi.

23

Mba Fherasiñ gu Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

¹ Zungum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai.

² Ana mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muungij tiva mbui.

³ Maanj muungiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirve nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara.

⁴ Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtiga ndi fhuvara.

⁵ Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime khañ muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhirra thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeeinj tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maanj muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkiri vhuuijan mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiiri kamarigi.

⁶ Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhirra Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhirra zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi.

⁷ Mbe vhirra khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe niñj, vhirra kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

⁸ “Mbe maanj nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki.

⁹ Nde vhirra kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki.

¹⁰ Mbe vhirra gumgir panin nden kaminga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma.

¹¹ Nden guman pan, ana nden njaara guma kirga.

¹² Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbevigi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

Zisas mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

¹³⁻¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzual, “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhirra, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi

22:42 Zo 7.42 **22:43** Sng 110.1; Mt 26.64 **22:44** Sng 110.1; FG 2.34; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.13 **22:46** Mk 12.34; Ru 14.6; 20.40 **23:3** Mal 2.7-8 **23:5** Mt 6.1 **23:6** Mt 6.5; Mk 12.38-39; Ru 11.43; 14.7 **23:11** Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 **23:12** Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5 **23:13-14** Ru 11.52
a **23:13-14** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muenj phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khañ muungij, “Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde mani ringi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiiv nta ndi. Nde maanj mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeeinj nzuai. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri.

gu mbigi mba ngun vhen ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. ^a

¹⁵ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muungi. Nde maan mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kambarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

¹⁶ “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phenasaungirga.’ Nde khan nzuai, mba kamej, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Nde maan muungip guma the khan suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phenasaungirga,’ mba guma maan suangirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamej zin ngip mba bigen muungiri.

¹⁷ Nde njanjaniap, rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Maanji tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenan ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma.

¹⁸ Nde vhira khan nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suangirga, nde khan nzuai, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Ana maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamej suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamej suangi, ana mba suangi kamejra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’

¹⁹ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maanji bigej ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma.

²⁰ Maan muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai.

²¹ Guma Fhe Bakime Phenasaungirga, ana won kamej havharav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki.

²² Guma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

²³ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndii. Maan muungiap, nde thira bisarirer kanjiap, nta zin vui. Nde maan

mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi khan muungi, tivi vhuuin ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi khosthigi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde khan tigip nta zin ngiri. Nde nta zin ngiv, nde vhira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ngiri. Nde nta thamtha thari.

²⁴ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan bisanen garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

²⁵ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuari, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi.

²⁶ Nde Fherasin, nde rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, ntan kiri vhira ngaraga.

²⁷ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma rimging, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muungi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana havigim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khuriging, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzanzanji.

²⁸ Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khan nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuin korav, nde vhira tivar vhuuin ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzihi gumgi ma.

³⁰ Nde maan mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tukthigi fhu.’

³¹ Nde mba khesharigi kamej nzuai, ne khan muungi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezigi gumgir njaka ma.

³² Aria, nde wari won nzigi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tivir muunjv za mba jaara vhezirgi.

³³ Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiri ma. Nde ram muungip Her njakarie?

³⁴ “Maan muongiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuin khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararainj ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiinsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maan mben muonj, nde wari wo ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanrim, mbe riv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga.

³⁵ Maan muongiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuian mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhezigi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuian mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phenaj gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.

³⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.

Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezigim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav nkhaar mbe sim, mbe vhezigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meen won ngugi ndi mbariva vhuu tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi.

³⁸ Ndu mbarara! Nduun ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga.

³⁹ Gu khar ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khar suanga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunja mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muonji. Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

24

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6

¹ Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suangia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phenaj thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime

Phena muongi bigi garav, ntan ana khivav ana nzuai.

² Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phenaj vhuuanj muongi bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv nianj suegirga.”^a

Zisas simtigi vhirve hargane nzuai.

Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19

³ Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muongi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, maangi tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nzan higurim, nza gangip, kangip, khar suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhezirga?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muonj kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga.

⁵ Ne khar muongi, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khar suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

⁶ “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhiraj ntari baikivi mbe ntan muonjrim, nde ntan bijnjin kaa mbararaga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muonj thari. Mba bigi maan muongip hirga, kha nuian vhezirga tuk ntigir hirga.

⁷ Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhezigi tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muonga.

⁸ Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muongi.

⁹ “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde nijnj, simtigir nden nijnj, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khar muongi, na zi nden ki.

¹⁰ Mba tugen na khotthigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na khotthivi tharga. Mbe na khotthivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanj wari won pana gumgi ga suanga.

¹¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

23:35 2 Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21; Hi 11.4 **23:37** 2 Sto 24.21; Sng 17.8; 91.4; FG 7.59; 1 Te 2.15 **23:38** 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5 **23:39** Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9 **24:2** Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 ^a **24:2** Khe mba meentthigi buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suangi. Mba kamej Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamej Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararaga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai. **24:3** Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 **24:7** 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 **24:10** Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1

¹² Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiiri vuzvugi tiva tharga.

¹³ Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhazi tugar higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga.

¹⁴ Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhazi tuk hirga.”

Bigina mbatiga guarara higirga.

Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suangi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muungirim, ana nzananzagirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunri.

¹⁶ “Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari.

¹⁷ Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir san muun thari.

¹⁸ Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeen ndir sanv ngi thari.

¹⁹ Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndiir mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muunji.

²⁰ Nde khuen suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu.

²¹ Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maan muunji simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muunji. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higirga fhu.

²² Fhe Bakime maan muunji mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maan muunjiap mba tuga tivgirga.

²³ “Mba tugen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde mbe kthothivi thari.

²⁴ Ne khan muunji, gumgi thari, mbe zav guiguv khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suany, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maan muunji, mbe tuktirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

²⁵ “Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi.

²⁶ Maan muunji, mbe khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhu v njanen higi,’ nde mba njanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maan muunji khan suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kamej kthothivi thari.

²⁷ “Nde kanji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

²⁸ “Mba vhezgi gumgi, nkua ki njanera, mba banjari zav phogi ga vhuu.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maan gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv nian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinkurga.

³⁰ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won nkasjka bakim gum vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga.

³¹ Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhazi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri. Mba

fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kanji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui.

³³ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinana.

³⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezgirga fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirga.

³⁵ Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezgirga. Nan buni vhuuin, nta vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kanji fhu.
Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36*

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kanji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji.

³⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen muungi tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muungirga.

³⁸ Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naan ziv mbe phorirga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi.

³⁹ Mbe mba bigen mben hirgane kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muungiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tuga nta ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga.

⁴⁰ Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga.

⁴¹ Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga.

⁴² Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maanji tugar zirirga?

⁴³ Nde khuej ndikndik. Phenana namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phenana phirgip ana bigi kiminga tuga kangirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phenana phirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴⁴ Maan muungia nde vhira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgen ndikndigi fhuvar tugerana zirgirga.”

Njaara guman vhuun gum njara guma mbatiga vhunama si bunii.

Ruk 12.42-46

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Maanji njara guma ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana zazera njara vhuunra mbui? Mba khesharigi njara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana njara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugarana, ana mban mbe ndii.

⁴⁶ Mba khesharigi njara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won njara mbuav ki. Mba njara guma, ana ndikndigiri.

⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi njara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga.

⁴⁸ Mba njara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’

⁴⁹ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari njara gumgi shogip, mben muuny, mbar mbiv, phara njanani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv njanani kirga.

⁵⁰ Ana maan muuny kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muuny kirga, ana guma bakime higirga, ana ngava mbatiga muunga.

⁵¹ Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paan ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muungirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba njanen kiv nzi mbatigar muuny, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.”

25

Phikthigi mbigir njaka vhunama si bunien.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir njaka muungitiv, mbe ne neneggi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir njaka, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui.

² Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuun kav, mbe nzerana bigi ga mbui.

³ Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara.

⁴ Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuun kav, mbe wari won raa

mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi.

⁵ Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap ana rarga kav kav, nkuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁶ “Mbe kuav kim, maan rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khan nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.’

⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir nkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi.

⁸ Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khan mba ndikndiga vhuun ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niij, nza raa njiimngugir zav mbui.’

⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuun ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhezhi phenan ngegip, warira suanjv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’

¹⁰ Mbe maan mbe suangim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezhi phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuun ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuan rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.

¹¹ “Mbe vergim, zungum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meej thigi mbigir nkaa, mbe zav khan nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’

¹² Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.’”

¹³ Zisas nen mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara.”

Naara gumgi wari won vheza ndi ne vhu-nama si bunej.

Ruk 19.11-27

¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muungi. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won naara gumgir kangim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga.

¹⁵ Ana won naara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben nkastjka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won nkia shama mbov mbe ndii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niingiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niingiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niingiap. Ana maan mbe muunjiap, mbe thav vugi.

¹⁶ Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana higap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, ntan biijbiij nkia khan muungia higi, 5,000. Ana ntan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.

¹⁷ Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.

¹⁸ Mani won nkian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan muungi fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen nkia ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

¹⁹ “Mbe maan muunjiap kim, tuga mpeenra vhezim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niingiap nkia suanjv mbe phorgi suanj za mbui.

²⁰ Ana mbe suanj za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niingi 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niingiap. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.’

²¹ Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu naara guman vhuun ma, ndu naara vhuunra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won naara garav ana muungi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muunjiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ndikndigirga.’

²² “Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niingiap. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’

²³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu naara guman vhuun ma, ndu naara vhuunra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won naara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muunjiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgip nka ndikndigirga.’

²⁴ “Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kangip, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhigi fuigim, nta thoonjim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi.

²⁵ Gu maanj muungiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok kor-giap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntiri khare.'

²⁶ "Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuej kangji, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi.

²⁷ Ndu maanj muungiap kangia, ndu ram muungiap, nan nkia ndiav nkia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiri ndiv, gu vhira ntan biinjbiinj nkia phorgiv ndirga.

²⁸ Maanj muungiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niingiri.

²⁹ Ne khan muungji, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niingirga. Guma maanj muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanenj, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanenj ndigirga.

³⁰ Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba njaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muungji njanen ngigiri. Mba njanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunjv wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.'

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar; ana za kha gumgi muungji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe heenga.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik per-arga.

³² Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memeiñ ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga.

³³ Ana maanj muunjv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanjv, ana memeiñ ndi won nkjin haren maanga.

³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, 'Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.' Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muungji ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri.

³⁵ Nde khan muungji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niingji. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingji. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi.

³⁶ Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niingji. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.'

³⁷ "Ana maanj suanga, mba tivar vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan ana suanga, 'Guman Rum, nza maangji tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, nza mban ndu niingji? Nza vhira maangji tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niingji?'

³⁸ Nza vhira maangji tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muungiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maangji tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niingji?'

³⁹ Nza vhira maangji tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?'

⁴⁰ "Mbe maanj suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khan mbe suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muungji, nde mba tivar na mbui.'

⁴¹ "Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maanj mbe suangip, mbara khan mba ana nkjin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, 'Nde za vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muungiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana njaara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muungji vhav ma.

⁴² Nde fhum, gu thihegi, nde mban na niingji fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingji fhu.

⁴³ Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riiv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.'

⁴⁴ "Ana maanj mbe suanga, mbe vhira khan ana suanga, 'Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muungiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu riiv, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?'

⁴⁵ "Mbe maanj suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khan suanga, 'Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar

vhuun mbe muungi fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muungi fhu.’

⁴⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuuñ muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav ringiap taagia khavgi.

26

Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana ringgir zav kama shogi.

Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas za mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

² “Nde kanji, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khanarareñ ga ntorgirga.”

³ Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

⁴ Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana ringgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai.

⁵ Mbe ne nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanjv vhegiñ ntara bakime khavgirga.”

Mbiga mbe mporiñ Zisas pana hivgi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶ Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum ñkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi.

⁷ Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muungi nda ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiñ anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiñ vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiñ ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiñ siav Zisas pana suanjv, ana hivi.

⁸ Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khan nzuai, “Ana than nzuav fhura mbu mporiñ vhizi?”

⁹ Nza mba mporiñ ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba ñkiiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiie.”

¹⁰ Mbe mba kamen nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamen kanjiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndiie? Ana tivar vhuunra na muungi.

¹¹ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹² Kha mbik, ana kha mporiñ siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ñgiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi.

¹³ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ñgip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuñ bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungi bigen, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suanjgi.

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi.

¹⁵ Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Gu Zisanan nde farve khingirim, nde thaginan nan ñingirie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva ñkiiar rarain ana ñinggi. ^a

¹⁶ Mbe mba ñkiiar ana ñingim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30

¹⁷ Mbe mba vhuuñ fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?”

¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ñgip, ñgu bakime vhen ñgirip, kha guma nde ana han ñgip khan ana suanjri, ‘Guman Rum khan nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’”

¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suanjri kamen zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

²⁰ Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas ñkotugan ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi.

²¹ Mbe pav kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.”

²² Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben

25:46 Dan 12.2; Zo 5.29; Ro 2.7 26:2 Kis 12.1-27; Mt 20.18; Mk 14.1; Ru 22.1; Zo 13.1 26:6 Ru 7.37-38 26:11 Lo 15.11; Zo 12.8; 14.19; 17.11 26:14 Zo 11.57 26:15 Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3 ^a 26:15 Nza kanji fhu, mba 30 sirva ñkiiar figiveñ nza ntige wari won ñkiiar ruei tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thaneñ ñkiiar vhirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meenñthigi o, mporathigi kinin ñgariap ndi vheza fara muungi o, nza kanji fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10. 26:17 Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 26:18 Mt 21.3

simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?”

²³ Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuuaj vhui.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana rilinga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap nera suangi, ana rilinga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muunji. Ana niamuuj ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzeræe.”

²⁵ Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25

²⁶ Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muen ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumenj phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumenj ndigap nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.”

²⁷ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri.

²⁸ Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suangi vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunji tivi mbatigi vhizi zav ana siasuagi.

²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zungum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

³⁰ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe ngava muunjiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

Zisas khañ nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na kthothi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap maanj nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’

³² Gu ringip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.”

³³ Pita ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu kthothi thav regirga, gu ndu kthothivi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

³⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanja tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muunjiap.”

³⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita khañ ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi ringirga, gu maanj suangiap ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi njanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.”

³⁷ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi.

³⁸ Ana thav khañ mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisanj khinanera. Nde na suanj ganiv khara kiri.”

³⁹ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, ana manej mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niij khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maanj muunjiap harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muunji, “Ram muunji tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanj ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktigi fhuve?”

⁴¹ Nde na suanj ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj kiri. Nde muunji kirim, nden paninga bigin thuej nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muunjenj vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira njaknjakagi fhuvara.”

⁴² Ana maanj mbe suangiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj zav vui. Ana vov khañ nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi njakirga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe ringi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁴⁴ Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suanji kamej, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi.

⁴⁶ Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai."

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi.

⁴⁸ Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, "Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!"

⁴⁹ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, "Maana vhuuj, Guman Rum." Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viaviv, ana khoman mpari.

⁵⁰ Ana maanj mbuim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muuj." Ana maanj ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zisas suirigi. ^b

⁵¹ Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan jaara guma, ana ana khuara muen shogi, ana thugi, ana niien rigi.

⁵² Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nederar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga.

⁵³ Ndu khuen kanji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangen tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanjrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve

guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kamarigi. ^c

⁵⁴ Gu maanj muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamej ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga."

⁵⁵ Zisas mba tugera khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kii guman suigir za mbui tiva muungiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuun gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi.

⁵⁶ Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi bunenra zin vugap khar hi."

Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵⁷ Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki.

⁵⁸ Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manej samra kav mbe zin vuui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba giitivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zisas hirga bigen gani zav vugap ki.

⁵⁹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaadeji gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muungi tivi bun suanjrim, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuenj gangip, ne suanj ana shogirim, ana ringirav zav mbui.

⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muungi tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanj ana shogirim, ana rilinga. Mbe ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zungum zi.

⁶¹ Mani zav khan nzuai, "Mba guma fhum khan suanji, 'Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungirim, ana thigirga.'"

⁶² Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zisas nzarigi, "Ndu buna thuenj ngarka thagire? Mbe khar

^{26:45} Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31 ^b ^{26:50} Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamej ne tuitugiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suanji kamej mbe ne dorgap khan muungiap ne nzuai. "Kivntok, ndu thaj nzuav zigi?" ^{26:51} Zo 18.26 ^{26:52} Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 ^{26:53} 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10 ^c ^{26:53} Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khan muungi, 6,000. ^{26:54} Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 ^{26:55} Ru 19.47; 21.37 ^{26:56} Mt 26.31 ^{26:59} Lo 19.15; Sng 27.12; Mk 14.55; FG 6.13 ^{26:61} Mt 27.40; Zo 2.19 ^{26:63} Ais 53.7; Mt 27.12

ram muunji khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?"

⁶³ Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuej nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khanj ana nzuai, "Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khanj suanjri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndr zav suanjap sarigi gumaenj? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?"

⁶⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu za ne suanjgi. Gu maanj muunjiap ndu nzuai, nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav njkasnjka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zumgum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga."

⁶⁵ Ana ne suanjgim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamej mbararagiap, njgava mbatiga muunjiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khanj nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakime nzii. Nza wom thaj suanj harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanjrie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siinjgi."

⁶⁶ Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunjrie?" Mbe ana njgarkarav khanj nzuai, "Ana bigina mbatigej muunji, ana riminga."

⁶⁷ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri.

⁶⁸ Mbe ana kuruni phirav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?"

Pita khanj nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhu."

Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27

⁶⁹ Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan njara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khanj nzuai, "Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi."

⁷⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita khanj nzuai, "Fhuvara." Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khanj nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai bunenj kanji fhuvara."

⁷¹ Ana ne suanjgiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi njara mbik ana gangiap, khanj maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Kha

guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi."

⁷² Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khanj nzuai, "Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara!"

⁷³ Ana maanj suanjgim, tuga tivanejra, maanj ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khanj ana nzuai, "Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kanji."

⁷⁴ Mbe maanj ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khanj nzuai, "Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa." Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi.

⁷⁵ Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suanjgi kamej ndrigi. Zisas fhum khanj ana suanjgi, "Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muunjirga." Pita nai ndruga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

27

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32

¹ Mba maanj vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai.

² Mbe maanj ana suanjgiap, mbe zumgum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. a

Zudas rimgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

³ Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niinjgi 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi.

⁴ Ana vov khanj nzuai, "Gu tiva mbatiga muunji. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuej muunji fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana rimgirga." Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana njgarkarav khanj nzuai, "Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigar ma."

⁵ Mbe maanj Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba njkii fuav Fhe Bakime Phena vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntorgap rimgi.

26:64 Sng 110.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; Ru 21.27; FG 7.55; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 26:65 Mt 9.3; Mk 14.63; Zo 10.33; FG 14.14

26:65 Wkp 24.16 26:66 Zo 19.7 26:67 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Mt 27.30; Zo 19.3 26:74 Mk 14.71 26:75 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 27:1 Ru 22.66 a 27:2 Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rominj ana ndi fagim, ana

Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana riminga. Maanj muunjiap, mbe Zudainj Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri. 27:3 Mt 26.14-15 27:5 2 Sml 17.23

⁶ Ana mba nkia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkia ndigap khan nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muunji nkia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena nkia phorgi surga tukgti fhuvara.”

⁷ Mbe maan suanjiap, kama shogiap, mba nkiaar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khan nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezgi, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rigirga. Maan muunjiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen.

⁸ Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai.

⁹ Maan muunjiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suanji kamen ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khan suanji, “Mbe 30 nkiaar figivein ndigi. Mbe Isrerinj mba nkiaar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi.

¹⁰ Mbe mba nkiaar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kamenra na suanji.”

“Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?”

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

¹¹ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ngarkai fhuvara.

¹³ Maan muunjiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuvi thi?”

¹⁴ Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Pairat ngava mbatiga muunjiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

Pairat Zisas ndiv kharararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ngui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana

binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ngirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhirgirim, ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.

¹⁶ Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kang, ana zi Barabas.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirie? Gu Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga o, gu mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga?”

¹⁸ Pairat maan mbe nzuai ne khan muunji. Ana mbe kang, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi.

¹⁹ Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirpiriga perav kim, anan muunji ana ndi kama ndi mbav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuianj mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muunji thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

²⁰ Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanji, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana ngirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga.

²¹ Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ngui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhirgirim, ana ngirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khan nzuai, “Barabas.”

²² Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Krais, gu ram ana muunji?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv kharararen ga tigip fukfugiri.”

²³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanjv? Ana bigin mbatik thuen muunji?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv kharararen ga tigi fugu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat kang, mbe ana nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavirga. Ana maan muunjiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khan nzuai, “Kha guma ringirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!”

b **27:8** Kha kamen “Mbara muunji” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suanji kamen ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13 **27:11** Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zon 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13 **27:12** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9 **27:14** Zo 19.9 **27:17** Zo 11.47-48; 12.19 **27:20** FG 3.14 **27:24** Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4 **27:25** Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35; FG 5.28

²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhira nzan tarir ki.”

²⁶ Maan muungiap, Pairat Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas nziv ana nzuai.

Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3

²⁷ Pairat maan mbe suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi.

²⁸ Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zor-giap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi.

²⁹ Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muungiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan ana muungiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nzivav khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain nguir vhirve gari guman pan.” ^c

³⁰ Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi.

³¹ Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziv, ana suangia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararen ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

Mbe Zisas ndi khanararen ga tigap fukfugi.

Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27

³² Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana ndiga vov garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararen phuffhurav vui.

³³ Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba nanej, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin nienj khan nzuai, pana tuam ki nanej.

³⁴ Mbe mba nanej vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga

ndii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara.

³⁵ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri.

³⁶ Mbe maan muungiap, mba nanej pigiap, ana garav ki.

³⁷ Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suangij kamenj, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamenj khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kiihi guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanjuav ana nziv ana nzuav wari rui.

⁴⁰ Mbe pani kuanjuav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararen thav nin ziri.”

⁴¹ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhira ana nziv ana nzuav, khan nzuai,

⁴² “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maan muungip, ana mbu khanararen thav nin zirgirga, nza ana khotigirga.

⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime khotigap khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maan muungip ana vuzvugirga, ana ntigem ana kurarga.”

⁴⁴ Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kiihi gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuai.

Zisas ringi.

Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁵ Mba raar, ra vov phin ndi maan gingi. Maan gingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi.

⁴⁶ Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziv, kaav khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamenj nienj khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than nzuav ana thagi?”

^{27:28} Ru 23.11 ^{27:29} Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3 ^c ^{27:29} Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas nzuav zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzi siimbarar ana muungi. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kha siimbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba siian muungiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav, mbe siga suigap piigi. ^{27:30} Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67 ^{27:31} Ais 53.7 ^{27:34} Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48 ^{27:35} Sng 22.18 ^{27:38-39} Ais 53.12 ^{27:38-39} Sng 22.7; 109.25 ^{27:40} Mt 26.61; Zo 2.19 ^{27:42} Zo 11.50 ^{27:43} Sng 22.8 ^{27:46} Sng 22.1; Hi 5.7

47 Mba ana han thivgia ki gungi, mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, "Ana Eraizan kaai."

48 Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muen ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndi, ana mba wainan mbirga.

49 Ana maan mbuim, mba harigi nteri, mbe khan nzuai, "Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?"

50 Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nzi, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana ringi.

51 Ana gor vhek ngi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phenaa vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niira kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkiri meein bakivi nta phirerigi.

52 Nki phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime kothigav vhezgi gungi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi.

53 Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas ringiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu naara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gungi vhirve mbe gangi.

54 Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pan won gitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maan kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

55 Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zisas kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manej samra thivgiap kav, ana gari.

56 Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zovevan niamuun ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuun ma.

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muungji mbok ga tigi.

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

57 Mba nkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen nkia vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma.

58 Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga niinggi.

59 Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi.

60 Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muungji mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muungji mbok Zosep nzuaim, gungi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maan ana muungiap, vugi.

61 Ana maan ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.

62 Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhezgi, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasin, mbe Pairat gani za vui. d

63 Mbe vov Pairat garav khan ana nzuai, "Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum nam kav suangi buna muen, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khan suangi, 'Ra phuni khegene vhezgi, gu taagi khavgi.'"

64 Maan muungiap, ndu ntige suanrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi. Nde muun kirim, ana phorga rui gungi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ngegiv khan mba gungi gu mbigi ga suanga, 'Ana ringiap taagia khavgi.' Maan muungira, mbe guiguigi bunan kamej, ne ana fhum suangi bunen kambarav guigira mbatigira."

65 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat khan mbe nzuai, "Gu ntari ga mbui gitivi thari ga suanrim, mbe nde phorgi ngip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ngip, mba mbok thini mpirarim, ni havhariga bigi, nde za ntan muungiri."

66 Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ngui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui gitivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

28

Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi.

Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18

1 Sabat raa vhezgi, min thugim, harigi naren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. a

2 Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora hgi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime

27:48 Sng 69.21 27:51 Kis 26.31-33; Mk 15.38; Ru 23.45; Hi 10.19-20 27:55 Ru 8.2-3 27:56 Mt 20.20 27:58 Lo 21.22-23 27:60 Ais 53.9 d 27:62 Khe Sabatar raa ma. 27:63 Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 27:65 Dan 6.17 27:66 Dan 6.17 a 28:1 Mba njariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma.

phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki.

³ Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava nara hura fara muungi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muungi.

⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muungiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

⁵ Mbe vhiza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khan mba mbigani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Gu kangi, nko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khararenj ga ntorgi.

⁶ Ana khan ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suangi. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi njanen gani.

⁷ Nko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ngip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanj, khan mbe suanjri, ‘Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba njanen ana ganinga.’ Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi.”

⁸ Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khaufirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui.

⁹ Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Manera, mbigani.” Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thipanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui.

¹⁰ Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Nko ngip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjri. Mbe nan fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe Garirin ngiriri. Mbe maan na ganinga.”

Ntari ga mbui gütivi suangi kamen.

¹¹ Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui gütivi mbari, mbe vov ngu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suangi.

¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, nkia vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga niingi.

¹³ Mbe nkia vhirver mbe ndiav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suanjri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kingia vegi.’

¹⁴ Nde maan suanjrim, ngu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagiap, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suanjv ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.”

¹⁵ Mbe maan suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi mba nkia ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suangi kamenj zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamenj za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suangi kamenj, mbe Zudairj ne suirigim, ne mbara muungiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga njara bun mbe nzuai.

Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁶ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thigi njara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ngiri zav suangi mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi.

¹⁷ Mbe vergap, maan Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phunianj mbui.

¹⁸ Zisas mben han zav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum njasnjkar na niingi.

¹⁹ Maan muungiap, nde ngip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe na kothigip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na kothivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana Njina Naar, nde mben zin njasnjkar panan mbe ruari.

²⁰ Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suangi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhezirga.”

MAK
Mak Khergi Kaman Vhuuñ
Khe fharav ganinga buni
khare.

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kamenj khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai kaman vhuueñ khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana ñkasñka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga ñaari ana nta muuñgi. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vñira ñningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vñira ana gumgi gu mbigi muuñgi tivi mbatigi vñizim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vñira khan nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekingip gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ga vhezgirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muuñgi ñaari vñirve, ana nta nenñgi. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ mbe khivigi buni vñirve nenñgi fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nenñgegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne nenñgegap, zungum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fñura mbe kora muuñgi ne ganinga. Ana vñira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui ñaari, mbe tuituigiap nta kanñgi fhuvara. Mbe zungum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kanñgi.

Nde vñira ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vñirver ana ñningi. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu bunenñ, Mak Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16

¹ Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai buni vhuuñ khare.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthoonj guma Aisaia ga ñningi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamenj khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ñngiv ndu suanjv tuavar muuñgirga.

³ Guma the, ana gumgi ki fñuv ñanen kiv, kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma

Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maanri.’”

⁴ Maan muuñgiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fñuv ñanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muuñgi tivi mbatigi vñizgirga.”

⁵ Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ñgui gum mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muuñgi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁶ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muuñgi shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muuñgi shaa figer rikava fara muuñgi. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoonj pi.

⁷ Ana nzuai kamenj khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana ñkasñka guigira na kamarigi. Gu ana fara muuñgi fñu, gu vñira ana ñkarve ñiman ñguav, ana ñgari sharive mpiin fñirgiap tuktigi fñu.

⁸ Gu mbin nde ruai, ana zungum Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaarar nde ruarga.”^a

Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.

Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13

⁹ Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ñgu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbin ana ruai.

¹⁰ Zisas mbin vhen kegap kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Ñina Ñaar fhomne fara muuñgiap gegap, zerap, anan han zeri.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.”

¹² Fhe Bakime maam ana suanjim, mba Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fñuv ñanen vugi.

¹³ Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba ñanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruanruanjgi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakamenj.

Matiu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42

¹⁴ Mbe zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khingì, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun mbe nzuai.

¹⁵ Ana mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde

^{1:2} Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Ru 7.27

^{1:3} Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Ru 3.4; Zo 1.15; 1.23

^{1:4} FG 13.24; 19.4

^{1:6} Wkp

11.22; 2 Kin 1.8; Mt 11.8

^{1:7} FG 13.25

^{1:8} Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; FG 2.4; 10.45; 1 Ko 12.13

^a ^{1:8} Zisas kha nuianan

higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ, nta Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuñ gumgi gu mbigin muun za suangi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani sanjv Mak 1.15 ganiri.

^{1:11}

Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 9.7; Ru 3.22

^{1:13} Sng 91.11-13

^{1:14} Mk 6.17

^{1:15} Dan 9.25; Mt 3.2;

Ga 4.4; Ef 1.10

ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kthoohiviri.”

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won nguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaan ndi sui. Mani mbagar shiga mbui gumani ma.

¹⁷ Zisas khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv na phorgiv nza ngirga. Gu nko suanri, nko mbaga ndi tivar nko gumgi ndirga.”

¹⁸ Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaainj thav ana phorga vui.

¹⁹ Ana maanj Saimon gu Andru ga suangiap, maam manej siga mpeenjera vugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won nguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaainj thithim rigi.

²⁰ Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana njaara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.

Ruk 4.31-37

²¹ Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

²² Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta njkasjka ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muunji. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muunji fhu.

²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veravra nzii.

²⁴ Ana nziv khanj nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Njaar ma!”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram kama havharan khanj mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar higi!”

²⁶ Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana niikuav, nziv, mba guma thav kirar higi.

1:17 Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 **1:18** Mt 4.20; 19.27; Ru 5.11

Mk 9.26 **1:28** Mt 4.24 **1:34** Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41

^b **1:34** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vhira Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rigi, Kraisi. Mbe Hibru kaman kha zin ana rigi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganiri. Mbe Zudainj khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khuej ana ndikndigi, ana ngu gari guman pana farar muunji ziv Rominj guman pan mbe ngu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isrerinj mbe taagip nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharigi njaara nzuai zigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana nii shigirgenj vuzvugi fhuvara. **1:35** Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42 **1:39** Mt 4.23; 9.35

²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangi-
giap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, tam-
tam warir nzai, “Khe ram muunji bigen?
Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kamej ma. Ana
njkasjka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana
vhira kama havharar njiningi mbatigi ga
nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.”

²⁸ Mbe ana muunji bigen gangiap, ana
bun nzuai kamej vhemkora za mba Gariri
fhainj ga ruigi.

*Zisas gumgir vhirve kurkurav mbe
muunjiap, mbe taagia nzerigi.*

Matu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41

²⁹ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi
phena thav kirar hegap, mbaram maanj
thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum
Andru phenan vegi.

³⁰ Saimon samuunj fhav gurgurapi, riiv
kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai.

³¹ Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suangiap, ana
mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suirav, ana
ragi. Mba rimrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana
khavgia mban mbe ndi.

³² Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi
gu mbigi riiv gumgi gum njiningi mbatigi
vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav
Zisas han zi.

³³ Mba nguun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav,
mba phena thimkamani phok thigi.

³⁴ Zisas mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi
gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga
mbuim, nta vhizi. Ana vhira njiningi mbatigi
vhen ndagi gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi
ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi.
Mba njiningi mbatigi ana kanji. Ana maanj
muunjiap kama hiv buni suanga nen mba
njiningi mbatigi thivigi. ^b

*Zisas gumgi ki fhuv njanen Fhe Bakime
phorga nzuai.*

Ruk 4.42,43

³⁵ Mba mitimanera min ntigar gorirga,
maanj gingira kim, Zisas khavgia, mba
phena thav, minakinathigi njanen vugap,
Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

³⁶ Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivntogir kov
ana nzuav gara rui.

³⁷ Mbe vov ana gangiap, khanj ana nzuai,
“Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam ndu nzuav gari!”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe
nzuai, “Nza harigi njanen kha hara ki ngu
ngirga. Gu vhira maanj Fhe Bakime bunin
vhira mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi.”

³⁹ Ana ne suanjiap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhain ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gungi tin njinji mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

Zisas nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14

⁴⁰ Zisas maanj mbuav kim, nkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigap ana nzuai, "Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga."

⁴¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muunjiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, mba guma suirav khan ana nzuai, "Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi nzerari!"

⁴² Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai,

⁴⁴ "Ndu khuen kangiri, ndu kha bigen bun harigi guma the suarj thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suanji tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezigi ne suarj Fhe Bakime suarj shaman muunjiap. Mbe maanj muunjiap gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezigi."

⁴⁵ Mba guma vov, maanj muunjen thav, mbaram mba bigen bun za mbe suanji. Ana maanj muunjim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrim gum bigi vhezigi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maanj muunjiap hiihra sarav, ngu then vhen ngirigirga tukitigi fhu. Ana mba gungi ki fhuv njanira kim, gungi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

2

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20

¹ Rari mbari vhezigi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamej mbararagi. ^a

² Mbe ne mbararagiap, gungi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhirra givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai.

³ Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gungi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gungi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi.

⁴ Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thoonj ga mbui. Mbe ana thoonj ga muunjiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. ^b

⁵ Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana khotigap muunjiap bigi gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Nan kam, ndu fhum muunjiap tivi mbatigi vhezigi."

⁶ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuunj kangi gungi mbari zegap maanj piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui,

⁷ "Khe tharj nzuav khan muunjiap buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muunjiap tivi mbatigi vhezigirga tukitigi fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara."

⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ram muunjiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui?"

⁹ Maangi kamej nzerigi? Gu khan suanrie, 'Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhezigi'? Ee, gu khan suanrie, 'Ndu khavgiap, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?'

¹⁰ Gu mba tivar muunjiap, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuanian tivi mbatigi vhezigirga nkasjka ki."

¹¹ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiap, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ngi."

¹² Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gungi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ngava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza fhum khan muunjiap bigen gangi fhu."

Zisas wo phorigi rur zav Rivair kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32

¹³ Zisas mba bigen ga muunjiap, wo phena thav, khavgiav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai.

¹⁴ Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap vui. Ana vuav Arfas kama Rivai garim, ana mbe nkii ndi ndii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khan ana nzuai, "Rivai, ndu zi na

^{1:44} Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14 ^a ^{2:1} Nza kangji fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gungi mbari, mbe khuen ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri). ^b ^{2:4} Mbe Zudain wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsigi fara muunjiap pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki. ^{2:5} Ru 7.48 ^{2:7} Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9 ^{2:12} Mt 9.33 ^{2:14} Zo 1.43 ^c ^{2:14} Matiu harigi zi khare, Rivai.

phorgiv nka ngirga.” Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgiap, ana phorga vui. ^c

¹⁵ Zumgum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Nkiiia ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga pi. Mbe khan muongiap, mba nkiiia ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira ana phorga rui gumgi mbari ma.

¹⁶ Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji Fherasiñ gumgi ana ganiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumgir nzai, “Ana thanj nzuav kha nkiiia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”
d

¹⁷ Zisas mbe nzambarenj mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Riiñ fhuuv gumgi, mbe thanj suanj riiñ phenan ngari guman han ngirie? Riiñ gumgi, mbe nduarira riiñ phenan ngari guman han vui. Gu gumgi vhuuij ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muongi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi.”

Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.

Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba raar pav kim, gumgi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muongi: “Ram muongi tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muongi. “Guma the muon rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muongi mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tuktiigi fhu.

²⁰ Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higriga. Gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

²¹ “Nde vhira khuenj mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kamenj ndigap, shaa vura thooj phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maanj muongi, mba shaa figa kamenj mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thooj guigira kivgirga.

2:16 Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2 **d** **2:16** Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maanj mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzanjnzanji. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhu gumgi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzanjnzanji. Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe mba nkiiia ndia rui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Rominj ndi nkiiia ndia rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjnzanji. Mbe khan muongi, mbe zazera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Rominj gumgi phorga ki. **2:23** Lo 23.25 **2:24** Lo 23.25 **2:25** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.6 **2:27** Lo 5.14

2:28 Mt 12.8 **3:4** Ru 14.3

²² Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maanj muongi, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maanj muongi fhu. Ana wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruigirga.”

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11

²³ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muongi mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav vui.

²⁴ Mbe vuim, Fherasiñ gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe thanj nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

²⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muongi bigen, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiigiap ana mba bigen muongi.

²⁶ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phenavhen gap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

²⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muongi. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muongi fhuvara.

²⁸ Nde khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

3

Zisas Sabatar harenj kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11

¹ Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenavhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar harenj kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phenavhen ki.

² Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thuenj muongirim, mbe ne suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimgi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khuenj nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie?

³ Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khan mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavgi zi, za khein nima thigi.”

⁴ Ana thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nza-ri, “Maangi tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhu-uanj mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe niñgi, mbe za nimra ki.

⁵ Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simgiap, khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu hareñ ndegi.” Mba guma wo hareñ ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi.

⁶ Mba Fherasiñ gumgi maanj kav, mba bigen gangiap, mba phena thav kirar hegap, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas zin veri.
Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19*

⁷⁻⁸ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhiru Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusareman ngu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khiñgiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kamenj mbararagiap, ana han veri.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurav, mbe muungim, mbe rimrii vhižgi. Mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari wo rimrii vhiži zav, wari ga birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi ziv khan phorgiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip na ndirarga fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas maanj mbuim, mba niñingim mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba niñingim za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziiv, za khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!”

¹² Mbe maanj mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suanj thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’ ”

Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi ñaara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16

¹³ Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai.

¹⁴ Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zumgum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun suanga.

¹⁵ Ana vhiru wo ñkasñkan mben niñgiri, mbe vhiru niñingim mbatigi ga vharvhararga.

¹⁶ Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita.

¹⁷ Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi niñge khan nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi.

¹⁸ Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi.

¹⁹ Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuuj dor-gav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suanj guma.

Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas Bersebur ñkasñka phorga ngari.”

Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22

²⁰ Zisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiugi. Mbe maanj muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tuktiugi fhu.

²¹ Zisas fegi gu ngugi kha kamenj mbararagiap, ana kov ngir zav zi. Mbe khan nzuai, “Ana ñanñangi.”

²² Mba Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi mbari Zerusareman kegap zergav khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana niñingim mbatigi gari guman panan ñkasñkar kha niñingim mbatigi ga vharvharigi.” ^a

²³ Zisas mbe nzuai kamenj mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Satan ram muungip taagip wora vharvhararie?”

²⁴ Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu.

²⁵ Mba tiv vhiru, phena bavira ki ntiiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiiri kegirga fhu.

²⁶ Satan vhiru, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan ñkasñka kegirga fhu. Anan ñkasñka za vhižirga.

²⁷ “Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma ñkasñka the phenan ngirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tuktiugi fhu. Ana maanj muun sañv, ana fharav mba guma kegip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kiminga.

²⁸ “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muungim tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhižirga tuap ki.

²⁹ Guma the Fhe Bakimen Niña Njaarar farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Niña Njaarar zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vhižirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigenj mbara

3:5 Zo 11.33 3:6 Mt 22.15-16 3:7-8 Mt 4.25 3:9-10 Mt 9.21; 14.36; Mk 4.1; 5.29; 6.56; Ru 5.1-3; 7.21 3:11 Mk 1.23-24; Ru 4.41 3:12 Mt 8.4; 12.16; Mk 1.34 3:16 Zo 1.42 3:17 Ru 9.54 3:20 Mk 6.31 3:21 Zo 7.5; 10.20
3:22 Mt 9.34; 10.25 ^a 3:22 Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur. 3:23 Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22 3:27 Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29
3:28 Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16

muung'ip kirim, ana ringirga ne mbara muung'ip kirga.”

³⁰ Mbe khuen ana nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.” Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suang'i. ^b

*Zisas niamuun' gum ana ngugi.
Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21*

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun' gum anan ngugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri.

³² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia pi-giap kav khañ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu ni-amuun' gum ngugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki.”

³³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nza-rigi, “Theiñ na niamuun' gum ngugi?”

³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe na niamuun' gum na ngugi khare.

³⁵ Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan nguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuun' ma.”

4

Zisas bigin muen' vhunama dav khañ nzuai, “Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui.”

Matiu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15

¹ Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiugi. Ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

² Ana buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhu-naa ga sav khañ mbe nzuai,

³ “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muung'i mban wit vhihi ndiv mina fui.

⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

⁵ Mbari nkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thiiñra ki, nta maamia vhemkora thooñgi.

⁶ Zumgum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan' muung'iap ngaav, nziiv, za vhiigi.

⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen' ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuung'im, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhihi mbai fhu.

⁸ Mbari rav, nuiana vhuuan' regav, vhuung'iap, mbari 30 vhihi mbai, mbari 60

vhihi mbai, mbari kivgia vhihi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhihi maangi.”

⁹ Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana mbararari.”

¹⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nza.

¹¹ Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi niñge, ana ntañ nde suang'i. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

¹² Ana maan' mbuim,

‘Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararav mbe bigin thuen kang'i fhu. Ana maan' muun'rim, mbe ndavi domdorgirga fhuv Fhe Bakime mbe muung'i tivi mbatigi vhiizgirga fhu.’” ^a

¹³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhunama dagi buna niñen' kang'i fhuve? Nde maan' muung'ip ram muung'ip mba vhunaa ga si buna thuen kangirive?”

¹⁴ Ana ne mbe suang'iap, mba vhunama dagi buna niñen' bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui.

¹⁵ Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vhihi fara muung'i. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi.

¹⁶ Gumgi mbari mba nkii ki nuiana regi vhihi fara muung'i. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi.

¹⁷ Mbe vhira thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vhira tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime buni kthothivi thagi.

¹⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen' ga regi vhihi fara muung'i. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi.

¹⁹ Mbe nta mbararagi, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe vhira kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgen' nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav nta nzuav ringi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbevgi, nta vhihi mbai fhu.

²⁰ Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuan' regi mban vhihi fara muung'i. Mbe Fhe Bakime

^b **3:30** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nkastnkan panan wo ñaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ma. Maan' muung'ip, gumgi thari khañ suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi njina mbatiga nkastnkan panan ngari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndim mbi vhuav ana nzii. **3:31** Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14 **4:1** Mk 3.7-9; Ru 5.1-3

4:2 Mt 13.34; Mk 4.33-34 **4:8** Mt 13.8; Ru 8.8; Zo 15.5; Kor 1.6 **4:12** Ais 6.9-10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 ^a **4:12** Ais 6.9-10 **4:18** Mt 26.31 **4:19** Mt 19.23-24; 1 T 6.9; 6.17

buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav mba vhigi mbav, vov mbari 30 vhigi mbai, mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhigi maanji.”

Ram wo tui njanetj ga ntorgiri.

²¹ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piianj ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgi.”

²² Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga, nde vhira mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vhira zumgum kirar hegirga.”

²³ Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

²⁴ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhingira kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ngarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muunj, vhira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niinjirga.”

²⁵ Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niinjirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigivenj, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

Bigina muenj vhunama sav mban vhiik thoongia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.

²⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vhira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muunji. Guma mbe mban vhigi ndi nuiana fuigi.”

²⁷ Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vhigi, nta thoongiav vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne niienj kanji fhu.

²⁸ Mba mba nuian nduara nta muunjim, nta vhuunjiap mba tegi. Nta fharav thoongiav, mbia ndav, vov khargi higap, mbara ndav vov shivgiap, mba tegi.

²⁹ Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kanji, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

Buna muenj mastet vhiga vhunama dagi.

Matiu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19

³⁰ Ana taagia khan nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suanjrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muunji ni sigar anan muunjrie?”

³¹ Ana mastet vhgara fara muunji. Mastet, ana khan vhiga bisanetj ma. Harigi khirar vhigi zam ana kambara kivgi.

³² Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zumgum vhuuv guigira kivgiap mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana

kivgiav, ngagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ngagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

³³ Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muunji vhunaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai.

³⁴ Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndrivenj bun mbe nzuai.

Zisas biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25

³⁵ Mba raan, ra verav vhizi njkotuguraagen, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muenj nderen njirga.”

³⁶ Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muenj vui. Harigi njkee mbari vhira mbe phorga muen vui.

³⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, biinjbiinj baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba keman mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi njgiri zav bisanj khinanera.

³⁸ Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togi pharararenj thitogap pana roran wo pana rorgap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuav vhizi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khavgia thigap, mba biinjbiinj ruma mbuav khan mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, “Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!” Ana ne nzuaim mba biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbiraga rigav ki.

⁴⁰ Ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde than nzuav kha riviva muunji? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime khotthivi fhuv thi?”

⁴¹ Mbe guigira rivgiap tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Kha biinjbiinj gum mbi phuri vhira ana buni zin vui!”

5

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njinirji mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39

¹ Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Gereseninj nderen phorgi.

² Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kegap Zisasana pura zi.

³ Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma

suirav ana kegirga tuktimi fhu. Mbe vñira shenin ana kav rari.

⁴ Mbe fhum tugi vñirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the ñkasñkagip ana kegirga tuktimi fhu.

⁵ Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kav, mba mbikshii kav nziiv, nduara ñkiiir wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

⁶ Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingi.

⁷⁻⁸ Zisas khan mba ñina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu ñina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.”

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu khan na suanj, ‘Gu ndu niman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.’”

⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo zi zita.”

Mba ñina mbatik ana ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vñirve, nza guigira vñirkivgi.”

¹⁰ Ana maanj suanjap, pim khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai. “Ndu kha fhain thav ñgirgen nza suanj thari.”

¹¹ Mba tugen, daa vñirve mba mbikshii piin hanera maanj kav pav ki.

¹² Mba ñiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ñgv mbu daa vñerir ndarga.”

¹³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba ñiningi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegav, vov mba daa vñerir vergi. Mba daar vñirve, 2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafuva vov, mba vhara ntaanjntaan shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vñizgi.

¹⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi, mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ñgu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ñgui bisarirer vov, mba higi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gani zav khavav zi.

¹⁵ Mbe zav, Zisas han mba ñiningi mbatigi vñirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuuj taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi.

¹⁶ Mba higi bigen gangi ntiiiri, mbe mba ñiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suangi. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, vñira mba daar higi bigen phorga bun suangi.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhain thav ñgir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Zisas mbaram mba fhain thav ñgir zav kema verim, mba ñiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv ñgir zav khan tigap ana nzuai.

¹⁹ Zisas ana thivav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ñgiv, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muunji bigi bun mbe suanj, ana vñira fhura ndu kora muunji ne bun mbe suanjri.”

²⁰ Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muunji bigen bun za mba Dikapores fhain ki ñguir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ñgava mbatiga muunji.

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum rii mbiga mbe muunjim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matii 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56

²¹ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muenj nderen higi. Ana higap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve zav ana phok thigi.

²²⁻²³ Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ñaari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana vñira maanj zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas ñkarveni nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rimin zav gor vñik bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven ana khingirim, ana rimrim vñizgi, taagip khavgi, kirga.”

²⁴ Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ana zi suegap, wari ga birbirav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

²⁵ Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rimrim ki mbiga mbe vñira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vñizgi.

²⁶ Ana fhum mba rimrim vñizgi zav, rii phenan ñgari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba rimrim vñizgi zav, za bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo rimrim vñizi zav fhura won ñkiiar mbe vhezgim, ana ñkii za vñizgi. Mba bigi anan rimriman kurigi fhu, ana pim kivgia vui.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana Zisas kamen mbararagiap, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rimrim vñizgi.” Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi.

²⁹ Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

³⁰ Ana maanj muunji thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vñizi zav ana ñiningi ñkasñka, ana fhava khavgi, ana

kanji, nan njkasnjka ngari. Ana mbaram dor-gav, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, mbe nzarigi, "The na shaa suirigi?"

³¹ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ga birbirav, mbari ndu niman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, "The nan suirigi?" "

³² Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kanji zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki.

³³ Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won higi bigen kanjiap, guigira riv-giav, niniga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas njkarveni nima khingiap, guigira won higi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suangi.

³⁴ Ana khan ana nzuai, "Nan kambik, ndu na kthothi, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu."

³⁵ Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, "Ndu kambik ringi. Ndu thanj nzuav pim kavtuigar ndikndigi vhuuian nza khivi guma ruma sui?"

³⁶ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbarara-giap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, "Ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kthothigiri."

³⁷ Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ngir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan njuga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui.

³⁸ Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nziva nzi.

³⁹ Ana mbe han mba phena vhen ve-rav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde thanj nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav nziva nzi? Kha tar ringi fhuvara, ana kui."

⁴⁰ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, "Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kanji, ana guigira ringi."

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegi, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki njanen vui.

⁴¹ Mbe vov, mba tara khuma han vu-gap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khan ana nzuai, "Tarita kum!" Mba kama niienj khan nzuai, "Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!"

⁴² Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muungiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan

mpari khan muungji, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe maanj muungiap gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungji.

⁴³ Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari." Ana maanj mbe nzuav, mban ana niin zav mbe nzuai.

6

Zisas ngu niingen ki gumgi ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

Matiu 13.54-58

¹ Zisas maanj thav wo ngu niingen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai.

² Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ver-gap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararav ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nza, "Kha guma maanj kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maanj kha khesharigi ndikndiga vhuun ndigi? Ana vhira maanj kha mirikori ga mbui njkasnjka ndigi?"

³ Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?" Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

⁴ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ana harigi nguir vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana ntiiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu."

⁵ Ana maanj muungiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muungji fhu. Ana fhura wo farver rii gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

⁶ Ana mbe ana kthothi fhu, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungji.

Zisas njaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5

Zisas mbaram za mba ngui ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiav, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui.

⁷ Zisas maanj mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga njkasnjka phorga mbe ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

⁸⁻⁹ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. "Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde viktuma thuej ndi thari, nde

mpaa thara thige rugi thari, nde kimararan thuej suigi thari. Nde wo nkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ngiri.”

¹⁰ Ana vhira khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip ngiv, ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun ngiri.

¹¹ Nde maan muungip ngip ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuuv, nde khan muunri. Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, nde wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav, ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungji fhuvara.”^a

¹² Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguiv vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoriri.”

¹³ Mbe maan mbe nzuav, mbe vhira gumgi vhirve tin njingi mbatigi ga vharvharav, rii gumgi vhirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. Matiu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9

¹⁴ Zisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kangi. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ringia taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, nkasjka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

¹⁵ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fara muungji guma mbe ma.”

¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi.”

¹⁷⁻²⁰ Herot khan muungiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon khan ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivar vhuuan muungji fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muun tigi.” Zon ne suangim, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana ringirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ngi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khingi. Herot kangji, Zon Fhe Bakime guman njaar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuunra zin vui guma ma. Herot maan muungiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ngirgi. Herot vhira Zon

nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.

²¹ Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana ringirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuun ana tegi tukhigi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo njaari bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi gari gumgi bakivi, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi.

²² Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi njanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khan mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun niingirga.”

²³ Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khan ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun niingirga.”

²⁴ Mba biptar mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khan won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suanjv nzarie?”

Ana niamuun ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

²⁵ Mba biptar mba kamen mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuuu the khingip, nan niingiri.”

²⁶ Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanjrie? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maan muungiap, ana daan thagi.

²⁷ Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi.

²⁸ Ana Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuuu mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara niingim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niingji.

²⁹ Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon rimgi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13

6:11 FG 13.51 ^a 6:11 Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriiin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, “Nza tivav vhuun kheinj ga muungji fhuvara. Nza maan muungji fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriiin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. 6:13 Ze 5.14 6:14

Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 6:17-20 Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 14.4; Ru 3.19-20 6:23 Est 5.3; 5.6; 7.2 6:26 Mt 14.9

6:30 Ru 10.9-10; 10.17

³⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanji bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai.

³¹ Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mberga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv njanen ngegip, nde vhuksurga.”

³² Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vui.

³³ Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba nquir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khaufuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui njanen hegi.

³⁴ Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirxivgi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muunji. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muunji, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiv vhirver mbe nzuai.

³⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiv mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhazi. Ana phorga rui njaara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare. Kha ra verav vhazi.

³⁶ Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suany, mba vhezip mberga.”

³⁷ Ana thav mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suany mba vhezirga nkia, nta sigarathigi kinin ngarigi guma ga vhezi vheza tukthigi. Nza mba fara muunji nkia ndigi ngiv, mbe suany vikntuua vhezip mben kurmbirie?”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuu, mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhezigina piigi.

⁴⁰ Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muunji, mbari 50, mbari 100.

⁴¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mba mbigama shiin mpuani ndiga khoga buiva

garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vhora mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vhora ni shama mbua mbe ndii.

⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi.

⁴³ Mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

⁴⁴ Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Matii 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbegim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ngun ngiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo nquir ngirga.”

⁴⁶ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

⁴⁷ Mba raan ra verav vhezigim, maan gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki.

⁴⁸ Ana kav wo phorga rui njaara gumgi garim, biijbiij kivgia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, njaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui.

⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Mbe ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva vuim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum mal!” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zav nzihi.

Mbe nzivra thagim, ana za khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuiri thari.”

⁵¹ Ana maan mbe nzuav, fega mbe han kema mbarigim, mba biijbiij fhura mberigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ngava mbatiga muunji.

⁵² Mbe khan muunjiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenthigi vikntuuveng mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. ^b

⁵³ Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Gensaret fhain phorgav kema ndi thirigi.

⁵⁴ Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garavra ana kheharigi.

6:31 Mk 3.20 **6:34** Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Mt 9.36 **6:35** Mt 14.15; Mk 8.1-9; Ru 9.12 **6:37** Nam 11.13; 11.22; 2 Kin 4.43; Mt 14.16; Ru 9.13; Zo 6.7 **6:41** Mk 7.34 **6:46** Mk 1.35; Ru 5.16; 6.12; 9.28 **6:49-50** Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19 **6:51** Mk 4.39 **6:52** Mk 8.17 **b** **6:52** Zisas mba meenthigi vikntuuveng phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga nkasjka ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe tuituigia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, biijbiij ga nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ngava mbatiga muunji.

⁵⁵ Mbe ana kheharav, mba fhain maan ki gumgi gu mbigi za khuafua ana han zi. Mbe rii gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maan ki nanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui.

⁵⁶ Zisas maan mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ngui bakivir vov, mba ngui bisarire gum mba ruari ngui ana vhira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rii gumgi ndia zav ngui rigivigen mbav khan tiga anan nzai, "Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga." Mbe maan nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntiri, mbe rimrii za vhihi.

7

Fhe Bakimen tivi nzigir tivi kamarigi. Matii 15.1-20

¹ Harii tuk mben, Fherasin gumgi mbari, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap zerav, mbe wari thigap Zisas han zav ana phok thigi.

² Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzigi tiva zin vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi.

³ Mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgi, mbe won nzigi tiva suiravra ki. Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tuktiigi fhu.

⁴ Mbe vhira phogar kegap ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tuktiigi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vhira wari wo nzigi mbui harigi tivi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tuktiigi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuuri phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam ntan mban muunga.

⁵ Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zisas nza-rigi, "Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muungiap nzigi tiva zin ngiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?"

⁶ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishigi gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tivi bun nzuav kherav khan suangi,

'Kheij thirin kuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhura shishiga na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suangi tivi, nde ntan wari khivav fhura khan nzuai, "Kheij Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ma." ^a

⁸ Nde maan mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzigi suangi tivi, nde ntara suirigi."

⁹ Ana ne mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde tivar vhuun guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa khingiap, nde won nzigi tivara zin vui.

¹⁰ Moses khan nde nzuai, 'Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangiirga, nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri.'

¹¹ Nde khan nzuai, 'Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkura zav tigi nkii, ana ntan manin kurkura thav, vov khan mani ga nzuai, "Mba nkun kurkura zav tigi nkii, nta Koban ma." ' (Koban niiej khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakimen niinga ne. Gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.)

¹² Nde maan mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuun gu ndiar kurarga tuktiigi fhu.

¹³ Nde maan mbuav, wari wo nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbevig, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vhirve, nde nta mbui."

¹⁴ Zisas mbara taagira mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tigiri.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nza nza ngirga tuktiigi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muungim, ana nza nza ngi." ^b

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangiap, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suangi buni niinga nzuav, anan nzai.

¹⁸ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Ee, nde vhira mba kameri ndi sagi fhuve?" Ana thav mben nzarigi, "Nde khuen kanji fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bungum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nza nza ngi fhu.

¹⁹ Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zumgum nta vhihi." (Zisas khan muungia tiga nza nzuai, ne khan muungi, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

²⁰ Ana ne mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, "Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nza nza ngi.

6:56 Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12 7:2 Ru 11.38 7:3 Mk 7.5; 7.8; Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14 7:4 Mt 23.25 7:6 Ais 29.13; Mt 15.8-9 ^a 7:7 Ais 29.13 7:10 Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16; Mt 15.4 7:15-16 FG 10.14-15 ^b 7:15-16 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga khar ki. Mba kameri khan muungi suambara mbui, "Guma kharani kiv ana mbararari." 7:20 Mt 15.18; Mk 7.23

²¹ Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kiii, guma shogi rimgi,

²² ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gumgi kiii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura njannana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

²³ Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzananzagi."

Sairofonisian mbik Zisas khotthigi.

Matiu 15.21-28

²⁴ Zisas mba suangi buni niinge bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, maan thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhagirga tuktigi fhu.

²⁵ Ana maan kim, mbiga mbe, anan kam-bik njina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maan ki ne mbararagiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas njkarveni nima khingi.

²⁶ Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhain mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khan tigav wo kambiga tin mba njina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben niingirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivar vhuun fhuvara. Ndu than nzuav tarir mba fua feinj ga sui?"

²⁸ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ahan, Guma Rum, ndu nzerera nzuai. Feinj vhira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireiri figiveinj pi."

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu maan na suangi, ndu taagi wo phenan ngiri. Mba njina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar higi."

³⁰ Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana ana gangiap, kangi, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

Zisas khuarani nangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nze-rigi.

Matiu 15.29-31

³¹ Zisas maan kegap, mba Taia fhain thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi.

³² Ana vugap maan kim, gumgi mbari khuarani nangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khan tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

³³ Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vhirve thav, mani nuaira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba khuarani nangi guma khuarani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma khuarani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi.

³⁴ Ana farafen mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav nziav, khan mba guma ga nzuai, "Epata!" Mba kama niinj khan nzuai, "Fhogi!"

³⁵ Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim, ana khuarani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbigim, ana taagia tuituigia buni nzuai.

³⁶ Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigen bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai.

³⁷ Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, thiri tuiqip, khan nzuai, "Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerera nta mbui guma ma. Ana khuarani nangi guman muungirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vhira buni suangej kakagi guman muungirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai."

8

Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.

Matiu 15.32-39

¹ Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mbirga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai,

² "Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muongi. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba vhira vhezgi. Mbe thi hegi.

³ Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo nguir ngirga, mbe tuavar thir vhezgi, suira wari phogiv ngegirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vhira saman kegap zegi."

⁴ Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanej khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgip, za kha gumgir kurmbegirie?"

⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, "Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?" Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki."

⁶ Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime

ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, ntan wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

⁷ Mbe vhira mbaga bisanri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vhira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai.

⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

⁹ Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vhirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo nguiri vui.

¹⁰ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

¹¹ Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasiy mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki nkashkan mirikor then muunrim, nza gangip, kanjirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.”

¹² Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunji ntiiri, nde than nzuav niinge ki mirikoran muun zav nza? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu niien ki mirikor then nden niingirga fhu.”

¹³ Ana nera mbe suangia thav, mba Fherasiy gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov keman vergap, mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi.

*Mba Fherasiy gu Herot is.
Matii 16.1-12*

¹⁴ Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgej njangi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba keman ki.

¹⁵ Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khan mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukhigira mba Fherasiy gum Herot is gangiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas ne mbe suangim, mbe nen wari ga nzua vov, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhuv, ana maanj muungia nen nza nzuai.”

¹⁷ Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde than nzuav vikntuu ki fhuv ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde ntan sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi.

¹⁸ Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve?

¹⁹ Nde gu mba meenjthigi vikntuu phirav nde niingi. Nde ntan mba 5,000 gumgi ga niingi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntiiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²⁰ Ana wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde niingim, nde ntan mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntiiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza ntan harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²¹ Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maanj muungiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khan tigav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai.

²³ Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ngu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar higap, mbaram wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

²⁴ Mba guma ragia garav, khan nzuai, “Gu gumgi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumgi fara muungiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muungji.”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ngarigi. Ana rimani ngarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari.

²⁶ Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ngiri, ndu taagip kha ngun vhen ngiri thari.”

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matii 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20

²⁷ Zisas maanj kegav wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ngu bakime han ki ngui bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

²⁸ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe ma.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Kraiss ma.” ^a

³⁰ Pita ne suangim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanj thari.”

Zisas wo rimgip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar za-agi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga, ra phuni khegene vzhigirga, ana taagi khavirga.”

³² Zisas wo rimingane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan suanj thari.”

³³ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumgi garav, Pita vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kanji fhuvara, ndu gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigira kanji.”

³⁴ Ana mba kamen Pita suangia thugap, ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zin, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanj, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo rilinga khanararen phuffhurav, na zin ziri.

³⁵ Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuinj gum na suanj wo tuma fekhingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁶ Khe tivar vhuuj ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunjv kiv rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie?

³⁷ Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tum taagip mbara muungip kirie?

³⁸ Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi o mbigi, nde maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muunjv, nde na zi gum na buni vhuuinj bun suangen mbergi. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime nkastjka phorgip zirirga, ana vkhira mben mbergirga.”

9

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiri, nde thari vzhigirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga nkastjka phorgiv zirigirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

² Mporathigi raari vzhigim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maan kav, Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

³ Mbe ana garim, ana mba shargi shagi guigira hurgiap njaara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ngara gari gangana muungip fhuvara. Nta guigira njaara gari.

⁴ Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. ^a

⁵⁻⁶ Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza nde suanjv mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga. Ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza suanjv thevi.” ^b

⁷ Pita nen Zisas ga suangim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁸ Mbe mba kamthooj mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

⁹ Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip, taagi khavirgi.”

^a **8:29** Kha zi niinj khare, Fhe Bakime taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. **8:31** Mt 17.22 **8:34** Mt 10.38-39;

Ru 14.27 **8:35** Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **8:38** Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8 **9:1** Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30;

Ru 9.27; 22.18 **9:2** 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:3** Dan 7.9 ^a **9:4** Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma.

Moses, ana Isrerinj guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianan vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga niingi. Ana ni Moses ga niingim, Moses ni Isrerinj ga niingi. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerinj ga suangji guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. Mbe Isrerinj kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma the Iraiza kambarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kambarigi. ^b **9:5-6** Kha kamej Rabai. Mbe khan nzuai kamej ma. Mbe Hibruinj gum Zudain, mbe wari won kaman khan nzuai Rabai. Nza Kirij, nzan kaman nza kha kamej nza khan nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kamej Rabai maan nzuai kamej ma. **9:7** Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22 **9:9** Mt 12.16;

Mk 8.30

¹⁰ Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, "Ram muungji ne khare, ringip, taagi khavgirga?"

¹¹ Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, "Mba Zudainj tivi vhuujj kangji gumgi thanj nzuav khan nzuai, 'Iraiza fhara zigirga'?"

¹² Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Maanj muungiap, mbe thanj nzuav khan muungji kamej khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga.

¹³ Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirga tivir ana muungji. Mbe ana muungji tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muungji."

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁴ Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudainj tivi vhuujj kangji gumgi, mbe bigin muenj nzuav, mbe dav ki.

¹⁵ Mbe zergav, mbe han maanj kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, "Nde thagina nzuav kheinj dav mbe nzuai?"

¹⁷ Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuujj nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu.

¹⁸ Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamanjini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba njina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tuktigi fhu."

¹⁹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nde ntige kha tugen vhuujj ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime njkasnja kthothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi."

²⁰ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba njina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamanjini thigi.

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, "Ana ramgi tugar kha bigen anan higi?"

Mba tara ndia ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana taranera kim, kha bigen anan higap, mbara muungia khar ki.

²² Ana tugi vhirvera anan shogirim, ana ringir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muungirgenj tuktigip, ndu nza korar muungip, nzan kurari."

²³ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu thanj nzua khan na nzuai, 'Ndu tuktigire'? Ndu Fhe Bakime njkasnja kthothivirga, ndu za kha bigir muunga."

²⁴ Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziiv khan nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime njkasnja kthothigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime njkasnja kthothivi tiv havhargirga."

²⁵ Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi. Ana mbaram kama havharar mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, "Ndu thini mpirav kharani njangi njina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen ngiri thari."

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, mba njina mbatik ndarav nziiv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar njama ringi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khan nzuai, "Ana ringi."

²⁷ Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

²⁸ Zisas zungum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, "Nza ram muungiap kha njina mbatiga vharvhargenj tuktigi fhu?"

²⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde khan muungji njina mbatiga vharvhara sanjv, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanjri."

³⁰ Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbe mba ngu thav, khavgiav Gariri fhainj sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui njanej kangirgane thagi.

³¹ Ana khan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviiv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuujj dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khingiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, ana taagi khavgirga."

³² Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne niiej ga suanjv anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

³³ Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?”

³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe the ana kamenj ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, mbe tuavar zav khuenj nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

³⁵ Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kamgiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir sanj, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir njaara guma kiri.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khanj mbe nzuai,

³⁷ “Guma the na zin khanj muungji tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

³⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiniingi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuenj nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muungirga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suangirga fhuvara.

⁴⁰ Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

⁴¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden niingirga, ana vhira nde kanji, nde Kraisi ntiri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara. Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothithigi ndikndigir farfagi.

⁴² Ana nen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na kothithigi tara then muungirim, ana rigip, na kothithi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khingirim, ana rimgirga, ne nzerara.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ndu hara thuenj ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothithi tharga, ndu mba harenj thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara buenja kirga, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu

Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara muungia ki vharvharigi.

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Ndu nkari thave ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothithi tharga, ndu mba nkari thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu nkari bavira khigip, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu nkari veni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga. ^c

⁴⁷ Ndu rima thuenj ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothithi tharga, ndu mba rimainj sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buenja khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe piin ki ngun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rimani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

⁴⁸ ‘Mba njanen gumgi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba njanen zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vharv vhira ki.’ ^d

⁴⁹ “Mba vharv mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gumgi shirga.

⁵⁰ “Mbasik biginan vhuunj ma, ana fangirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergirie?

“Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava mitiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri.” ^e

10

Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.

Matiu 19:1-9

¹ Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhainj shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, maanj thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muenj nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve taagia zav, maanj ana phok thigi. Mbe maanj ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhira mbe nzuai.

² Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasinj mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muunj thamthargane nzeraram?”

³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suanj?”

⁴ Mbe khanj nzuai, “Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muunj thamtha sanj,

9:35 Mt 20.26-27; 23.11; Mk 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 9:37 Mt 10.40; Ru 10.16; Zo 13.20 9:38 Nam 11.27-29; Ru 9.49

9:39 1 Ko 12.3 9:40 Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 9:41 Mt 10.42 9:43-44 Mt 5.30 ^c 9:45-46 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin

garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamenj khanj muungji, “Mba ngun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vharv kirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba ngun vharv vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vharv vhira nguigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungip kirga.” Mak 9.48 ganiri. 9:47 Mt 5.29 9:48

Ais 66.24 ^d 9:48 Ais 66.24 9:49 Ese 43.24 9:50 Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14 ^e 9:50

Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuituigiap mba kamenj sigasarigi fhuvara. 10:4 La 24.1-4; Mt 5.31

gava thuej khergip, ana thamtharga ka-men ana suangip, mba gaven anan niingip, zam ana thamtharga.”

⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde pani havhargim, Moses maan muungiap nde nzuav mba kamen khergi.”

⁶ Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muungip.

⁷ Maan muungiap, guma won muuan tigav, ana wo ndia gu niamuun thav, ana wo muun phorgap, mani wani tiga ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi.

⁸ Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui.

⁹ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phorgim, guma ni shigi thari.”

¹⁰ Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi.

¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muun thav harigi mbigar tigirga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungip.

¹² Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigirga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muungip.”

Zisas gum tari bisarire.

Matiu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi.

¹⁴ Mbe mbe vhegim, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khan muungip tarire fara muungi ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ma.

¹⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the tara bisanen Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga fhu.”

¹⁶ Ana nen mbe suangia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndiii.

Nkii kivgi guma.

Matiu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁷ Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga niingiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thipani phurgia Zisas nima faav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuun ma.

Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirie?”

¹⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thav nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuun the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma.

¹⁹ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva kangip. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muun ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

²⁰ Ana ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tiva zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muungip.”

²¹ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ngiv, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkii mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuuin guaririra kirga. Ndu maan muungip, na phorgi ruri.”

²² Mba guma mba kamen mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kangip, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maan muungiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

²³ Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgiv kirgane suanjv, mbe njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁴ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamen mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgane suanjv, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga.

²⁵ Kemor shagi sai suun thoon ngir zav, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri, ana mbe phorgi kirgane sanjv, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirie?”

²⁷ Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tukitigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tukitigi.”

²⁸ Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuuñ gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meeñ gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuuj won tari gu mini thav na zi rui,

³⁰ mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana nñngirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kambararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan nññv, fegi gum ngugi, meeñ gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntan ana nñngirga. Ana vñira kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vñira nta ndirga. Ana zungum zazera mbara muungia ki bñññññ ndigirga.

³¹ Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zungum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zungum fhararga.”

Zisas tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ntige wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33

³² Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vñira rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higirga bigi bun mbe nzuai.

³³ Ana khañ mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusalem ndai. Nza Zerusalem ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuñ dorgip, ana suañv kama shirav, ana ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khañ ana suanga, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Mbe maañ ana suangip, ana shogirim, ana rimgirgane suañv, ana ndim harigi ngu ntñiri fararar mbararga.

³⁴ Mba harigi ngu ntñiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suañv, ana sññv, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirim, ra phuni khegene vñizgirga, ana taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.

Matiu 20.20-28

³⁵ Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuñ nza khivi guma rum, ñka bigin muer ga nzuav ndun nzai. Ñka ndun nzararim, ndu ñkan kurav ñka ndim mba bigen muungiri.”

³⁶ Zisas manin nzarigi, “Gu ñkon kurav ram ñkon muungie?”

³⁷ Mani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu zi bakime gum ñkasñka ndigip, ndu ñka the

ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, ñka the ndu ñkin haren perarga.”

³⁸ Zisas mani ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ñko mba bigen nñen kanjiap, ne ga nzuav nzai fhuvara. Ñko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, ñko ningen mbegirie? Ee, ñko gu ruarga mbi shiri, ñko vñira ana ruagirie?”

³⁹ Mani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ahañ, ñka tuktigi.”

Mani maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, ñko ningen mbirga. Ñko gu ruarga mbi shiri, ñko vñira ana ruarga.

⁴⁰ Ñko mba na guva haren gum na ñkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba ñani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba ñani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kanjiap, mbe ndi muunggi ñani ma.”

⁴¹ Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suangim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi ñaara gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi.

⁴² Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegim, Zisas mbaram mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khañ tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

⁴³ “Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sañv, ana za wo mbevav nde ñaara guma kiri.

⁴⁴ Guma the vñira nde rigar fharav kir sañv, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir ñaara guma kiri.

⁴⁵ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vñira ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir ñaara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben ñaara guma kiv, vñira mbe suañv rimgivi, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nz-erigi.

Matiu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43

⁴⁶ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maañ ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, ñkii ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga mbui.

⁴⁷ Ana maan perav kav mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, "Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi." Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav khan nzuai, "Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muuj!"

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu wo thini mpira." Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khan nzuai, "Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muuj!"

⁴⁹ Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, khan nzuai, "Anan kamgirim, ana zi." Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu gor muuj thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!"

⁵⁰ Mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, ninje dagim, ninje kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram feqa mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

⁵¹ Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, "Gu ram ndun muujrie?"

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khan ana nzuai, "Rabai, ndu na rimanin muujgirim, ni nzera."

⁵² Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ngi. Ndu Fhe Bakime nkasjka kthothigav, ndu taagia nzerigi." Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ngarav nzerigim, ana tuituigba bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

11

Zisas ngui gari guman pana gegav Zerusareman ndai.

Matiu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15

¹⁻² Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusareman han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ngu bisanenin higi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba ngunin higap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngip, mbu fhara ki ngu bisanenin ngiri. Nko ngip, ngun vhen ngirivra, nko za ganinga, mbe donki ngugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki nguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Nko ana mpiinj fhirgip, ana ndigi ziri.

³ Guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga 'Nko maan ram mbui?' nko khan ana suanjri, 'Guma Bakime naar anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.'

⁴⁻⁵ Ana maan mani ga suanjim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ngun hav garim, mba donki ngugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiinj fhiri. Mani ana mpiinj fhirim, gumgi mbari maan thivgiav kav khan mani

ga nzuai, "Nko maan ram mbuav, mba donki ngugar kaman mpiinj fhiri?"

⁶ Mani mbe ngarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suanjri kamen mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana fhirgiap, ana ndiga vui.

⁷ Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki nguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi.

⁸ Zisas mba donki nguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gumgi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gumgi mbari ruan khira ngagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai.

⁹ Ana nta tin ndaim, gumgi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khan nzuai, "Hosana!"

"Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

¹⁰ "Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra anan muujrim, ana nza ganinga.

"Hosana! Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!"

¹¹ Zisas ndav vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhegap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezgim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

Zisas fik khage suanjim, ana shiingi.

Matiu 21.18-22

¹² Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi.

¹³ Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, ninje thigav ki. Ana ninje garim, ninje khovgim, ana khan nzuai, "Ninje vhigi mbarigi thi?" Ana ne ndikndiga vov ninje garim, ninje vhigi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhigi mbai tuk fhuvara.

¹⁴ Ana ninje gangia thav, mbaram khan mba fik khage nzuai, "Guma the taagip ndun vhang mbebigra fhu." Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen shiga mbui ntiri zitigi.

Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16

¹⁵ Ana maan mba fik khage suanjgiap, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegi. Mbe hegap,

Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe nkhaar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirmpirigi ana vhira nta siasui.

¹⁶ Ana maan mbe mbuav vhira mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee mbugu ngirirnganen mbe thivigi.

¹⁷ Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan nzuai,

'Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.' ^a

Nde maan ana muunggi fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori njanen fara muunggi." ^b

¹⁸ Ana ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhira anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui.

¹⁹ Zisas maan kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngu thav kirar hegi.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime nkashka khotiviv, ana bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjirga, mba bigin anan higirga.

Matiu 21.19-22

²⁰ Zisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, ninje za nzi vov, bira phorga shinggi.

²¹ Mbe ninje garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suangi ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninje suangim, ninje za shinggi!"

²² Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime nkashka khotiviri.

²³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khan kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu khan thav sigiv, ngiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,' mba guma ndikndiga baviran muunjv, Fhe Bakime nkashka khotigip, khan suanga, 'Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan higirga,' ana maan suanga mba bigen guigira anan higirga.

²⁴ Gu maan muungia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime nkashka khotiviv bigin the suanjv, Fhe Bakimen nzanga, ana mba nde nzai biginan nden niingirga.

²⁵⁻²⁶ "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv, nde harigi ntiiri nde muunggi tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezgiri. Nde maan muungirga kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga." ^c

Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, "The nkashka ana niinggi?"

Matiu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8

²⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi.

²⁸ Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, "Ndu ram muunggi nkashka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba nkashka ndu niinggi?"

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan mbe nzuai "Gu bigina thuenj ga suanjv nden nzararga. Nde ne ngarkarim, gu za the kha nkashka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga."

³⁰ Ana nen mbe suangiap, mben nzarigi, "The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanjv."

³¹ Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza khan suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ma,' ana taagi khan nza suanga, 'Maangia, nde ram muungiap ana khotivivi fhu?"

³² Maangi nza khan suanga, 'Kha nuiana gumgi han.' " Mbe wo buni vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirver rivgi. Mbe kanggi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanggi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ma.

³³ Mbe maan muungiap, Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza kanggi fhu."

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muunggi, gu the kha nkashka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niien bun nde suanjirga fhu."

12

Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne nenji.

Matiu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19

11:17 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 **a** **11:17** Ais 56.7 **b** **11:17** Jer 7.11 **11:18** Mk 14.1 **11:20** Mk 11.14 **11:23** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2 **11:24** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6 **11:25-26** Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13 **c** **11:25-26** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Nde muungip harigi gumgi nde muunggi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tukitigi fhu." **11:32** Mt 14.5; Mk 6.20

12:1 Ais 5.1-2

¹ Zisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gungi mbari gum, mba Zudain gungi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram nkii ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phoon ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiav, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gungi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muungji. Ana mba phena muungjiav, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gungi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingi. Ana ana mbe farve khingiav, mbe thav, saman ki ngun vugi.

² Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higim, ana wo nraara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ngari gungi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui.

³ Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muungjiav, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi.

⁴ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi nraara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muungji fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungji.

⁵ Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana rihigi. Ana maan mbuav wo nraara gungi vhirvera sarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

⁶ "Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khan nzuai, 'Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.'

⁷ "Ana ne suangjiav ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gungi ana gangjiav, khan wari ga nzuai, 'Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia nana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana rimgirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuiarga.'

⁸ Mbe ne suangjiav, ana suirav, ana shogi ana ringim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khingi.

⁹ "Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muungrie? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ngari gungi shogirim, mbe vhezgirim, ana mba minan harigi gungir muungirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ngarirga.

¹⁰ "Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha bunei gungi fhuve?

'Mba pheni ga mbui gungi, mbe mba kima garav khan ana nzuai, "Ana kima mbatik ma."

Mbe maan nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime ntige ana muungim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.' "

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gungi mbari gum, mben gungi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanji ana mben vhunamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vhira kha gungi gu mbigir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

Nza nkhar Sisar niingrie?

Matu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26

¹³ Mbe vegap, zumgum Fherasinj mbari gum Herot gungi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuej suangirim, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi.

¹⁴ Mbe ana han zegap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gungi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisanen, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muungej vuzvugi tivir vhuuinra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar nza suaj, nza nkhar Sisar ndiii ne nzerarame?"

¹⁵ "Ee nza niingrie, ee, fhuve?"

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanji, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde thaj nzua nan pani za mbui? Nde mba kima raraj thuej ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga."

¹⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raraj muenj ndiga zav ana niingim, ana mben nzarigi, "Then tum khare? Mbe the zi khergi ana khare?"

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Sisar ne ma."

¹⁷ Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, "Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar niingri. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen niingri."

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muungji.

Mba Sadusiŋ gumgi guma rimgia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zisasan nza.

Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusiŋ gumgi mbari buna muerj nzuav Zisasan nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusiŋ, mbe khanj nzuai nt̄iri ma, guma rimgip taagi khavgirga fhu.

¹⁹ Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kamerj khanj nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muun ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura rimgirga, mba guman nguk anan muun siin tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.’

²⁰ Nza ntige maanj muunji harathigi fegi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigm, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura rimgi.

²¹ Ana ringim, mba fegra thigi ne, anan nguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura rimgi. Ana ringim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muunji, ana ana gon tara the tegav rimgi fhuvara.

²² Mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi za mba tivara muunji. Mba mbik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin rimgi.

²³ Nza khuerj kanji za mbui. Mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavgirim, mba mbik ana then muun kirie? Nza kanji, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tiga kegi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khanj muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkasjka kanji fhuvara?”

²⁵ Nde mbarara, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muunjiap, ana han Hevenan kirga.

²⁶ “Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisanej vhav ne thiga shi ne nengegi. Mba kha bisanej vhav ne thigav shim, Fhe Bakime khanj Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’

²⁷ Mba vhezgi nt̄iri, mbe vhezgiap, za vhezgi fhuvara, mbe vhezgi vov Fhe

Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhezgi fhuuv nt̄iri, ana vhira mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

Maanjgi tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kamarav, fharigi tiv?

Matiu 22.34-40

²⁸ Mba Sadusiŋ gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ngarkar vhuunra mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zisasan nzarigi, “Maanjgi tiv, ana za kha tivi kamarav fharigi?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram, ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kamarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Isrerinj, nde thukhingira khuenj mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma.

³⁰ Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niinjip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, nkasjkar anan niinjiri.’

³¹ Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kamarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

³² Mba guma ne Zisasan nzarav, wom khanj nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suanjgi. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara.

³³ Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niinjv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, nkasjka gum, ndu vhira wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kamarav, vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kamarigi.”

³⁴ Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuunra kav, nzerara ana ngarkarigim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki nt̄iri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maanj ana suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi bigi ga suanjv anan nzangen rivgi.

Krais then Kam?

Matiu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44

³⁵ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi thanj nzuav, khanj nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’

³⁶ Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khanj nzuai,

'Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu njkarve piinj khingirga."

³⁷ "Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, 'Guma Bakime'. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muungip anan kam kirie?"^b

Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenmpenaar shari. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu njanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanj mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi.

³⁹ Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav njani vhuuinra pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi njanira pigirgen vuzvugi.

⁴⁰ Mbe vhira kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiv, mbe pheni kiv, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeej nzuai. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime mbe muungji tivi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga."

Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik njkir Fhe Bakime ga ndii.

Ruk 21.5-36

⁴¹ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv njkii ndi sui kovsigi han muainj kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo njkii ndi mba kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, njkii kivgia ki gumgi zav, njkii vhirvera ndi sui.

⁴² Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raranj hiva mponeni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgira tukgtigi.

⁴³ Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khingi njkii, nta guigira kheinj suegi njkii kambarigi.

⁴⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe njkii vhirve kav, mbe naar ki fhuv njkii, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvara. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga njkii ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezirga njkii ana za nta ndiga za suegi."

^b 12:37 Sng 110.1 12:41 2 Kin 12.9 12:43 2 Ko 8.12
VB 2.10 13:9 Mt 10.17-20; Ru 12.11-12

13

Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.

Matu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khan ana nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muungji njkii guigira kivgi. Ntan muungji pheni guigira kivgi."

² Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ndu kha muungji pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muungji njkii, nta khara muungip wari tirin naangi kegirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu nianj suegirga."

³ Mbe Fhe Bakime Phena thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phena garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nzai,

⁴ "Ndu nza suanj, mba bigi maangi tugar hirie? Thagina bigin higitim, nza ana gangip kanjirie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti."

⁵ Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga.

⁶ Gumgi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khan suanga, 'Gu ana ma.' Mbe maanj suanj gumgi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegirga.

⁷ "Nde vhira hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ngava mbatigar muunj thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirga, kha nuianan ki bigi za vhezirga tuk higi fhuvara.

⁸ Nde vhira mbarararga, ngu bakim the khavgiv harigi ngu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. Ngu gari guma bakim the piin ki ntiri khavgiv, harigi ngu gari guma bakim piin ki ntiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vhira mbarararga, khimkhik tamtam mba nguir hirga. Ngu thari mba tiviv thir vhezirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muungip fhara hirga.

⁹ "Mba tivi hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ngiv ngu gari gumgi han ngigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi thari nde ndim ngu gari gumgi bakivi gum ngu vhirve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanj mba tivir nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga.

¹⁰ Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj mbe fharav ntan za kha ngu bakivi ga suanjirga.

13:2 Ru 19.44 13:8 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Mt 24.8 13:9

¹¹ Mbe maan̄gi tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ngiv, nde suan̄rim, nde suanga buni ga suanjv ndikndigi v̄h̄rver muunjv rivi thari. Nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suan̄ri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar mbar nzuai.

¹² “Mba tugivigen fegi gu ngugi warira thuuj domdoriv, warira shogir san̄v, wari ndi mbur nīnga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuuj domdoriv, warira shogir san̄v mbe ndi mbur nīnga. Tari v̄h̄ra wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, r̄īn̄rīn̄v mbe shogir san̄v mbe ndi mbur nīnga.

¹³ Nde na zin vui ne suanjv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv rimgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki bīn̄bīn̄ anan nīngirga.”

¹⁴ Zisas mbe nzuav, khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “ ‘Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi n̄anen, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khuej kan̄giri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ngiv mba mbiksh̄ir ndari.

¹⁵ Guma the wo phena vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phena ngiriv wo bigi ndir san̄v muuj thari.

¹⁶ Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ngi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir san̄v ngi thari.

¹⁷ Mba tugir, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari ririvi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga.

¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄ri, mba bigen kun tugar hi thari.

¹⁹ Ne khan̄ muungi, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungim, mbe maan̄ muungi tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higirga, mbe wom maan̄ muungi tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime kan̄gi, ana mba tugi gori tivi thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

²¹ “Mba tugivigen guma the khan̄ nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraistra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei khothivi thari.

²² Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khan̄ suanga, ‘Gu Kraisa ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khan̄ suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma ma.’ Mbe maan̄ suanjv mirikor gu njkas̄nja ki bigin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga njkas̄nja ki. Mbe maan̄

muunjv mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muungirga.

²³ Mbe maan̄ muun̄rim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zungum hirga bigi bun nde suanjv.

²⁴ “Mba tugir ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maan̄ gingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini v̄h̄ra shirarga fhuvara.

²⁵ Mbu buivar ki njkaa za kori nīan̄ regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta v̄h̄ra fhum kegi tivar muungirga fhuvara, nta za wari ngavizgirga. a

²⁶ “Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo njkas̄nja bakime gum wo njkas̄nja vhava n̄aara phorgiv zirirga.

²⁷ Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ngi kha nuianan fethigi khorin, mbe za ntan ngip, ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fufugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki nt̄iri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

²⁸ “Nde ntige kha fik khage muungi ne gangip kan̄giri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maan̄ muungia gangiap kan̄gi, ra thivir za mbui.

²⁹ Nde mbara muungip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kan̄giri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera.

³⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen v̄h̄zigi fhu v̄h̄zigi, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga.

³¹ Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za v̄h̄zigi, nan buni vhuuin̄ v̄h̄zigi tuktigi fhuvara.”

Guma the mba raa gu tuk kan̄gi fhu.

³² Zisas mbe nzuav khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kan̄gi fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe v̄h̄ra kan̄gi fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana v̄h̄ra kan̄gi fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kan̄gi.

³³ “Nde mba tuga kan̄girim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maan̄ muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri.

³⁴ Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi n̄anen vui ne fara muungi. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo n̄aari gumgi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingi, wo phenan n̄aari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndīv, khan̄ mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

13:12 Mt 10.21 **13:13** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.12; Mt 10.22; Zo 15.21 **13:14** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 **13:15** Ru 17.31

13:17 Ru 23.29 **13:18** Dan 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 **13:22** Lo 13.1-3; VB 13.13 **13:24** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12 **13:25** Ais 34.4; Jol 2.10; VB 6.13 **13:25** Ais 13.10, 34.4 **13:26** Dan 7.13; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 **13:27** Mt 13.41 **13:32** Mt 24.36 **13:34** Mt 25.14; Ru 12.36-38 **13:35** Ru 12.38

³⁵ “Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kanji fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara. Ana nkotugar zirga thi, ana maanj rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi?”

³⁶ Nde maanj muungip kuv kirim, ana han- era nde thigiv, nde ganingenj nzerigi fhu- vara.”

³⁷ Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuitui- gira ganiri.”

14

Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.

Matiu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8

¹ Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuu vik- tuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe muungip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana ringir za tuavi ndi gari.

² Mbe khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muunrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga.”

³ Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Saimon nkari goregeri rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muungji nda mbevi ndiga zi. Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj zi khare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

⁴ Ana mba ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maanj kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, khanj wari ga nzuai, “Khe thanj nzuav kha ndiga vhuunj hi mporiin farfagi?”

⁵ Nza kha mporiinj ndiv, harigi ntirir niingirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhezi, vheza kamarigi nkhaar ana vhez- girim, nza mba nkhaar bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhegav ana nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbarara- giap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde thanj nzuav simtigar ana ndii? Ana tivar vhuunj guarara na muungji.

⁷ Nde khuenj kanjiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Nde rambui tugar mben kurkura sanj, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muungip nde phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁸ Kha mbik, ana muunga bigen muungji. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndim mbogar rigirga.

⁹ Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maangji njanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muungji bigen, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vhira ne bun suanga.”

Zudas Zisas thuuñ dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁰ Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaaara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khav- gia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuuñ dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

¹¹ Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, nkhaar Zudas ga vhezi za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.

Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹² Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuu viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudainj zazera mba tu- gar, mbe sipsiva nguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maangji njanen nza vuzvugi nza ngiv, ndu Pasova mbirga njanej bevahirie?”

¹³ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngiv, ngu bakime vhen ngiririm, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ngiv njkon higrim, nko ana zin ngiri.

¹⁴ Nko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngiririm, nko ana zin ngiriv, khanj mba phena namkama suanjri, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khanj nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga njanej mba?”

¹⁵ Nko maanj suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki njana bakimera nko khivarga, mbe mba njanej bevahegi ne ki. Nko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegiari.”

¹⁶ Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suangi kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi be- vahi.

¹⁷ Mani mba bigi bevahegim, mba raa ve- rav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaaara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi.

¹⁸ Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaaara gumgir kov, mbe mba

pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuuj dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav bebevira khan ana nzuai, “Maaj gu fhuvara.”

²⁰ Mbe maaj nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi, nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuuj vhuu gumara.”

²¹ Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kamen Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kamenra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muunggi. Ana niamuuj thaj nzuav ana tegi?”

²² Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga ndiv khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

²³ A maaj mbe suangiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, anan mbe niingim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

²⁴ Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na vzin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi vhirve ndir zav suangiap mbe nzuav si surga vzin ma.”

²⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zungum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higip wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga.”

²⁶ A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muungiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 26.31-35

²⁷ Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kamenj mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

‘Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ngegirga.’”^a

²⁸ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu rimgip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga.”

²⁹ Zisas maaj mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khan ana nzuai, “Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu.”

³⁰ Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muungirga, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

³¹ Pita ne mbararagiap khan tigap, khan ana nzuai “Gu ndu ndim zaahagirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv rimgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari, mbe vhirra nera nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46

³² Mbe maaj kegav vov, kha zin rigi njanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maaj vegap, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga.”

³³ Ana maaj mbe suangiap, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi.

³⁴ Ana thav khan Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, “Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suanjv mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri.”

³⁵ Ana maaj mbe suangiap, mbe thav manej shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri.”

³⁶ Ana ana phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui njaknjaka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”^b

³⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanjv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve?”

³⁸ Ndu na suanjv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri. Ndu kanji fhuvara, maaj muungip bigin thuenj nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muungenj vuzvugi, ndu fhav njaknjaka ki fhu.”

³⁹ Ana maaj ana suangiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suangi kamera ana nzuai.

⁴⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe ringi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben

^{14:24} Kis 24.8; ^{Jer} 31.31-34; ^{Sek} 9.11; ^{1 Ko} 10.16; ^{Hi} 9.20 ^{14:27} ^{Sek} 13.7; ^{Mk} 14.50 ^a ^{14:27} ^{Sek} 13.7 ^{14:28} ^{Mt} 28.16; ^{Mk} 16.7 ^{14:31} ^{Zo} 11.16 ^{14:32} ^{Mt} 26.36; ^{Zo} 18.1 ^{14:34} ^{Zo} 12.27 ^{14:36} ^{Mk} 10.38; ^{Zo} 6.38; ^{Ro} 8.15; ^{Ga} 4.6; ^{Hi} 5.7 ^b ^{14:36} ^{Aram} kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Abba”. “Abba” mbe khan nzuai, “Dara”. ^{14:38} ^{Ru} 11.4; ^{Ro} 7.23; ^{Ga} 5.17

vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

⁴¹ Ana ruru mpuani ga muungiap, taagi khegenai ga muungiap, taagia zav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Ee, nde vhuksuav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumgi mbatigi farve khingi.

⁴² Nde khavgip nza ngirga. Mba na thuuj dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi."

Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumgi farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴³ Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana higim, gumgi vhirve za kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

⁴⁴ Mba Zisas thuuj dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, khanj mbe suanji, "Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri."

⁴⁵ Mbe vov, Zيسان havram, Zudas zam khanj ana nzuai, "Rabai!" Ana maanj ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari.

⁴⁶ Zudas maanj ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegav, za Zيسان suirigi.

⁴⁷ Mbe ana suirigim, maanj Zisas han maanj thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana nhej rigi.

⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram kama hegav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumgi shogi guma thi? Nde maanj muungiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi?"

⁴⁹ Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir na suigirigir thagi. Nde thagi ne khanj muungji. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuuin guigira mba tegirga."

⁵⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi zam ana thav, regi.

⁵¹⁻⁵² Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumgi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hurenra kegav, ana zin vui. Ana vuim, mbe

ana suigim, ana mba rashaa hurenj fhirgiap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.

Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵³ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi.

⁵⁴ Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergap, mba giitivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

⁵⁵ Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muungji bigin thuenj bun suanjrim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muungji bigin thuenj mbararagi fhu.

⁵⁶ Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvava.

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav khanj nzuai, "Nza ana mbararagi, ana khanj suanji, 'Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muungji Fhe Bakime Phena phirgav, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan muungirga. Gu ana muunjv, gu farver anan muungirga fhuvava.'"

⁵⁹ Mbe vhira mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvava.

⁶⁰ Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zيسان nzarigi, "Ndu kheinj nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Kheinj khar ndu muungji bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?"

⁶¹ Ana mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khigi fhuvava.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zيسان nzarigi, "Ndu Kraiss, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?"

⁶² Ana mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, "Ahanj, gu ana ma. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav njkastjka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga."

⁶³ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, khanj nzuai, "Nza thanj

suanv ana muunji bigi thari phorgiv kanji sanv, harigi ntiiri nzarie?

⁶⁴ Nde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingi. Nde ram muunji ndikndigar ana mbui?"

Mbe za kama hegap, khanj nzuai, "Ana bigina mbatigen ga muunji, ana ringirga."

⁶⁵ Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo faru khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?" Mbe maanj ana mbuim, mben giitivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

*Pita khanj nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhu."
Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62*

⁶⁶ Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bungum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara mbik thivav zi.

⁶⁷ Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma."

⁶⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahegap, khanj ana nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai buner kangiap nen sagi fhuvara." Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

⁶⁹ Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maanj ana gangiap, khanj maanj thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, "Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma."

⁷⁰ Mba mbik wom maanj ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maanj thiga kav kim, ana han maanj thivgia ki gumgi mbari khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma."

⁷¹ Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagha thav, kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, "Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kanji. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thanerj ana kanji fhuvara."

⁷² Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suanj kamenj ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khanj ana suangi. "Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga." Pita mba kamenj ndirga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

15

Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.

Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari phenan kim, min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuunji kanji gumgi gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe vhira zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khingi.

² Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khingim, Pairat anan nzai, "Ndu Zudainj gari guman pan, e?"

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, "Ahanj, ndu za mbar ne nzuai."

³ Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni vhirver ana sav ana nzuai.

⁴ Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, "Ndu kheinj ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar mbararagim, mbe kha buni vhirver ndu sav ndu nzuai."

⁵ Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muunji.

Pairat Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fufugur za nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16

⁶ Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana kirar higi ngirga.

⁷ Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ngu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgiav, guma mbe shogi ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas.

⁸ Mba tugen, gumgi gum mbigi vhirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu fhum mba zavera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muunji."

⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, "Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudainj gari guman pana fhigirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?"

¹⁰ Ana kanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zisas nderniningiap, ana suira zav, ana niingi.

¹¹ Mbe maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve ndavi ga sav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde Pairat ga suanjrim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suanjrim, ana Barabas fhigirim, ana nde han ziri." Mbe maanj mbe suanjim,

mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan Pairat ga nzuai, "Ndu Barabas fhirgiri, ana nza han ziri."

¹² Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, "Maangi, nde mba khan nzuai guma, Zudain gari guman pan, gu ram anan muunrie?"

¹³ Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe za khavgia ndarav ngarngarav khan nzuai, "Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu!"

¹⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, "Ram muungi ne suanjv? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen ga muungi?" Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khan tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khan nzuai, "Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu!"

¹⁵ Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugugi zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingi.

Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas nzii.

Matii 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3

¹⁶ Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Petorium. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui giitivir kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi.

¹⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeen ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muungiap, anan Zisas panan fagi.

¹⁸ Mbe anan Zisas fav, anan kaav, khan ana nzuai, "Raar vhuun, Zudain gari guman pan!"

¹⁹ Mbe mba sambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiisiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

²⁰ Mbe ana nziv, mba tivir ana muungiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeen zorgiap, mbaram ana shagig taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga tiga fugi.

Matii 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-

27

²¹ Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusalem zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon,

Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kamarav Zerusalem ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugugirga khanararen ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khanararen phufhuri.

²² Ana mba khanararen phufhurav, mbe Zisas ko vov, kha zin rigi njanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi nunge khan nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muungi njanen.

²³ Mbe mba njanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahi mbii mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndiim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi.

²⁴ Zisas mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khanararen ga tigap, ana ndi fugugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

²⁵ Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga tiga fugi.

²⁶ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararen ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana rimgi kamej khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Zudain Gari Guman Pan."

²⁷⁻²⁸ Mbe vhira khiv bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva haren ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim njin haren ga ntorgi. ^a

²⁹ Zisas mba khanararen ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziv, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khan nzuai guma ma, 'Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muungirga,'

³⁰ Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararen thav nin zirik!"

³¹ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangip gumgi, mbe vhira warira phorga nzuav, ana nziv khan ana nzuai, "Aa, ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi, ana wora kuraga tukitigi fhuvara!"

³² Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, Kraisi, kha Isrerin gari guman pan, ana kha khanararen thav nin zirgiga, nza ana gangip ana kothigirga." Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanararen ga ntorgi gumani, mani vhira ana nziv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

Matii 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-

30

15:21 Ro 16.13 **15:24** Sng 22.18 **15:27-28** Ais 53.12 ^a **15:27-28** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kangip gumgi mbari kha ndikdiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki buna muen guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khan ana nzuai, 'Ana guma mbatik ma.'" **15:29** Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19 **15:33-34** Amo 8.9 **15:33-34** Sng 22.1

³³⁻³⁴ Ra vov phiiŋ ndigim, kha nuian za maanŋ gingiap kim, ra vera vov n̄kotuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav n̄ivv khan̄ nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kama nīeŋ khan̄ nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu than̄ nzuav na thagi?”

³⁵ Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maan̄ ana han̄ thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, khan̄ nzuai, “Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai.”

³⁶ Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa mueŋ ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zisasani nīin za mbuim, kuma mbe khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganinga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin zirirga thi?”

³⁷ Mbe ne suan̄giap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav n̄ivv, gor v̄hik n̄girgi.

³⁸ Zisas gor v̄hik n̄girgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenat torgi rasha bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav nīira vergi.

³⁹ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan Zisas niman maan̄ thigav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor v̄hik n̄girgav, bur huasgia ntorgim, ana thav khan̄ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁴⁰ Mba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maam manen samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan nguga Zems, manin niamuun̄, Maria, gu Sorome.

⁴¹ Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi v̄hurve v̄hira Zerusalem kegap, Zisas phorga ndav v̄hira maan̄ ki.

Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muun̄gi mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁴²⁻⁴³ Mba Zisas rimgi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa hiŋim, zumgum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav v̄hizim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudaiŋ bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana v̄hira gumgi gu mbigi ana khotivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki nt̄iri phorgi kirgen̄ rarga ki. Ana n̄giritin wo nīn̄giap Pairat han̄ zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nzai.

⁴⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muun̄giap, khan̄ nzuai, “Ana guigira ringire?” Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi.

Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ahan̄, ana guigira ringi.”

⁴⁵ Ana ne mbararagiap thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

⁴⁶ Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daan̄giap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muun̄gi mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mboga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi.

⁴⁷ Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuun̄ Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

16

Zisas ringia taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat ra v̄hizim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuun̄ Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuun̄ hi mporiŋn̄ ga vhezgi.

² Mbe mba mporiŋn̄ ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muun̄gi mbogar vui.

³ Mbe vov, khan̄ wari ga nzuai, “The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?”

⁴ Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi.

⁵ Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muun̄gi mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir riŋgi.

⁶ Mbe warir riŋim, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir rini thari. Gu kan̄gi, nde mba khanararen̄ ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana riga kegi n̄aneŋ gani.

⁷ Nde ne gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan̄v, v̄hira Pita suan̄giri, ‘Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maan̄ ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suan̄gi.’”

⁸ Mba mbigi mba kamen̄ mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muun̄giap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegap,

wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen guma the suanji fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. ^a

Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18

⁹ Zisas ringiap, Sanden min gorovra thagam, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi.

¹⁰ Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziiv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suanji.

¹¹ Ana Zisas taagia khavgim, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suanjim, mbe ne khotihigi fhu.

Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.

Ruk 24.13-35

¹² Zisas zungum fhav manen harigi gan-gana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusareman kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi.

¹³ Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusarem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhira mani khotihigi fhu.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi njara gumgi, muunga njari bun mbe nzuai.

Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-

23

¹⁴ Zungum ana farasegi 11 thigi njara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuen nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiav, gumgi mbari ana ringia taagia khavgim, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne khotihigi fhu.

¹⁵ Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji.

¹⁶ Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta khotihiv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biinjiiin mben niingirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba

Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta khotihivi fhu, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suanjv mbe fuv Her ga suegirga.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin khotihivi ntiri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nguir kaar buni suanjv, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thingi mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir rihi gumgi ga surga, mben rimrii vhezirga."

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndagi.

Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjig thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva harej ga perigi.

²⁰ Zisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njar mbe phorga ruav, njasnjkar mbe ndiim, mbe mirikori ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav khan nzuai, "Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!"

^a **16:8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamej ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki njanen, mba kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tivivenj khar ki. Mba bunivenj khan nzuai, "Mba mbigi vov buni tivivenjra Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suanji. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suanji buni, mbe nta bun Pita suanji. Mbe ana suanjim, zungum Zisas nduara njaraar mbe niingim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamej khare, 'Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiin mben niingia. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezirga tuktigi fhu, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga.' " **16:9** Ru 8.2 **16:10** Ru 24.10 **16:14** 1 Ko 15.5 **16:15** Mt 28.19; FG 1.8; Kor 1.23 **16:16** Zo 3.18; 3.36; 12.48; FG 2.38; Ro 10.9; 1 Pi 3.21 **16:17-18** FG 2.4; 5.16; 8.7; 10.46; 1 Ko 12.10; 12.28 **16:17-18** Ru 10.19; FG 5.15-16; 28.3-9; Ze 5.14-15 **16:19** Sng 110.1; FG 1.2-3; 1.9-11; 2.33-34; 7.55 **16:20** FG 5.12; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4-5; Hi 2.3-4

RUK Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuuŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerin ndiap, vhirra mba hariŋi fhaiŋ ŋgui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won ŋaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘The Bakimen Njina Njaar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuŋ guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve simtigi vhirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vhirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuuŋ mbe muuŋgi. Zisas kha bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana ntiiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vhirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 keŋip gani ŋŋip 48 thigiri, ndu vhirra sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vhiŋi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muuŋgi bigi vhirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suangi. Mba bigi neŋgi buni hariŋi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuanan kim, anan higi bigi vhirve, ana nta neŋgegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne neŋgegi. Ana Zisas ne vhunama sav suangi ne neŋgegi. Ana vhirra mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kameŋ neŋgegi. Ana vhirra Zisas vhunaa ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhirra nta neŋgegi. Ruk vhirra Sakius, ŋkiiia ndia ruigi guma, ana vhirra ana neŋgegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhirra Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbui ŋaara nzuai. Ruk vhirra Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tiv i mbatigi vhiŋi ne nzuai. Ruk vhirra mba gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tiv i, ana buni vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vhiŋi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muuŋgi ŋaari neŋgi gaŋ ma.

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

¹⁻⁴ Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kanŋi, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi

vhirve ga muuŋgi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo rimgi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzuav ruigi ŋaara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangi, zumgum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fharav mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav zav za nta ndrivenŋi ndigi. Gu vhirra nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip ntaŋ ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kangiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gum Zisas tir zav mbuim higi bigi neŋgegi buni khare.

Fhe Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma targa ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.

⁵ Fhum Herot Zudia fhaiŋ ki ŋgui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shiga ntiiri phorgap, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muuŋ, Erisabet, mani vhirra Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma.

⁶ Mani vhirra guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana nzuai tiv i, mani guigira nta zin vuu. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thueŋ muuŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki.

⁷ Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khaŋ muuŋgiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maan muuŋgiap, mani vhirra fhura kim, mpari vhirve vhiŋgi.

⁸⁻⁹ Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ŋgarirga tuk higi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ŋgarirga. Mba tuk higitim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ŋgirip, Fhe Bakime suanv ndiga vhuuŋ hi khaŋ nanan poonga.”

¹⁰ Mbe ne suangiap, mba tuk higitim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuuŋ

hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpoov kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi.

¹² Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won rüngiap, guigira rivgi.

¹³ Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzam-barej, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muuj Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan nünigiri, Zon.

¹⁴ Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higirga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suanjv ndikndigirga.

¹⁵ Mbe mba tara suanjv ndikndigirga, ne khan muunggi, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan njanjani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo niamuuj ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar anan nünigirim, ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njara njkasnjka phorgiv kirar higirga.

¹⁶ Ana higit ana zumgum taagip kha Is-rerij gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ngirga.

¹⁷ Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar panan njkasnjkagi njkasnjkan farar muungip fharav Fhe Bakime niman ngirga. Ana suanjrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi rürii gumgi, ana mbe suanjrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuuijv khangiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigiv vhuuijv ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

¹⁸ Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suanjim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kangirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kanji, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saanj vhira mpari vhirve vhezgi.”

¹⁹ Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kangire? Gu Gabrier ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana

kha kama vhuuen na nünigiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi.

²⁰ Ndu mbarara! Ndu na bunenj khotthigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suanjv bunenj mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muungip kirim, kha kamenj guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamenj mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

²¹ Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndigia mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?”

²² Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kangi. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maanj muungiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

²³ Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi.

²⁴ Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muuj Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meentthigi kini vhezgi.

²⁵ Erisabet mba meentthigi kinin phena vhera kav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muunggi. Ana na kora muunggi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan nüniga fhu.”

Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas tirga ne bun ana nzuai.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higit, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisanej Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.”

²⁸ Fhe Bakime ma Gabrier ga suanjim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabrier mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuuj, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki.

Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muunji kamen na nzuai?”

³⁰ Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser kharj ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi.”

³¹ Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas.

³² Mba tar, ana zungum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maanj anan muunjv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita nana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga.

³³ Ana won nziga nana ndigip, kha Isrerin gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga, ana vhezirga tukitigi fhu.”

³⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba biger ram muunjiap nan higirie? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu sinjra khar ki. Gu vhiru guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

³⁵ Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won njaknjaka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maanj muunjiap kirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara njaar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

³⁶ “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuunj ntok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum kharj ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezigi.

³⁷ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

³⁸ Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen njaar mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suanji tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suanjim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

Maria Erisabet gani za vui.

³⁹ Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo

ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai.

⁴⁰ Ana nda vov ngun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phena vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia kharj ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.”

⁴¹ Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga nduim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhiru, ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zera zav Erisabet vharigi.

⁴² Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap kharj nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhiru mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhiru ndikndiga vhuun nana mbui!”

⁴³ Gu ram muunji khesharigi mbik, maanjap nan Guma Bakimen niamuunj nan han zi?

⁴⁴ Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen feqa mbarigi.

⁴⁵ Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suanji biger guigira mba tegirga ne khotigigi. Ndu ne suanj guigira ndikndigiri.”

Maria muunji ngav.

⁴⁶ Erisabet nen Maria ga suanjim, Maria kharj nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

⁴⁷ Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurrarga guma ma.

⁴⁸ Gu anan njaar mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muunji.

Mbe ntige gum zungum, kha mbigi gu gungi, mbe kharj na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muunji.’

⁴⁹ Gu kangi, za kha bigi ga muunjiap nta kharav njaknjaka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muunji. Ana zi ngaravra kirga.

⁵⁰ Fhe Bakime vhiru mba ana rivav ana piin ki gungi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zungum hirga ntiri, ana vhira mbe korar muungirga.

⁵¹ Fhe Bakime won farvenin jaari bakivin muungirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ngegirga.

⁵² Ana mba ngui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben njkasnjagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ngirgirga.

Ana mba wo mbeviggi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

⁵³ Ana maan muunga, ana mba bigi so-suagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuunja mbe niingirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ngegirga.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Ana won jaara gumgi Isrerin, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suangji kamej, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan nzigi, ana mba kamej zin ngiv, ana zungum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muungirga.”

⁵⁶ Maria kha buni suangiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhazi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.

⁵⁷ Maria taagia wo ngun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim, ana nguga ruagi.

⁵⁸ Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan ngu ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap guigira tivar vhuunja ana muungji ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁵⁹ Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuuj, mani phorge regi ntiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foonjip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigirga.

⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuuj kama hegav khar mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigirga, Zon.”

⁶¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khar ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara.”

⁶² Mbe nen ana niamuuj ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nza.

⁶³ Mbe Sekaraian nzaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muenj ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi.

Ana mba gavenj kherav khar nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungji.

⁶⁴ Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi.

⁶⁵ Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiri gum anan ngu ntiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamej za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir ki ngui ga ruigi. Mba nguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba bigi bigi, mbe nta nengap nta nzuai.

⁶⁶ Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zungum ram muungji guma kirie?” Mbe kangi, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

Sekaraia muungji ngav.

⁶⁷ Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Nina Jaara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khar nzuai,

⁶⁸⁻⁷⁰ “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamej wo kamthoonj gumgir jaari ga suangim, mbe ne bun suangji. Nza Isrerin Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanj zirga. Ana won jaara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman njkasjka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui.

⁷¹ Mba kamej khar nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’

⁷² Ana maan muunj won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kaman jaarej, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga.

⁷³ Ana fhum kha kama jaaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suangji. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai,

⁷⁴ gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan jaarar muunj mben rivirga fhuvara.’

⁷⁵ Nza anan jaarar muunj, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir jaarira muunj, anan niman nzerara kha nuanan kirga.

⁷⁶ Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zungum khar ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav

vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ndu khanj muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanjv tuavar muungirga.

⁷⁷ Ndu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.' Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdoririm, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga.

⁷⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muungi. Ana maanj muungiap ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga.

⁷⁹ Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezigi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuun ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ngiv, ndavi mbirav wari kirga."

⁸⁰ Sekaraia mba buni suanjim, mba tar zungum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khanj tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

2

Maria Zisas tegi.

¹ Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agast, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharen ndi tigi. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, "Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga."

² Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainj gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. ^a

³ Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharen ndi tigav khanj nzuai, "Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguiri kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu niingera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv

nde ziri ndirga." Mbe maanj suanjim, mbe taagia wari wo nguiri vui.

⁴ Maanj muungiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanenj Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanenj Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maanj muungiap Betreheman ndai.

⁵ Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muun Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara tirga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maanj muungiap anan kov mani ndai.

⁶ Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi.

⁷ Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhezigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingi. Mani khanj muungiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi nguiri ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuuj ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.

⁸ Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki.

⁹ Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen njaskanja vhava njaara fara muungiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava njaar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungi.

¹⁰ Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde riviv thari. Gu buna vhuun gorejra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuunen za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunen ma. Kha bunen za kha gumgir muungirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga.

¹¹ Nde na mbararav, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanenj Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuuj ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma.

¹² Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde khanj muungiap gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuuj ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhezigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui." ^b

1:77 Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3 1:78 Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18 1:80 Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40 ^a 2:2

Mba tugivigen, mbe Rominj, mben guman pan Isrerinj gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhainj vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Rominj, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar. 2:4 Ru 1.27 2:6 Mt 1.25 2:10 Stt 12.3; Mt

28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 2:11 Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11 ^b 2:12 Khe mbe Zudainj mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khanj mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe

mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvava. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuenj nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudainj mben tiv ma. Maanj muungiap, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi. 2:13 Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11

13 Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suanjiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

14 Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbirari.”

15 Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suangi bigen ganinga.”

16 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suanjiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegag garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui.

17 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamen bun za mbe suangi.

18 Mbe ne bun mbe suangim, mba kamen mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suangi kamen, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi.

19 Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki.

20 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamen, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan nin za mbui.

21 Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana ningi, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan ninga zi phorga ana suangi. Mbe mba zin ana ningi.

Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.

22 Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vhora mba taran Fhe Bakimen nin zav wani ndai.

23 Kha tiv Guma Bakime suangi tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Guma, anan muun fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen ningiri.”

24 Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhora mba Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanjv shaman muun sanjv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maanj muungip ndigiv ana suanjv shaman muunga.

25 Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusalem ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma. Ana vhora Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tiva zin vui guma ma. Ana vhora mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben nin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar guigira ana phorga ki.

26 Mba Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar fhum khan ana suangi, “Ndu gura ringirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Kraiss, ana kha nuianan higrim, ndu ana gangip za riminga.”

27-28 Ana maanj muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuun gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen nin zav, vhora Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan nzuai,

29 “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu njaara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava mitiga ndigip ngirga.

³⁰ Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suanjiap farasarigi guma gangi.

³¹ Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

³² Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava njaar ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kanjirga.

Mba harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe nta kanjip, nta zin ngip, ne suanjv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerinj, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

³³ Simeon ne Zisas ga suanjim, an niamuuj gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

³⁴ Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muunjiap, khanj mba tara niamuuj Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zungum Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana vhira taagip Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir ana suanga.

³⁵ Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maanj muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maanj muunjiap wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

³⁶ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana rimgi.

³⁷ Ana mana rimgi, ana sijnra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki.

³⁸ Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjap, mbaram maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusalem ndir zav suanjap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

³⁹ Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suanji tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muunji. Mani mba tivi ga muunjiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanenj Nasaretan vergi.

⁴⁰ Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira njasnja mbatiga muunjiap, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuunji guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Zisas tarara kav wo niamuuj gu ndia phorgav Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenandagi.

⁴¹ Zisas niamuuj gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndai.

⁴²⁻⁴³ Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khanj muunji, 12 thigi. Anan niamuuj gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muunji, ana vhezgim, anan niamuuj gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusalem ki. Anan niamuuj gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kanji fhuvara.

⁴⁴ Mani khex njdikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suanjap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhezgi. Mba ra vhezgi, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kvntogi gum mbe wo kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai.

⁴⁵ Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusalem ndai.

⁴⁶ Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kanji gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki.

⁴⁷ Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji.

⁴⁸ Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuuj gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji. Mani ngava mbatiga muunjiap, anan niamuuj mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar njka muunji? Ndu ndia njka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

⁴⁹ Anan niamuunj maan nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Nko than nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khuenj kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?”

⁵⁰ Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamen niienj kanji fhuvara.

⁵¹ Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunja mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuun, ana mba suanji buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki.

⁵² Anan niamuunj mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, njaskanj mbatiga muunjiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kangia nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhiru ana vuzvugi.

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28

¹⁻² Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhainj gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhainj gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana Abirene fhainj gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaifas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraiian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suanji.

³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga.”

⁴ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamenj wo kamthoonj guma Aisaia ga niingji. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamenj khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kamiv khanj suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanj tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanri.

⁵ Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum

bisanjrire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde ntan muunjirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde ntan muunjirim, nta guigira mbirira njigigiri.

⁶ Nde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanji buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

⁷ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanji bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muunji gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suanji, nde ana ndav shiri njkii khingip regirie?”

⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muunri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maan muunj thav, thanj nzuav fhura khanj wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nzigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha njkii gumgi tharir muunjirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nzigi kirga.

⁹ Nde khuenj mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndirin ki. Khira vhigi vhuunj mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

¹⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maanji, nza ram muunrie?”

¹¹ Mbe mba nzambarenj ga muunjim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaar phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then niingji. Guma mba ki, ana vhiru mba tivara muunjiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman niingji.”

¹² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njkii ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhiru wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muunrie?”

¹³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han njkii ndiv, nde mba ngu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suanji thara zin ngiv mbe han njkii ndiri. Nde mba

tha kamanjv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe nkiaa ndi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari maanj kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maanjgi, nza ram muunjri?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nkiaa kivgip ndirgane suanjv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben niinjv, mbe nkiaa ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhezzi vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?”

¹⁶ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira nkasjka bakime ki. Gu vhira ana nkharve niman nguav ana nkari sharive mpiinj fhingirga tukitigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar gum vharav nde ruarga.

¹⁷ Ana vhira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muunjgi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuj, ana ntan won wit vhor zav muunjgi phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zungum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muunj Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muenj phorga mba bigi tikhangiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11

²¹⁻²² Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam

ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

Khe Zيسان nzigi ziri khare.

Matiu 1.1-17

²³ Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won njara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maanj mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kanjgi, ana Zozevan kam ma.”

²⁴ Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi.

²⁵ Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi.

²⁶ Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi.

²⁷ Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi.

²⁸ Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi.

²⁹ Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi.

³⁰ Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi.

³¹ Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi.

³² Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi.

³³ Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi.

³⁴ Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi.

³⁵ Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi.

³⁶ Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi.

³⁷ Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret,

Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi.

³⁸ Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muunji guma ma. ^a

4

Satan Zisasn Mparigi.

Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13

¹ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuuv njanen vugi.

² Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanej mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

³ Ana thihegim, Satan zav kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri."

⁴ Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap kharj nzuai, 'Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav njaknjagiap ki fhuvara.' "

⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenja ana za kha nuianan ki ngui njaknjagir ana khivigi.

⁶ Ana ntan ana khivav kharj ana nzuai, "Gu kha bigi ganinga njaknjakar ndun niingirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuinj ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then nin sanj, gu ntan anan niinga.

⁷ Ndu maanj muunjiap ntige thippanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niingirga."

⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap kharj nzuai, 'Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!'"

⁹ Zisas ne ana suanjim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phena vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu kharj thigip fegi mbarav ngiri.

¹⁰ Kha kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki. Mba kamenj kharj nzuai,

'Ana wo enseri ga suanjrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

¹¹ Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba njakir wo njkarveni ndi darga tukitigi fhuvara.'

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap kharj nzuai, 'Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana njaknjaka gani sanj muunji thari.' "

¹³ Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muunjiap thav, ana thav vui. Ana zumgum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar njaknjakan panan won njara khavgi.

Zisas fharav Garirin won njara khavgi.

Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15

¹⁴ Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain hupap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar njaknjakan panan won njara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kamenj za mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi.

¹⁵ Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.

Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6

¹⁶ Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuunji gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maanj kava vhuuinj. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan, ana buna muen gani zav khavgi thagi.

¹⁷ Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana niingji. Ana ana fhogap kha kamenj gangi. Mba kamenj kharj nzuai,

¹⁸ "Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar na niingim, ana na phorga ki. Ana kharj muunjiap, ana won buni vhuuinj bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanjrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba rimgi pingi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanjrim, mbe rimgi taanj taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira gumgi simtigir harigi ntiri ga ndii,

3:38 Stt 4.25-5.32 ^a **3:38** Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muunjiap, ana farvera Adam ga muunji. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma. **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 **4:4** Lo 8.3 **4:6** Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; VB 13.2; 13.7 **4:8** Lo 6.13-14; 10.20 **4:9** Sng 91.11-12 **4:12** Lo 6.16; 1 Ko 10.9 **4:13** Hi 2.18; 4.15 **4:16** Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; FG 13.14; 17.2 **4:17** Ais 61.1-2 **4:18** Ais 61.1-2

ana vħira mbe tin mba simtigi vħizi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

19 Ana vħira khuej bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi.”

20 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga nningiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

21 Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gaven kegi bunei, gu ne garav nde suangi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi.”

22 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suangi kamej, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuej ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vħira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vħirver ana mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Nza kanji, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muungiap kha khesharigi buni kanjip nta suangrie?”

23 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde zumgum khara muungip nan vhu-nama siv suanga. Nde khan suanga, ‘Ndu rihi phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav ndu-ara won fhavan muungirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maanj suanjv khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muungi bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maanj muungip, ndu ntigem won ngu nningera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muungiri.’”^a

24 Ana nen mbe suangiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ngu nningera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu.

25 Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani ringi mbigi vħirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe thir vħizi.

26 “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura

zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisanej Zaraparan mana ringi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi.

27 Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Iraiza ki tugen, vħira nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vħirve, mbe Isrerer ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vħizgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vħizgi.”

28 Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi.

29 Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman njana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui.

30 Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.

Mak 1.21-28

31 Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

32 Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khan muungiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi.

33 Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nzivv khan nzuai,

34 “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Njaar ma.”

35 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhuvara.

4:22 Sng 45.2; Mt 13.54; Mk 6.2; Ru 3.23; Zo 6.42

4:23 Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12

^a 4:23 Kha rihi phenan ngari guma,

ana nduara won rimriman muungip won kurav nzerarga ne nneej, khan muungi. Guma the khan suanga, ana njaarar then muunga tuktiagi. Ana mba njara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ringi niman ana muunri. Ana maanj muunga, mbe ana khothigira. Kha kamej ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana nningi njara bakime nzuai. Maanj muungiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muungirga, mbe ana buni khothigirga.

4:24 Zo 4.44

4:25 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1

4:26 1 Kin 17.8-16

4:27

2 Kin 5.1-14

4:30 Zo 8.59; 10.39

4:31 Mt 4.13; Mk 1.21; Ru 4.23

4:32 Mt 7.28-29; Zo 7.46; Ta 2.15

4:33 Mt

8.29; Mk 1.23; Ru 8.28

4:34 Ru 1.35; 4.41; Zo 6.69

³⁶ Zisas maan muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muungiap khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, ŋkasŋka kav, kama havharan ŋiniŋgi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.”

³⁷ Mbe maan nzuav, mba Zisas muungim bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamenj za mba fhain ki ŋgui ga ruigi.

Zisas Saimon samuunj kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhiŋgi.

Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31

³⁸ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuunj fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi.

³⁹ Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhiŋzavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimri vhiŋgi.

Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34

⁴⁰ Mba Sabatar ra vera vhiŋim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimri ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba riŋi ntiri ga suim, mben rimri vhiŋi.

⁴¹ Ana vhira gumgi vhirve tin ŋiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba ŋiniŋgi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe vhegap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khaŋ muungim ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kaŋgi, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

⁴² Mba mitimanera Zisas maanra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzuu gara vov, ana ki ŋanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ŋgirga fhu.

⁴³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira mbu harigi ŋguir ŋgivi Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba ŋaarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.”

⁴⁴ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ŋgui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

5

Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirverandi.
Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20

¹ Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ^a

² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaain ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaain ruai.

³ Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khaŋ Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanen mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suangiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manen birav kirar higitim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap khaŋ Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ŋgip, won vhaain ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen ŋaara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanen ndigi fhuvava. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamenj zin ŋgip nta ndi surga.”

⁶ Mbe Zisas suangi kamenj zin vov mba vhaain ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaain vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaain ŋgim, mba vhaain kari za mbui.

⁷ Mbe maan muungiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhira givav mbi thor zav mbui.

⁸ Saimon Pita maan muungiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ŋgiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.”

⁹ Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungim.

¹⁰ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhira ngava mbatiga muungim. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas khaŋ Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zumgum gumgi ndirga.”

4:41 Mt 8.29; Mk 1.25; 1.34; 3.11-12 **4:43** Ru 8.1 **4:44** Mt 4.23 **5:1** Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1 ^a **5:1** Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma. **5:5** Zo 21.3 **5:6** Zo 21.6 **5:8** 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19 **5:11** Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28

¹¹ Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45

¹² Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muungirim, gu taagia nzerarga." b

¹³ Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khan ana nzuai, "Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari." Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suaj thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ngarigi ne suajv, Fhe Bakime suajv, mba Moses fhum suangi shaman muunjri. Ndu mba shaman muunjri, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi."

¹⁵ Zisas mba bigen bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muungi bigen kamenj za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamenj vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

¹⁶ Zisas maanj mbe mbuav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12

¹⁷ Ra mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kangigumgi, mbe vhirra zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhainj ki nguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhainj ki nguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusalem kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhirra maanj piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga nkashka, ana Zisas phorga ki.

¹⁸ Zisas maanj mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas

ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui.

¹⁹ Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhirra givigi. Mbe mba riig guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thoong ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

²⁰ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muungi tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Kivntok, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi."

²¹ Zisas mba kamenj ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangigumgi, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. "Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakime njana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezirga tuktigt fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara."

²² Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, mben nzarigi, "Nde ram muungiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui?"

²³ Gu maanj kamenj suanjrim, nde gangip kangirie? Gu khan suanjrie, 'Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi,' ee, gu khan suanjrie, 'Ndu khavgip ngi?'

²⁴ Gu kha tivar muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuanian tivi mbatigi vhezirga nkashka ki." Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi."

²⁵ Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui.

²⁶ Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigenj gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime nkashka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khan nzuai, "Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi."

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17

²⁷ Zisas maanj kegap khavgia vov, nkha ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won jaara mbuav mbe nkha ndia ndi phena bisanenj

ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga." ^c

²⁸ Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

²⁹ Rivai zumgum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muungim, Zisas ana phorga pim, nkia ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi.

³⁰ Mbe pim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kangi, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, "Nde than nzuav nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?" ^d

³¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Riiñ fhuv guma, riiñ phenan ngari guma than suarv ana han ngirie? Riiñ guma, ana nduara, riiñ phenan ngari guma han vui.

³² Maan muungiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamin zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi."

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.

Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22

³³ Mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki."

³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sarv mbe suarvim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara!

³⁵ Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga."

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muen vhu-nama sav khan mbe nzuai, "Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thueñ ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vhira mba fhava shaa figa kame mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara.

³⁷ Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana forarga, mba wain nan ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vhira mbatigirga.

³⁸ "Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui." ^e

³⁹ Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga 'Wain vur nzerara.'"

6

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28

¹ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunggi mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhihi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhihi pi.

² Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, "Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungen thivigi tiva mbui."

³ Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mba Devit muunggi bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhihgiap, ana mba bigen muunggi.

⁴ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ver-gap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungen thivigi tiv, ana ne muunggi. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi."

⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma."

Zisas Sabatar haren kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6

⁶ Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ver-gap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva haren kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki.

⁷ Mba tugen, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kangi mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuen muungirim, mbe ne ga suarv ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigap ana gari, "Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?" Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivigi ki.

⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjapi, mbaram khanj mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu khavgi ziv, za kheinj niman thigi." Ana ne nzuaim, mba harenj kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

⁹ Ana zav thigim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu nden nzai, maangi tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?"

¹⁰ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunjiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khanj mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu won harenj ndegi." Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won harenj ndegim, anan harenj taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ Anan harenj nzerigim, mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khanj wari ga nzuai, "Nza ram khen muunjiarie?"

Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19

¹² Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi.

¹³ Min thugim, ana mitimanera wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi.

¹⁴ Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromi,

¹⁵ Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot,

¹⁶ Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuunj dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muunjim, nta vhezgi.

Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12

¹⁷ Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi njanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusalem kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi.

¹⁸ Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an han zegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

¹⁹ Ana maanj mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi zav njingij njaknjaka ana ki. Mba njaknjaka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njaka mbuav mbe gori rui.

Matiu 5.1-12

²⁰ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiiv khanj nzuai,

"Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga njgu, ana nde ne ma.

²¹ Nde ntige thi hi ntiiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaanj muunga.

²² Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin njirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv njargirga fhu, buni suanjirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhirra buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhirra khanj suanga, 'Nde gumgi mbatigi ma'.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

²³ Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigir fo vun maanjri. Nde na mbarara, nde zumgum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zumgum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi ga muunji."

²⁴ Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suanjia thugap, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde ntige shiga mbuav njaka kivi ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

²⁵ Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigiri ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaanj ga mbui ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum sisima mbatigar muunjv nzirga.

²⁶ Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suanjri.”

Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.

Matuu 5.38-48

²⁷ “Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunjri. ^a

²⁸ Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun sanjv suanjrim, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muunjri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri.

²⁹ Guma the ndu kurenj phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri.

³⁰ Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben niinjri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suanjv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari.

³¹ Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungenj vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivara harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunjri.

³² “Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi.

³³ Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui.

³⁴ Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sanjv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, ‘Ana zungum ana ngarkarga.’ Nde mba ndikndiga muunjv anan niinjirga, the khanj nde suanjri, ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuijan ma?’ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Ana za nta ngarkararga.’

³⁵ Nde maan muunj thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunjv, nde bigina then mben niinjigip, nde ana ngariga suanjv mbe

ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zungum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njkaa gum njkarmbigi kirga. Nde khanj muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntaru zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui.

³⁶ Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunjri.”

Nde harigi ntiri mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanj thari.

Matuu 7.1-5

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv khanj mbe suanj thari, ‘Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde zungum ntaru vheza ndigirga.’ Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu.

³⁸ Nde bigin harigi ntirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden niinga. Ana nden niinjv, ana vhira bigir vhuuijan vharvera nden niinjirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga.”

³⁹ Ana mbe nzuu vov khuej vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maan muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhanj thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga.

⁴⁰ Sure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgip tar, ana won mparmparera fara muungi.

⁴¹ “Ndu thanj nzuav mba ndigina bisanenj ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararanj rumenj ndu rimatuga njkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui.

⁴² Ndu maan muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, khanj won kivntoga suanjri? ‘Eva, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanenj ndigirga.’ Ndu maan ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararanj rumenj ndu rimatuga njkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo

6:27 Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20 ^a **6:27** Ndu Matuu 12.2 ganiri. **6:28** Ru 23.34; FG 7.60 **6:29** Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7 **6:30** Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 **6:31** Mt 7.12 **6:32** Mt 5.46 **6:34** Mt 5.42 **6:35** Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45 **6:37** Mt 6.14; 7.1 **6:38** Snd 19.17; Mt 7.2; Mk 4.24; Ze 2.13 **6:39** Mt 15.14 **6:40** Mt 10.24-25; Zo 13.16; 15.20 **6:41** Mt 7.3

rimatugar mba kharanaraj rumej ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanerj ndigirga.”

Kha gum anan vhiigi.
Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ndu kharan vhiiga gangiap, ndu kanji, khe kha kha ma, anan vhiik khare. Nde kanji, kharan vhuun, ana vhiigi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhiira, ana vhiigi vhuun, mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhiigi thari garim, nta tuga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara.

⁴⁵ Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhiira ana vov wain vhiigi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisan, thanerj ga tuga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuun, ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuun, ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Ndikndiga vhuun ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.

Matiu 7.24-27

⁴⁶ “Nde thanj nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu.

⁴⁷ Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga.

⁴⁸ Ana kharan muunji guma fara muunji. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, nkhir higap, wo phena muunji. Ana wo phena muungim, zumgum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuunra wo phena muunji.

⁴⁹ Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu v guma, ana kharan muunji guma fara muunji. Mba guma vov khin ki nuianerj gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, nkhir higi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thiuira ki. Ana wo phena muungim, zumgum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhuira himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

7

Zisas ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan njaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.5-13

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuun za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi.

² Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana njaara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba njaara guma vuzvugi. Ana riv rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki.

³ Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamenj mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudainj gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, kharan mbe nzual, “Nde ngip Zisas nzararim, ana ziv nan njaara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vhiizip taagi khavgirga”

⁴ Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira kharan tigav ana nzuav kharan ana nzual, “Mbu ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuun ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga.

⁵ Ana guigira nza Zudainj, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muunji.”

⁶ Mbe nen Zisas ga suangim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, kharan mbe nzual, “Nde ngip kharan Zisas ga suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanj njaara mbatigar muunj thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari.

⁷ Gu maanj muunjiap gu nduara ziv ndu suanj thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanjri, na njaara guma rimrim vhiizip, taagi nzerarga.

⁸ Gu kharan muunjiap kha kamenj nzuai, gu vhiira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu vhiira, gu nta gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu kharan the suanga “Ndu ngi”, ana vui. Gu kharan the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vhiira njaara guma ki. Gu kharan ana suanga, “Ndu kha njaara muun, ana mba njaara mbui.”

⁹ Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamenj mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, kharan mbe nzual, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na khotihigi tiv kha guma na khotihigi tiva kambarigi fhuvara.”

¹⁰ Zisas maanj mbe suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba njaara guma rimrim vhiizip, taagia nzerigi.

Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muungim, ana taagia khavgi.

¹¹ Zisas maanj kegav, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim,

ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri.

¹² Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi.

¹³ Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muungiap khan ana nzuai, "Mama, ndu nzi thari."

¹⁴ Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khan nzuai, "Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik."

¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuun han vui.

¹⁶ Ana taagia wo niamuun han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime nkasjka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma nkasjka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi."

¹⁷ Zisas mba bigen muungim, nen kamenj za mba Zudia fhain ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ngui, mba kamenj za nta ruigi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.
Matiu 11.2-19*

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi.

¹⁹ Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngip kha nzambaren Zisas muungiri, 'Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?'"

²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suangim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khan ana nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav njka sarigim, njka zigi. Ana khan nzuai, 'Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?'"

²¹ Mani mba Zisas nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkiga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhira gumgi mbari tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhira rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari.

²² Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zisas nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambaren ngarkarav, khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, njko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suangiri. Nko khan ana suanri. 'Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba njari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari njangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuun, mbe nta mbararagi.' a

²³ Mba na gangiap guigira na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri."

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, bijnbijn ana rigim, ana njnkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara.

²⁵ Nde maan muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuun shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuun hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzii gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma.

²⁶ Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma gani zav vegire? Ahan, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kambarigi guma ma.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kamenj khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavan ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

'Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav njiv ndu suanjv

7:13 Ru 8.52 7:14 Ru 8.54; Zo 11.43; FG 9.40; Ro 4.17

Zo 4.19 7:19 Sng 40.7; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.3; VB 1.8 ganiri. 7:23 Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18 7:24 Mt 11.7

7:15 1 Kin 17.23; 2 Kin 4.36

7:22 Ais 35.5-6; 61.1; Mt 11.4-5; Ru 4.18

7:26 Mt 11.9; Ru 1.76 7:27 Mal 3.1

7:16 Ru 1.68; 19.44; 24.19;

a 7:22 Ndu Matiu 11.5

tuavar muunga.'

²⁸ Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kamarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kamborigi."

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khar nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuig gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuig guarira." Mbe khar muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi.

³⁰ Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuig kanji gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuuig, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khar mbe nzuai, "Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhumana siv ram mbui suambarar muungie? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi?"

³² Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuuig nanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khar mbe nzuai,

'Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu. Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.'

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maan mbuim, nde khar ana nzuai, 'Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.'

³⁴ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khar nzuai, 'Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.'

³⁵ "Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kanjiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuig ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kanjiap khar nzuai, 'Nta guigira buni guari ma.' "

Mbiga mbe mporiig siav Zisas nkarveni ga suagi.

³⁶ Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui.

³⁷ Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ngu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muungie nda, ana ndigar vhuuig hi mporiig anan ki, ana mba mporiig ndiga zi.

³⁸ Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piig thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas nkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas nkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas nkarveni ga muungiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuuig hi mporiig siav Zisas nkarveni ga suav, mba mporiig ana nkarveni hivi.

³⁹ Mba mbik maan mbuim, mba Zisas kanjiap, ana zav ana phenan zig Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, "Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoog guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kange. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kange. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma."

⁴⁰ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kanjiap, khar ana nzuai, "Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui."

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khar ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan."

⁴¹ Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han nkia ngariga muungie. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00.

⁴² Mba gumani mba ngariga muungie nkia, mani nta ngarkarga tuktiig fhu. Mani maan muungim, mani mba han ngariga muungie guma, ana fhura mba mani ngariga muungie nkia ndikndik ngangi. Ndu kha buner mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maangi guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?"

⁴³ Saimon Zisas ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, "Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han nkia vhirve ngariga muungie guma ma."

Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, "Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai."

⁴⁴ Zisas maan ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khar Saimon ga nzuai, "Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na nkarveni ruarga mbin na niigie fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na nkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na nkarveni mbi thigi.

⁴⁵ Ndu vhira na viavav, na khoman pangie fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha

mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na nkarveni viavav na nkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muungia khar ki.

⁴⁶ Ndu vhira mporiin na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuuj hi mporiin na nkarveni hivgi.

⁴⁷ Gu maan muungiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muungi tivi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungi fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivi mbatigire vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

⁴⁸ Zisas maan Saimon ga suangiap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

⁴⁹ Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi?”

⁵⁰ Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na khotigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav ngiv, ndava mitigar kiri.”

8

Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.

¹ Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan thav khavgiap, za mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khan mbui, ana ngu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ana phorga rui.

² Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi.

³ Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vhirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muungi mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Matu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9

⁴ Zisas maan mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain nguir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai.

⁵ “Guma mbe vov rezi fara muungi mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

⁶ Mbari nkii ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga ntiiri ki. Mba nuianen vhira mbi ki fhu, maan muungiap, nta za thoongiap, nziiv, vhezgi.

⁷ Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta mba nuianen ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuungim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi.

⁸ Mbari nuiana vhuuenj ga regi, nta regap, vhuungiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhigi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khan mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna nienj ram nzuai?”

¹⁰ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan nde khivav, ana nta nienge bun nde suangi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuen sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuen kangirga fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas nen mbe suangiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna nienj khare. Mba mban vhigi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ma.

¹² Mban vhigi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khan muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuenj ndikndigi, ana muuny kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin khotigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi.

¹³ Mban vhigi mba nkii ki nuianen ga regi. Mba nkii ki nuianen ne khan muungi gumgi

gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuu-
in mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi.
Mbe vhira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhu-
v mban vhiigi fara muunji. Mbe khañ muunji,
mbe tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime buni vhu-
uin khothigi nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra
thagim, mben mpari bigen mben higim,
mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi.

¹⁴ Mba mban vhiigi mba tari ki kargi
ki nuianen ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi
ki nuianen, ne khañ muunji gumgi gu
mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhu-
uin mbararav, nta khothigi za mbuav, mbe
vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine
mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha
nuianan nkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav,
mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta
nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi
zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe-
vigim, nta mba ti fhu.

¹⁵ Mba mban vhiigi mba nuiana vhuuen
ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuen khañ muunji
gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni
vhuuin mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi
vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi
ma. Mbe maan mbuav thiga havhargiap,
mba ti.”

Ram wo tui ñanen ga ntorgiri.

Mak 4.21-25

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khañ
mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav
ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan
piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav,
ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana ñaara
gari.

¹⁷ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba
vhagi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga. Nde
vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira
zungum kirar hegirga.

¹⁸ “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuitui-
gira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari
ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan
ñingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuu, Fhe Bakime,
ana mba suirav kav khañ nzuai bigire, ‘Khe
na bigire ma. Ana maan nzuai bigi, Ana ana
tin nta ndigirga.’”

Zisas niamuuj gum anan ñugui.

Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana
niamuuj gum anan ñugui ana gani zav zi.
Mbe zav, ram muunji mba phena vhen
ñgiri ana gangirig? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za
mba phena thimkamani givigi.

²⁰ Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun
ana nzuai. Mba guma khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu
niamuuj gu ñugui, mbe ndu gani zav zegap,
ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.”

²¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ñgarkarav
khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin
mbararav nta zin vui ntñiri, mbe na ndegm-
bori gum nan ñugui ma.”

*Zisas biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim,
ni fhura thuga vugi.*

Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41

²² Raa mben Zisas khañ wo phorga rui
gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muen
nderen hirga.” Ana maan mbe suangiap,
mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen
hi.

²³ Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga
kuigi. Ana kuigim, biñbiñ bakime khavgi.
Mba biñbiñ bakime khavim, mba mbi
phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe kema mbaim,
ana mbi thor zav bisan khinanera. Mbe
guigira tuga mbatiga ndi.

²⁴ Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas
phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zisan vhu-
rav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman
Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe
maan ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram
mba biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav,
mani ga vhegim, mani fhura thuga vugi.
Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira
vugap rigap ki.

²⁵ Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo
phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na khothigi
tiv maan ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe
mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ñgava mbatiga
muunjiap, tamtam warir nza, “Khe the
khare? Ana kha biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ga
nzuaim, ni vhira ana buni mbararav ana
buni zin vui.”

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin ñiningi
mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia
nzerigi.*

Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20

²⁶ Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen
Gariri fhain Geresen ñnderen phorgi.

²⁷⁻²⁹ Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav
thivar ndavra thagim, ñina mbatik vhen
ndagi guma mbe mba ñgu bakimen kegap,
anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia
ki fhuvara. Ana fhuu tuga mpeenmpeen,
ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhira phena
kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi
ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba ñina mbatik
tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba
guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum
suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi
fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga
suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana
nta gora suim, mba ñina mbatik anan kov
gumgi ki fhuu ñani ga ruim, ana ntan ki.
Mba ñina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas
gangiap, nziv, anan pura zav, wo fega Zisas

nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.” Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzaï, ndu zaar nan niï thari.”

³⁰ Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve.” Ana khan muungiap ne nzuai, mbe njiningi vhirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki.

³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram khan tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari.”

³² Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maan kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi.

³³ Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaan ntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhezgi.

³⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higi bigen bun nzuai.

³⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maan muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi.

³⁶ Mbe rivim, mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun za mbe nzuai.

³⁷ Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Geresenin fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman vergap, vui.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muunggi bigi bun mbe suanri.” Zisas maan mba guma ga

suangim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muunggi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanggi.

Zisas rimgi biptar gum rii mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43

⁴⁰ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi.

⁴¹ Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

⁴² Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muunggi, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. Ana maan muungiap wo phenan ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kamenj mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi.

⁴³ Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhezgira tukgtigi fhuvara.^a

⁴⁴ Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

⁴⁵ Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi.”

⁴⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrim vhezgi zav na niinggi nkasnka na fhava khavgi.”

⁴⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharan mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina niien bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhira khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.”

8:31 VB 9.11 **8:32** Mt 8.30; Mk 5.11 **8:41** Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22 **8:43** Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28 ^a **8:43** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Ana won kurkurav zav, ana za won nkia fova rii phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhezgir zav maan muunggi.” **8:46** Mk 5.30;

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Na kambik, ndu na kthothigim, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri."

⁴⁹ Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khan Zairus ga nzuai, "Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari."

⁵⁰ Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khan Zairus ga nzuai, "Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kthothigirim, ana taagip khavgirga."

⁵¹ Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri.

⁵² Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, "Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbige maan rimgi, ana kui."

⁵³ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, "Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi."

⁵⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khan ana nzuai, "Nan tar, ndu khavik."

⁵⁵ Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi."

⁵⁶ Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndivv khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko kha higei bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari."

9

Zisas njaara wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndivv mbe sararigi.

Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13

¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum njkasnkan mbe ndiiv.

² Ana zi bakime gum njkasnkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga

buni vhuuin bun mbe suanj, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga.

³ Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, "Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhira kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri.

⁴ Nde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri.

⁵ Nde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khan muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo njkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara." ^a

⁶ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhrver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Herot Zisas kanji za mbui.

Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16

⁷ Zisas mba bigi vhrve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhrve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhrve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana ringiap taagia khavgi."

⁸ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, "Iraiza taagia higei." Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, "Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap, taagia khavgi."

⁹ Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khan nzuai, "Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?" Ana ne suangiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

Zisas mban 5.00 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13

¹⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muungip bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas

8:52 Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13 **8:54** Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43 **8:56** Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14 **9:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15 **9:3** Ru 10.4-11 **9:4** Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10 **9:5** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 ^a **9:5** Mbe Zudain, mbe njkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe njkari shari nuiana pizi. **9:6** Mk 6.12 **9:7** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19 **9:9** Ru 23.8

ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suangim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida.

¹¹ Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi njanen kangiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhiizi.

¹² Zisas maanj mbe mbuav kim, ra vevav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vheziv mbiv, wari ga suanjv nkuur njani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare.”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza meenjthigi vikntuuvengra mbigama shiinj mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?”

¹⁴ Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maanj ki.

Ana thav khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe khanj muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunjv phogir pigiri.”

¹⁵ Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe ana suanj kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi.

¹⁶ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenjthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shiinj mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav njana muenj kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga

rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

¹⁹ Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khanj nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi.’”

²⁰ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maanj nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ndu Kraisi, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

Zisas wo ringip, kegi, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1

²¹ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanj thari.”

²² Zisas maanj mbe nzua vov khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangip gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavirga.”

²³ Ana nen mbe nzuav khanj za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanj, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo rilinga khanararej phuffhurav, na zin ziri.

²⁴ Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zungum za fhirgi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

²⁵ Khe tivar vhuunj e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunjv kiv ringirga. Ana zungum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie?

²⁶ Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuinj mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndia han Hevenan kegi, ana won nkasnjka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakime nkasnjka vhava njaar gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njari nkasnjka vhava njaar, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhira mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.”

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiiri, nde thari vhezirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv

ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhezgim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi.

²⁹ Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesharav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari.

³⁰⁻³¹ Ana khom gum bigi maan muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime nkasjka vhava njaara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njaara bakime ana mba njaara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. ^b

³² Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe nkuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas nkasjkar vhava njaara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki.

³³ Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ngir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khanj ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanjv thevi Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suanjgi.

³⁴ Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi.

³⁵ Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won njaara muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!”

³⁶ Fhe Bakime maanj mbe suangim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suanjgi fhuvara.

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29

³⁷ Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zisas purigi.

³⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khanj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khanj muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira.

³⁹ Njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazerana ana shogim, ana nziv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanjini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki.

⁴⁰ Gu ana vharvhara zav khanj tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharargen mbovaragi.”

⁴¹ Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi khothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirige?” Zisas ne mbe suanjgiap, mbaram khanj mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

⁴² Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegi, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

⁴³ Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime nkasjka bakime gangiap guigira ngava mbatiga muungji.

Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingen bun nzuai.

Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32

Mbe mba Zisas muungi bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

⁴⁴ “Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui buner mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuunj dorgip,

9:28 2 Pi 1.17-18

9:30-31 Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33

^b

9:30-31 Kha ves nin ki kamej ne nhenj

khanj muungi. Ne khanj nzuai thagi njana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman nhenj maanj nzuai. Kha kamej ne guigira mba Isrerij Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si bunerj ma. Mbe Isrerij, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi njanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavirga, ana mborgi, ana wom riminga fhu. Ana maanj muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muungi. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biinjij kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tukitigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maanj muungip, kha Zisas rimgi ne khanj muungi, ana za rimgi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. 9:32 Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18

9:35 Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22

9:44 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31;

Ru 9.22; 18.32-33

ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga.”

⁴⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna niiej kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna niiej sigasarav, mbe suanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna niiej mbe vhagi. Mbe maan muunjiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37

⁴⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuen nzuav hegav wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie?

⁴⁷ Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisan manej ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi.

⁴⁸ Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khanj muunji tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.

Mak 9.38-40

⁴⁹ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuen nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.”

⁵⁰ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi kov, mbe Zerusareman ndai.

Samariaiñ wo ngun ngirgen Zisas thivigi.

⁵¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusareman nan za mbui.

⁵² Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suanjv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ngu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui.

⁵³ Mbe maan ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ngun ki gumgi, mbe wo ngun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khanj nzuai, “Zisas khanj zi fhuvara, ana Zerusareman ndai.” ^c

⁵⁴ Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muunjim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezirga?”

⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maan thav, harigi ngun vui.

Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sanjv muunga tivi bun nzuai.

Matiu 8.19-22

⁵⁷ Zisas maan thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui nani, gu zam ntan rurga.”

⁵⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ruanruanjv feij, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga njana thuenj ki fhuvara.”

⁵⁹ Zisas maan mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khanj harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi njka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.”

⁶⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Mba vhezigi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe njaar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezigi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv ru.”

⁶¹ Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngiv, wo ndia gum niamuun, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.”

⁶² Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njaarar muunji rurga tuktigi fhu.”

10

Zisas 72 njara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana njaarar muun zav vui.

9:45 Mk 9.32; Ru 2.50; 18.34 **9:46** Ru 22.24 **9:48** Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20 **9:49** Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38 **9:50** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 **9:51** Mk 10.32; 16.19 **9:53** Zo 4.9 ^c **9:53** Mbe Samariaiñ, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudain, mbe Zerusareman ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariaiñ, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudain ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuunjin ziv vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba tugen Zisas kurkurargen thagi. **9:54** 2 Kin 1.9-16 **9:61** 1 Kin 19.20 **10:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7

¹ Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sasarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. ^a Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ngui bakivi gum ngui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui.

² Ana mbe sarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga njara gumgi vhirxivgi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanjrim, ana njara gumgi vhirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ngip, ana mba ndi phogir vhiri.

³ “Nde na mbarara. Nde ngiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ngugi fara muungiap ruanruangi feinj rigar vui.

⁴ Nde ngip, njaa ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde vaira njkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vaira ngip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘njkotuguraagen’ anan niinj thari.

⁵ Nde maanj muungip, ngip, ngu then ngigip, nde phena the vhen ngiri sanj, nde fhara khanj mba phenan ki ntiiri ga suanjri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiiri, Fhe Bakime ndava mitik nde phorgi ki.’

⁶ Nde maanj mba phenan ki ntiiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava mitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamej ndigirga. Maanj muungip guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamej, ne taagip ndera zigirga.

⁷ Nde maanj muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiiri nde ndiiri mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kanji, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin njkuu thari.

⁸ “Nde ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigi ngip wari wo phena then ngigip, mban nden niinjrim, nde mbiri.

⁹ Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki riiri gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimriir muunjrim, nta vheziri. Nde khanj mbe suanjri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’

¹⁰ Nde maanj muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khanj mbe suanjri,

¹¹ “Nden ngun vherin nzan njkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khanj muungip gangip kanjiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungip

fhuvara.’ Nde vaira ndikndiga vhuunra muunjv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungip ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodomani kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.”

Zisas khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muungip.”

Matiu 11.20-24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vaira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungip. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muungip tiva muungip kake, gu kanji, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maanj muungiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muungip tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae.

¹⁴ Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.

¹⁵ Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezigi gumgi ki ngun ngirigira.”

¹⁶ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzuav vov khanj mba wo farasegi 72 njara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vaira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

Zisas 72 njara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba farasegi 72 njara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatigi

^a **10:1** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khanj muungip 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vaira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga. **10:2** Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1 **10:3** Mt 10.16 **10:4** 2 Kin 4.29 **10:4** Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5 **10:7** Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 **10:8** 1 Ko 10.27 **10:10** FG 13.51 **10:11** Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6 **10:12** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24 **10:13** Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4 **10:15** Ais 14.13-15 **10:16** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; Zo 5.23; 13.20

mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vhirve ga mbuav, nza vñira ndu zin panan ñiniñgi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.”

¹⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhēgi fara muñgiap kigira ñiññ ndarigi. b

¹⁹ Nde na mbarara! Gu ñkasñkan nde ñiññgi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemiñ, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vñira za ana ñkasñka mbe-vav, nden ñkasñka guigira ana kamberarga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktiigi fhu.

²⁰ Nde vñira khueñ suañv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, ñiniñgi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khueñ suañv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Matii 11.25-27; 13.16-17

²¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Ñina Ñaar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khañ ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khañ muñgi ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vñagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuññ kangiap ndikndigi vhuuññ ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu nta mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu nta mbe khiviñgi. Ahañ, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maññ muñgi.”

²² Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve khingi. Guma the tuituigiap khueñ kangfi fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kangfi. Fhe Bakime vñira, guma the ana kangfi fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kangfi. Ana ana kangfiap, ana anan mba khiviñ za farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khiviñgi, mbe vñira ana kangfi.”

²³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suañgiap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

²⁴ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir vñirve gum ñgui bakivi gari gumgir pani vñirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingēñ vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vñira nde khar

mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara.”

Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne neñgi.

²⁵ Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuññ kangfi guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zisas an mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muñgi ki biññbiññ ndigiri?”

²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav ana nzarigi, “Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana ntañ Moses ga ñiññgi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?”

²⁷ Ana Zisas ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Mba tivi khañ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan ñiññgi, ana vuzvugi, wo tum gum ndikndik gum ñkasñkan anan ñiññgi. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.’”

²⁸ Ana maññ nzuaim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muññ, ndu zazera mbara muñgi ki biññbiññ ndigiri.”

²⁹ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuññ kangfi guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muññ thari, gu ndikndiga vhuuññ ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuññ kangfi guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muññgi, “Maññgi kha kameñ khañ nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe theiñ?”

³⁰ Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muññgi, Zisas ana ñgarkarav kha bigen ana neñgi, “Guma mbe Zerusalem kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kiiv gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muññgi, ana ñama ringim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kingiap, wari regi.

³¹ Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana ñkii vugi.

³² Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vñira fhura ana ñkii vugi.

³³ “Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki ñanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muññgi.

³⁴ Ana ana kora muññgiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiññ ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga

10:18 Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9 **b** **10:18** Ais 14.12 **10:19** Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5 **10:20** Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27 **10:22** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2 **10:23** Mt 13.16-17; 1 Pi 1.10 **10:25** Mt 19.16; Ru 18.18 **10:25** Mt 22.35-40; Mk 12.28-34 **10:27** Wkp 19.18; Lo 6.5 **10:28** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 10.5; Ga 3.12 **10:29** Ru 16.15 **10:33** Zo 4.9 **10:33** 2 Sto 28.15

vov, mba n̄gui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari.

³⁵ Ana mitimanera khavgiap, kima raran̄ mpuani fan̄giap, mba phena gari guma ga n̄n̄ngi. Ana nta fan̄giap, ana nd̄iuv khañ ana n̄zuai, 'Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suany won n̄k̄ia thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu n̄k̄ia ngarkararga.' " C

³⁶ Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudain̄ tivi vhuun̄ kan̄gi guma nen̄gegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, "Ndu gu kha nen̄gegi bigen̄ mbararagi. Maan̄gi guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha k̄ii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?"

³⁷ Mba guigira Zudain̄ tivi vhuun̄ kan̄gi guma ana ngarkarav khañ ana n̄zuai, "Mba ana kora muun̄gi guma." Ana maan̄ n̄zuaime, Zisas khañ ana n̄zuai, "Nzerara, ndu n̄gip mba tivara muun̄ri."

Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.

³⁸ Zisas maan̄ kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov n̄gu mben h̄igi. Mbe vov mba n̄gun h̄igim, mba n̄gun ki mb̄iga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi.

³⁹ Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas n̄zuai buni mbararagi.

⁴⁰ Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana v̄hira mbe mb̄irga mba nd̄iknd̄igap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khañ Zisas ga n̄zuai, "Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne nd̄iknd̄igi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khañ kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suan̄rim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga."

⁴¹ Marta nen Zisas ga n̄zuaime, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana n̄zuai, "Ai, Marta, ndu bigi v̄h̄irve ga n̄zuav mbuav, nd̄iknd̄igi v̄h̄irve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

⁴² "Gu ndu n̄zuai, ndu nd̄iknd̄igirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuun̄ ma. Ana mba bigina vhuun̄ ndir san̄v muun̄rim gu thaj̄ suany ana thiv̄irve?"

11

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.

Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11

¹ Raa mben Zisas n̄ana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga n̄zuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suan̄gia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khañ ana n̄zuai, "Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khiv̄igi, khivan nzan muun̄."

² Ana ne n̄zuaime, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe n̄zuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suany khañ ana suan̄ri.

'O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuen̄ suany ndun zin farfarga tuk̄tigi fhu, ndu zi n̄garavra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mb̄igi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk̄ guigira h̄igiri.

³ Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan n̄n̄ri.

⁴ Ndu nza muun̄gi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta v̄h̄iz̄gip, nta nd̄iknd̄ik n̄angiri.

Nza v̄hira harigi gumgi nza muun̄gi tivi mbatigi, nza v̄hira nta nd̄iknd̄igi fhu.

Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen̄ nzan hi thari.' "

⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe suan̄giap khañ mbe n̄zuai, "Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maan̄ muun̄gip maan̄ rigar n̄ḡiv, khañ ana suanga. 'Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari.

⁶ Gu khañ muun̄giap ndun n̄zai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeen̄mpeen̄ kegap, zav nan h̄igim, gu ana kurmb̄irga mba ki fhu.'

⁷ Ana maan̄ ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khañ ana suanga, 'Ena, kha maan̄ riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu thaj̄ n̄zua n̄t̄ige zi? Nde gurman̄gip ziri.' Mba guman kivntok maan̄ ana n̄zuaime, ana vui fhu. Ana khañ thigav, anan n̄zai.

⁸ Gu guigira nde n̄zuai, mba phena namkan̄ khav̄girga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan n̄n̄ngirga. Ana khuen̄ nd̄iknd̄iga mba bigin ana nd̄ii fhuvara, 'Ana nan kivntok ma.' Fhuvara. Ana khañ muun̄gi ne n̄zuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana n̄zuaime, ana maan̄ muun̄giap mba ana kivntok ana n̄zai bigi, ana zam ntan anan n̄n̄ngirga.

⁹ Gu guigira nde n̄zuai, nde bigin the suany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suany ana n̄zanga, ana mba biginan nden n̄inga. Nde bigin the suany ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suany Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga.

¹⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime phorga n̄zuav bigir anan n̄zai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga n̄zuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga n̄zuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

¹¹ "Nde n̄t̄ige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mb̄igaman nden n̄zai, nde mb̄igaman anan n̄n̄ thav kurugan ana n̄n̄ngir̄ie?"

C **10:35** Mba kima raran̄ mpuani ra phuni tuk̄tigi vhez ma.

10:38 Zo 11.1 **10:39** Zo 12.2-3 **10:42** Sng 27.4; Mt

6.33 **11:1** Ru 5.33 **11:2** Mt 6.9-13 **11:8** Ru 18.1; 18.5

11:9 Mt 7.7; Mk 11.24; Zo 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22 **11:11** Mt

7.9-10

¹² Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirie? Fhuvara!

¹³ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuuina wari won tarir nningen kangji. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuen kangiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Nina Njaarar ana phorga nzuv anan nzai gumgir nningen ndikndigi.”

Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Bersebur njaskan pana ngari.”

Matiu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27

¹⁴ Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungji.

¹⁵ Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur njaskan panan kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki njaskan mirikor then muun.”

¹⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorga shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhira gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga.

¹⁸ Satan, vhira anan njara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muungip njaskagip won njara gangirie? Gu khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, ne khan muungji. Nde khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu Bersebur njaskan panan ngari.’

¹⁹ Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muungiap Bersebur njaskan panan ngariga. The njaskan nden kaa gumgi ga nningim, mbe mba njaskan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kangiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muungip njaskan na nningim, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

²¹ “Nde mbarara. Maan muungip guman njaska the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga.

²² Ana maan muungip kirga, guman njaska guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kambarav, ana tin ana mba njaskagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

²³ “Guma, ana nan kivtok fhuu, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui.”

Nina mbatik taagia zi.

Matiu 12.43-45

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuu njanin vov, vhuksurga njani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga njani ndi ganivra thav khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngiv fhuu wo kegi phenara kirga.’

²⁵ Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi.

²⁶ Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba njina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhuu kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

Maanji gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muungie?

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khan nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu niing mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muungri.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muungri.’”

Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisaga nzuai.

Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12

²⁹ Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve mbar kav,

ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirkvigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muon sarv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higira tuktiga fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan hige mirikor kanji, mba mirikor, ana tugira.

³⁰ Fhum Zonan hige mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muungi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma.

³¹ Zumgum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhiri tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.

³² Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan muungiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

Fhe Bakime vhava njaara ndun kiri.

Matiu 5.15; 6.22-23

³³ Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuuon pilañ rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiñra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava njaara gari.

³⁴ Ndu rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava njaara ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma.

³⁵ Maanj muungiap, ndu tuituigira wo gan-giri, mba ndun ki vhava njaara shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki.

³⁶ Ndu maanj muungiap ndu za vhava njaara ki, ndu thanej ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava njaara ki, ne khan muungi, mbe

rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava njaara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjgia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi.

³⁸ Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungi.

³⁹ Ana ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasiñ, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, nde mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi.

⁴⁰ Nde njanjangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muungi guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muungi.

⁴¹ Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niñri. Nde maanj muungirga, nde bigi za ngaravra kirga.

⁴² “Nde Fherasiñ, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won niñ zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won niñ zav suanj nderen ana ndiñ. Nde maanj mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maanj za nzuai tivi vhuuin gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntan muunga, ne nzerarga.

⁴³ “Nde Fherasiñ, nde vhira khueñ suanj wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi pigi mpirmpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhuu niñ ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgen vuzvugi.

⁴⁴ “Nde Fherasiñ, nde vhira khueñ suanj wari riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vhezgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungi. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji!”

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudainj tivi kanji guma mbe ana

buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasinj ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevigil.”

⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khan mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, ntan harigi gumgi phufui, mbe ntan simtigi ndiav, ntan kavtuigi. Mbe ntan simtigi ndim, nde thanej mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

⁴⁷ “Nde vhira khuej muungj ne suanj warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muungiap, mbe bun nzuai.

⁴⁸ Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muungj tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muungj.”

⁴⁹ “Fhe Bakime khan muungiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuaj muungiap khan nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthooj gumgi gum wo farasegi njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.’ Ana maanj suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

⁵⁰ Maanj muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga.

⁵¹ Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana vizin siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phena kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana vizin siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi. Ahanj, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muungj. Nde ne suanj ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

⁵² “Nde guigira Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi, nde khuej suanj guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuuj ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuuj ndi ngun ngirgen thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuuj ndi ngun ngir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

⁵³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia tugap, mba phena thav kirar higi. Ana kirar higim,

mba Zudainj tivi vhuuuj kanji gumgi gum mba Fherasinj gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui.

⁵⁴ Mbe khuej nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanj kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ngarkarav mbe suangirim, mbe ne suanj ana ndi suanjir zav anan nzai.

12

*Nde Fherasinj guiguigi tivir riviri.
Matiu 10.26-27*

¹ Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasinj isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khan muungj. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tivi ga nzuai.

² Gumgi mba vhangia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moonjia nzuai buni, nta vhira kirar hegirga.

³ Maanj muungiap, nde mba maanj ginginan zorga ka suanj buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shiinjshinj karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

*Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!
Matiu 10.28-31*

⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhezgi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵ Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde ringirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga njkasnja ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

⁶ “Nde khuej kangiri, gumgi mbari meenthigi korigi bisanjri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisanj thanej, ana ne ndikndik ngangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemgiap ntan vhirve kanji. Nde rivi thari. Ana nde ndikndigi ndikndik,

ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.”

*Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberi thari.
Matiu 10.32-33*

⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khanj harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maanj suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira khanj mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’

⁹ Maanj muungip guma the khanj harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maanj suanga, gu vhira khanj mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

¹⁰ “Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suangi buni mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. Guma the maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Njina Njara zin farfagi ne ndikndik njangirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Nde na zin vui ne suanj, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ngui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suanj mbe phorgip suanjrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunj, wari simi thari.

¹² Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde niinga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

Zisas mba nkii kivgi gumgi njangangi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar kav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan fega suanjrim, ana nka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan niinga.”

¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suanj nko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suanj nko suanj nta shirav njkon niingrie?”

¹⁵ Ana mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muunj thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav nihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerera kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.’ Nde khanj suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerera kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu.”

¹⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha bunen vhu-nama dav mbe nzuai, “Nkii ki guma mbe

mina bakime muungim, ana min guigira mba tegi.

¹⁷ Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muungrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhora njan tukitigi fhu.’

¹⁸ Ana thav khanj nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khanj muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin ntan vhora.

¹⁹ Gu maanj muungip, gu ntige khanj wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tukitigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.’

²⁰ Ana maanj wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njangangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanjra ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuin, the nta vuavi mbuarie?’”

²¹ Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maanj mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

*Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunj simi thari.
Matiu 6.25-34*

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khanj nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuara ndikndigip khanj wari ga suanj thari, ‘Nza thegir mberie?’ Nde maanj wari ga suanj, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khanj wari ga suanj thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi sharirie?’

²³ Nde mbara nzuav biinjbiinj ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerera ki fhuvara.

²⁴ Nde kha vuua ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhora pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndi. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi.

²⁵ Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuin ga ndikndigip won biinjbiinja phevav thanen tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tukitigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Nde maanj muungirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde thanj nzuav harigi bigi vhirve mba ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

²⁷ “Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muunggi hiiia muunggi? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum nguui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuunja sharav, siin vhuunja mbui. Ana mba nzii siin, nta kha khira shivi nzii siin kambarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nzii siin guigira ana mba nzii siin kambarigi.

²⁸ Nde maan muungiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhezigi ga mbui. Nta khar muunggi ntiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmangip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhezigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuej kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi shariga siin vhira nden niinga.

²⁹ Nde maan muungiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.

³⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kangji, nde nta vuzvugi.

³¹ Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden niinga.”

Bigir vhuunja ndiaphogi ga vhuu tiv khare. Matiu 24.45-51

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khar mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntiriire, nde rivi thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suanjgi, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden niingen ndikndigi.

³³ Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanjrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgi niingiri. Nde mba nkhar mben niingip, nde mba zazera mbara muungiap ki nkha, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuunja, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ngu Heven, anan ki bigi the mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, vhira kii guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktigi fhu.

³⁴ Mba ngun nden bigi vhuunja anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

Njaara guman vhuunja, ana won njaara bigi bevehagap njaara rargap ki.

Matiu 24.42-44

³⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige

kegip, wari wo njaari bigi bevehagip, wari wo raan poongip kiri.

³⁶ Nde kha tivar muungiri. Gumgi mburi, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muun, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegip taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhigirga.

³⁷ Maan muungip, mba guma bakime ziv won njaara gumgi ganiri, mbe nkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba njaara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivige kegip ziv, won njaara gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ngip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben niinga.

³⁸ Mba njaara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kangji fhuvara. Ana maan muungip maan rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan muungip ziv, won njaara gumgi ganirim, mbe nkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba njaara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

³⁹ “Nde vhira khuej kangiri. Maan muungip, guma the kiima guma ana phena phiriga tuga kangirga, ana mba kiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ngirigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴⁰ Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kangji fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshagip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

Njaara guma vhuunja gum njaara guma mbatiga vhunama si kamej.

Matiu 24.45-51

⁴¹ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za kheij ga nzuai?”

⁴² Pita mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Ena, maangi mpiinsik ana ndikndiga vhuunja kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav njaara vhuunja mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiinsik mba njaari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana njaari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii.

⁴³ Mba khesharigi njaara mbui mpiinsik, ana ngariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri.

⁴⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi njaara mbui mpiinsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana njaari gu bigi ganinga.

⁴⁵ Mba mpiinsik maan muungip kiv khar suanga, ‘Ahan, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maan suanjip wo gari guma bakimen njaara gumgi gum mbigi, ana

mbe shogiv mben muunv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, nannaniv kirga.

⁴⁶ Ana maan muunv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vhira ana zirga tuga kanji fhuvara. Ana maan muunv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muunv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki nanej khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

⁴⁷ “Nde khuenj mbarara, njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kanjip, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi njaara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muunvirga.

⁴⁸ Khan muunji njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kanji fhu, ana pham bigin thuenj muunji, ana ne suanjv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ngarkararga. Fhe Bakime maan muunji bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera njariga suanjv kaminga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

Matiu 10.34-36

⁴⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhavar kha nuianan sav zav zergi. Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mba vhav vhemkora khavgip fogip shirga.

⁵⁰ Gu vhira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruari ga muunji fhuvara, gu maan muunjiap nan ndav guigira simgi.

⁵¹ Nde khuenj ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava matiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

⁵² Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhira zungum vhira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

⁵³ “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuun panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Guma the niamuun panan ana muuan kegirga, mba guman muun panan won manan niamuun ga kegirga.”

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi nuinj kanji fhuvara.

Matiu 16.2-3

⁵⁴ Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde khan nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi.

⁵⁵ Nde vhira gari bijnbij bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi.

⁵⁶ Nde guigira bigi guigugi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengen kanji. Nde ram muunjiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

Nde wari ga suanjv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanji.

Matiu 5.25-26

⁵⁷ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunjiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanji tivi nta tivir vhuun?”

⁵⁸ Ndu maan muunjiap ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suanjv bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanjv suanjv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen njko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen njko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maan muunvirga fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim gutivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga.

⁵⁹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suanji njkai, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

13

Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, gumgi mbari maan kav, mbe Gariri gumgir higi bigen ana nenji. Mbe mba bigen ana nenjap khan ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui gutivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.”^a

² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muunji tivi

^{12:47} Lo 25.2; FG 17.30; Ze 4.17 ^{12:48} Wkp 5.17; 1 T 1.13 ^{12:50} Mt 20.22; 26.38; Mk 10.38-39; Zo 12.27 ^{12:51} Mt 10.34 ^{12:53} Mai 7.6 ^{12:58} Snd 25.8; Mt 5.25 ^a ^{13:1} Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vziggi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suanji tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji.

mbatigi kambarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muungire?

³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.

⁴ Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muungji tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusalem ki gumgi muungji tivi mbatigi kambarigi?

⁵ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga."

Zisas kha vhigi mbai fhuven mbe nzuai.

⁶ Ana mbaram bigina muen vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai, "Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuungim, ana zumgum zav mba fik khagen vhigi kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim, ninje vhigi mbai fhu.

⁷ Ana thav khan mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, 'Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi ni khinik! Ninje than suanjv fhura khan kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezirie?'

⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, mba njara guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga.

⁹ Ana mbu zin mpariven vhigi maanga thi, fhuven thi? Ana maanj muungip vhigi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegeri."

Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁰ Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, njina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman niingji mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba njina mbatik mba rimriman ana niingim, ana mbara muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tukitigi fhu.

¹² Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, "Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi."

¹³ Ana maanj ana suangiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagam, mba mbik vhemkora

ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nza njari ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii vhezgi. Nde than nzuav zav Sabatar mba njara khavgi?"

¹⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhira Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta phara pi.

¹⁶ Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhira Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana niingim, ana mba simtik ana kegim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Gu maanj muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori sanjv, gu Sabat ga suanjv ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?"

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muungji. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuuin ga nzuav ndikndigi.

Zisas mastet vhiga vhunama si.

Matu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunjrie?"

¹⁹ Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muungji. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zumgum kha fara muungiap, vhuungip, kivgiap, njagi shigim, korigi zav ana njagi ga piigi."

Zisas is vhunama si.

Matu 13.33

²⁰ Zisas nen mbe suangiap wom mben nzarigi, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunjrie?"

²¹ Ana is fara muungji, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zumgum kav vhuungia ndagi."

Nde tuav kama bisanenj thigip njirga.

Matu 7.13-14, 21-23

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba njui bakivi gum njui bisarise

shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai.

²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khan mbe nzuai,

²⁴ “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira nkasnkagip khan tigip, nde mba tuav bisanej thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgira. Gu nde nzuai, gumi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisanej thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirirgej nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁵ Mbe mbara muunjv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgip wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thivgip, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khan ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!’ Nde maanj suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khan nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu.’

²⁶ Ana maanj nde suanga, nde khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntiiri ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suanj.’

²⁷ Nde maanj ana suanga, ana khan nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, nde na thav sari.’

²⁸ Ana maanj nde suanjirim, nde nzi mbatigar muunjv tari ndiiri phirirga. Nde maanj muunjv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki.

²⁹ Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguiri ki gumi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguiri ki gumi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo nani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga.

³⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumi gu mbigi thari, mbe zungum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumi gu mbigi thari, mbe zungum fhararga.”

Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muungji. Matiu 23.37-39

³¹ Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasinj mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi

nanen ngiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai.”

³² Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ndu ngip khan mba ruanruangji fian ga suanjri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmanji, gu gumi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimrii vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won njaara vhezirga.’

³³ Gu maanj muungip ntige ngip kiv, gurmanji ngip kiv, vermanji gu Zerusalem higirga. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.

³⁴ “O Zerusalemj, Zerusalemj, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumi, ndu nkir mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezine ma. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meenj won nguigi fugap won vghanin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi.

³⁵ Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunjri!’ Nde maanj suanga, nde taagi na ganinga.”

14

Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki.

² Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhira zigap Zisas han maanj ki.

³ Zisas mbaram mba Fherasinj gumi gum mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgip nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhezine, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?”

⁴ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirigim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui.

⁵ Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maanj muungip, kama the kirga o,

borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?”

⁶ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuenj ki fhu.

Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai,

⁸ “Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muunjv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kangi fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki.

⁹ Ndu maan muungip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.’ Ndu muunjv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuvgumgi piigi mpirmpiriga peranga.

¹⁰ Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muunjv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuvgumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khan ndu suanga, ‘Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.’ Ana maan ndu suanjrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu zi ki guma ma.’

¹¹ Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirgirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga.”

Nza bigi ngarkaraga fhuvgumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunjri.

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu shama bakimen muunjv wo phorgi mbir sajv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muungirga, mbe zungum ndura kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkaraga.

¹³ Ndu maan muungip shaman muunjv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sajv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi so-suagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi,

suiru mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muungigumgir kamiri.

¹⁴ Ndu maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zungum ndu shama ngarkaraga tukitigi fhuvara. Ndu zungum mba tivar vhuuan muungigumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkaraga.”

Shama bakime vhunama si kamenj.

Matii 22.1-10

¹⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunjrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri.”

¹⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai.

¹⁷ Ana khan mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.’

¹⁸ Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muenj ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’

¹⁹ Ana maan ana suangim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera njaara muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera njaara ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanjri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’

²⁰ Ana maan ana suangim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhira khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muuanj tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.’

²¹ “Mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suangim, ana mba kamenj ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suangi buni bun wo guma ruma suangi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiiv khan

ana nzuai, 'Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.'

²² "Ana maan won njaara guma ga suangim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.'

²³ Ana maan nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khan won njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Maan muungim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigir ganiv, ndu khan tigiv mbe suanrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.'

²⁴ Ana nen ana suangiap khan ana nzuai, 'Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanen mbegirga tuktigi fhu.' "

Zisas khan nzuai, "Guma na phorgiv rur sanjv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga."

Matiu 10.37-38

²⁵ Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vum, ana dorgap mbe garav khan mbe nzuai,

²⁶ "Guma the na phorgiv rur sanjv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuuj gum, won muuj gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meeinj gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhiru kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.

²⁷ Guma the vhiru wo riminga khararen phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhiru na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu." ^a

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muungip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanjv, ana ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruel. Ana nta ruev won nkiaa gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkiaa tuktigi o, fhu.

²⁹ Ana fharav maan muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana nkiaa vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanjv ana siinga.

³⁰ Mbe ana siinjv khan ana suanga, 'Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.'

³¹ "Maan muungip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanjv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve ganiv khan wo suanga, 'Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui giitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui giitivir ko zi.' Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv, khan wo suanga, 'Nan ntari ga mbui giitivir vhirve khan muungiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muungirie? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?'

³² Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv ganinga. Ana tuktigi fhu, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhezgi sanjv ana suanga.

³³ "Nde vhiru mba khesharigi tivar muunri, nde the na phorgi rur sanjv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu."

Zisas mbasik faangi ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.

Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap wom khan mbe nzuai, "Mbasik, ana bigina vhuun ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie?

³⁵ Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhiru mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga mbui digip mina suegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunain, guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari."

15

Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 18.12-14

¹ Raa mben nkiaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi.

² Mbe zegap, Zisas rogiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasij gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivir vhuunj kanggi gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khan wari ga nzuai, "Kha guma,

ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben kharukhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

³ Mbe maanj wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai,

⁴ “Nde rigar nde the maanj muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maanj muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigirim, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga.

⁵⁻⁶ Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunjv, ana fhurav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntürir kamiv, khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanjv ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’”

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maanj muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suanj Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav kima raran muenj mbar rigi ne nzuai.

⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rarainjen kirga. Maanj muungip thuenj mbar rigirga, ana ram muunjrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunjv ana suanjv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga.

⁹ Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntürir kamiv khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rarej ga suanjv ndikndigiri. Nan kima rarej mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’”

¹⁰ Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rarej gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanjv ndikndigirga.”

Zisas buna muenj nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki.

¹² Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khañ won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkān nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntürir nan nünigiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, ntan wo kamani ga nünigi.

¹³ Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga nünigim, mani maanj kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkān ana nünigim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkān fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana nkān za vhezzi.

¹⁴ Ana za won nkān fuasuegim, nta vhezgiap, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vhezzi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana begin thanej ki za fhuvara.

¹⁵ Ana thav vov, mba ngu nünge guma mben higap, ana njaara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari.

¹⁶ Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maanj kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

¹⁷ “Ana maanj kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuunj ana zim, ana thav khañ wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar njaara gumgi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khañ kav thina rimin zav mbui.’

¹⁸ Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav khañ wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khañ ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi.

¹⁹ Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tukti fhu. Ndu ntigem, won njaara guman nan kaminga.’”

²⁰ “Ana ndikndiga vhuunj ana zigim, ana maanj wo suangiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muungi. Ana ana kora muungiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.

²¹ Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khañ ana nzuai, ‘Dara,

gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktiga fhuvara.'

²² Ana maanj wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won njaara gumgir khangir mbe nzuai, 'Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeera ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip nkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana nkarveni sharari.

²³ Nde maanj ana muungip, ngip borombaga nguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanjv shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga.

²⁴ Kha shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga, ne khang muungi. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.' Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

²⁵ "Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ngun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi.

²⁶ Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia njaara guma mben kangim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. 'Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?'

²⁷ Ana mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav khang ana nzuai, 'Ee, ndu kangi fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za ringi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.'

²⁸ Ana nen ana suangim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khang thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai.

²⁹ Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khang ana nzuai, 'Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njaara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuenj, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maanj muungiap na nzuav meme thanera shogim, gu won kivotogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

³⁰ Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muungi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niingji bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir

mbe niingji zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.'

³¹ "Ana maanj nzuaim, ana ndia khang ana nzuai, 'Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kangi, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma.

³² Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khang muungi, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.' "

16

Zisas mpiinsiga mbatiga vhumama si.

¹ Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khang wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsik ma. Mba mpiinsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khang ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiinsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.'

² Mbe maanj mba shiga namkama suangim, ana mbaram won mpiinsigar kangim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, 'Ndu thanj nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muungim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niingji, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigap, ana ganinga mpiinsik kegirga tuktiga fhuvara.'

³ "Mba shiga namkam maanj mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsiga suangim, mba mpiinsik thav khang wo nzuai, 'Gu ntige ram muunjrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman njaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga nkasnka ki fhu. Gu vhira nkiaa suanjv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.'

⁴ Ana maanj wo suangiap khang nzuai, 'Gu ntige muunga bigen kangi. Gu khang muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiinsiga njaara na vhezgirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.'

⁵ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muungi gumgi, ana za mben kangim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kangim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiinsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muungi.'

⁶ Mba guma ana ngarkarav khang ana nzuai, 'Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin

dara ngariga muunji.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiinsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntige vhemkora khan perav, ndu mba ngariga muunji bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khan muunji ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muunji.'

⁷ Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maan ana suangim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiinsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muunji?' Ana khan ana nzuai, 'Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muunji.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiinsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khan muunji ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muunji.'

⁸ "Mba mpiinsik mba tiva muungim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kamen mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiinsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khan mbui tiva muunji ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuunji ki mpiinsiga muunga tiva muunji. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kangiap, mbe won tiva ga mbui. Mbe mba tiva ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kamarigi.

⁹ "Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum nkia, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muunji kiri. Nde maan muunji kirim, mba nuiana nkia gum bigi vhezirga tuk higirga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki phenin ngirigip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ^a

¹⁰ "Guma bigina bisanej ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhora bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhora tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muunjiap ntige guma the bigina bisanej ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhora bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhora tuituigira ana ganinga.

¹¹ Nde kha nuianan nkia, nde nta ndiav tuituigira nta garav, ntan ngari fhu. Maangim, Fhe Bakime bigina guma then nden nuingirim, nde ana gangirigie?

¹² Nde vhora harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden nuingirim, nde ana vuavi mbuav ana gangirga tukitigi fhu.

¹³ "Guma the fhum mpiinsiga phuninin njaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the

vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhora the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhora kha bigina phuni, nde vhora nin ngargirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ngariv vhora nkia gum bigin ngargirga tukitigi fhuvara."

Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga nuingi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.

¹⁴ Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasinj, mbe guigira nkia nzuav thagine mbui ndiiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiiri wari thivgiap ana gari.

¹⁵ Mbe Zisas garim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tiva vhuunji ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kangi. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuunji ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

¹⁶ "Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga nuingi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuunji higi. Mba buni vhuunji higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui.

¹⁷ "Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vhezirga sanj mani vhezirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga nuingi tivi, nta thanen vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara."

Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi ntiri ga rigi ne nzuai.

Matu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin nzuav vov khan nzuai, "Guma the won muunji thav ngip harigi mbiga then tigurga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muunji. Guma the vhora mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhora, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muunji."

Khe nkia kivgi guma gum Rasarus nenji kamen khare.

16:8 Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5 **16:9** Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19 ^a **16:9** Kha buna nuen tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khan nzuai, nza wari won nkia mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkuranga. Mbe zungum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ngigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga. **16:10** Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26

16:13 Mt 6.24 **16:14** Mt 23.14 **16:15** 1 Sml 16.7; Sng 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14 **16:16** Mt 4.17; 11.12-13; Ru 7.29 **16:17** Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; 1 Pi 1.25 **16:18** Mt 5.32; Mk 10.11; 1 Ko 7.10-11

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Fhum nkia kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba nkia kivgi guma kav, ana zavera shagi vhuuinja sharav, shagi hivi vhuuinja ki. Ana maanj mbuav rari tugira tigap zavera mban vhuuinja pi.

²⁰ Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maanj tigem, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus.

²¹ Ana maanj kav mba nkia kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira nienri mban tivi, ana ntan mbir za mbui. Ana ntan mbir zav maanj kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feinj zav nta rega pi.

²² “Mba guma mbatik maanj mbuav kim, ana riminga tuk higim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ngun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana ringim, zungum mba nkia kivgi guma, ana ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi.

²³ Ana vov mba za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ngun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki.

²⁴ Mba nkia kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khan ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muunj nan kurkura sanv Rasarus ga suanjrim, ana won farafe ndi mbin rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thanej ranjirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

²⁵ “Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuej ndirgiri. Ndu fhum njam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuine, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ngun ana mpirmpiriga vhuuan muungiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi.

²⁶ Ndu vhira khuej kanjiri, ndu mbar ki njanen gum nza khar ki njanen, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuuj bakime thugi. Maanj muungiap, khan ki gumgi maanj ngir zav mbui, mbe ram muungiap mbar njegirie? Maanj muungiap, maanj ki gumgi mbe ram muungiap khar zegirie?’

²⁷ “Ana maanj nzuaim, mba nkia kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Maanj, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi njip na ntiri han njiriri.

²⁸ Na meenthigi njugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus njip kama havharara mbe suanjrim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe

muunjv kiv, mbe vhira ziv kha njun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’

²⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kanji, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav khuaran ntan tigiri.’

³⁰ Abraham maanj nzuaim, mba nkia kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuktigi fhu. Maanj muungip ringi guma the taagi khavngip njip, mbe suanjrim, mbe ana kthothigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

³¹ “Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maanj muungip mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muungip fhum ringia kegap taagia khavgi guma njip mbe suanjrim, mbe ana kthothigirie?’ ”

17

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kthothigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunjrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunjrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muungji.

² Guma the maanj muungip, kha tara bisanj thanen muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maanj ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

³ “Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maanj muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suanjv ana miv ana suanjri. Nde ana mirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungji tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari.

⁴ Ana maanj muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungji tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungji.’ Ana maanj ndu suanjrim, ndu ana ndu muungji tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime kthothivi tivi ga nzuai.

⁵ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu kthothivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu kthothivi tivi havhargirga.”

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip na khotiigi tiva bisanej kha vuina kuguna bisanej farar muungirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khan thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thiigi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde nzuai kamenj zin ngigirga.”

Zisas njaara guma mbui tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maan muungip njaara guma the kirga. Ana njaara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba njaara muungip, taagi njotugun phenan zirga. Ana maan muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khan ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu vhemkora ziv khan perav mban mbi?’

⁸ Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won njaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu na suanjv mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuuj sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.’

⁹ Mba njaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suangi kamenj zin vov, mba njaara muungi ne suanjv, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara!

¹⁰ Nde vhira, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suangi bigi, nde zam nta muungi. Nde khan wari ga suanj thari, ‘Nza njaara gumgir vhuuij ma. Nza khar mbui njaara, ana nzan njaara ma. Nza won njaara mbui.’”

Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ Zisas Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai.

¹²⁻¹³ Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maan anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muungiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, “Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunjv nzan kural!”

¹⁴ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi.

¹⁵ Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi.

¹⁶ Ana zav wo fega Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma.

¹⁷ Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, “Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiiri mba?”

¹⁸ Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezigi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhainj ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?”

¹⁹ Zisas maan suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime khotivav ndun rimrim vhezim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum guigira kirar higirga.

Matii 24.23-28,37-41

²⁰ Mba Fherasinj gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, “Maangi tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?” Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo ringir ana gangip, kangip khan suanjrie, ‘Mba tuk higi?’

²¹ Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk khar higi’ o, mbe khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk mbar higi.’ Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki.”^a

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zungum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanjv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu.

²³ Gumgi thari khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan suanjrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari.

²⁴ Nde khuej kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhagi vhava njaara farar muungip, ana njaskan vhava njaara za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

17:8 Ru 12.37 **17:10** Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11 **17:11** Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4 **17:12-13** Wkp 13.46
17:12-13 Wkp 13.45-46 **17:14** Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14 **17:19** Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50 **17:20** Zo 3.3;
18.36 **17:21** Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 ^a **17:21** Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kamenj domdorav khan nzuai, “Nde
mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki.” **17:22** Mt 9.15; Zo
17.12 **17:23** Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27 **17:25** Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22

²⁵ Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

²⁶ “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muunji tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanjv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga.

²⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muunjiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezigi.

²⁸ Mbara muunji tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muunji, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui.

²⁹ Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muunji nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muunjiap zerav, za mba Sodomani ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezigi.

³⁰ Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hiriga tugar, mba raan mbara muunjiariga.

³¹ “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari.

³² Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirgiri. b

³³ “Guma the won tumara ndikndigiriga, ana tum fhirgi rigiriga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

³⁴ “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigiriga, the nduara mba kaar kirga.

³⁵⁻³⁶ Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigiriga, the mbara kirga.” c

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba njanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba banjari zav mba njanen phogi ga vhui.”

mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.

¹ Zisas mba buni suanjia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv vhuukvhuigi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muenj vhunama sav mbe nzuai.

² Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu.

³ Mba ngu bakimen mana rimgi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khanj mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanjv suanjri.’

⁴ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zumgum, kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara.

⁵ Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndiii.’ Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap, mbaram khanj wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muunji, gu ana kurav ana suanjv suanga. Gu maan muunji tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanjv kirim, gu guigira anan vhuigu rivgi.’”

⁶ Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suangi bunen, nde ne mbararagire?”

⁷ Maangi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muunjiariga? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuvi thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara!

⁸ Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khotigiriga, o fhu?”

Fherasiñ guma gum nkii ndia rui guma vhunama si.

⁹ Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. “Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuinj ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muunji fhuvara,

18

Zisas mbiga mbe khanj tigap wo buni

17:26 Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 **17:27** Stt 7.6-24 **17:28** Stt 18.20-19.25 **17:30** 2 Te 1.7 **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 **17:32** Stt 19.26 **b** **17:32** Stat 19.12-26 **17:33** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 **17:34** Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17 **c** **17:35-36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari khanj ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khanj muunji, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigiriga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. **17:37** Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28 **18:1** Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17 **18:5** Ru 11.7-8 **18:7** VB 6.10 **18:8** Hi 10.37; 2 Pi 3.8-9 **18:9** Ru 10.29; 16.15

mbe gumgi mbatigi ma.” Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khan nzuai.

¹⁰ “Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenavui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiñ guma ma, mbevi ana nkia ndia rui guma ma.

¹¹ Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khan nzuai, ‘O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muñgi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kivi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muini, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maan mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba nkia ndia rui gumgi fara muñgi fhuvara.

¹² Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav ñaariven tugaratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndii.’

¹³ Ana maan nzuaim, mba nkia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ñgiav wo gor mbav, khan nzuai, ‘O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muñv nan kura!’ ”

¹⁴ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mba nkia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khan ana nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuñ muñgi. Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana fhuvara.’ Ne khan muñgi, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevara. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun feñgi.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri.”

Matu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai.

¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba tari bisarirer thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muñgi gumgi gu

mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri ma.

¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime khothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tukthigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!”

Ñkia kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

Matu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muñgi. “Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuuñ ma, ndu khar na suan. Gu ram muñgi zazer mbara muñgiap ki biñbiñ ndigirre?”

¹⁹ Ana maan nzuaim Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu guman vhuuñ ma?’ Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuuñ ma.

²⁰ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, ndu nta kanji, ‘Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanv suanv thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ñgiri.’ ”

²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muñgiap, nta zin vuavra ki.”

²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, khan mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muen khegi. Ndu ñgip wo bigi za nta ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkia ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nññgiri. Ndu maan muñgi, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuñ kirga. Ndu maan muñgi ziv na phorgi rurga.”

²³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khan muñgiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²⁴ Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgi, ana khan nzuai, “Ñkia kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ñgun vhen ñgirirgen suanv ñaara mbatigar muñgi.”

²⁵ Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viin thoon ñgiri zav, ana ñaar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Ñkia kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ñgun vhen ñgirirgen suanv ñaara mbatigar muñgi.”

²⁶ Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maanj muungirga, theinj Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?”

²⁷ Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma muungenj kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

²⁸ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.”

²⁹⁻³⁰ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime njaara muun sanj, wo phena thav, won muun gu fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niingirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambararga. Ana vhira zumgum kha nuian vhezirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj anan niingirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo ringip taagi khavirga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34

³¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suangji tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga.

³² Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngui gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzi buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunjv, ana khoma pariv,

³³ kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavirga.”

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni niingje kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni niingje sigasarav mbe suangji fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen kanji fhuvara.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.

Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52

³⁵ Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai.

³⁶ Ana maanj kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagam, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maanj vov dugdugi khikhim khare?”

³⁷ Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.”

³⁸ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khanj nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muunjv nan kura.”

³⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khanj tigap Zisas kaav khanj ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunjv.”

⁴⁰ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi,

⁴¹ “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungenj vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muungim, ana khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.”

⁴² Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na khotigim, ndu rimani nzerigi.”

⁴³ Zisas maanj ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

19

Zisas Zakias phenan vui.

¹ Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai.

² Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nkia kivgi guma ma.

³ Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira

vhirkivgim, ana ram muungip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie?

⁴ Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninje vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga.

⁵ Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage niin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, "Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav niin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga."

⁶ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora niin zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui.

⁷ Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, "Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui."

⁸ Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben niingirga."

⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma."

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khan muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi."

Khe phikthigi njaara gumgi nkiaa ndigi ne vhunama si kamej khare.

Matiu 25.14-30

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muenj vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusalem han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga.

¹² Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe

ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu niingen zigip, won ngu ntiri ganinga.

¹³ Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe niingi. Ana mba nkiaan mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde kha nkiaa ndigi ngip, ntan shigar muuny kirim, gu taagi zirga.'^a

¹⁴ "Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu niingen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khan mba ngun ki ntiri ga nzuai, 'Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgenj vuzvugi fhu.'

¹⁵ Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu niingen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khan nzuai, 'Nde mba gu fhum nkiaan niingia vugi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niingi nkiaa, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkiaa, gu nta ganinga.'

¹⁶ "Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.'

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan njaara guman vhuun ma. Ndu njaara vhuunra mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisan guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.'

¹⁸ "Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndu na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.'

¹⁹ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meentigi ngui bakivi ganinga.'

²⁰ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muenj ndigap, noniga vhuunra nta muungiap, nta ndi tigap kegi.

²¹ Gu khan muungiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khan mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.'

²² "Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan mba njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu

19:7 Mt 9.11; Ru 5.30; 15.2 **19:8** Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6 **19:9** Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7 **19:10** Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15 **19:11** Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6 ^a **19:13** Mba guman rum won njaara gumgi ga niingi nkiaa, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi njaara guma ga vhezi vheza tukitigi nkiaa ma. **19:14** Zo 1.11 **19:17** Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10 **19:20** Mt 25.24 **19:22** 2 Sml 1.16; Jop 15.6; Mt 12.37; 25.26

suanji bunira suanjv ndu ndi suanjirga. Ndu na kanji, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanji, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi.

²³ Ndu maanj muungiap kanjiap, ndu than nzuav nan nkia ndigi ngip, nkia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan biihbin nkia phorgip ndigirga.'

²⁴ Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, 'Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niij.'

²⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.'

²⁶ "Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, 'Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niijirga. Maanj muungip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisanjire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.'

²⁷ Ana maanj mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, 'Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.' "

²⁸ Zisas mba vhumana si bun mbe suanjia thugap, mbaram maanj thav khavgiap wom Zerusalem ndai tuav thiga ndai.

Zisas nda vov Zerusalem hīgap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muungiap vov Zerusalem vhen vergi.

Matu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19

²⁹ Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai,

³⁰ "Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiinj fhirigip, ana ndigi ziri.

³¹ Nko ana mpiinj fhirim, guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga, 'Nko than nzuav mba donki mpiinj fhiri?' Nko khan ana suanjri, 'Guma Bakime njaar anan ki.' "

³² Ana maanj mani ga suanjap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suanji bunira zin vugap higi.

³³ Mani mba donki gangiap, ana mpiinj fhirim, mba donki namnga mani gangiap, khan mani ga nzuai, "Ai, nko than nzuav mba donki mpiinj fhiri?"

³⁴ Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Guma Bakime njaar anan ki."

³⁵ Mani maanj mbe suanjap, mba donki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba donki kira sarav, mbaram Zisas kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donkir ndav ana perigi.

³⁶ Zisas mba donki ga perav mbe Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai.

³⁷ Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman hīgap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi.

³⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ngui ganinga guman panan muunjri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muunji zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suanj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga."

³⁹ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maanj nzuaim, mba Fherasin gumgi mbari vhira mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira."

⁴⁰ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha nkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga."

Zisas Zerusalem ga nzuav nzi.

⁴¹ Zisas maanj mbe suanjap nda vov, Zerusalem han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi.

⁴² Ana nziv khan nzuai, "O Zerusalem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muungirim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhira nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara.

⁴³ Zungum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga.

⁴⁴ Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe

vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khan muungi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanji fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.

Matu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22

⁴⁵ Zisas nda vov Zerusalem higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai.

⁴⁶ Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamej khan nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori phena fara muungi.’”

⁴⁷ Zisas mbe zitigap, mbaram maaj kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maaj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

⁴⁸ Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe khan tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuej gangi fhu.

20

Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nza, “The mba zi Bakime gum njaknjakan ndu niingji.”

Matu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33

¹ Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi.

² Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suaj, ndu maam mba njaknjaka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba njaknjaka gum zi bakimen ndu niingji?”

³ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira nzambara muenj nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suajri.

⁴ Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigenj ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigenj o, ne kha nuanan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigenj?”

⁵ Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza

khan muungi tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigenj ma.’ Nza maaj suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maanjim, nde ram muungiap ne kthothigi fhu?’

⁶ Nza vhira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigenj ma.’ Nza maaj suanga, kha gumgi za njakir nza segirim, nza vhezgirga. Mbe khan muungi, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kthothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma.”

⁷ Mbe maaj wari ga suangiap, thav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maaj mba njaknjaka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.”

⁸ Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha njaknjaka gum zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suangirga fhuvara.”

Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhu-nama si.

Matu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suangiap, mbaram buna muenj vhunama dav khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingji. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunjri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuej ndirga, gu wo thuej ndirga.’ Ana maaj mbe suangiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ngip, saman ki njanen harigi ngun ngigip, tuga mpeenra mba njanen kirga.

¹⁰ Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhiigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhiigi ana niinga. Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana njara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.

¹¹ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi njara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muungi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivar ana muungi fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.

¹² Ana won njara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maaj mani ga muungim, ana thav harigi njara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana

19:45 Mt 21.12; Mk 11.11; 11.15; Zo 2.14-15 19:46 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 19:47 Ru 21.37; 22.53; Zo 7.19; 8.37; 18.20

19:48 Mt 21.46; Mk 14.1-2; Ru 20.19 20:2 FG 4.7; 7.27 20:6 Mt 14.5; 21.26; Ru 7.29 20:9 Ais 5.1 20:10 2 Sto

ɲama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi.

¹³ Mbe maan ana muungim, mba mina namkam thav khan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ram muungrie?' Ana maan suangia thav khan nzuai, 'Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maan muungip ana buni mbarararga thi?'

¹⁴ Ana ne suangiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, 'Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.'

¹⁵ Mbe maan suangiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

"Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muungirie?'

¹⁶ Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir niingirga." Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khan nzuai, "Maan muungi bigin thuen hi thari!"

¹⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muungi, "Nde maan nzuai, mbe than nzuav kha kamej khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamej khan nzuai,

'Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.'

¹⁸ Ntigem mba kima tiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregirga. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tiirigirga, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgirga."

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuɲ kanji gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khan nzuai, "Nza kanji, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai." Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

Mbe ɲkian Sisara niinga o, fhu?

Matiu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17

²⁰ Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuɲ kanji gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari.

Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiiv, ana gari. Mba kiiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuen pusakai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khuen nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe mba bunen ga suanjv ana suanjv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suangirga.

²¹ Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuɲra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi."

²² Mbe nen ana suangiap ana nzarigi, "Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza ɲkia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar niinga o, fhu?"

²³ Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuiim, Zisas mbe kanji. Ana mbe kanjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai,

²⁴ "Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigip, ziv na khiva." Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muen ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the niini?" Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma."

²⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niɲri. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niɲri."

²⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgir kirim, mbe ana suanjv suanga buna thuen ga suanjv ana pani za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mpararagi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambaren ana ne ngarkarav mbe suangim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatigap muungip, mbe buna thuen suangi fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

Mba Sadusij guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zisasan nzarigi.

Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27

²⁷ Mba tugen Sadusij gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muen ga nzuav Zisasan nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusij, mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, "Guma ringia taagia khavi fhuvara."

²⁸ Mbe zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamej khan nzuai, 'Maan muungip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura ringi. Mba guma ringirga, ana nguk mba mbigar tigirga, ana

mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek rimgi, nta ana zararga.”

²⁹ Mbe nen ana nzuav khanj ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigem, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana rimgi fhuvara.

³⁰ Ana ringim, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mba tigi.

³¹ Ana ana tigap, ana vhira rimgi. Ana ringim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara.

³² Mbe za vhezgi, mba mbik vhira rimgi.

³³ Maanj muungip, zungum mba vhezgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muuj kirie? Ndu kanji mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

³⁴ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi.

³⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu.

³⁶ Mbe khanj muungiap, mbe vhira wom riringa fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip kirga. Mbe vhezgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma.

³⁷ Nde nza za kanji, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisanenj vhav ne shigi ne nengap khanj suangi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’

³⁸ Nza maanj muungiap gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki banjiij ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuujij kanji gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.”

⁴⁰ Mbe maanj suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuenj phorgiv Zيسان nzangen rivgi.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.

Matu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37

⁴¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muungij, “Ram muungij ne nzuav mbe khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu

mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma?”

⁴²⁻⁴³ Devit nduara kha kamenj khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khanj suangi,

‘Fhe Bakime khanj na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun nkarve piinj khingirga.”’ ”

⁴⁴ Zisas ne mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muunjavra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

Mba Zudainj tivi vhuujij kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

⁴⁶ “Nde mba Zudainj tivi vhuujij kanji gumgir riviri. Mbe khanj mbui, mbe shagi mpeeinjra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu njanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip ‘Manera’ gum ‘Nkotuguraagen’ mben niinga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgenj vuzvugi.

⁴⁷ Mbe vhira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe gugugiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maanj mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeeinj nzuai. Mbe maanj mbui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungij tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga.”

21

Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe njkia ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.

Mak 12.41-44

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, njkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii sui kovsiga khingi.

² Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kima raranj hiva bisanj mponeni ndiv mba njkia ndi sui kovsiga khingi.

³ Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi njkia, nta guigira kha njkia vhirve ki

gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi nkiaa kamarigi.

⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkiaa vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga niine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2

⁵ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khar nzuai, “Mbe nkiaa vhuuira ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga niingi bigir vhuuira, mbe ntan kha phena siingi.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai,

⁶ “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zungum tuga the higirga, kha nkia nta khara muungip wari tirin nangi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zungum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv niija suegirga.”

Zisas simtigi vhirve hircane bun nzuai.

Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maangi tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesarigi bigi higirim, nza gangip kangirga, mba bigi hirga tuk han mbarigi?”^a

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muuny kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khar suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maan suany khar suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maan suanrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari.

⁹ Zungum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muun thari. Mba khesarigi bigi, nta fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesarigi bigi nta hirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora higirga fhuvara.”

¹⁰ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiri harigi ntiri phorgiv shogirga.

¹¹ Nde mbarararga, khimkhihi bakivi guarira kha nuian muunga. Nde mbarararga, ngui thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi nguia tharir hirga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesarigi bigi guarira hirga, nde vaira kha buivar harigi khesarigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgirga.

¹² “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zungum hirga, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suan suany, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vaira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevirga ne suany, nde ndi ngip wari won ngui gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suany mbe suany, mbe vaira wari won gumgir pani niman nde suany suanga.

¹³ Mbe maan nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuun bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhigir, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuun bun mbe suanri.

¹⁴ Mbe maan muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunri. Nde wari ga suan goriv mbe suanga buni ga suany ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.

¹⁵ Ne khar muungi, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuun nden niirim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuen daangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vaira za nde nzuai buna thuen mbevirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ “Kha tiv vaira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vaira nde thuu domdoriv, nde suany nde pana gumgi ga suanrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezirga.

¹⁷ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khar muungi, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki.

¹⁸ Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktigi fhu.

¹⁹ Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maan muungip zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

Zisas Zerusalem mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19

²⁰ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui giitivi ziv Zerusalem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi.

²¹ Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vaira riv harigi nanen ngegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngiri thari.

^{21:6} Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 19.44 ^a ^{21:7} Mbe Grikar kaman kha kamej “Guman Rum” khar nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuun nza khivi guma.” ^{21:8} Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3 ^{21:10} Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8 ^{21:12} Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9 ^{21:14} Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 ^{21:14} Ru 12.11-12 ^{21:15} FG 6.10 ^{21:16} Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2 ^{21:17} Mt 10.22 ^{21:18} 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 ^{21:19} Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36 ^{21:20} Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14 ^{21:22} Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7

²² Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap ne suangi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezar mben niin sanv mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gavar ki kamenj za guigira higirga.

²³ Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndiini mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muungi. Gu khanj muungi ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran higirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga.

²⁴ Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguiri ngirim, mbe mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiri maanj mben muunv, mbe vhira Zerusalem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezirga.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.

Matiu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, nkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga.

²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khanj muungiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga.

²⁷ Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won nkasnjka gum wo nkasnjkan vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga.

²⁸ Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khanj muungi, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

Nde fik khage ganiv kanjiri.

Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31

²⁹ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha bunej vhunama dav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri.

³⁰ Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kanji, ra thivir za mbui.

³¹ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime won

gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

³² “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiri, nde vhezirga fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga.

³³ Kha nuian gum buip za vhezirga. Na bunin vhuuini, nta vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.

³⁴ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suanj muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, njanjaniv kirga. Nde vhira maanj muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanj thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaanj thoon vergim, vhaanj ana suirigi tivir nden muungirga.

³⁵ Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga.

³⁶ Nde maanj muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, anan nkasnjkar nden niinjrim, nde kiri. Nde maanj muunga, ana nkasnjkar nden niinjrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

³⁷ Zisas maanj kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuini gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maanj mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui.

³⁸ Ana maanj kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

22

Zudas Zisas thuuj dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.

Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime njaara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama

Bakimen muunga tuk higi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova.

² Mba shama bakime tuk higim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudairi tivir vhuuiri kanji gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiapi Zisas shogirim ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

³ Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe ma.

⁴ Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gütivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai.

⁵ Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap kharj ana nzuai, "Nza njikar ndun nninga."

⁶ Mbe njikar Zudasana niin zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiapi, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuunj ma.

Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.

Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30

⁷ Zudas mbe phorga suangiapi kim, mba Vhuuiri Fhuvi Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva nguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ngiapi mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba Isreran tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga.

⁸ Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav kharj mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi."

⁹ Ana maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, "Ndu maangi njanej vuzvugi, njka ngip mba bigi bevahirie?"

¹⁰ Mani maanj nzuaim, ana kharj mani ga nzuai, "Nko mbarara, njko ngip mbu ngu bakimen vhen ngirip, njko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ngirga. Nko mba guma gangip, njko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri

phen, njko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri.

¹¹ Nko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip kharj mba phena namkama suanjri, "Ndikndigi vhuuiri nza khivi Guma Rum kharj ndu nzuai, "Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga njanej mba?" "

¹² Nko maanj ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki njanen njko khivarga, mba njanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirmpirigi ki. Nko mba njanen fhura mbara bevahegiri."

¹³ Zisas maanj mani ga suangiapi, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suangiapi bigi, nta mbara muungiapi higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vharj mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹⁴ Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi.

¹⁵ Mbe piigim, Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga.

¹⁶ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tukitigi fhu. Gu khara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga."

¹⁷ Ana maanj mbe suangiapi, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiapi, kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niinj anan mbi.

¹⁸ Gu nde nzuai, gu zumgum wom kha wain kariga vharj mbin mbegirga tukitigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vharj mbin mbirga."

¹⁹ Ana maanj mbe suangiapi, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiapi, ana phirav, mbe ndiav kharj mbe nzuai, "Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndii, gu nde suanj zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri." ^a

22:2 Sng 2.2; Ru 20.19; FG 4.27 **22:3** Mt 26.14; Mk 14.10; Ru 4.13; Zo 13.2; 13.27 **22:5** Sek 11.12 **22:7** Kis 12.1-27 **22:13** Ru 19.32 **22:16** Ru 13.29; 14.15; FG 10.41; VB 19.9 **22:19** Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24 ^a **22:19** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamej fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi. **22:20** Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16

²⁰ Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muunggi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suanji tivar kamenj ma. Na vizin nde suanjv siv kha nuiana suarga.”

²¹ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Mba na thuuj dorgip na suanjv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi.

²² Kha kamenj Fhe Bakime fhum suanji kamenj ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuuj dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muunggi.”

²³ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muungirie?”

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, khuenj nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.

²⁴ Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe khuenj nzuav wari daai, “The mbe rigar zi ki.”

²⁵ Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj kangiri, harigi nguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi ma.

²⁶ Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin higi ngugage farar muungip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden njaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari.

²⁷ Nde vhira khuenj ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndiia guma? Fluvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maanj mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden njaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

²⁸ “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki.

²⁹ Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niingim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niingi, nde gumgir pani kirga.

³⁰ Nde vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanjrim, nde nguiv vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaah-hegirga.”

Matu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap mbaram khan nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kthothivim, Satan khan nde suanji, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pani zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi.

³² Ana maanj nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanji. Ndu na kthothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maanj muungip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi vahvargiri.”

³³ Zisas maanj nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv binej rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.”

³⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanja tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nkia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”

³⁵ Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan njaara muun zav vov, nde nkia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, nkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.”

³⁶ Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi, nde ntigem nkia vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninje ndigip, nde vhira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maanjrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba nkiaar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri.

³⁷ Ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Kha

22:21 Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26
 22:22 Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 22:23 Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22;
 13.25 22:24 Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 22:25 Mk 10.42-45 22:25 Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 22:26 Mt 23.11;
 Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 22:27 Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7 22:28 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 22:29
 Ru 12.32 22:30 Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21 22:31 Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 22:32 Sng 51.13; Zo
 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17 22:33 Ru 22.54 22:34 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38 22:35 Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9;
 Ru 9.3; 10.4 22:36 Ru 22.49 22:37 Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khan ana nzuai, ana vhira guma mbatik ma.' Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higriga. Ahan, mba nan hir za suangi buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuñj ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higriga."

³⁸ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki." Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Zam. Tugira."

Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai.

⁴⁰ Ana nda vov mba njanen higap, ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri. Nde muunjv kirim, mparmpare thuej nden higrim, nde ne khigi rigi rigi."

⁴¹ Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram manej mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

⁴² "O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri."

⁴³ Ana maanj nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana niñgi.

⁴⁴ Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muungiap sia mbu nuiana sui. b

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suangiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁴⁶ Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, "Ai, nde ram muungiap kuav ki? Nde khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj. Nde muunjv kirim mparmpare thuej nden higrim, nde ne khigi rigi rigi rigi."

Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴⁷ Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara guma

mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zisas an han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga.

⁴⁸ Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?"

⁴⁹ Mba gumgi maanj mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheinj shogip mbe fhiri goririe?"

⁵⁰ Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman guva khuarej shogi, ne thuga niñej rigi.

⁵¹ Ana maanj muungim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khan nzuai, "Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!" Ana maanj ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuarej suirigim, ana khuarej taagia nze-rigi.

⁵² Zisas taagiap ana khuarej ndiv sarav, khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntari ga mbuav kii fara muungi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?"

⁵³ Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maanj khirigim, ana njkasnjka ntige ngari."

Pita khan nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhu."

Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ Zisas maanj mbe suangim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manej samra ki.

⁵⁵ Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phena bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi.

⁵⁶ Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan ngari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, "Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma."

22:39 Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1 **22:40** Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46 **22:42** Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **22:44** Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7 **b** **22:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamenj ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi. **22:47** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3 **22:49** Ru 22.36 **22:52** Ru 22.37; Zo 7.30; 8.20; Kor 1.13 **22:53** Ru 19.47; 21.37; Zo 12.27 **22:54** Sng 31.11; Ru 22.33 **22:56** FG 4.13

⁵⁷ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvara.”

⁵⁸ Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zumgum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!”

⁵⁹ Ana maan suangiap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.”

⁶⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamen, gu ne kanji fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi.

⁶¹ Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suangi kamen ga ndirigi. Zisas khañ Pita ga suangi, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

⁶² Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.

Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65

⁶³ Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nzuiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi.

⁶⁴ Mbe ana shogap, ana nzuiv, khañ ana muungi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?”

⁶⁵ Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24

⁶⁶ Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gutivi, mbe Zisas kov mben han vuim, mbe khañ ana nzuai,

⁶⁷ “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai,

“Gu maan muungip nde suanga, nde na kthothigirga fhu.

⁶⁸ Gu vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suanjv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu.

⁶⁹ Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zumgum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav njaskanja ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

⁷⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerera mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.”

⁷¹ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoonj ntarav mba kamenj nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

23

Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Mbe maan suangiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

² Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza njkaar Sisaran nninga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khañ nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’”

³ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudainj gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.”

⁴ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khañ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma nninga tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu.”

⁵ Pairat maan nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ tigav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maan mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?”

⁷ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mbe ana suangim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhira ndav Zerusareman ki.

⁸ Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuej vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muunjiirga.

⁹ Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzanji. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. ^a

¹⁰ Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuuij kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khañ tiga ana nzuav nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzaii. Mbe maanj ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan nzaii shijmbarar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui.

¹² Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivantoga vhuuij ni ma.

Pairat Zisas ndim khararenj ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matii 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹³ Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigir kangim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi.

¹⁴ Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khañ na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe tuara muunjiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzanji. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuen muunji fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde gani, Herot, ana vhira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muunjiap ne khuav

rimin sanj muunrim, gu khañ ana suanjie, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Fhuvara.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Gu maanj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga.” ^b

¹⁸ Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Ndu Barabas fhigirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.”

¹⁹ Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiaap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi.

²⁰ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhigirim, ana ngirgen vuzvugi.”

²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khararenj ga tigi fugu! Ana ringirga!”

²² Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muunjiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muunji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen muunji? Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuen kanji fhu. Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuen kanjiap, gu ana riminga ne suanjv suanga. Gu maanj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhigirim, ana ngirga.”

²³ Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khañ tigap kaav, ngarigarav khañ Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khararenj ga tigiv fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamenj zav Pairat nzuai kamenj kharav vun vui.

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui.

²⁵ Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgia, mba harigi ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana ringi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhigim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana ringirga nen mbe nzuai.

Mbe Zisas ndiv khararenj ga tiga fugi.

Matii 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27

²⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana

23:8 Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9 ^a **23:9** Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanen ga muunji, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maanj muunjiap mbe ngarka thagi. **23:11** Ais 53.3 **23:12** FG 4.27 **23:16-17** Mt 27.15; Zo

18.39 ^b **23:16-17** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj kha muunji. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana kirar hurga. Ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri. **23:26** Mt 27.32; Mk 15.21

zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanararej ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

²⁷ Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

²⁸ Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mba Zerusalem mbigi, nde na suanjv nzi thari. Nde warira suanjv nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suanjv nziv, wari won tari ga suanjv nziri.

²⁹ Nde mbarara. Nde zumgum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khan suanga, "Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta nningi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!"

³⁰ Mbe mba tugen, mbe khan mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, "Nde phiri nza tihi riv nza vhaigi."

³¹ Nde na gari, gu mba namkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shiinggi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan namtij ana mbe khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maangi ram mbui tivar mba shiinggi khira mbe ntan muunjie?"

³² Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kiiiv farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv ringirga.

³³ Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha njanen vugi. Mba njanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba njanen Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kiiiv farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanararej ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana njkin haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi.

³⁴ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga ntorgim, ana khanararej vun kav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, "O, Fhe, ndu kheinj mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgi nta ndikndigigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kanji fhuvara." Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

³⁵ Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, "Ana harigi ntiirir kurkurigi. Ana maan muungip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won njarar

muunjv mba taagip khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maan muungip taagip wora kura."

³⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maan ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndi.

³⁷ Mbe maan ana mbuav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira Zudainj gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura."

³⁸ Mbe vhira kama muenj khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararej ga ntorgi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, "Kha guma, ana Zudainj gari guman pan ma."

³⁹ Mbe mba bigi kiiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, "Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maan muungia won kurkurav vhira njkan kurae."

⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muenj ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi?"

⁴¹ Mbe njka shogim, njka rihi, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuunj zin vov mba tivar njka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo muungi tivi mbatigi, njka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muungi, zakira fhuvara!"

⁴² Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri."

⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga."

Zisas Rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phiiij ndim, ran njar vhezgi. Ran njar vhezgi, maan giingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maan giingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov njkotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maan giingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phenava vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

⁴⁶ Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khan nzuai, "O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khiinggi." Ana maan suangiap, za gor vhek ngirigi.

⁴⁷ Ana ringim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav

khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuuñra mbui guma ma.”

⁴⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba zegap maanj kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

⁴⁹ Mba Zisasan kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

Mbe Zisas ndim, kima thoon muungji mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuuñra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki.

⁵² Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi.

⁵³ Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kima thoon muungji mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara.

⁵⁴ Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

⁵⁵ Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi.

⁵⁶ Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuuj hi mporiinj bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maanj muungiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

24

Zisas taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat raa vhezgim, harigi njaaren fharigi raa higitim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuuj hi mporiinj ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muungji mbogar vui. a

² Mbe vov mba mbok thüni mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi.

³ Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muungji mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu.

⁴ Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maanj ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari.

⁵ Mba mbigi maanj muungiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thav nzuav namki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezgi gumgi ki njanen zegi?”

⁶ Ana khanj ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suangi kamenj ga ndikndigiri.

⁷ Ana Gaririv kav khanj nde suangi, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khanararej ga tigiv fugurim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgip, raa phunini vhezgirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.’ ”

⁸ Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kamenj ga ndirigi.

⁹ Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muungji mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

¹⁰ Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga suangi mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuuj Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap.

¹¹ Mba mbigi zav mba bigenj bun mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suangi kamenj khotthigi fhuvara. Mbe khanj mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai bññññ kaa ma.

¹² Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muungiap, khanj wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maanj suangiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muungji mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maanj muungia gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga

23:48 Ru 18.13 **23:49** Sng 38.11; Ru 8.2-3 **23:50-51** Ru 2.25; 2.38 **23:55** Ru 23.49 **23:56** Kis 20.10; Lo 5.14

a **24:1** Mba njaariven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma. **24:4** FG 1.10 **24:5** Ru 2.9 **24:6** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33 **24:9** Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 **24:11** Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25 **b** **24:12** Bigi kangji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamenj ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi.

nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. b

Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tu-avar Zisas gangi.

Mak 16.12-13

¹³ Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manen Zerusarem thav samra ki. Ndu phiin khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip njokutuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun higriga.

¹⁴ Mani Zerusareman kegap, Emaesan ve-rav, mba Zerusareman hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri.

¹⁵ Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin higap, mani phorga veri.

¹⁶ Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muungim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kanji fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, "Nko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?" Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muungiap wani ngigi.

¹⁸ Mani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusareman ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusareman hegi bigi, ndu ne kanji fhuve?"

¹⁹ Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, "Thegi bigi?"

Ana maan nzuaim, mani khan ana nzuai, "Nka mba Nasaret guma Zisasani hige bigi, nka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana nkastjka ki njaari ga mbuav, vhira nkastjka ki buni nzuai.

²⁰ Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanararen ga fukfugim, ana rimgi.

²¹ Nza fharav khuen nzuav ana kothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunjvhuunjv kim, fhuvara.

"Mbe kha tivar ana muungim, ra phunini vhezim, ntige khegene ma.

²² Ntige manera vhira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muungim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui.

²³ Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muungia gangiap, taagia zav khan nzuai, 'Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khan nza nzuai, "Ana maan rimgi, ana taagia khavgi."

²⁴ Mba mbigi zav maan suangim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suangi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara.

²⁵ Mani mba bigir Zisas nengegim, Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ndikndik ki guman fhuvara. Nko ndikndik ki gumani kake, nko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nko nta kothige.

²⁶ Nko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, nko khuen kanji fhuvi thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga."

²⁷ Ana nen mani ga suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suangi bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ninje, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

²⁸ Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ngun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ngu kambarav mbur ngir zav mbui.

²⁹ Ana ngir zav mbuim, mani khan tigav ana nzuai, "Ai, kha ra vhezim, maan ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv nka phorgi ki." Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui.

³⁰ Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga pigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndiii.

³¹ Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi

fara muungim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu.

³² Mani thav nuanira khan wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, nka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin nka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj nninge bun nka nzuaim, nka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

³³ Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki.

³⁴ Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimon higim, ana ana gangi.”

³⁵ Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suangi bigi, mani nta nenji. Mani nta nenja vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khan nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23

³⁶ Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi. Ana hav thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.”

³⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuenj ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?”

³⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, khan nzuai, “Khe the khare?”

³⁹ Nde na farveni ganiv, nan nkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khan muungip guma guara farar muungip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanjim, nde khar na gari farar muungip, ana ganirie?”

⁴⁰ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum nkarvenin mbe khivi.^d

⁴¹ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap,

mbe tuituigia ne kothigi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thanenj mbar kire?”

⁴² Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raranj muen ana ningi.

⁴³ Mbe mba mbigama raranj muen ana ningim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

⁴⁴ Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khan nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhira ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.”

⁴⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj nninge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuinj kanjirga.

⁴⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki bunenj khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv ringirga, raa phuni vhezirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga.

⁴⁷ Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muungji tivi mbatigi vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusalem kegi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanjri.

⁴⁸ Nde kha gangi bigi bun suanjri.”

⁴⁹ Ana maanj mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Njina Njaara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime nkasnjka ndigiri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.

Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12

⁵⁰ Zisas kha buni mbe suangiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ngav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

⁵¹ Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai.

⁵² Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav

24:34 1 Ko 15.4-5 **24:36** 1 Ko 15.5 **C** **24:36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini

kitigar ki kamenj, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. **24:37** Mt 14.26 **d** **24:40**

Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamenj, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. **24:41** Zo 21.5 **24:44** Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 **24:45** Ru 24.27;

FG 16.14 **24:46** Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14-53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3 **24:47** Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2;

Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16 **24:48** Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 **24:49** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7;

FG 1.4 **24:51** Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 **24:52** Zo 14.28; 16.22

ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndi-
gap, taagiap Zerusareman vui. ^e

⁵³ Mbe taagia Zerusareman vegap, mbe
zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime
zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

^e **24:52** Bigi kanji gungi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamenj Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara.
Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. **24:53** FG 2.46; 5.42

ZON

Zon Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuuŋ Zon ne kherav, ana khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuŋ ma. Ana guma guara gegap, khan nzan rigar ki.” Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kothigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe ana kothigiv khuen kanjirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuen kanji, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuen kanji, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ndirga. Ana maan muunjiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav khan nza nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki bunen ma.” Ana zumgum Zisas muunji mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maan muunga, nza gangip kanjirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vhira Zisas muunji mirikor niŋge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muunji nai nengi. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuŋ vhuvera mbe suanji. Zisas zumgum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suanjiap, ana ndim khararenj ga tiga fugim, ana ringi. Ana mpuu buni, ana Zisas rimjiap taagia khavgim, ana farasegi 11 thigi ŋaara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina muenj nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigen nza kivgira mba kamenj gari. Mba bigenj khan muunji, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vhuunaa ga sav, guigira Kraiskothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maan muunjiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

Kamenj guma guara gegap, gumgi gu mbigi rigar zergap, mben rigar ki.

*Zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ gumgi
ga ndii Kamenj, ne guma guara gegi.*

¹ Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kamenj, ana ki. Kha Kamenj Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kamenj ne Fhe Bakimera fara muunji.

² Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zumgum higi, kha Kamenj Fhe Bakime phorga ki.

³ Mba Kamenjra panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunji. Kha bigin the hariŋ tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kamenj za nta muunjim, nta hegi.

⁴ Ana biŋbiŋ niŋge ma, mba biŋbiŋ kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava ŋaar ma.

⁵ Mba vhava ŋaar, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana ŋuigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁶ Guma mbe, ana niamuun ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi.

⁷ Zon mba vhava ŋaar bun suan zav zigi. Ana mba vhava ŋaara bun suanjiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava ŋaara kamenj mbararagip, ne kothigirga.

⁸ Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava ŋaar fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava ŋaarar kamenj bun suan zav zigi.

⁹ Mba vhava ŋaar, ana vhava ŋaara guar ma. Mba vhava ŋaar, ana vhava ŋaarar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niŋ zav, kha nuianan zeri.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen Kamenj ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamen panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tuituigiap ana kanji fhuvara.

¹¹ Ana vhira wo fhain wo ntiiri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara.

¹² Gumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tuktigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

¹³ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muunjim, mbe ana tari ki.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kamenj, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuuŋ guarira gum ŋkasŋka bakime anan ki. Nza vhira ana tivir vhuuŋ guarira gum ana ŋkasŋka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuuŋ guarira gum kora muumbara bakime

1:1 Snd 8.22; 8.30; Zo 17.5; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2; VB 1.2; 19.13 1:2 Stt 1.1 1:3 Zo 1.10; 1 Ko 8.6; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16-17; Hi 1.2 1:4 Zo 5.26; 8.12; 9.5; 1 Zo 5.11 1:5 Zo 3.19 1:6 Mt 3.1; Mk 1.4; Ru 1.13-17; 1.76; 3.1-2; Zo 1.33 1:7 FG 19.4 1:8 Zo 1.20 1:9 Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8 1:10 Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3 1:11 Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46 1:12 Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1 1:13 Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23 1:14 Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16 1:15 Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17

guigira anan ki. Ana vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

¹⁵ Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khan nzuai, "Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khan suangi, 'Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambirigi. Ne khan muunji, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.'" "

¹⁶ Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khan tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuinjra za nza mbui.

¹⁷ Khuenji guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga nningim, ana mba tivir nza nningi. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi.

¹⁸ Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunji. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kamej bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17

¹⁹ Mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiinj mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusalem thav, zav Zonan nzai, "Ndu the guarara?"

²⁰ Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thuen vhagi fhuvara. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangip sarigi guma fhuvara."

²¹ Mbe thav ana nzarigi, "Maangji ma? Ndu Iraiza e?" Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Iraiza fhuvara!" Mbe khan nzuai, "Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma e?" Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhuvara!"

²² Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, "Ndu the ma? Maangji nza taagi ngip, ram muunji kamen nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suangie? Ndu ram mbui suambar wo mbui?"

²³ Zon mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kaai gum kamthoonj ma. Gu kaav khan nzuai, 'Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muunji, nta ndiv thigar maanjri.' Kha kamej, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia fhum ne suangi."

²⁴ Mba gumgi, Fherasinj mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi.

²⁵ Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muunji "Maanj muunjiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vhira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhira

mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fhu, ndu thanj nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?"

²⁶ Zon mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kanji fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhira zi ki guman vhuunj fhuvara, gu ana njkari sharive mpiinj fhingirga tukitigi fhuvara."

²⁸ Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kamej suangi. Zon mba njanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.

²⁹ Mba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khan nzuai, "Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi.

³⁰ Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khan suangi, 'Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambirigi. Ne khan muunji, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.'

³¹ Gu nduara ana kanji fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maanj muunga, kha Isrerinj mbe ana kanjirga."

³² Zon wom nzuav khan nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhomne fara muunjiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki.

³³ Gu fhum ana kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khan na suangi, 'Ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ganirim, ana zivir, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara gumgi gu mbigi ruanga.'

³⁴ Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kamej bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.

³⁵ Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki.

³⁶ Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khan nzuai, "Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbure."

³⁷ Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui.

³⁸ Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muunji, "Nko thagina ndi gari?" Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muunji, "Rabai, ndu maangji phenan ki?" Kha zi Rabai, ana nninge

1:16 Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10 **1:17** Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 **1:18** Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 **1:19** Zo 5.33 **1:20** Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25 **1:21** Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40 **1:23** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4 **1:25** Mt 21.25; Zo 1.33 **1:27** Zo 1.15; 1.30; FG 13.25; 19.4 **1:28** Mt 3.6; Zo 10.40 **1:29** Kis 12.3; Ais 53.6-7; 53.11; Zo 1.36; FG 8.32; 1 Ko 15.3; 1 Pi 1.19 **1:30** Zo 1.15; 1.27 **1:32** Mt 3.16; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22 **1:33** Mt 3.11; Ru 3.2-3; FG 1.5; 2.4; 19.6 **1:34** Mt 3.17; 17.5; 27.54 **1:36** Zo 1.29

khanj nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuij nza khivi guma rum.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv gani.” Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phena gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khanj muungi, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhezigi.

⁴⁰ Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suanji kamenj mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi.

⁴¹ Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khanj Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana niinge khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

⁴² Andru vov Saimon ga suanjiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zungum kha zin ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zi Sifas, ana niinge khanj nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zin niinge khanj nzuai, “Kim.”

Zisas wo zin ngir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.

⁴³ Mba mitimanera, Zisas Garirin ngirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu na zin zi.”

⁴⁴ Firip, ana Betsaida ngun ki guma ma. Ana vaira Andru gum Pitar ngu guma ma.

⁴⁵ Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khanj ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suanji tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe vaira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.”

⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Maanj muungim, bigina vhuuj the Nasaretan kegag higirga thi?” Firip mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

⁴⁷ Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khanj nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guiguigi buni gum guiguigi tiva thuenj ana ki fhuvara.”

⁴⁸ Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram muungiap na kanji?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zungum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin ki.”

⁴⁹ Natanier mba kamenj mbararagiap khanj nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.”

⁵⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu khanj ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin kegi, ndu maanj muungiap na

khothigi. Ndu zungum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigenj kambaraga.”

⁵¹ Zisas mbara wom khanj ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zungum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar naanjv zirirga fara muungirga.”

Zisas mirikori ga mbuav, wo zi bakime gum wo ngasjka bakime ndi khivi.

2

Guma mbe Kana ngun muuanj rigi.

¹ Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vhezgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ngun muuanj rigi. Zisas niamuuj mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen ki.

² Mbe vaira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vaira mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen zegi.

³ Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vhezgim, Zisas niamuuj khanj ana nzuai, “Kheinj wain ki fhu.”

⁴ Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu thanj nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.”

⁵ Ana niamuuj mbara khanj mba jaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sanj nde suanjrim, nde fhura mba bigen muunjri.”

⁶ Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muungim, nta ki. Mbe Zudainj, mbe Moses suangi tiva zin vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara ntan ki.

⁷ Zisas mbara khanj mba jaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi.

⁸ Ana mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ngi.” Ana maanj suanjim, mba jaara gumgi phara mbari ndiga vugi.

⁹ Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi njanen kanji fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi jaara gumgi, mbe nduarira ne kanji. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuanj rigi guman kamgi.

¹⁰ Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khanj ana nzuai, “Mbe gumgi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuuj ndi ndii.” Mba gumgi za kivgia mbegim, mbe

zungum mba manej mbatigi wain ndi ndii. Ndu waina vhuunj thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndii.

¹¹ Khe Zisas fhara guarara muungji mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muungji. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won njkasnjka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maanj muungim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, ana khotigigi.

¹² Zisas mbara maanj Kana thav, ana won niamuunj gum, won ngugi, gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46

¹³ Mbe Zudainj, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisanj khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerinj garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Maanj muungiap, Zisas Zerusareman ndai.

¹⁴ Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezii. Ana garim, mba njkaar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki.

¹⁵ Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiinj ndigap wip ga muungji. Ana wip ga muungiap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phenana binan kirar hi. Ana mba njkaar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben njkaa fhura kizriga tamtam vui.

¹⁶ Ana maanj mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde wari won korgi ndigi ngiri. Nde zavera na Dara phenana mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phenana farar muunj thari."

¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunj ki gavar ki kama muenj ga ndirigi. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, "Gu guigi guarara ndun phenana vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maanj muungiap, khanj tigap havhargiap ndun phenan muunjrim, ana nzerara kir za mbui."

¹⁸ Mbe Zudainj, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muungim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muungji, "Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muungji? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muungirim, nza ana gangip kanjirga, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muungji?"

¹⁹ Zisas mben kamej ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana

phirgira, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muungjirga."

²⁰ Mbe Zudainj ne mbararagiap khanj nzuai, "Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phenana mbuav kav ana muungji. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muungjirga thi?"

²¹ Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phenana nzuai ne khanj muungji, ana won fhavara vhumamara sav nzuai.

²² Maanj muungiap, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suanj kamej, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gavar ki buni, mbe nta khotigap, mbe vhirra Zisas mba suanj kamej, mbe ne khotigigi.

Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kanji.

²³ Zisas Isrerinj Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusareman kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana muungji mirikori gangi. Mbe maanj muungiap ana khotigigi.

²⁴ Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas mbe khotigigi fhuvara.

²⁵ Ne khanj muungji, ana za mba gumgir tivi kanji. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu bigi bun ana suanjrie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kanji.

3

Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.

¹ Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudainj gari guman pana mbe ma.

² Ana maan Zisas han zav, khanj ana nzuai, "Guma Rum, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuunin nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muungjirga tuktigi fhuvara."

³ Zisas, ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, "Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara."

⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, "Guman vur, ana ram muungip, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuunj ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuunj taagip ana tegirie?"

⁵ Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maanj muungip mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ruagirga fhu, ana

Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tukitigi fhu.

⁶Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hian tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar hian tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Njinar Naar bigin ma.

⁷Ndu gu ndu suangi kamej mbararagip, ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muunj thari, 'Nde taagip njkaa ga gegiri.'

⁸Bijnbijn, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi njanej kanji fhu, ndu vhira ana vui njanej kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir njkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muunji."

⁹Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muunji, "Ndu kha nzuai bigen ram mbui tivar muunji higerie?"

¹⁰Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ee, ram muunji? Ndu Moses suangi tivir Zudain khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanji fhuve?"

¹¹Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kanji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi.

¹²Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta khotigigi fhuvara. Maaj muunji, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muunji nta khotigigiri?

¹³Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi.

¹⁴Moses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanej kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga.

¹⁵Mbe maaj anan muunji, ana khotigigi gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muunji ki bijnbijn ndigirga.

¹⁶"Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niingiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe niingji. Ana maaj muunji, mba ana khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhiri rigip vuzvugirga tukitigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muunji ki bijnbijn ndigirga.

¹⁷Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi.

¹⁸Guma ana khotigigi, ana ana suanjv suanga kamej ki fhu. Guma ana khotigigi fhu, mba guma ana fhirge rigap vuzvugi. Ne khan muunji, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi khotigigi fhu.

¹⁹Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne nienej khan muunji. Vhavar naar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar naar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

²⁰Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava naar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maaj muunji mba vhava naara han zi fhuvara.

²¹Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava naara han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kanji, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui."

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhingiap Zisas bun nzuai.

²²Zisas zungum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maaj kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

²³Zon vhira Sarim ngun han Ainon ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne khan muunji, phara vhirve mba njanej kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav ana han zi.

²⁴Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivanen ga surga.

²⁵Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuej nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muunji, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararie?

²⁶Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui naara gumgi mbari Zon han zav khan ana nzuai, "Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muen nderen Zordan mbin kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuun bun suangi, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui."

²⁷Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Maaj muunji, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin then guma then niingirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu.

²⁸Nde nduarira gu fhum suangi kamej mbararagi, 'Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.'

3:6 Sng 51.5; Zo 1.13 **3:8** Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11 **3:11** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26 **3:12** Ru 22.67 **3:13** Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10 **3:14** Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32 **3:15** Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31
3:16 Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10 **3:17** Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14 **3:18** Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31 **3:19** Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12 **3:20** Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13 **3:22** Zo 4.1-2 **3:24** Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20 **3:26** Zo 1.26-34 **3:27** Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17 **3:28** Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17; Zo 1.20; 1.23; 1.27 **3:29** Mt 9.15

²⁹ Maan muungip, guma the mbiga then tigi, mba mbik, ana mba guman muun ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, khuar ana buni ga tigap, nta mbararav ntan ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

³⁰ Ana zi guigira kivgirim, na zi niin ngirgiri.

³¹ “Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi ga mbui. Ana vaira kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki.

³² Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap ntan suirigi fhuvara.

³³ Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime khotigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma.

³⁴ Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar figenra ana niingi fhuvara. Ana za won Nina Naarar ana niingi.

³⁵ Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve khingi.

³⁶ Guma, ana Kama khotigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biniingi ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai buni zin vui fhu, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biniingi ndigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki.”

4

Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe Fherasin, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vhirve Zon zin vui gumgir vhirve kamarigi.

² Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai.

³ Zisas khuenj kangi, mbe Fherasin, mbe kangi, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maan muungiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhain thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

⁴ Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhain shira vergi.

⁵ Zisas maan muungiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga niingi nuianen han ki.

⁶ Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maan ki. Zisas Sikar higap, ana vhugi. Ana maan muungiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim,

ra vov purara thigim, phiinj muungim, ana mbara ki.

⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun vegi.

⁸ Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga.”

⁹ Mba Samaria mbik khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaanj nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga?’ ” Mba mbik mba kamenj nzuai, ne khan muungi, mbe Zudainj, mbe khurkhuur Samariainj khuui fhu.

¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura niingi bigenj kangip, khan ndu nzuai guma ‘Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga,’ ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biniingi ndi ndii mbin ndun niingi.”

¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maan muungip, ndu maan mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biniingi ndi ndii mbi ndigirie?”

¹² Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kamarigire?”

¹³ Zisas ana kamenj ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga.

¹⁴ Guma the maan muungiap gu khar niin za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhiri khigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba anan niin za nzuai mbi, ana mimira mbi farar muungiap ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki biniingi anan niinga.”

¹⁵ Mba mbik mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba mbin nan niinj. Maan muungirga, gu zumgum wom fhiri khirga fhu. Gu vaira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu.”

¹⁶ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav ngip wo manan kamgip taagi khan ziri.”

¹⁷ Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu man ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai.

¹⁸ Ne khan muungi, ndu fhum meenjthigi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamenj ne guigi guarara.”

3:31 Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6 **3:32** Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15 **3:33** Ro 3.4; 1 Zo 5.10
3:34 Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16 **3:35** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8 **3:36** Ru 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro 1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12 **4:1** Zo 3.22; 3.26 **4:5** Stt 33.19; Jos 24.32 **4:9** 2 Kin 17.24; Esr 4.1-5; 9.1-10.44; Neh 4.1-2; Ru 9.52-53; FG 10.28 **4:10** Ais 12.3; Jer 2.13; Sek 13.1; 14.8; Zo 4.26 **4:11** Zo 7.37-38; VB 21.6 **4:12** Zo 8.53 **4:14** Zo 6.35; 6.58; 7.38

19 Mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma.

20 Nzan nzigi, mbe kha mbikshiman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudain, nde khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi za ngip rotur muunga njanej, ne Zerusalemra ki.’”

21 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta kthothigiri. Ntuge tuga the nden higirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusalemra ana rotur muunga fhu.

22 Nde Samariainj, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nza Zudainj, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kanji. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nza Zudainj, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga njaarar muun zav nzan farasarigi.

23 Mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem higi. Mba guigira rotur muun za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara njkasnjkar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muunjv, mbe vhira tiva guara zin ngip rotur muunga. Mba khesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi.

24 Fhe Bakime, ana Njina ma. Maanj muungiap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Njina Naara njkasnjkar panan ana rotur muunjv, guigira tiva guarara zin ngip, rotur muunjri.”

25 Mba mbik khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Kraisa, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga.”

26 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai.”

27 Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungi fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaanj nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?”

28 Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga.

29 Mba guma gu fhum muungi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi. Ana Kraisa thi?”

30 Ana maanj mbe suanjim, mbe mba ngu thav, Zisas han zi.

31 Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi khan tigap ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi.”

32 Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kanji fhuvara.”

33 Ana maanj suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Guma the mba ndiga zav ana niingji thi?”

34 Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mba na niingji njaar, gu anan muunjv, ana vhezirga.

35 “Nde khan nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higirga. Nde maanj nzuai, gu khan nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi.

36 Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhui. Mbe mba phogi ga vhui mba, nta mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muungiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhira ndikndigiri.

37 Maanj muungiap, kha kamenj, ne guigi guarara, ‘Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.’

38 Gu nde sarigi nde ngip, nde fhum ngarigi fhuvin minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin ngargi, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri.”

39 Mbe Samariainj vhirve, mbe mba ngu vhen kav mba mbiga kamenj mbararagiap, mbe Zisas kthothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba mbik khan mbe nzuai, “Ana gu fhum muungi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi.”

40 Maanj muungiap, mba Samariainj, mbe ana han zav, khan tigap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maanj muungiap, ana ra phuninin mba ngun kegi.

41 Ana maanj kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana kthothigi.

42 Mbe ana kthothigap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana kthothigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap, nza kanji, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga.”

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

43 Zisas ra phuninin Samariainj han kegap, mbe thav Gariri ngu bakime fhain vergi.

44 Zisas nduara khuej suangi, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana wo ngu niingera, mbe zi bakime ana ndiif fhu.”

5

⁴⁵ Ana vov Garirin higim, mbe Garirin ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khan muungji, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndav, mbe ana muungji bigi, mbe nta gangi.

⁴⁶ Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan ngun zigi. Ana fhum mba ngun mbi muungim, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam ngun ki, ana kam rii.

⁴⁷ Mba guma, ana kha kamej mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziriv ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimin zav gorvhik bisanera.

⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thuej khothigirga fhu.”

⁴⁹ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziriri. Ndu muunjv kirim, nan kam ringirga.”

⁵⁰ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi, ndun kam ringirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maanj suanjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaari gari guman pan Zisas khothigap, ana taagi vui.

⁵¹ Mba ngui gari guman pan, ana ntigar ngip Kaperneaman hirga, anan njaara gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kam, ana rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.”

⁵² Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maanj thivim, ana manej nzerigi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, gurum, njkotugan ra vov phiij ndiga phogia thigim, ana rimrim vhezgiim, ana nzerigi.”

⁵³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kanji, gurum ra vov phiij ndigap phogia thigim, Zisas khan ana suangi, “Ndu kam rimrim vhezgiip nzerara kirga.” Maanj muungiap, ana Zisas khothivim, ana phorga ki ntiri, mbe vvara za Zisas khothigi.

⁵⁴ Khe Zisas Zudia thav zerav Garirin kav phenatigap muungji mirikor ma.

Zisas won njara mbuav rotu mbui tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

4:46 Zo 2.1-11 4:47 Mt 8.5-6; Ru 7.1-10 4:48 Zo 2.18; 20.29; 1 Ko 1.22 4:50 Mt 8.13; Mk 7.29 4:53 FG 16.14-15; 16.31 4:54 Zo 2.11; 2.23 a 5:2 Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe khan nzuai, mba mbok mbi zi khare, Betsata.

b 5:3-4 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muenj phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan muungji, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana niijkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khan nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mbai. Ana numndugi maanjigip thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim vhezgirga. Guma ramgi khesarigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim vhezgirga.” 5:8 Mt 9.6 5:10 Kis 20.10; Neh 13.19; Jer 17.21; Mt 12.2; Mk 2.24; Ru 13.14; Zo 9.14 5:14 Zo 8.11

Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Zumgum Zudain rotu mbui tuga baki mbe higim, Zisas Zerusalem ndagi.

² Mba Zerusalem ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkama bakime, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, Sipsivir Thimkamani. Mba thimkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meenjthigi vurirkaavenj ki. a

³⁻⁴ Mba vurirkaar rii gumgi vhirve re-gap ki. Mbe mbari, ringi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi ringi gumgi, mbe ki. b

⁵ Mba vunkama mben guma mbe riiv ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 thigi mpari vhezgi.

⁶ Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kanji, ana tuga mpeenra riiv ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim vhezirgane vuzvugi thi?”

⁷ Mba rii guma ana ngarkarar khan nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin vhorga guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ngirir za mbui, gu tuktigi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.”

⁸ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgiip wo mat ndigip ngi.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim vhezgiim, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma.

¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sabat ma, Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tuktigi fhuvara.”

¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi ngi.’ ”

¹² Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maanjigip guma khan ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ngiri?”

¹³ Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kanji fhuvara. Ne khan muungji, mbe gumgi vhirvera maanj kim, Zisas vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas zumgum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgiim, ndu nzerigi. Ndu

wom tivi mbatigir muunj thari. Ndu wom tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, simtiga baki guarara ndun higirga.”

¹⁵ Ana maanj ana suangim, mba guma mbara vov khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

¹⁶ Ana maanj suangi, mbe Zudain thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabatar mba tiva muunji.

¹⁷ Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari tugiratigap ngara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu vhiru, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ngari.”

¹⁸ Mbe Zudain mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vhiru khuen suangi, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamej nzuai ne khan muunji, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunji.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won njaarak muunga zi bakime ki.

¹⁹ Zisas mba Zudain kamej ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntaru mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam vhiru mba tivara mbui.

²⁰ Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi njaari bakiviri muunganen won Kama khivarga. Mba njaari ana kha fhara muunji njaari kambararga. Nta guigira nden muunrim, nde ngava mbatigar muunga.

²¹ Ndia, ana mba vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbijn mbe ndii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbijn ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga ndii.

²² Ndia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muunji bigi gu tivi ga suanjv mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi.

²³ Maanj muunjiap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vhiru mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

²⁴ “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na bunii mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana khotigigi, ana zazera mbara

muunjiap ki bijnbijn ndigi. Gu ana suanjv suanjirga tuktigi fhu, ana rihi tuav thav, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbijn ndigi.

²⁵ “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhezgi fara muunjiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthoon mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ringiap, taagia khavgiap bijnbijn ndigi fara muunjiap wari ki.

²⁶ Ndia, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbijn niinge ma. Ana njastjkan Kama niingim, ana vhiru mba tivara muunjiap zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbijn niinge ma.

²⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Maanj muunjiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana niingi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga.

²⁸ Nde ngava mbatigar na bunin muunji thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhezgi gumgi, mbe za Kaman kamthoon mbarararga.

²⁹ Mbe ana kamthoon mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba tivir vhuunji muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgiap, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, khan mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

Gumgi mbari mbe vhiru khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

³⁰ Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Gu wo njastjkan bigin then muungirga fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne khan muunji, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

³¹ “Gu maanj muunjiap, gu nduara won njaari gum won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khotigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

³² Harigine, ana vhiru ki, ana nan njaara bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kanji, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

³³⁻³⁴ “Gu kanji, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han ngip ana bunii ndirga. Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the bunen na bunen havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Maanj muunjiap, nde Zon

5:16 Mt 12.14 5:17 Zo 9.4; 14.10 5:18 Mt 26.4; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 7.30; 10.30; 10.33; Fi 2.6 5:19 Zo 5.30; 8.28-29; 12.49; 14.10 5:20 Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; 2 Pi 1.17 5:21 Lo 32.39; 1 Sml 2.6; 2 Kin 5.7; Ru 7.14; 8.54; Zo 11.25; 11.43; Ro 4.17; Ef 2.5 5:22 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.17; 5.27; 9.39; FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Pi 4.5 5:23 Fi 2.10-11; 1 Zo 2.23 5:24 Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14 5:25 Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5-6; Kor 2.13 5:27 Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31 5:29 Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 5:30 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38 5:31 Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14 5:32 Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9 5:33-34 Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5

suangji buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungji, Zon bun suangji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

³⁵ Zon buni rama fara muungjiap sharav, vhava njaarar ndavi ga ndi, nde tuga tivanenra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava njaara nzuav ndikndigiri.

³⁶ “Zon kambarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga njaari Dara za ntan na niingji, gu tuituigip za ntan muunjv nta vhezgira gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi.

³⁷ Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira ana khoma gangi fhu.

³⁸ Ana buni vhira nden ki fhu. Ne khan muungji, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana khothigi fhuvara.

³⁹ “Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiin nde ndi. Maanj muungjiap, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gap, nde tuituigiap ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavara na bun nzuai.

⁴⁰ Nde vhira na han ziv zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi thagi.

⁴¹ “Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan niin zav, gu kha kamej nzuai fhuvara.

⁴² Gu nden ndavi vheri kanji. Nde wari wo ndavi vherir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime niingji fhuvara.

⁴³ Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maanj muungjiap, guma the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni ndirga.

⁴⁴ Nde wari wo ntirira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndi zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunjv, nde ram muungji tivar muunjv na khothigirie?

⁴⁵ “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niman nde suanjv suangjirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suanjv suangjirga guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga.

⁴⁶ Maanj muungjiap, nde Moses suangji buni khothivi. Nde mba ndikndigar Moses ga mbui. Nde vhira na buni khothiviri. Nde khan muungji, ana kherav suangji buni, nta na bun nzuai.

⁴⁷ Maanj muungjiap, nde ana kherav suangji buni, nde nta khothigi fhu, nde ram muungjiap na buni khothigirie?”

6

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17

¹ Zisas zumgum vov Gariri mbi khiingjiap muen higi. Mba njanenji zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi.

² Ana mirikori vhirve ga mbuav riiji gumgi vhirve, ana mben kurkurigim, mben rimrii vhezgim, gumgi vhirve ana gangi. Maanj muungjiap, ana vov higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin zergi.

³ Zisas nda vov mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki.

⁴ Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui.

⁵ Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muungji. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?”

⁶ Ana Firipan mparav mba kamej suangji. Ana nduara wo muunga bigen, ana ne kanji.

⁷ Firip ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza maanj muungjiap K900.00 tukitigi vikntuu ga vhezgira, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira, mbe za figi bisanjri guarira mbegirga.”^a

⁸ Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimonan fek, ana khan Zisas ga nzuai,

⁹ “Tara mbe khan ki, ana meenthigi vikntuuveng ki. Mbe barin ntavenj ga muungji. Ana vhira mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiivgi. Mba meenthigi vikntuuveng gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muungjiap nzan tukitigirie?”

¹⁰ Mba njanenji vhezgigi vhirkiivgi. Zisas khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vhirve khan muungji, 5,000.

¹¹ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangjiap, ntavenj phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Ana vhira mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muungji. Ana maanj ni ga muungjiap, niin mbe niingim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vhezgigi.

5:35 Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19 5:36 Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9 5:37 Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12 5:39 Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11 5:40 Zo 1.11; 3.19 5:41 Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6 5:43 Mt 24.5; 24.24 5:44 Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29 5:45 Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12 5:46 Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22 5:47 Ru 16.31 6:4 Zo 2.13 6:5 Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12 ^a 6:7 Nkiiar njkasnja, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khan nzuai, “2000 nkiiar figivenj ma.” Khan muungji njkii, nta sigira thigi kinin njgarigi njaara guma ga vhezgi vhezga fara muungji. 6:9 2 Kin 4.43

¹² Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.”

¹³ Mbe mbara mba bari muunggi meenthigi vikntuur figiven ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi ntiri ma.

¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunggi mirikor gangiap khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suangiap sarigi kamthoon gumara khare.”

¹⁵ Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanji, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegirga. Ana maanj muungiap mba njanej thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.

Matiu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52

¹⁶ Mba raar ra verav vhezim, njokotuguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi.

¹⁷ Mbe vergap fov keman mben maanjgiap, Gariri mbi thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maanj gingi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara.

¹⁸ Mbe vuim, bijnbijj kigim, mbi phuri raa shogap kigvi.

¹⁹ Mbe mba kema toga vov meen o mporathigi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han keman zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira ririva mbatiga muunggi.

²⁰ Zisas thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde rivi thari.”

²¹ Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han keman vergi. Ana mben han keman veravra thagim, mbe mba vui njanej phorgi.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas ndi gari.

²² Mba mitimanagera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mbi gaara kav, mbe kanji, gurum harigi kema the kegi fhuvara. Mba kema bavira kegim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi.

²³ Mba tugen Taiberiasan njkee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meenthigi vikntuuvengj mbegi njanej han phogi.

²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maanj muungiap, mbe fov mba njkee mbarir

maangiap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.

²⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mbi gaar muen Zيسان hgap khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu rasin khanj zigi?”

²⁶ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muunggi mirikori, nde nta gangi, nde nta ndikndigap, gu mba nde khivigi bigi, nde nta ndiriven kangiap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meenthigi vikntuuvengj nde njingim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari.

²⁷ Nde mba mbarigi mba suanjv gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijj ndi ndii mba, nde ana suanjv ganiri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde ndii. Fhe Bakime maanj muun zav zi bakimen ana njingiri.”

²⁸ Mbe mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Nza ram mbui tivar muungip nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi njairir muungirie?”

²⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi njairir khanj muunggi, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kthothigiri.”

³⁰⁻³¹ Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muunggi, “Ndu ram muunggi khesharigi mirikor o bigen muungirim, nza ndun kamej kthothigirie? Nzan nzigi gumgi ki fhuv njanej mana mbegi. Mba kamej Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar ki, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi vikntuur mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mirikor muungirie?’”

³² Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde njing fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndii.

³³ Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijj ndi ndii guma ma.”

³⁴ Mbe mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan njingiri.”

³⁵ Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbijj ndi ndii viktum ma. Guma nan han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muungirga fhu. Guma na kthothigi, ana wom mbi suanjv fhir khigi fara muungirga fhuvara.

³⁶ “Gu nde suangi, nde na gangi, nde na kthothigi fhu.

³⁷ Na Ndia na nñngi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tuktiigi fhuvara.

³⁸ Gu wo vuzvuga zin ngir zav Heven thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

³⁹ Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khan muungi. Gu ana na nñngi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.

⁴⁰ Nan Ndia vuzvuk khan muungi. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana kthothiigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga."

⁴¹ Mbe Zudainj, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, "Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma." Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai.

⁴² Mbe khan nzuai, "Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuun, nza mani kanji. Ana ram muungiap ntigem khan nzuai, 'Gu Hevenan kegap zergi'?"

⁴³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suanj thari.

⁴⁴ Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgip, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu mba rimgi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga.

⁴⁵ Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.' Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

⁴⁶ "Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi.

⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na kthothiigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ki.

⁴⁸ Gu nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndi viktum ma.

⁴⁹ Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen mana mbegap, mbe za vhezgi.

⁵⁰ Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga fhu.

⁵¹ Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndi viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki

biñjbiñj ndigip kirga. Gu anan nñnga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi nñngirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndirgip kirga."

⁵² Mbe Zudainj ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, "Mbu guma, ana ram muungiap won fhavar nzan nñngirim, nza ana mbegirie?"

⁵³ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vñira ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj nden kegirga fhu.

⁵⁴ Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ki. Gu zungum, kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga.

⁵⁵ Ne khan muungi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vñira, guigira pi bigina guar ma.

⁵⁶ Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

⁵⁷ "Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj nñnge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj na nñngim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar ñkasñkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan ñkasñkar panan, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndigip kirga.

⁵⁸ Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nzigi fhum mbegap vhezgi viktuma fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndigip kirga."

⁵⁹ Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñj mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suangi.

Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndi buni guari ki.

⁶⁰ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe vhirvera khan nzuai, "Kha kamenj guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?"

⁶¹ Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khuenj kanji, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suangi bunej ga nzuav buni vhirve nzuai. Ana maanj muungiap mben nzarigi, "Kha bunen nde na kthothiigi ndikndigar farfagi thi?"

⁶² Nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ngun naanga, nde ram muungirrie?

⁶³ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Guman njaknyka nduara thanej anan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai kamej, ne Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kamej ma. Ne zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin ndi ndi.

⁶⁴ Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kothigi fhu.” Zisas fhumra mba ana kothigi fhu gumgi, ana mbe kanji. Ana vhira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanji.

⁶⁵ Ana maan muungiap khan nzuai, “Mbe na kothigi fhu, gu mba bigina niinjra nzuav, nde nzuai, ‘Dara njaknykan guma then niinjirga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.’”

⁶⁶ Zisas mba kamej suangim, ana phorga rui gumgir vhirve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu.

⁶⁷ Maan muungiap, Zisas mba 12 thigi gumgir nzav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde, nde vhira na tha njirgenj vuzvugi thi?”

⁶⁸ Saimon Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han njirrie? Nduun bunira, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin ndi ndi.

⁶⁹ Nza vhira khuej kothigav, nza tui-tuigiap khuej kanji, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Njaar ma.”

⁷⁰ Zisas mbara mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ram muungip? Gu nduara nde 12 thigi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana njinigi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

⁷¹ Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thigi njara gumgi rigar, ana zungum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga gumgir farve khingirga.

7

Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.

¹ Zungum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ngu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ngu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khan muungip, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui.

² Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma.

³ Maan muungiap, ana ngugi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ngu thav Zudian ngu

bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui njari bakivi ganinga.

⁴ Maan muungip, guma the harigi gumgi ana kanji sayj, ana zorga kav njari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muunri.”

⁵ Ana ngugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mba thain ana nzuai.

⁶ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan tuk higi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma.

⁷ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khan muungip, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

⁸ Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanj Zerusalem naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khan muungip, nan tuk higi fhuvara.”

⁹ Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana Garirira ki.

¹⁰ Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zungum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kanjirga ne thagi.

¹¹ Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan ki?”

¹² Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vhirve rigar, mbe nduarira shijnshijn kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana guman vhuun ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.”

¹³ Mbe maan nzuav, mbe vhira Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, mbe guma the hiinj sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

¹⁴ Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vum, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

¹⁵ Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha guma ram muungiap kha ndikndigi kanji? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara.”

¹⁶ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

¹⁷ Guma maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin njir za mbui, ana guigira khuej kanjirga, kha buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma.

¹⁸ Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv

vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

¹⁹ “Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde nūngim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde thanj nzuav na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui?”

²⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. The ndu shogirim, ndu rimin zav mbui?”

²¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui.

²² Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivar nde ndi tigem, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foori. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivar nde ndi tigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum nden nzigir tugen ki.

²³ Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maan muungiap Moses suangi tivi phiri fhu. Maan muungiap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muungim, ana nze-rigim, nde thanj nzuav na nzuav ndavi shi?

²⁴ Nde fhura ringira mba bigi ganiv nta suanj thari. Nde tivar guara zin ngip mba bigi ganiv nta suanjri.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj kanjir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.

²⁵ Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khan nzuai, “Ram muungip? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rimin za nzuai gumara khare.

²⁶ Nde ana gani! Ana kirara thigap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kanji, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi?

²⁷ Nza kha guma, nza ana ngu nūnge, nza ninje kanji. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suangiap sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu nūnge kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁸ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Nde khuenj ndikndigi thi, nde na kanjiap, na ngu nūnje kanji? Gu nduara wo vuzvugar zigi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu zigi. Anan tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kanji fhuvara.

²⁹ Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”

³⁰ Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tuk ntigar, maan muungiap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara.

³¹ Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana khotigap khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suangiap sarigi guma, ana zirirga, ana muunga mirikori nta kha guma mbui mirikori kambararga thi?”

Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, gūtivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.

³² Mba Fherasinj, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbarkirga bigi Zisas nta muungip, mbe nta nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasinj, mbe gūtivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suigir zav zi.

³³ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga tivanenra nde phorgi kegip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu zigi ne, gu ana han ndarga.

³⁴ Nde na suanj ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu. Nde vhira gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.”

³⁵ Mba Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ana maan ngigirim, nza ana gangirga tuktigi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhainj nguir han ngigip, nzan fegi gu ngugi mben rigar ki, ana mbe phorgip kiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi fhainj ki ngui gumgi khivirie?”

³⁶ Ana khan nzuai, ‘Nde na suanj ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana mba nzuai buna nūen ram nzuai?”

Zisas zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii mbi nzuai.

³⁷ Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vhezir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav khan nzuai, “Guma the mbi suanj fhir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga.

³⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi, guma na khotigip, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.”

³⁹ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nzuai, ana khotigip gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zergi fhuvara.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.

⁴⁰ Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime

7:19 Kis 24.3; Lo 33.4; Mt 12.14; Mk 3.6; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 2.21-24 7:20 Zo 8.48; 8.52; 10.20 7:22 Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3 7:23 Zo 5.8-10; 5.16 7:24 Wkp 19.15; Lo 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1 7:25 Zo 5.18 7:27 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29 7:28 Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43; 8.14; 8.26; 8.55 7:29 Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15 7:30 Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44; 8.20; 8.37; 13.1 7:31 Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42 7:33 Zo 13.33; 16.16 7:34 Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24 7:37 Wkp 23.36; Ais 55.1; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 6.35; VB 22.17 7:38 Ais 12.3; 58.11; Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 7:39 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 12.16; 16.7; 20.22; FG 2.4; 2.17; 2.33 7:40 Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 6.14 7:41 Zo 1.46; 4.29

kha nuianan zirir zav suanjiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

⁴¹ Harigi ntüri khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

⁴² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, mba guma, ana ngui vharve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ngu Betreheman higirga.”

⁴³ Maanj muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi.

⁴⁴ Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgen vuzvugi. Mbe maanj ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana khingi fhuvara.

Mben gumgir pani Zisas kothigi fhuvara.

⁴⁵ Mben gütivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiñ han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunjiap ana suira zi fhu?”

⁴⁶ Mba gütivi mben ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma the fhum khan muunji buni suangi fhuvara.”

⁴⁷ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Fherasiñ mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde vhira, ana nde guigi thi?”

⁴⁸ Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasiñ, nde nza garim, nza the ana kothigirie? Zakira fhuvara!

⁴⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi kanji fhu ntüri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muunjiap, mbe mbarigirga ntüri ma.”

⁵⁰ Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khan mbe nzuai,

⁵¹ “Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suanjv suanjrie? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagip, ana muunji bigen kanjip, za ana suanjv suanga.”

⁵² Mbe ana bunen ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gava gangip, ndu khuen kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Mbe tiva mbatigen muunji mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.

⁵³ Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

8

¹ Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

² Ana mitimanera, ana maanjra wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

³ Ana kim, Zudainj tivi kanjap ntan harigi ntüri khivi gumgi gum Fherasiñ, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi.

⁴ Mbe ana ndi fav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi.

⁵ Moses nza nünji tivi khan nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza nküar ana sirim, ana ringirga. Ndu ram muunji suambarar ana mbui?”

⁶ Mbe khuen nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, ana buna thuen suanjir, mbe ne suanjv ana suanjv suanjirga. Zisas mbara ngiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

⁷ Mbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri.”

⁸ Ana maanj mbe suanjiap, taagia nguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

⁹ Mbe mba kamen mbararagip, mbe za bevbevira mba njanen thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntüri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maanj ngiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi njanen mbara thigap ki.

¹⁰ Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khan mba mbiga nzuai. “Ena, kha gumgi maanj vegi? Ee, ndu suanjv suanga guma the ki fhuvi thi?”

¹¹ Mba mbik khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ngigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thuen muun thari.”

Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigir vhavar njaar ma.

¹² Zisas taagia khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vhavar njaar ma. Guma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki büñbüñ ndi ndüi vhava njaa ndigirga.”

¹³ Mbe Fherasiñ mba kamen mbararagip, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won njaa gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maanj muunjiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.”

¹⁴ Zisas mben kamej ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, "Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne khanj muungi, gu wo kegap zergi ngu, gu ana kanji, gu vhira wo naanga ngu, gu ana kanji. Nde nan ngu niijje kanji fhuvara. Gu mba ndai njanen, nde vhira ne kanji fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

¹⁶ Gu maanj muungip, guma the muungi tivi ga suanjv ana suanga, na buney ne guigi guarara. Ne khanj muungi, gu nduara ana muungi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga ngarav, ana muungi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai.

¹⁷ Nden tivi, nta khanj nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maanj muungip wani tigip mba kamejra suanga, mani nzuai kamej guigi guarara.

¹⁸ Gu nduara won njara bun nzuav, gu won tivara bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan njara gum nan tivi bun nzuai."

¹⁹ Mba Fherasij hegap, kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maanj ki?"

Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde na kanji fhu, nde maanj muungiap nan Ndia kanji fhu. Nde na kangirga, nde vhira nan Ndia kangirga."

²⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui njaa ndi sui njanen han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suangi. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muungi, anan tuk ntigar.

Zisas khanj nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²¹ Zisas wom khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirga fhu. Nde muungi tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirim, nde vhezirga. Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu."

²² Maanj muungiap, mbe Zudain mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, "Ana ram muungiap khanj nzuai, 'Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhuvara'? Ana nduara wo shogip ringirie?"

²³ Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha nin ki ntiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

²⁴ Maanj muungiap, gu nde suangi, nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta mbara muungip

nden kirim, nde vhezirga. Gu ana ma, nde ne kothigirga fhu, nde muungi tivi mbatigi mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vhezirga."

²⁵ Mbe ana nzarigi, "Ndu the ma?" Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde nan nza, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suangi.

²⁶ Gu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vhezirve khar ki. Gu nde muungi tivi ga suanjv nde suanga guma farar muungip kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntaara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai."

²⁷ Mbe khuej kanji fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai.

²⁸ Maanj muungiap, ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga, nde khuej kangirga, gu ana ma. Nde vhira khuej kangirga, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thuej muungi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntaara bun nzuai.

²⁹ Na sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuve ne khanj muungi, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntaara mbui."

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhezirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kamej suangim, mbe ana kothigi.

Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe bikbigirga.

³¹ Zisas mbara mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde na buni vhuuin zin ngirga, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga.

³² Nde maanj muungip guigira buna guarenj kangirga, mba buna guarenj nden muungirim, nde bikbigirga."

³³ Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then njara gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, ndu than nzuav khanj nza nzuai, 'nde bikbigirga?'"

³⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir mbatigir njara gumgi khini ki.

³⁵ Mba njara khina mbui guma, ana zazera phenan ki fhuvara. Phena vuavir kam, ana zazera phenan ki.

³⁶ Fhe Bakime Kam nden muungirim, nde bikbigirga, nde guigira bikbigi ntiri ma.

³⁷ "Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maanj

muunjiap, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui.

³⁸ Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui.”

³⁹ Mba Zudain Zisas suanji buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nzan nzigir ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muunji tivir muunjri.

⁴⁰ Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suanji. Gu nta bun nde suanjim, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara.

⁴¹ Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bakime ma.”

⁴² Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khan muunji, gu Fhe Bakime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁴³ “Nde ram muunjiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina nneñ khan muunji. Nde na buni mbararagen thagi.

⁴⁴ Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgenj vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

⁴⁵ “Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kthothivi fhu.

⁴⁶ “Nde khuej ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigenj muunji thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muunji tiva mbatigenj bun suanj. Gu maanj muunjiap buna guarenj bun nzuaim, nde ram muunjiap na bunenj kthothigi fhu?

⁴⁷ Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maanj muunjiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum higi.”

⁴⁸ Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?”

⁴⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi.

⁵⁰ Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuargen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suanj nza suanga guma ma.

⁵¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, maanj muunjiap guma the na buna vhuuej zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

⁵² Mbe Zudain khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, njina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana ringi, Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe vhira vhezigi. Ndu khan nzuai, ‘Maanj muunjiap, guma the tuituigip na bunenj zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

⁵³ Ram muunji? Ndu nzan nziga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana ringim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe vhira vhezigi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

⁵⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khan ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma.

⁵⁵ Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maanj muunjiap khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu,’ gu ndera farar muunjiap bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

⁵⁶ “Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi.”

⁵⁷ Mba Zudain mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?”

⁵⁸ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum kha nuianan higi.”

⁵⁹ Mbe ne mbararagiap, njika ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. ^a

8:38 Zo 3.32; 5.19; 5.30 **8:39** Mt 3.9; Ro 2.28; Ga 3.7; 3.29 **8:40** Zo 8.26; 8.37 **8:41** Lo 32.6; Ais 63.16; 64.8 **8:42** Zo 16.28; 1 Zo 5.1 **8:43** Zo 7.17; Ro 8.7 **8:44** Mt 13.38; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6 **8:46** 2 Ko 5.21; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 **8:47** Zo 10.26-27; 18.37; 1 Zo 4.6 **8:48** Mk 3.21-22; Zo 7.20 **8:50** Zo 5.41; 7.18 **8:51** Zo 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 11.26 **8:52** Sek 1.5; Hi 11.13 **8:53** Zo 4.12 **8:55** Zo 7.28-29 **8:56** Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13 **8:58** Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17; VB 1.8 **8:59** Zo 10.31 ^a **8:59** Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khan muunji, ana riminga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maanj muunjiap, ntige ana suirarga, mbe njkir ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar riminga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi kshesharigi tuavar riminga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen riminga nen ana farasarigi.

9

Rimani mbatigi guma nenji buni.

¹ Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuuj ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana tegi.

² Zisas phorga rui gungi ana nzarigi, “Guman Rum, the muungi tiva mbatigen kha guma niamuuj ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muungi tiva mbatigen o, ana niamuuj gu ndia muungi tiva mbatigen?”

³ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhu, ana niamuuj gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Kha bigen ana higi, kha gungi gu mbigi ana higi bigen gangirga, Fhe Bakimen njaar, ana guigira anan kirar higirga.

⁴ Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman njaar muunga. Zungum maaj gingirga, guma the njaar then muungirga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁵ Gu kha nuianara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vhar njaar ma.”

⁶ Zisas maaj suangiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi.

⁷ Zisas maaj ana rimani ga muungiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.” Kha zi Siroam, ana khan nzuai kamej ma, “Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui.” Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

⁸ Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu ntiri gum fhum ana garim, ana nkia gu bigir nzanji gungi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ram muungi? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav nkia gu bigir gungir nzagagi thi?”

⁹ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ahan, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maaj nzuaim, mba gumara khan nzuai, “Ana gura.”

¹⁰ Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muungiap ndun rimani nzerigi?”

¹¹ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muungiap, na rimani hivgiap, khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maaj muungiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.”

¹² Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maaj ki?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu.”

¹³ Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasinj han vugi.

¹⁴ Zisas mba nuiana mbi muungiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma.

¹⁵ Mba Fherasinj vhira taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimani ram muungiap nzerigi?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi muungiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.”

¹⁶ Mbe Fherasinj mbari khan nzuai, “Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muungip khan muungi mirikorar muunj harigi khesharigi mirikori muungirie?” Mbe maaj nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

¹⁷ Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. “Mba ndun rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muungi khesharigi guma?” Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma.”

¹⁸ Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe ne kothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi.

¹⁹ Mbe mani kangim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muungi, “Khe njon kam e? Nko khan nzuaire, ana niamuuj ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muungiap ntige nzerara gari?”

²⁰ Ana niamuuj gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka kanji, ana njkan kam ma. Ana won niamuuj ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, nka vhira ne kanji.

²¹ Ana ntigem ram muungiap rimani nzerigi, nka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi, nka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzanri. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suanri.”

²² Ana niamuuj gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kamej nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe kha kamej suangiap wari ki. Maaj muungip, guma the khan mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gungi gu mbigi ndir zav farasari gi guma ma, mbe maaj nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muungirga fhu.

²³ Mba bigina ni enjra nzuav, mba guman niamuuj gu ndia khan suanji, “Ana guman ruma muungi, nde ana nzanri.”

²⁴ Mbe mbara wom phenatitigap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanj, guigira suanjri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma."

²⁵ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kanjirga fhu. Gu bigin buenra kanji. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari."

²⁶ Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muunji, "Ana ram ndu muunji? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muunjim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?"

²⁷ Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu nde suangi, nde mbarara thagi. Nde than nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?"

²⁸ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasij ana nziv, khan ana nzuai, "Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma."

²⁹ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suangi. Mba guma, ana maanj kegap higi? Nza ana kanji fhu."

³⁰ Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai." Mba guma na rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigim, nde khan nzuai, "Nza ana kanji fhu, ana maanj kega zigi."

³¹ Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi."

³² Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuuj ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana tegim, ana mbara muunjiap kim, guma the ana rimani ga muunjim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamen nenji buna thuenj ki fhuvara."

³³ Fhe Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin thuenj muunjirga tukitigi fhuvara."

³⁴ Mbe Fherasij, mbe ana nzuai kamen mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ram muunji? Ndu niamuuj ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thigi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?" Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi."

Zisas kthothi gi fhuv gumgi, mbe rimgi mbatigi fara muunjiap ki.

³⁵ Zisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzuava gara vov, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara kthothi gi o, fhu?"

³⁶ Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suanjirim, gu ana kthothi girga."

³⁷ Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu phorga nzuai."

³⁸ Mba guma thav khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, gu kthothi gi." Ana ne nzuav, wo thipanani phirgiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui."

³⁹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanjv nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerav ganinga. Mba rimgi nzerav gari gumgi mbe rimgi mbatigi ga."

⁴⁰ Mba Fherasij mbari Zisas han kav mba kamen mbararagi. Maanj muunjiap, mbe ana nzarigi, "Ndu vhira khan nza nzuai thi, nza vhira rimgi mbatigi?"

⁴¹ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Nde rimgi mbatigi, nde tiva mbatik thuenj muunji ne suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde khan nzuai, 'Nzan rimgi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.' Maanj muunjiap, nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muunjiap nden ki."

10

Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma.

¹ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi nanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khesharigi guma, ana kii guma gum harigi gumgi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma."

² Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma."

³ Mba thimkamani gari guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav thima fhiri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthooj kanjiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi bevbevira mben ziri zitav, mbe kov kirar hi."

⁴ Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar hegap, ana mben nima thigap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthooj kanji, mbe maanj muunjiap ana zin vui."

⁵ Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthooj mbararagi, mbe riv ngirga. Ne khan muunji, mbe harigi guma kamthooj kanji fhuvara."

⁶ Zisas mba bunen vhunama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba vhunama daav mbe nzuai buna nñen, mbe ne kanji fhuvara.

⁷ Zisas mbara wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi bina vhen veri thimkamani ma.

⁸ Mba na nima thigap fhara zigi gumgi, mbe kii gumgi gum harigi gumgir shogap, mbe bigi ndi gumgi ma. Maanj muungiap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara.

⁹ Gu nduara, gu thimkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ngip bina vhen ngirgira, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigirga. Ana vhen kiv kirar hiv, taagi vhen ngirgira. Ana maanj muunjv mbur ngip khar ziv, mba ndirga.

¹⁰ “Kii guma, ana harigi bigen muun za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi kimiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndir zav gu zigi. Mbe maanj muungip, mbe guigira mpimpiriga vhuun muungirga.

¹¹ Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuun, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekhingiap won sipsivir kurkurigi.

¹² Guma nkira nzuav ngari, ana vhira sipsivi gari guman vhuun fhu, ana vhira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungip ruanjruangi fian ganirim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ngirgira. Mba ruanjruangi fian sipsiva the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam ngegirga.

¹³ Mba guma riv ngirga ne khanj muungip, mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ngari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndikndigi fhuvara.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ “Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Dara na kangim, gu Dara kanji. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kangim, nan sipsivi na kanji. Gu won tuma fekhingip, won sipsivir kurarga.

¹⁶ Gu vhira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha bina ntiri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu vhira nta ndigip zirga. Nta vhira na kamthoon mbararaga. Maanj muungirga, nta za wari tigip na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga.

¹⁷ Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khanj muungip. Gu won tuma fekhingip, gu maanj muungip taagi ana ndigirga.

¹⁸ Guma the za nan tuma vhezirgira tuktighti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekhingirga. Gu won tuma

fekhingirga nkasnjka ki. Gu vhira taagi ana ndirga nkasnjka ki. Nan Ndia maanj muun zav na suangim, gu maanj mbui.”

¹⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba Zudainj ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi.

²⁰ Mbe gumgi vhirvera khanj nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana njanjani. Nde thanj nzuav khuarir ana buni ga tigi?”

²¹ Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, “Khe njina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, njina mbatik rimani mbatigi guma then muungirim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

Mbe Zudainj, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.

²² Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusalem ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui.

²³ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thiva ruav ki.

²⁴ Mbe Zudainj zav, za ana behuigia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muungip, “Ndu rasin wo bun nza suanjre, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tui-tuigip nza suanj.”

²⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde na khotighi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui njaari, nde mba njaari garav, nde na kanji.

²⁶ Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde na khotighi fhuvara.

²⁷ Nan sipsivi nan kamthoon kangim, gu vhira mbe kanji, mbe na zin vui.

²⁸ Gu zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ mbe ndii, mbe fhirgirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktighti fhuvara.

²⁹ Na Dara mben na niñgi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maanj muungiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vhirarga tuktighti fhuvara.

³⁰ Gu won Ndiar kov, njka wani tigap njka bavira ki.”

³¹ Mbe Zudainj ne mbararagiap, mbe wom nkia ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui.

³² Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar njaarir vhuun vhirver nde khivigi. Nde maanj njaara ndikndigap, nkiaar na sir za mbui?”

10:8 Jer 23.1-2; Ese 34.2-3 **10:9** Sng 118.20; Zo 14.6; Ef 2.18 **10:11** Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17 **10:12** Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29 **10:14-15** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16 **10:16** Ais 56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25 **10:17** Ais 53.7-8; 53.12; Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9 **10:18** Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11; FG 2.24; 2.32 **10:19** Zo 7.43 **10:20** Zo 7.20; 8.48; 8.52 **10:21** Sng 94.9; 146.8; Zo 9.6-7; 9.32-33 **10:24** FG 3.11; 5.12; Ru 22.67 **10:25** Zo 3.2; 4.26; 5.36; 10.38 **10:26** Zo 6.64; 8.45-47; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:27** Zo 8.47; 10.3-4; 10.14 **10:28** Zo 3.16; 6.37-39; 17.11-12; 18.9 **10:29** Zo 14.28; 17.2; 17.6 **10:30** Zo 17.11; 17.22 **10:31** Zo 8.59 **10:33** Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18

³³ Mbe Zudainj ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza ndu muunji njaara vhuuj the ndikndigap nkiiar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana njana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, nkiiar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu fhura khanj nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’”

³⁴ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won njaarr muunv, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde niingj. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuujj ki gavar kama muenj khanj nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’”

³⁵ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khanj nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuujj ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki buni guari ma.

³⁶ Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi. Maanj muunjiap, gu khanj nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maanj nzuaim, nde thanj nzuav, khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana njana ndir za mbui?’

³⁷ “Gu won Ndiar njaarr muunga fhu, nde maanj muunjiap na khotigirga fhu.

³⁸ Gu ana njaara mbui. Nde na buni khotivi thagi, nde gu mbui njaari, nde nta khotigiri. Maanj muunjiap, nde ndikndigi vhuujj kangip, kha ndikndigar muunri, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Nka wani tigap guma bavira.”

³⁹ Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vhevge rigap vugi.

⁴⁰ Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muenj nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruagi njanen vugap mba njanen ki.

⁴¹ Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khanj ana nzuai, “Khuenj guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muunji fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suanji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.”

⁴² Zisas maanj ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana khotigiri.

Zisas Zudia gum Zerusareman ndaim, mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.

11

Rasarus ringi.

¹ Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana rihi. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hirijj Martan kov, ana manin ngu ma.

² Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuuj hi mporiij siav Guma Bakime nkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana nkarve thigi. Mba rihi guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma.

³ Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana rihi.”

⁴ Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap khanj nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana rimga rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ganiv, zi bakimen ana niin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira zi bakime ndirga.”

⁵ Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hirijj vuzvugiap vhira manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

⁶ Zisas Rasarus rihi kamen mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi.

⁷ Mba ra phuni vhezgim, ana khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.”

⁸ Ana phorga rui gumgi khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Zudainj ruarimra nkiiar ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muunji. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?”

⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maanj muunjiap raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khanj muunji, ana kha nuiana shigi ran njaarr ndi ndii guma gangi.

¹⁰ Guma maanj muunjiap maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khanj muunji, ana wo suanjv ganinga vhava njaari ki fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas maanj mbe suanjiap, mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Nzan kvntok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhurarga.”

¹² Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maanj muunjiap kurga, ana rimrim vhezgirga, ana taagi nzerarga.”

¹³ Ana phorga rui gumgi khuenj kangip fhuvara, Rasarus ringim, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai.

¹⁴ Maanj muunjiap, Zisas mbe hiav khanj mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana ringi.

¹⁵ Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khanj muunji, ne nden muunjiap, nde na khotigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ngirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas maanj suanjim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khanj mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za ngip Guma Rum phorgip vhezgirga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “*Taagia khavi ne, gu ne niñej ma. Taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ne, gu vñira nen niñej ma.*”

¹⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ngun han mbav, Zisas kha kameñ mbararagi, Rasarus rimgiap mboga tigem, fethigi rari vñizgi.

¹⁸ Betani Zerusalem hara, ki, ana khañ muunji, 3 kiromitara.

¹⁹ Maañ muunjiap, Zudainj gumgi gu mbigi vñirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

²⁰ Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki.

²¹ Marta vov khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khañ kake, nan fe rimgia ntññj.

²² Gu ntige vñira kañgi, ndu bigin the suañv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun niñjirga.”

²³ Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Ndun fe taagi khavgiirga.”

²⁴ Marta mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Gu kañgi, ana mba vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgiirga.”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, bññbññ ana ndiim, ana ki nen niñge ma. Guma na kthothigap ana rimgi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndigi.

²⁶ Nam kav na kthothigi guma, ana vñizgiirga fhu.^a Ndu ne kthothigire?”

²⁷ Marta mbara khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Bakime, gu khueñ kthothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suañjiap sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

Zisas Rasarus kora muunjiap ana nzuav nzi.

²⁸ Marta maañ suañjiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hiriñj Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana kthoaren ga tigap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav ñkñia mbui.”

²⁹ Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui.

³⁰ Zisas vov ngun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi ñanera ki.

³¹ Mbe Zudainj, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavgiap kirar him, mbe vñira ana zin vui. Mbe khueñ ndikndigi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

³² Maria vov mba Zisas ki ñanen higap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas ñkarveni

niñan thipanani phirgiap fav, khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khañ kake, nan fe rimgia ntññj.”

³³ Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudainj, mbe vñira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muunjiap, ana vñira nzir za mbui.

³⁴ Ana thav khañ nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maañ mboga tigi?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani.”

³⁵ Zisas thav nzi.

³⁶ Zudainj ana gangiap khañ nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.”

³⁷ Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Ana rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe rimgi ga mbuim, mben rimgi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tuktiigi fhup thi, ana rimgi?”

Rasarus ringim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.

³⁸ Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar higi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muunji. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi.

³⁹ Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daañgi mbur khñik.” Marta mba rimgi guman mbiga hiriñj, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana ringim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigem, ra phuni khegene vñizgim, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maañ muunjiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga.”

⁴⁰ Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suañgi, ndu maañ muunjiap na kthothigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka bakime ganinga.”

⁴¹ Mbe mbara mba kima daañgia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khañ nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khañ muunji, ndu na bunen mbararagi. Gu kañgi, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi.

⁴² Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kameñ nzuai, mbe maañ muunjiap khueñ kthothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.”

⁴³ Zisas ne suañjiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khñip Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!”

⁴⁴ Rasarus mbara taagip mbok thav khavgiap kirar higi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar higi. Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhñgirim, ana thivi ru.”

Zudainj gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

Matu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2

11:18 Mt 21.17 **11:21** Zo 11.32 **11:22** Zo 9.31 **11:24** Ru 14.14; Zo 5.29 **11:25** Zo 6.35; Kor 3.4; 1 Zo 1.1-2; 5.10 **11:26** Zo 8.51 ^a **11:26** “ana vñizgiirga fhu” – kha kameñ niñej khañ muunji, guma rimgi, ana zungum taagia khavgiap, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndigip kirga. **11:27** Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69 **11:29** Zo 11.20
11:32 Zo 11.21 **11:35** Ru 19.41 **11:37** Zo 9.6 **11:38** Mt 27.60 **11:40** Zo 11.4; 11.23-26 **11:42** Zo 12.30

⁴⁵ Mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe Maria fen vhavar zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muunji bigen gangiap, mbe ana kthothi.

⁴⁶ Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasinj han vegap, mba Zisas muunji bigen bun mbe suanji.

⁴⁷ Maanj muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasinj, mbe mba buaadegi gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khanj mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muunjiap? Kha guma, ana mirikori vhirve ga mbui.

⁴⁸ Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivav muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana kthothigirga. Mbe maanj muunga Rominj ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntirir farfagirga.”

⁴⁹ Mbe maanj nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara.

⁵⁰ Nde warir kurarga tiva thuenj kanji fhuv thi? Khuenj nzerara, guma bavira maanj muunjiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigir njana ndigip ringirga, mbe nza ntiri farfagirga fhu.”

⁵¹ Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kamej nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum, khanj nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudain kurarga.

⁵² Zisas Zudainja kurkurar zav rihi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki, ana ringip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntiri kirga.

⁵³ Mba raara mba gumgir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi.

⁵⁴ Maanj muunjiap, Zisas wom Zudainj rigar hiinj sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanej, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngun ki.

⁵⁵ Zisas maanj kim, mbe Zudainj, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tamtam wari won nguir kegap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe naanj, warir muunjiap, Fhe Bakime niman njararga.

⁵⁶ Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga

mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sanj ndarga o, fhu?”

⁵⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasinj, mbe khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Mbe maanj muunjiap, guma the Zisas ki njanej kanjiap, ne bun mbe suanjirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina kthingirga.

12

Maria ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj siav Zisas suani ga suagi.

Matii 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9

¹ Mbe maanj suanjap, mporathigi rari vhezgirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ngu ma, mba guma ringiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.

² Mbe Zisasandikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han perv ki.

³ Maria mbara ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj vhuunj guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiinj vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani thigi. Ana maanj mbuim, mba mporiinj ndik za mba phena phorgi.

⁴ Ana maanj mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zumgum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve kthingi, ana khanj nzuai,

⁵ “Nza ram muunjiap mba mporiinj ndi maanjrim, harigintiri ana vhezgirgej thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikthigi kinin njarigim, mbe ana vheziz vheziz fara muunji. Nza maanj muunji njaa ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nginga.”

⁶ Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kii guma ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben njaa gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi vhirvera, ana mba njaa wora nzuav bigi ga vheziz.

⁷ Zisas Zudas suanji kamej mbararagiap khanj nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiinj siv na fhava suav na hivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndigi ngip mbogar rigirga.

⁸ Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

⁹ Mbe Zudainj vhirvera khuenj kanji, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe vhirva Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, Zisas Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, Zisas wom ana khavgim, mbe vhirva ana gani zav zi.

¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, vhirva Rasarus shogirim, ana ringir zav kama shogi.

¹¹ Ne khan muungji, mbe Zudainj vhirve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muungji bigen, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas kthothi.

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungiap, Zerusalem ngu bakime vhen veri.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40

¹² Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusalem kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusalem nan za mbui.

¹³ Maanj muungiap, mbe tumaranj nzari hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinj kha guman muunjri. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinj kha guma muunjri. Ana Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga."

¹⁴ Zisas donjki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buna muenj zira vugi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

¹⁵ "Nde Saion ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi thari. Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana donjki nguga kama perav mbur zi."

¹⁶ Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna nienj kanji fhu. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana nienjim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kamenj ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kanji, mba kamenj Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muungji ne ndikndigi.

¹⁷ Rasarus ringiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khavgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muungji bigen bun nzuav rui.

¹⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muungji ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui.

¹⁹ Mba Fherasinj mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, "Mbur gani. Nza mba muun zav nzuai bigen, ne ntige higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui."

Mbe Grikinj mbari, mbe Zisas gani za mbui.

²⁰ Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbe Grikinj mbari, mbe vhirva ndagi.

²¹ Mba ndagi Grikinj, mbe Garirin Bet-saida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, "Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui."

²² Firip mbara vov Andru ga suangiap, mani wani tiga vov Zisas ga nzuai.

²³ Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunenj ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige higi.

²⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vhek nuiana rigiv vhezirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maanj muungip vhezirga, taagi thoongirga, ana guigira kivgip, vhegi mbararga.

²⁵ Maanj muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhirigirigip, za vhezirga. Guma maanj muungip kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muungip kirga.

²⁶ Maanj muungip, guma nan njaara muunjv, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki njanen, nan njaara guma na phorgip mba njanen kirga. Guma nan njaara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana nninga."

Zisas wo riringa ne nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas wom khan nzuai, "Ntigem, na ndav simgam, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Gu ram suanjrie? Ee, gu khan suanjrie? 'Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigen, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!' Zakira fhuvara! Gu maanj suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtki, ana mbar nan higi. Gu mba bigina nienja nzuav zergi.

²⁸ Dara, ndu won zin muungirim, ana kivgiri." Zisas mba kamenj suangim, guma kamthoonj mbe Hevenan kega khan nzuai, "Gu wo zi muungim, ana kivgi, gu wom anan muungirga."

²⁹ Mba ana han thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, "Buip phireri." Mbe mbari khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai."

12:10 Zo 11.45; 12.18 **12:13** Sng 118.25-26; Mt 27.42; Zo 1.49 **12:15** Sek 9.9 **12:16** Ru 18.34; Zo 2.22; 7.39; 14.26
12:17 Zo 11.43-44 **12:19** Zo 11.48 **12:21** Ru 19.3; 23.8; Zo 1.44 **12:23** Zo 13.31-32; 17.1 **12:24** 1 Ko 15.36
12:25 Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33 **12:26** Zo 14.3; 17.24; 1 Te 4.17 **12:27** Sng 6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo 18.37 **12:28** Mt 3.17 **12:29** FG 23.9 **12:30** Zo 11.42

³⁰ Zisas mben kamenj ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kamenj, ne nde nzuav higi. Ne na nzuav higi kamenj fhuvara.

³¹ Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga.

³² Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ngirgirim, mbe na han zirga.”

³³ Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo riminga tiva bun nzuai.

³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinjgi tivi, nza nta mbararagim, nta khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana higip, ana zazera mbararagim kirga.’ Ram muunji kamenj khare, ndu khan nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?’ Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?”

³⁵ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava njar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav njar nden han khar ki, nde vhava njarara ruri. Nde muunjv kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingina rui, ana wo vui njanenj kanji fhu, ana maanj vui.

³⁶ Ntigem, vhava njar nde phorga kim, maanj muunjiap, nde vhava njarara kthothigap, nde vhava njarar tari kirga.”

Mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe Zisas kthothigi fhuvara.

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanjgiap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

³⁷ Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mbe ana kthothigi fhuvara.

³⁸ Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoony guma Aisaia suanjgi kamenj guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khanj suanjgi, “Guma Bakime, the nza buni kthothigirigie? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won njkasnjka bakime ndi khivigi?”

³⁹ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kthothigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba bigina niinjra Aisaia harigi bunenj kherav khan suanjgi,

⁴⁰ “Fhe Bakime mbe rimigi ga muunji, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muunjim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maanj mben muunjiirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna niinjge kangirga fhu. Maanj muunjiirga, mbe ne kangip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim,

gu mben muunjiirigim, mbe taagi nzereraga fhu.”

⁴¹ Aisaia Zisasana zi bakime gum njkasnjka bakime gangiap, mba kamen Zisasra suanjgi.

⁴² Gumgir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas kthothigi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana kthothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiinj phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasinj mbe thivarga, mbe Zudainj phorgip rotur muunjiirga fhu.

⁴³ Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga bunenj bun suanjgi.

⁴⁴ Zisas kama havharar khan nzuai, “Guma na kthothigi, ana nara kthothigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kthothigi.

⁴⁵ Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari.

⁴⁶ Gu vhava njarara fara muunjiap kha nuianan zergi. Maanj muunjiap na kthothigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu.

⁴⁷ Maanj muunjiap, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, gu ana suanjv suanjgirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njarar muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi.

⁴⁸ Guma maanj muunjiap kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanjv ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntara zungum kha nuiana gu bigi vhizi tugen, mba bunira ana suanjv suanjgirga.

⁴⁹ Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam ntan na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai.

⁵⁰ Gu kanji, Dara muun zav nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndi. Maanj muunjiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi Dara han naanga.”

13

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njkari ruai.

12:31 Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2 12:32 Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro 5.18; Hi 2.9 12:33 Zo 18.32
 12:34 Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14; Mai 4.7 12:35 Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10;
 Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11 12:36 Ef 5.8 12:37 Zo 2.11 12:38 Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16 12:40 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15 12:41
 Ais 6.1 12:42 Zo 7.48; 9.22 12:43 Zo 5.44 12:44 Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21 12:45 Zo 14.9 12:46 Zo
 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35 12:47 Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26 12:48 Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12 12:49 Lo
 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10 12:50 Zo 8.26-28 13:1 Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16

¹ Pasova tuga bakime gurmanjip hirga, Zisas kanji, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niingji. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niingjiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

² Mbe mba njotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga niingji, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

³ Zisas khuenj kanji, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khingi. Ana vhira khuenj kanji, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana vhira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga.

⁴ Maanj muungjiap, Zisas mba thav khavgiap, won fhava shaara mpeenj zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo vhaa tigi.

⁵ Ana anan wo vhaa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuuñ mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi njari ruav, mba won vhaa tigi phara thigi shaar mben njari mbi thigi.

⁶ Ana maanj mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan njari ruar za mbuire?”

⁷ Zisas ana bunenj ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigen, ndu ntige ne kanji fhuvara. Ndu zungum ne kanjirga.”

⁸ Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na njari rua thari. Ndu na njari ruagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maanj muungip ndun njari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

⁹ Saimon Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maanj muungip, ndu nan njari ruar thari. Ndu vhira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.”

¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom thanj suanj ruarie? Ana won njari ruagirga, ana za ngarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ngarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.”

¹¹ Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanjiap, ana maanj muungjiap mba kamenj nzuai, “Nde za ngarav ki fhuvara.”

¹² Zisas mben njari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa mpeenj sharav, vo perigi. Ana pervar kha nzambarar mbe muungji, “Nde gu kha nde muungji bigen, nde ne niienj kanji fhuvi thig?”

¹³ Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Khivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma

Bakime.’ Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma.

¹⁴ Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Khivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden njari ruagi. Nde vhira, nde wari wo njari ruari.

¹⁵ Gu tivar nde khivigi, nde vhira gu ntige nde muungji tivara, nde mba tivara muunji.

¹⁶ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kamarigi fhuvara. Bunenj ndia rui guma, mba njaara muun zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara.

¹⁷ Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muungjiap muungji bigen, nde ntigem ne niienj kanji. Nde maanj muungjiap tuituigiap ne zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

¹⁸ “Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe kanji. Gu mbe kanjiap, gu vhira khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suanj kamenj ne guigira higirga. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga’

¹⁹ Mba bigen hiji fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maanj muungjiap, mba bigen zungum higirga, nde na khotigirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muungjiap ki guma ma.

²⁰ Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi njaara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun ana mbui guma, ana vhira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

Matu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23

²¹ Zisas nen mbe suanjgiap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi farve khingirga.”

²² Ana maanj nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bevbevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira njanngiangiap, mbe kanji fhu, ana the nzuai.

²³ Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava niingji guma, ana anan haa perigi.

²⁴ Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, “Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai.”

13:2 Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27 **13:3** Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8 **13:4** Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8 **13:6** Mt 3.14 **13:8** 1 Ko 6.11; EF 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 **13:10** Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3 **13:12** Ru 22.27 **13:13** Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11 **13:14** Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5 **13:15** Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 **13:16** Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20 **13:17** Mt 7.24; Ze 1.25 **13:18** Sng 41.9 **13:19** Zo 14.29; 16.4 **13:20** Mt 10.40; 25.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16 **13:21** Mt 26.21; Mk 14.18; Ru 22.21; Zo 12.27; FG 1.17; 1 Zo 2.19 **13:23** Zo 19.26; 20.2; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24

²⁵ Ana maan ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheenj phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?”

²⁶ Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu viktum thuenj ndigip, mbin vhera rugip, guma then niinga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai.” Ana ne suanjiap, mbara viktuma muenj ndigap, mbin vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndii.

²⁷ Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muunri.”

²⁸ Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kamenj mbararagi. Mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe nen niienj kanji fhuvara.

²⁹ Zudas, ana mben nkia ki kovsiga gari. Maan muunjiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanjv bigi thari ga vhezzi zav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir niin zav ana nzuai thi?”

³⁰ Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maan gingi.

Zisas tivir nkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

³¹ Zudas kirar higim, Zisas khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira Fhe Bakime Guma Guar panan zi bakime ndi.

³² Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vhira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara niinga. Ana vhira vhemkora mba tivar muunjiaga.

³³ Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vhira na suanjv ganiinga. Gu Zudainj gumgir pani ga suangi, gu ntige mba kamenra nde nzuai. ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.’

³⁴ Gu ntigem tivir nkaar nde ndiv, khanj nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinjri. Gu guigira won ndavar nde niinjgi. Nde vhira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinjri.

³⁵ Nde bevbevira, nde maan muunjiap nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe niinga, mbe za nde ganiv kanjiaga, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga rui gi gumgi guari ma.”

Zisas khanj nzuai, “Pita na ndi zaahegirga.”

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34

³⁶ Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum na zin zirga.”

³⁷ Pita mbara ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muunjiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekhingip ndun kurarga.”

³⁸ Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekhingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muunjv, na ndi zaahi khanj suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu.’ ”

14

Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.

¹ Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vhirver muunj thari. Nde Fhe Bakime kthothigiri, nde vhira na kthothigiri.

² Na Ndia phenan, njani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav njani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maan muunji fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suangenj ntiiij.

³ Gu maan muunjiap ngiv, nde suanjv njani bevahegi, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ngura kirga.

⁴ Nde gu kir za vuin ngu, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kanji.”

⁵ Tomas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan vui, nza ndu vui njanenj kanji fhu. Nza ram muunjiap ndu vui tuav kangire?”

⁶ Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vhira nduara buni guarir niinge ma. Gu vhira nduara zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir sanjv, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma.

⁷ Nde maan muunjiap na kanji, nde ntige vhira nan Ndia kanjiaga. Nde ntige ana kanji. Nde vhira ana gangi.”

⁸ Firip mbaram khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara.”

⁹ Zisas mbara khanj anan nzuai, “Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga kegim, ndu ntigar

na kanje? Guma na gari, ana vhira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muungiap khaŋ nzuai, 'Ndu Darar nza khiva'?

¹⁰ Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne khotthigi fhuu thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won ŋaari ga mbui.

¹¹ Nde kha buneŋ khotthigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suanji kameŋ khotthigi fhu, nde gu muunji mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na khotthigiri.

¹² "Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na khotthigirga, ana vhira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vhira muunga mirikori, gu muunji mirikori kamarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khaŋ muunji, gu Darar han ndai.

¹³ Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muunga. Maan muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga.

¹⁴ Nde maan muunji nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muungirga."

Zisas khaŋ nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara sararim, ana zirirga."

¹⁵ Zisas wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na niŋgi, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ngirga.

¹⁶ Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden niŋga, ana ŋkasŋka nden niŋga. Ana vhira zazera nde phorgip mbara muunji kirga.

¹⁷ Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Njina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi ana ndigirga tukthigi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vhira ana kanji fhu. Nde, nde ana kanji. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

¹⁸ "Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muunji kegirga tukthigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga.

¹⁹ Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tukthigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu rimgi, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muunji kirga. Maan muunji, nde vhira zazera mbara muunji kirga.

²⁰ Mba raar nde kanjirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vhira nden ki.

²¹ Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigap nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na niŋgi. Guma wo ndavar na niŋgi, nan

Ndia won ndavar ana niŋgi. Gu vhira won ndavar mba guman niŋgi, gu nduara won ana khivarga."

²² Zisas maan nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vhira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, "Guma Bakime, ndu ram muunji won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivirgen thagi?"

²³ Zisas ana buneŋ ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na niŋgi, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman niŋgi. Nka vhira mba guman han zin ana phorgi kirga.

²⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar na niŋgi fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngigirga tukthigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

²⁵ "Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai.

²⁶ Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ma. Dara na zin panan ana sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vhira nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suanji buni, nde nta ndikndigirga.

²⁷ Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava miitigar nde ndii, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava miitik ma, gu ana nde ndii. Gu nde ndii ndava miitik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi ndii ndava miitiga fara muunji fhuvara. Maan muunji, nde ndikndigi vhirver muunji, ndavi simiv, rivi thari.

²⁸ Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suanji. 'Gu taagi nde han zirga.' Nde maan muunji guigira wari won ndavir nan niŋgirim, mba tiv nden muunji, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khaŋ muunji, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kamarigi.

²⁹ Mba bigen higi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suanji. Maan muunji, mba bigen higerim, nde ne khotthigiri.

³⁰ "Gu nde phorgip buni vhirve suanga fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunji, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga ŋkasŋka ki fhuvara.

³¹ Gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuen kanjirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga niŋgi. Gu maan muunji, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi,

14:11 Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20 14:12 Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17 14:13 Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 14:15 Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3 14:16 Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26 14:17 Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6 14:18 Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28 14:19 Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20 14:20 Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26 14:21 Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3 14:22 FG 10.41-42 14:23 Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20 14:24 Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49 14:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 14:27 Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15 14:28 Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6 14:29 Zo 13.19; 16.4 14:30 Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2 14:31 Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8

gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgip, nza ngirga.”

15

Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muungji.

¹ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muungji. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma.

² Nan ngagi vhigi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vhigi mbai, Dara zazera nta kharav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivgip vhigi maanga.

³ Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi.

⁴ Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga thigi fhu, ana vhigi maangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vhigi mbararga fhu.

⁵ “Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vhigi mbai. Gu nden kurkurarga fhu, nde bigin then muungirga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁶ Maan muungip, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga ngaa fuasui farar muungip ana fekhingirim, ana shingirga. Mba khesharigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav vhava suegim, nta shi.

⁷ “Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin nde ninga.

⁸ Nde kivgip vhigi maanj, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tivar muunjim, na Ndia zi bakime ndirga.

⁹ Dara guigira won ndavar na ningi, gu mba tivara, gu guigira won ndavar nde ningi. Maan muungiap, nde zazera gu guigira won ndavar nde ningi tivar vhen kiri.

¹⁰ Gu tuituigiap won Ndiar tivi gum ana buni zin vov, gu maan muungiap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tivar ki. Nde maan muungip tuituigip nan tivi gum nan buni zin ngirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tivar kirga.

¹¹ Gu khueñ vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden kiv, mba ndikndik guigira nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan muungiap, gu khañ kamen nde nzuai.

¹² Nan tiv khañ muungji. Nde bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivar muunj, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niñri.

¹³ Maan muungip, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir niñgip, mben kurkurar sanj won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhura won ndavar ndi ndiñi tivi ana za nta kambarigi.

¹⁴ Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi tivar muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga.

¹⁵ Njaara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kanji fhu. Gu maan muungip tivar nde mbuav, won njaari gumgir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. Gu maan muungiap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

¹⁶ “Nde wari phorgi kir zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na ntñiri kirga. Gu njaara nde ningi. Nde ngip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazera kiri. Nde maan muungip, nde bigin then warir niñ sanj na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden ninga.

¹⁷ Gu kha tivar nde ningi, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari niñri.”

Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga kegirga.

¹⁸ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khueñ ndikndik nani thari. Nde kanji, mbe fharav mbara muungiap panan na kegap kegi.

¹⁹ Nde maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgira farar muungip kirga, kha nuiana ntñiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntñiri ma. Nde maan muungip fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntñiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maan muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi panan nde kegi.

²⁰ Nde tuituigip gu mba nde suangi kamen ndikndik suurari. Njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muungip, mbe vhirra tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vhirra nde buni zin ngirga.

²¹ Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khañ muungji, mbe kanji nde na ntñiri ma.

²² “Gu maan muungiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suanj tha kake, mbe wari wo muungji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav

15:2 Mt 3.10; 15.13 15:3 Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 15:4 Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6 15:5 Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13 15:6 Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42 15:7 Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23 15:8 Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11 15:10 Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 15:11 Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4 15:12 Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 15:13 Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16 15:14 Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23 15:15 Zo 17.26; FG 20.27 15:16 Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19 15:17 Zo 13.34 15:18 Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13 15:19 Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5 15:20 Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16 15:21 Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3 15:22 Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17

simtik kae ntiij. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhagirga tuav ki fhu.

²³ Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi.

²⁴ Gu maan muunji mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khan muunji jaari bakivi ga muunji fhu. Gu mba jaari bakivi, gu nta muunji fhu, mbe maan muunji wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muunji jaari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi.

²⁵ Mbe mba muunji tiv, ana Moses suanji tivi suanji kama muen tugiratigi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, 'Mba gumgi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.'

²⁶ "Nden Kurkurarga Nina Naar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Nina Naar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan jaari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga.

²⁷ Nde vhira na bun suanji. Ne khan muunji, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won jaara khavgim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

16

¹ "Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde na khotigigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegigra fhu. Gu maan muunjiap, gu kha kamen nde nzuai.

² Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zungum tuga the higirga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhezirga, mbe khuenj ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav jaara vhuuan mbui.

³ Mbe Dara kanji fhu, mbe vhira na kanji fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga.

⁴ Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suanji. Maan muunjiap, zungum mba gumgi mba tivar nden muunga, nde gu suanji buni, nde nta ndikndigiri."

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar jaara nzuai.

Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, "Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maan muunjiap mba bigi bun nde suangenj thagi.

⁵ Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzambarenj na mbui fhu. 'Ndu maan vui?'

⁶ Gu kha bunen nde suanjim, nde maan muunjiap guigira ndavi simgi.

⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. Gu maan muunjiap ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden niinga Nina Naar, ana nden han zirigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga.

⁸ Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangenj ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muunji khesharigi. Mbe nta niinge kanji fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi.

⁹ Tivi mbatigi nta niinge khan muunji, mbe na khotigigi fhu.

¹⁰ Tivir vhuuan niinge khan muunji, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga kama niienj, ne khan muunji, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

¹² "Gu nde suangenj vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹³ Zungum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Nina Naar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kangirga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden niinga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntara nde suanga. Ana vhira zungum hirga bigi bun nde suanga.

¹⁴ Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muunji, na zi bakime gum nan njakajka bakime ndiv, hiinj phigirga.

¹⁵ Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maan muunjiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga."

Ndikndik, ana ndava simtiga jana ndigirga.

¹⁶ Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, "Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera kegip, nde taagi na ganinga."

¹⁷ Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav khan nzuai, "Ana nza nzuai buna niienj ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav khan nzuai, 'Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.' Ana vhira khan nzuai, 'Mba bigina niienj khan muunji, gu Darar han ndai.' "

15:23 Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23 15:24 Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11 15:25 Sng 35.19; 69.4 15:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6 15:27 Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16 16:1 Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31 16:2 Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 16:4 Zo 13.19; 14.29 16:5 Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16 16:6 Zo 14.1; 16.22 16:7 Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8 16:9 Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37 16:10 Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25 16:11 Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14 16:12 Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12 16:13 Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 16:15 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10 16:16 Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10

¹⁸ Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Ana mba nzuai ‘tuga bisanen’ ne ram muongji? Nza ana nzuai buna nñeñ kanji fhu.”

¹⁹ Zisas kanji, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maanj muongjiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde gu kha suangji buna nñeñ ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu khan nzuai, “Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zumgum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.”

²⁰ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muongirga. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga.

²¹ Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kanji, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi.

²² Mba tivara nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zumgum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktigi fhuvara.

²³ Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suanj nan nzararga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suanj Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden ninga.

²⁴ Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ñkasnjka, ana ana daangia mbur khingi.

²⁵ Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zumgum wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suanj, nde bun Dara suanga.

²⁶ Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu khan nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suanj Dara phorgi suanjrim, ana nden kurkurarga.

²⁷ Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde nñngi. Ne khan muongji, nde wari won ndavir na nñngi, khuenj kthothigi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.

²⁸ Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

²⁹ Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhunama sav nza nzuai fhuvara.

³⁰ Nza ntige kanji, guma ntigar mba bigen suanj ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzambarenj ngarkaraga. Ndu za kha bigi kanji. Nza maanj muongjiap khuenj kthothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

³¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na kthothigire?”

³² Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahan, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki ñanin ngegirga. Nde na thav ngegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muongji, Dara na phorga ki.

³³ Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga, nde ndavi mbariraga. Gu maanj muongjiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden harga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan ñkasnjka, gu ana kambarigi.”

17

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkurav zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suanjgiap, khogap Heven garav khan nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman nñngi. Ndu maanj muonga, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun nñngi.

² Ne khan muongji, ndu zi bakime gu ñkasnjkar ana nñngi. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndii gumgi, ana za zavera mbara muongjiap ki bññbññ mbe ndii.

³ Mba zavera mbara muongjiap ki bññbññ khan muongji. Mba zavera mbara muongia ki bññbññ ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kanji, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Krai kanji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

⁴ “Gu ndun ñaara mbuav, mba ñaarar panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun ñkasnjka bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu muun zav na nñngi ñaar, gu za ana vñzigi.

⁵ Dara, kha nuian zumgum higi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki ñanen wom mba zi bakimen nan nñngi.

⁶ “Gu kha nuianan ndu na nñngi gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suanjgi. Mbe ndun gumgi

ma, ndu mben na n̄ngi. Mbe tuituigiap ndu buni zin vui.

⁷ Mbe ntigem kan̄gi, ndu na n̄ngi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi.

⁸ Ndu na suan̄gi buni, gu za ntan mbe suan̄gi. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira khuen̄j khot̄higi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe v̄hira khuen̄j khot̄higi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁹ “Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na n̄ngi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne khan̄j muun̄gi, mbe ndu nt̄iri ma.

¹⁰ Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu nt̄iri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na nt̄iri ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

¹¹ “Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira ngarigi, guma the ndu fara muun̄gi fhuvara. Ndu wo zin nkas̄nkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na n̄ngi. Maan̄j muun̄giap, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe nkara farar muun̄giri, nka wani tigap ndava bavira ki.

¹² Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin nkas̄nkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na n̄ngi. Gu gangana vhuun̄ra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigirga tuktigi. Maan̄j muun̄girga, ndun buni vhuun̄j ki gap suan̄gi kamen̄j, ne guigira higirga.

¹³ Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maan̄j muun̄gip nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

¹⁴ “Ndu buni, gu ntan mbe suan̄gi. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne khan̄j muun̄gi. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana nt̄iri fhuvara. Gu v̄hira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

¹⁵ Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganinga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ Mbe kha nuiana nt̄iri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muun̄gi, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khuen̄j vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir kiv ngaririm, mbe guigira ndun nt̄iri kiri.

¹⁸ Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na n̄ngi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.

¹⁹ Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu n̄ngi. Gu maan̄j muun̄girga, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu nt̄iri kirga.

²⁰ “Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na khot̄higi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

²¹ Gu v̄hira khuen̄j vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu ndun ki fara muun̄girga. Gu khuen̄j vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muun̄gip, mbe v̄hira nk̄an kirga. Mbe maan̄j muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khuen̄j khot̄higirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

²² Ndu zi bakime gu nkas̄nka bakimen na n̄ngim, gu niin mbe n̄ngi. Mbe maan̄j muun̄gip, nk̄an farar muun̄gip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga.

²³ Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tiva nzuav, gu khuen̄j vuzvugi, mbe wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe maan̄j muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kan̄girga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maan̄j muun̄giap, ndu won ndavar na n̄ngi tivara, ndu ndava, mben n̄ngi.

²⁴ “Dara, gu khuen̄j vuzvugi, ndu na n̄ngi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ngun kirga. Gu khuen̄j vuzvugi, mbe nan nkas̄nka bakime gum nan zi bakime ganinga. Kha nuian zungum higi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na n̄ngiap, ndu mba nkas̄nka bakime gum zi bakimen na n̄ngi.

²⁵ O, tivar vhuuan̄j mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kan̄gi fhuvara. Gu ndu kan̄gi. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kan̄gi, ndu na sarigim gu zergi.

²⁶ Gu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suan̄gi. Gu khan̄j tigip ndu zi bun suan̄vra kirga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga nd̄ii tiva zin ngirga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na n̄ngi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir n̄ngi. Maan̄j muun̄girga, gu v̄hira, gu mben kirga.”

Zisas za ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

17:8 Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30 **17:9** Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19 **17:10** Zo 16.15 **17:11** Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1 **17:12** Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19 **17:13** Zo 15.11 **17:14** Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13 **17:15** Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18 **17:17** Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **17:18** Zo 20.21 **17:19** 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10 **17:21** Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28 **17:22** Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo 1.3; 3.24 **17:23** Kor 3.14 **17:24** Zo 12.26; 17.5; 1 Te 4.17 **17:25** Zo 8.55; 15.21; 16.3; 16.27 **17:26** Zo 15.9; 15.15; 17.6

18

Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khangji.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53

¹ Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi rigap muen hegi. Mba mbi khangiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi.

² Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhira mba mina kangji. Ne khanj muungji, Zisas tugi vhirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi.

³ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenaga gari gutivi mbari gum, Rominj gutivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa ndigap, nteni ga ponjiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi.

⁴ Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kangji. Ana maanj muungiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muungji, “Nde the ndi gari?”

⁵ Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thigap ki.

⁶ Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khanj nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriga mbar maangji.

⁷ Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khanj nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.”

⁸ Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suangji, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ngiri.”

⁹ Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suangji kamejra zin vugi, “Ndu mba na niingji gumgi, mbe the mbar rigi fhu.”

¹⁰ Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman khuarenj shogi, ne thuga niijen rigi. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Markus.

¹¹ Zisas khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muungji bigen? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbar zav na niingji thama mbi, gu ana mbariga tuktiigi fhuv thi?”

Mbe Zisas kov Anas han vui.

¹² Mbe Romijn ntari ga mbui gutivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain gutivi, mbe Zisas suirav, torinj mpiin ana kegi.

¹³ Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhok ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

¹⁴ Ana vhira khanj mba Zudain ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khuej nzuai, “Guma bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi njana ndigip rim-girga, ne nzerara.”

Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.

Matiu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57

¹⁵ Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kangji, ana maanj muungiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi.

¹⁶ Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina thima kamanira ki. Maanj muungiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi.

¹⁷ Mba thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muungji, “Ndu vhira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?” Pita mbara khanj nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

¹⁸ Mba njanenj rangim, mba njara gumgi gum gutivi, mbe vhava tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vhira mbe phorga thigap vhava gurgurav ki.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71

¹⁹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vhira ana mba gumgi ga suangji buni ga nzuav ana nzai.

²⁰ Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman hiinjra kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudain za kav phogia ga vhuu njanen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuej suangji fhu.

²¹ Maanj muungiap, nde thanj nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzanri. Mbe gu suangji buni, mbe nta kangji.”

²² Zisas ne nzuaim, maan̄ thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kuren̄ phirgiap̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Ndu ram muun̄giap̄, maan̄ muun̄gia tigap̄, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunen̄ ngarkai?”

²³ Zisas ana bunen̄ ngarkarav̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Gu maan̄ muun̄giap̄ buna mbatik thuen̄ suan̄girim, ndu mba gu suan̄gi buna mbatigen̄ n̄n̄ shirav nan̄ tigiri. Gu buna vhuuen̄ suan̄gim, ndu than̄ nzuav, na shogi?”

²⁴ Anas thav̄ Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan̄ Kaiafasan han̄ vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiin̄, mbe ana fhirgi fhuvara.

Pita taagiā khan̄ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kan̄gi fhuvara.”

Matu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62

²⁵ Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav̄ thigap̄ ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muun̄gi, “Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?” Ana mbara khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

²⁶ Pita maan̄ nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan̄ n̄aara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan̄ khuaren̄ shogia thugi guman kivntok ma, ana khan̄ nzuai, “Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan̄ kegi thi?”

²⁷ Pita taagiā khan̄ nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” Ana maan̄ nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

Mbe Zيسان kov̄ Pairat han̄ vui.

Matu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5

²⁸ Zudain̄ Kaiafas phena thav̄, Zisas ndigap̄ Zudia ngu bakime fhain̄ gari guman pan̄ Pairat phenan̄ vui. Mbe min̄ goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuen̄ ndikndigi, “Nza muun̄v̄ kiv, Fhe Bakime niman̄ nzajn̄zan̄gip̄, nza Pasova tuga bakimen̄ pi mba mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap̄, mbe ngu bakime fhain̄ gari guman pana phena vhen̄ vergi fhuvara.

²⁹ Mbe kirara kav̄ rargim, Pairat nduara mben han̄ zav̄ kha nzambarar mbe muun̄gi, “Nde thagina bigen̄ nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan̄ za mbui?”

³⁰ Mbe ana ngarkarav̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Ana maan̄ muun̄giap̄ nden̄ tiv̄ phiri fhuv̄ guma kake, nza thagine suan̄v̄ ana ndigi ndun han̄ zirie?”

³¹ Pairat khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndigi ngip̄, wari won̄ tivira suan̄v̄ ana suan̄v̄

suan̄ri.” Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zudain̄ ana ngarkarav̄ khan̄ ana nzuai, “Romin̄ tiv̄i guma shogirim, ana riminga nen̄ nza thiv̄igi.”

³² Zisas fhum̄ wo riminga tiva bun̄ suan̄gi, ntige mba tiv̄ ana hi. Ne maan̄ muun̄gira, ana suan̄gi kamej̄ ne guigi guarara.

³³ Pairat mbara taagiā vov, ngu bakime fhain̄ gari guman pana phena vhen̄ vergi. Ana vhen̄ vergap̄, Zيسان kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muun̄gi, “Ndu Zudain̄ ngui vhirve gari guman pan̄ e?”

³⁴ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap̄ ndu mba kamej̄ nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun̄ ndu suan̄gi?”

³⁵ Pairat mbara ana ngarkarav̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Ram muun̄gi? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu nt̄iri gum̄ Fhe Bakimen̄ rotu gari gumgir pan̄i ndu ndigap̄ na farve khingi. Ndu ram muun̄gi ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi.”

³⁶ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Gu gari nan̄ piin̄ ki bigi, nta kha nuianan̄ nt̄iri fhuvara. Gu gari nan̄ piin̄ ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan̄ n̄aara gumgi khav̄gia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim̄ Zudain̄ farve khingia nt̄in̄. Maan̄ muun̄giap̄, gu gari nan̄ piin̄ ki bigi, nta kha nuiana nt̄iri fhuvara.”

³⁷ Pairat thav̄ ana nzarigi, “Maan̄gi, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guma pana the, e?” Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Ndu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kamej̄, ne ndun̄ kamej̄ra. Nan̄ ni-amuun̄ na tegi, gu kha nuianan̄ h̄gi, gu n̄aara bavira muun̄ zav̄ h̄gi. Gu bun̄i guarira bun̄ suan̄rim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na bun̄i mbarararga. Mba bun̄i guar̄i mbararav̄ nta zin̄ vui gumgi, mbe na bun̄i mbararagi.”

³⁸ Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi bun̄i guarira?”

Pairat Zيسان ndim̄ khararen̄ ga tigip̄ fukfugir zav̄ nzuai.

Matu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25

Pairat maan̄ ana suan̄giap̄, ana taagiā Zudain̄ han̄ kirar h̄gi. Ana kirar h̄igap̄ khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muun̄gi tiva mbatiga thuen̄ gangi fhuvara.

³⁹ Nde Zudain̄, nde won̄ tiva kan̄gi. Nde zazera mpari tugiratigap̄, kha Pasova tuga bakimen̄ nan̄ nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav̄ kirar h̄igip̄ bikb̄igirga. Maan̄ muun̄giap̄, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudain̄

ngui vhirve gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nden han ngirie?"

⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, "Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhirgiri!" Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gungi shogi mbe vhzgim, ana mbe bigi kihi guma ma.

19

¹ Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari.

² Mbe ana kharav, mben giitivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muungiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeen ndigap, ana sharigi.

³ Mbe maan ana muungiap, thiva ana han zav khan ana nzuai, "Raar vhuun, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan." Mbe maan ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

⁴ Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khan mba gungi ga nzuai, "Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hinga, nde kangirga, gu ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu."

⁵ Ana ne suangim, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muungi khorsik mbara muungiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeen vhira mbara muungiap ki. Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Nde gani, mba gumara khare."

⁶ Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben giitivi ana garav kaav khan nzuai, "Ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugu. Ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugu!" Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nduarira ana ndigi ngip, khanararej ga tigi fuguri. Gu ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu."

⁷ Mbe Zudain ana kamej ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza tiva muenj ki, mba tivenj khan nzuai, mba guma ana rilinga. Ne khan muungi, ana khan nzuai, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.'"

⁸ Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi.

⁹ Ana mbara taagia ngui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, "Ndu maangi ngu guma?" Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Pairat mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ee, ndu ram muungi? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhirgirim, ndu ngirga njkasjka ki. Gu vhira ndu ndi khanararej ga tigi fukfugirga njkasjka ki. Ee, ndu ne kangi fhuvi thi?"

¹¹ Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Maan muungiap, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana njkasjkar ndun niingirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga njkasjka kegirga tuktigi fhu.

Maan muungiap, nan ndu farve khingi guma, ana muungi tiva mbatigej ndu muungi tiva mbatigej kamarav guigira kivgi."

¹² Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudain, mbe kaav khan nzuai, "Ndu mba guma fhirgirim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivntok fhuvara. Mba nduara khan wo nzuai guma. 'Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma,' ana Sisar pana guma ma."

¹³ Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar higi. Ana kirar higap, gungi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirpiriga peregi. Mba njanen, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, "Kiman vundap". (Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir ana mbui, "Gabata.")

¹⁴ Mba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phinj ndi. Pairat mbaram khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, "Nde wari wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana gani."

¹⁵ Mbe kaav khan nzuai, "Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana ndi khanararej ga tigi fugu!" Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, "Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ngui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khanararej ga tigi fukfugirie?" Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!"

¹⁶ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba giitivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fukfugirga.

Mba giitivi Zisas ndim, khanararej ga tigap fugi.

Matiu 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43

¹⁷ Mba giitivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanararej phuffhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusarem ngu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi njanen higi, "Panan Tuam." Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zin mba njanen kaai, "Gorgota."

¹⁸ Mbe mba njanen ana ndim khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vhira harigi guma phuni, mbe vhira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar muenj ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muenj ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manbe riganera ntorgi.

¹⁹ Pairat vhira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muenj khergiap, Zisas khanararej ga ntorgi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Zisas

Nasaret guma, Zudain ngui vhirve gari gu-man pan.”

²⁰ Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruin kaman mba kamej kherav, Rominj kaman ne kherav, vhira Grikinj kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khanararej ga ntorgi njanej, ne ngu bakime hara ki. Maanj muunjiap, mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe vov zav mba kamej gari.

²¹ Maanj muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khanj Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu khanj muunji kheri thari, ‘Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pan.’ Fhuvara! Ndu khanj muunji kamej khergiri, ‘Kha guma khanj suangi, gu Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.’”

²² Pairat mben kamej ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu khergi kamej, ne ki.”

²³ Mben giitivi, Zisas ndi khanararej ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba giitivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vaira ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba giitivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vhirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muunjiap, ana samgi fhuvara.

²⁴ Maanj muunjiap, mba giitivi khanj nzuai, “Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanjv satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?” Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maanj muunji. Mbe ana nzuav muunji tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama muenj ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kamejra zin vugi. Mba kamej khanj muunji, “Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, ninje nzuav satu surav, guma mbe ninje ndigi.” Mba giitivi, mbe mba tivara muunji.

²⁵ Zisas niamuunj, won mbiga hiriin, Maria Kropas muunj gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khanararej hara thivgiap ki.

²⁶ Zisas won niamuunj garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara khanj won niamuunj ga nzuai, “Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma.”

²⁷ Ana khanj mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar niinjgi, ana khanj ana nzuai, “Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuunj ma.” Ana maanj suanjgim, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

Zisas ringi.

Matu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49

²⁸ Zisas kanji, ana mba muun za zergij njaari za vhezgi. Ana mbara khanj nzuai, “Fhir na khigi.” Ana mba suanjgi kamej, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kama muenjra zin vugi.

²⁹ Ana maanj nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksigi wain nda khigap maanj ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muenj ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figenj wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop ngaa phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthooj phirgi.

³⁰ Zisas mba waina mbegap khanj nzuai, “Ntuge vhezgi.” Ana ne suanjgiap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vhek ngirgi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsigenj dagi.

³¹ Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Maanj muunjiap, mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe mba gumgir njkuu, mba khirarareinj ga tuigi kirgenj thagi. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe mba khirarareinj ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maanj mben muunga, mbe vhemkora vhezgirga, mbe mbe ndigi njegirga.

³² Maanj muunjiap, mba giitivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khanararej ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi.

³³ Mbe maanj Zisas niamuun za zav, ana gari ana ringi. Mbe maanj muunjiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara.

³⁴ Mba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsigenj dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi.

³⁵ Mba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suanjgi. Ana mba suanjgi buni, nta guigira. Ana vaira nduara kanji, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vaira ne kthoigiri.

³⁶ Mba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buna muenj suanjgi kama muenj minan higi. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, “Mbe ana hara the phirgirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

³⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buna muenj khare, “Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga.”

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.

Matu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56

³⁸ Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khiririm, ana Zisas khuma ndigi ngirga. Zosep ana Zisas khotigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhagiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khirigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi.

³⁹ Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas gangi, ana vhira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muungi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kirogram thigi.

⁴⁰ Zosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin ana khuma hivgiap, shagi vhuunra ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudain, mbe ringi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muungi.

⁴¹ Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Zisas ndi khararenj ga ntorgi njanen han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara.

⁴² Mbe Zudain, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan muungiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

20

Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12

¹ Sande ra higi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thiiŋ khuigi kima bakime mba mbok thiiŋ ki fhu.

² Maan muungiap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana niŋgi naara guma, ana khan mani ga nzuai, "Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njanen kangi fhu."

³ Maan muungiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui.

⁴ Mani wani tigara khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kamarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan higi.

⁵ Ana fharav higav, ŋkuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhagi shagi vhuunra gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara.

⁶ Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki.

⁷ Ana nta garav, ana vhira garim, mba Zisas pananje kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muungi, guma mbe ana dimgiap, ana ndi harigi njanen ga tigi.

⁸ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan higi, ana vhira vhen vergi. Ana vhira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne khotihi.

⁹ Mba tugen mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar ki bunin vhuun kangiap, mbe Zisas ringiap, mbogar tigip, taagi khavgirgane kangi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Maan muungiap, ana phorga ruigi gu-mani taagia Zerusalem vui.

Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11

¹¹ Maria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav ŋguav, degiav mbu mboga vhee gari.

¹² Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shagi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi njanen ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi.

¹³ Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muungi, "Ai, mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi." Ana mbara khan mani ga nzuai, "Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njanen kangi fhu."

¹⁴ Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kangi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?" Maria khuen ndikndigi, "Mba mina gari guma thi?" Ana maan muungiap khan ana nzuai, "Guma, ndu maan muungiap ana khuma ndigi ngip mba nana thuen tigip, ndu mba njanen bun na suangirim, gu ngip ana khuma ndirga."

¹⁶ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Maria." Maria mbara dorgap Hibriun kaman khan ana nzuai, "Rabonai." Kha kamenj "Rabonai" ne khan nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuun nza khivi guman rum."

¹⁷ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khan muungi, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han ngip khan mbe suanri, 'Gu won Dara gu den Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.' "

¹⁸ Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khan ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu Guma Bakime gangi." Ana nen mbe

nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan za suanji kamen mbe nzuai.

Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49

¹⁹ Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezgim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.”

²⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsigen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi.

²¹ Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivara gu nde sarigi nde ngiri.”

²² Ana maan mbe suanjiap won biiñbiiñ ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndiri.

²³ Nde gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezirga. Nde gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiri vhezirga fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muunjiap kirga.”

Tomas Zisas gangi.

²⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga rui gi 11 thigi guma mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga rui gi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.^a

²⁵ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben higi, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gangi.” Tomas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muunjiap mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suurav, mbe fugar ana kuvsigen dagi thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kamen khotthigirga. Gu ntige nde khotthigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

²⁶ Harathigi rari vhezgim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vhira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thii puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.”

²⁷ Ana mbara khan Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khan rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhira wo farver na kuvsigen rugi. Ndu na khotthigi ndikndik phunin muun thari. Ndu fhura guigira na khotthigiri.”

²⁸ Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na khotthigi. Mba na gangi fhuvar na khotthigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

Kha gava niñ guarenra khare.

³⁰ Zisas vhira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga rui gi gumgi niman nta muunjiap. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara.

³¹ Gu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas khotthigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maan muunjiap ana khotthigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga.

Zisas taagia wo phorga rui gi gumgir higi.

21

Zisas phorga rui gi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.

¹ Zisas zumgum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga rui gi gumgir higi. Mba ana mben higi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muunjiap mben higi.

² Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus,^a Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga rui gi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki.

³ Saimon Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhaan sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza vhira ndu phorgi ngirga.” Mbe maan suanjiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maanjiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thaner ndigi fhuvara.

⁴ Mba mitamanera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga rui gi gumgi, mbe khuej kanji fhuvara ana Zisas ma.

⁵ Zisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Ai, mba kivntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!”

⁶ Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won keman guva haren mbarav vhaan ndi khingip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaan ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap, mbe mbaga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaan ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

20:19 Mk 16.14; Ru 24.36; Zo 19.38; 1 Ko 15.5 **20:20** Zo 16.22; 19.34; 1 Zo 1.1 **20:21** Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1 **20:23** Mt 16.19; 18.18 **20:24** Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2 ^a **20:24** Kha zi “Didimus,” ana niñge khan nzuai, “kinkinani.” **20:27** 1 Zo 1.1 **20:29** 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8 **20:30** Zo 21.25 **20:31** Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13 **21:2** Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24 ^a **21:2** Kha zi, “Didimus” khan nzuai, “kinkinani.” **21:3** Ru 5.5 **21:4** Zo 20.14 **21:5** Ru 24.41 **21:6** Ru 5.4-7 **21:7** Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2

⁷ Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana niingi, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo ruga hav shari shaage zor-giap kav ngarav ki, ana kav khuen mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, fega mbin mbarav, dia thivar vui.

⁸ Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe keman za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaan khigap nta ngi. Mbe thiva thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe thiva thav 100 mitara ki.

⁹ Mbe zav thiva phorgap, vhava khoma mbe garim, mbigama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki.

¹⁰ Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi.”

¹¹ Ana maan nzuaim, Saimon Pita fega keman mbarav mba vhaan ngirga zav thiva ndarigi. Mba vhaan mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan ki mbagar vhirve 153 thigi. Mba mbaga guigira vhirxivgi, mba vhaan thaney thugi fhuvara.

¹² Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungi fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kangji, ana Guma Bakimera.

¹³ Zisas mbara vov mba vhava han vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe ndii. Ana vhira mba mbigama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe ndii.

¹⁴ Khe Zisas hiri mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muungia kegap, ana ntige wom mben higi ne khare. Ana rimgia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben higi.

Zisas khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu nan sip-sivi ganiri.”

¹⁵ Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muungi. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kambarigi thi?” Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, ndu kangji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ngugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri.”

¹⁶ Zisas wom phenatitigap ana nzarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, ndu kangji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁷ Zisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muungiap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui.

Ana wom khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muungiap, ana wom khegenen ana muungim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kangji. Ndu kangji, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.

¹⁸ “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tigap, ndu wo vuzvugi njanen, ndu nen vui. Ndu vuriap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tigap, ndun kov ndu ngirgen vuzvugi fhuv njanen ana ndu ndiga mba njanen vui.”

¹⁹ Zisas Pita rimgiap zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinga tiva bun ana nzuai. Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu na zin ziri.”

Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar niingi guma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.

²⁰ Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga niingi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheen phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muungi. “Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve khingirie?”

²¹ Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muungi?”

²² Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvara. Ndu na zin ziri.”

²³ Maan muungiap, mba kamen za mba guigira Zisas kthothi gumgir vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana rimgirga fhu.” Zisas ana rimgirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khan suangi, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvara.”

²⁴ Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kangji, ana khergi bun, nta guigira.

²⁵ Zisas muungi bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maan muungip ana muungi bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga njan tuktigi fhuvara.

Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga njan kirga fhu.

FARASEGI GUMGI **Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi Njaara** **Gumgi Muunji Njaari** **Khe fharav ganinga buni** **khare.**

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vhira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunji bigir vhuuin, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suangi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Kraiss fhara guarara Zudain rigar sios khavgin, ana kivgiap, zungum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nenji gap ma. Ruk vhira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Kraiss muunji njaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaar ngari njaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fharav Pentikos raar ana won Njina Njaara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zungum, ana ndikndigi vhuuin mbe ndiiv, nkasnkan mbe niinjgi.

Nza vhira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunji buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suangi buni mpeei nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vhirve bun suangi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunji bigi nenjegi buni, nta guigira vhirki vgi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maan mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana njaara mbui guman vhuun guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga nana muen, Ruk Porar higi bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegi. Ana

nza Por ga muunji bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maan muunjiap kangiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha fhain ntiirira.”

Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, **mbe Zerusalem Zisas** **muunji bigir vhuuin, mbe nta** **bun nzuai.**

Zisas khan suangi, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara sararim ana zirirga.

¹ O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fhara guarara won njaara bakime khavgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suangi bigi gu za nta nenjegi. ^a

² Gu nta nenja vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zungum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav ringiap, khavgiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgir higap, ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara nkasnjkar panan, ana mbe muunga njaari bun mbe suangi. Ana njaari bun mbe suangim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi.

³ Zisas fharav won njaara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi njaara gumgir higi. Ana mben higap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muunji. Ana mba bigir muunrim, mbe ana gangip, ana kthothigip khan suanga, “Ana guigira ringiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suangi.

⁴ Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden nain za suangi bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suangi.

⁵ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nde ruarga.”

⁶ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerin ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana

^{1:1} Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51 ^a ^{1:1} Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari. Ruk khan nzuai, ana fhara guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuun.

^{1:3} Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7 ^{1:4} Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33 ^{1:5} Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16 ^{1:6} Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21

mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muungip kirie? Ee, fhuve?" b

⁷Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, "Khe nde bigen, ee? Nde maanj muungip mba bigen hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigen tugasirga.

⁸Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zumgum won Njina Njara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, njkanykan nden niingirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuuinj bun suanjv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanjv, vhira Samaria fhain nta bun suanjv, ngip vhira kha nuianan za nta bun suanjri."

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.

⁹Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu.

¹⁰Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi.

¹¹Mani thigap khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde thanj nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zumgum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muungip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga."

Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas njana ndigip, ana muunga njaarar muunga.

¹²Mba gumani maanj mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagip Zerusalem vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksigege kiromita bavira thigi.

¹³Mbe Zerusalem vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas.

¹⁴Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zisas niamuunj Maria gum, ana ngugi, mbe vhira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵Mba tugen, guigira Zisas buni vhuuinj kthothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khanj muungi, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vhirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khanj nzuai,

¹⁶"Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamenj suangim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, 'Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zisas suirigi.' Ntigem, mba Devit suanjv kamenj ne mbara muungiap khar higi.

¹⁷Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui njaarara muungip."

¹⁸Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigen muungiap, ne vheza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenj ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigenj ga vhezgiap, zumgum ana rav, mba nuiana sigenj ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fangia njianj ndarigi.

¹⁹Ana maanj muungim, zumgum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za ana muungip bigen kanji. Mbe mba bigenj kanjiap, mbe mba nuiana sigenj mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, "Akerdama." Kha zi Akerdama, ne njienj khanj nzuai, "Vizin regi nuianenj."

²⁰Pita mba bunin mbe nzuva vov khanj nzuai, "Kha kamenj mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kamenj khanj nzuai, 'Ana mba rigi njanen, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba njanen ki thari.'

"Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar njana muenj mbe khanj nzuai, 'Harigi guma the, ana njana ndigip, ana mbui njaarar muunga.'

²¹"Maanj muungiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga.

²²Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas

b **1:6** Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerinj, mbe nduarira njgui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zumgum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maanj muungiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higim, mbe Isrerinj gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Rominj guman pana vhararim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, njgui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerinj, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga. **1:7** Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 **1:8** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32 **1:9** Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17 **1:10** Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30 **1:11** Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7 **1:12** Ru 24.50 **1:13** Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16 **1:14** Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5 **1:16** Sng 41.9 **1:17** Mt 10.4; Ru 6.16; FG 1.25 **1:18** Mt 26.15; 2 Pi 2.15 **1:18** Mt 27.3-8 **1:20** Sng 69.25; 109.8 **1:21** Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33

won njaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muunggi bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha njaara muungv, mba Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

²³ Pita maan suangiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vaira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanji. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maangi ne farasarigi, ana Zudas njana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha njaara muunga. Zudas mba njaara thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.”

²⁶ Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuan khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe ni tuantuav kim, mbevi niien rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan muungiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi phorgiv ngarirga. ^c

2

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zeri.

¹ Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. ^a

² Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim biinbiin bakime fara muungiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi.

³ Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muunggi bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi.

⁴ Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga

vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen Njan Njaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhuu.

⁵ Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vaira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vaira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntaari ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nguian kega zegi.

⁶ Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njaara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuen nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muungip. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi.

⁷ Mba zegi Zudain, mbe mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Ee, kheinj Garirin gumgira khare.

⁸ Nza ram muungiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi.

⁹ Nza khan muungip ngu, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Asia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari.

¹⁰ Frigia gum Pamfria fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khan ndagi.

¹¹ Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunggi bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nengim, nza nta mbararagi.”

¹² Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorenja?”

¹³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziv khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina

1:24-25 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23 **C** **1:26** Mbe khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas njana ndirga

guma farsararim, ana Zudas njana ndirga. Mbe maan muungiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuantuav khan nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuantuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niien rigirga, nza gangip, kanjirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.” **2:1** Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14 **a** **2:1** Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerinj mbe fharav wari won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vaira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Ngargi Njaari. O Wokpris. Sapt 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerinj tari bari njaiav, Idzivin tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerinj ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgi, 50 rari vov vhezgi, mbe Isrerinj won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. **2:2** FG 4.31

2:3 Mt 3.11 **2:4** Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1 **2:7** FG 1.11 **2:9** T 1.15

kama mbegav njanjana nzuai.”

Pita buni nzuai.

¹⁴ Mbe maaj wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khanj mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudainj gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuarar na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigen nienj kangirga.

¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav njanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigera min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.^b

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khanj suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime khanj nzuai, “Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Njina Njaara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Nden njkaa gum nde njkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muungip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir njkaa, mbe riia kui tivar muungip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe riir kurga.^c

¹⁸ Gu mba tugen gu won Njina Njaara sararim, ana na njaara gumgi gum nan njaara mbigi han ngirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi na buni vhuuinj bun nzuai tivar muungip na buni bun suanga.

¹⁹ Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga.

²⁰ Mba tugen, ran naar vhezirga, maanj gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zungum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won njkastjka bakime gum won vhava njaara ndim khivirga.

²¹ Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanjv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.” ‘ Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

²² “Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergii. Nde nduarira

wari wo rimgi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime njkastjkan panan, won farvenira ana njaari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muungi. Fhe Bakime ana panan maanj muunrim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi.

²³ Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suangi, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khanararenj ga tigap fugim, ana rimgi.

²⁴ Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana khanj muungiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ringi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁵ Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khanj suangi,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, njkastjkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muungirim, gu rivgip, niniga muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Gu maanj muungiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kangii, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuuinj, gu ntan rarga ki.

²⁷ Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezigi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vuui njaara guman naar, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁸ Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga biinjbiinj ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

²⁹ “Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suangi? Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigim, ana tum fhum vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigim, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki.

2:15 1 Te 5.7 **b** **2:15** Pita khanj muungiap mba kamej nzuai, mbe Zudainj mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. **2:16-17** Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9 **c** **2:16-17** Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudainj khanj nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Kraiis zirza mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe nji kamej mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamej ga nzuav khanj nzuai, “Zisas kha nuianan zergap, ringiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara.”

2:21 Ro 10.13 **2:22** Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4 **2:23** Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20 **2:24** Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15 **2:25** Sng 16.8-11 **2:27** FG 13.35 **2:29** 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8

³⁰ Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khan suangi, 'Gu zungum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muungip, ngui gari guman pan kirga.'

³¹ Devit maan muungiap kanjiap, ana mba kamej suangi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.^d Ana rimgip, taagip khavgirga. Ana rimgip za mba vhiži gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktiği fhuvara. Ana vhiža rimgip khur-girga tuktiği fhuvara.

³² Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavgim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai.

³³ Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva harenj ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar ana niingji, ana fhum mba Njina Njaarar ana niin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana niingji. Fhe Bakime mba Njina Njaarar ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Njina Njaarar siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muungiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suangi kamej khare. Ana khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga."'

³⁶ "Maan muungiap, nde za Isrerinj, nde tu-itugip khuenj kangiri. Nde mba kharararenj ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma."

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdor-giap ruagi.

³⁷ Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thiği. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njaarar gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muungji.

"Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suanj, nza ntige ram muunrie?"

³⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Kraiss zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhižigip, nta ndikndik ngangirga. Nde maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nden niingirga.

³⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum mba Njina Njaarar nden niin za suangi, ana mba Njina Njaarar nden niinj, ana vhiža mba Njina Njaarar nden tarir niinga. Ana vhiža mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zungum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhiža anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Njina Njaarar mben niin za suangi."

⁴⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhiža harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suangi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjy kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga."

⁴¹ Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khan muungji 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kthothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

Mba Zisas kthothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.

⁴² Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khan tigav mba Zisas farasegi njaarar gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.^e

⁴³ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi njaarar gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaknjak panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi.

⁴⁴ Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kthothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma.

2:30 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11 2:31 Sng 16.10; FG 13.35 d 2:31 "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma," mbe Grikin kaman khan zin ana kaai, "Krais." 2:32 FG 1.8; 2.24 2:33 Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12 2:34-35 Sng 110.1 2:36 FG 5.30-31 2:37 Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30 2:38 Ru 24.47; FG 3.19 2:39 Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17 2:40 Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15 2:41 FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14 2:42 FG 20.7 e 2:42 Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuunij kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fharar guarara Zisas kthothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zungum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhuu viktum gum mbi ndi. 2:43 Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12 2:44 FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8

⁴⁵ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhira wari won nuiani sigivej gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba nkhaar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi.

⁴⁶ Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe vhira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi.

⁴⁷ Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maanj mbuim, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khanj tigap virkivgi.

3

Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.

¹ Raa mben, ra vera vov njkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudainj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maanj muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui.

² Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuuj ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maanj pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maanj fim, ana maanj kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana nkhaar mben nzai.

³ Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen njgiri za mbuim, ana mbaram nkhaar manin nzai.

⁴ Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu nka gani."

⁵ Pita maanj ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuej ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani nkhaar anan niingga thi.

⁶ Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khanj ana nzuai, "Gu nkhaar ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun niin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiviv ruu."

⁷ Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva harenj suirav, ana nzuaim, ana

khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi.

⁸ Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuaga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari.

¹⁰ Mbe ana gangiap ana kangji, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, nkhaar ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamenj thigap ki. Mba vunkamenj zi khare, Soromon Vunkamenj.

¹² Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, nde thanj nzuav kha higi bigen gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde thanj nzuav khira nka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar nka mbui thi, nka nuanira nkasnka bakime kav o, nka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, nka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara!"

¹³ Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won njaara guma Zisas ga niingji. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhirgirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khanj Pairat ga nzuai, 'Pairat ndu ana fhirgirim ana ngi thari.'

¹⁴ Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman njaara ma, ana vhira tivir vhuuinjra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhirgim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhirgim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana rimgi guma ma.

¹⁵ Nde mba shogi rimgi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nka won rimanira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai.

¹⁶ Nka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vhira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani nkastjkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara nka ana kothigim, ana nka ana kothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Nka ana kothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

¹⁷ "Nde nkan fegutari khuej guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuej kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungim.

¹⁸ Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj gumgi ga suangim, mbe mba kamej suangi. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muungim bigen ne Fhe Bakime suangi kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

¹⁹ "Nde maanj muungip gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungim tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga.

²⁰ Nde maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime nkastjkar kaman nden niingirga. Ana nkastjkar kaman nden niingirga, ana mba taagia kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas.

²¹ Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muungirim, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muungim farar muungirga. Ana fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthoonj gumgir nari ga suangi. Mbe ana nara mbuav ne bun suangi.

²² Fhum ana nara guma Moses kha suangi, "Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthoonj guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri.

²³ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhu v gumgi, mbe mba Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhezgirga.' ^a

²⁴ "Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe Samuer, gum zungum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suangi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem hiigi.

²⁵ "Nde Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime nin za suangi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suangi. Ana khan nden nziga Abraham ga suangi. 'Gu ndun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!'

²⁶ Ana maanj suangiap, ana mbaram fharav won nara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuuej mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi."

4

Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.

¹ Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gutivir guman pan gum, mba Sadusinj gumgi, mbe hegi. ^a

² Mbe khuej kanji, mani Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhira khan mbe nzuai, "Zisas taagia khavgim, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagip khavirga." Mbe maanj muungiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi.

³ Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanjv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanjv suan za mbuim, ra verav vhezgim, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmangip mani ga suanga.

⁴ Mani mba Zisas ringia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muungim, 5,000.

Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.

⁵ Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba

3:16 Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9 **3:17** Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 **3:18** Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11 **3:19** FG 2.38 **3:22** Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 **3:23** Wkp 23.29 ^a **3:23** Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suangi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita khan nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma. **3:25** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 **3:26** Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46 **4:1** Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8 ^a **4:1** Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari gitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen ngari gitivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki. **4:4** FG 2.41 ^b **4:5** Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadegi gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiriv tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma.

Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusalem wari fugi. ^b

⁶ Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana nt̄iri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi.

⁷ Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khanj nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Nko ram mbui khesharigi nkas̄nka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?”

⁸⁻⁹ Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, nka kha suani mbatigi guma nka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav nkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuej kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungiap nzerigi.

¹⁰ Nde maanj muungip ne kanjir sanj, nde zam khuej kanjiri, nde Isrerinj, nde vhiru za khuej kanjiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Kraiss zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim kharararej ga tiga fugim, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.^c

¹¹ Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maanj ana suanjap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.

¹² Nde khuej kanjiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

¹³ Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muungi gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khanj tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhiru kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi.

¹⁴ Mbe ne kanjiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuej ngarkarga kama thuej ki fhu.

¹⁵ Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadegi gumgir pani phena thav kirar

higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khanj nzuai.

¹⁶ “Nza ram kha gumanin muunrie? Mani mirikor mbe muungim, kha Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za mani muunji mirikor kanji. Nza ne vhagirga tuktimi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Nza ntige ram muunrie, nza muunv kirim, kha kamenj za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suanjer tharga.”

¹⁸ Mbe ne wari ga suanjap, mbaram taagia manin kangim, mani zim, mbe khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanj buna thuej suanj thari.” Nko vhiru kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maanji tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuej mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri.

²⁰ Nka wo th̄ini mpirarga tuktimi fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga.”

²¹ Mani mba kamen mbe suanjim, mben buaadegi gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suanjap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khanj muungiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuej kanji fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigen ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khanj tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi.

²² Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muungim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kamarigi.

Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga nkas̄nka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²³ Mba buaadegi gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhirgim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni khotigap ana zin vui nt̄iri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suanji buni bun mbe nzuai.

²⁴ Mani mba bunin mbe suanjim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muungiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunji.

4:7 Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 4:8-9 Mt 10.19-20 4:10 FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 ^c 4:10 Mba buaadegi gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suanjim, ana Zisas shogim, ana rimgi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhiru sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuej vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana khotigigi thari. 4:11 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42 4:12 Mt 1.21; FG 10.43 4:16 Zo 11.47; FG 3.9-10 4:18 FG 5.28; 5.40 4:19 FG 5.29 4:20 FG 1.8; 22.15; 1 Zo 1.1-3 4:24 Kis 20.11; Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6 4:25 Sng 2.1-2

²⁵ Fhum, ndun Njina Njaar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niingji. Ana ndun njaar guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niingji. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niingim, ana khan suanji,

'Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thanj nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thanj nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?

²⁶ Mba ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba ngu gumgir pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niian pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhira ana mbeviv ana ndim niian pinga.'

²⁷ "Kha kamen guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngu gumgi gum Isrerinj, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun njaar guman njaar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niian mpivav ana muunji.

²⁸ Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muunji. Ndu won njkasnja bakimen panan, ndu fhum suanji, mba tiv guigira higuriga.

²⁹ Maan muunjiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha rivivar nza ndiiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun njaar gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muunjiap nzan kurarim, nza khan tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuinj bun suanj rivirga fhu.

³⁰ Ndu vhira won farven riij gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhezirim, ndu vhira won njaar guman njaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muunji."

³¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muunjiap, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niinjui. Mba phen mbe khigap niinjui, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuinj bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

Mba Zisas buni vhuinj kothivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.

³² Mba Zisas buni vhuinj kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khan nzuai fhu, "Khe na biginara," Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira.

³³ Mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi, mbe Zisas ringiav taagia khavgi buni vhuinj, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni njkasnja kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuinjra mbe mbui.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe nta njkiiia ndi. Mbe mba njkiiia ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi ga ndiij. Mbe mba njkiiar mbe ndiim, mbe mba njkiiar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndiij.

³⁶ Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi, mbe vhira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niingje khan nzuai, "Gumgir ndavi havhara guma ma." Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vhira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma.

³⁷ Ana won nuiana siga muenj ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba njkiiia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi ga niingji.

5

Ananias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.

¹ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muunji zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muenj ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi.

² Mba guma mba nuianen ga vhezgim, ana mba njkiiia ndigap, ana mba njkiiia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana muunji vhira ne kangi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi guigap khan nzuai, "Gu won nuiana siga muenj ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba njkiiia ndiga zav nde ndiij."

³ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ananias, ndu ram muunjiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi njkiiia, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi.

⁴ Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigenj ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav njkiiia ndigi, nta vhira ndun njkiiia ma, ndu

ram mba nkiiar muun sanjv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muungiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuej ndikndigi thari. 'Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.' Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi."

⁵ Pita nen Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za ringi. Ananaias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi.

⁶ Ananaias ringim, mba gumgir njkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

⁷ Mba gumgir njkaa, mbe Ananaias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muuj zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigen, ana ne kanji fhuvara.

⁸ Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khar na suaj, njko mba won nuianej ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi njkaa, ntara kharere?" Pita ne nzuaim, Ananaiasan muuj ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ahan, ntara mbare."

⁹ Ana maaj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Nko thanj nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi ngigirga."

¹⁰ Pita maaj ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita njkarveni nimara ndarav, za ringi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir njkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi.

¹¹ Mba bigen mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas khotigap ana buni vhuuj zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamenj mbararagiap, mbe za guigira riviva mbatiga muungj.

Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.

¹² Mba Zisas farasegi njaa gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maaj mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki.

¹³ Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vhira mben rivav, maaj muungiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu.

¹⁴ Mbe maaj mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Zisas khotivav zav, ana khotivi ntiri vhen veri.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba Zisas farasegi njaa gumgi mbui mirikori kanji. Mbe nta kanjiap, mbaram mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuej nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirrim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rihi gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii vhezirga.^a

¹⁶ Mba Zerusalem han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi njaa gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rihi gumgi gu njiningi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimrii vhezav, mba njiningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.

¹⁷ Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusinj gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi njaa gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi.

¹⁸ Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi njaa gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi.

¹⁹ Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanen thima fhiriap, mben kov kirar hegi.

²⁰ Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir njkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suajri."

²¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maaj mbe suajim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suajgi kamenj zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadege gumgi gum mba Zudasin gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kangim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi njaa gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi njaa gumgir kov mben han zirga.

²² Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi njaa

^{5:12} FG 2.43; 4.32; 14.3; Ro 15.19; 2 Ko 12.12 ^{5:14} FG 2.41; 21.20 ^{5:15} Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG 19.12 ^a ^{5:15} Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuej khotigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi vgha, mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhezirga. ^{5:16} Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12 ^{5:17} FG 4.1-2; 4.6 ^{5:19} FG 12.7-10; 16.26

gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khan mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai,

²³ “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen garim, ana thii za puigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi, mbe mba phena thiiir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamej bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari giitivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Mba bigen ntige ram muungip higririe?” ^b

²⁵ Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.”

²⁶ Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi nkia mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba giitivi, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadegi gumgi niman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui,

²⁸ “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusareman fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamejra zin ngirga. Nza guma the suangi kamej zin ngigirga tukitgi fhuvara!

³⁰ Nde mba shogiap, ndi khararen ga tigap fugim rimgi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi.

³¹ Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana

ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isrerinj, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungitivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga.

³² Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungitivi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Njina Naar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga niingji.”

Gamarier khan nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir muunjri.”

³³ Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezigi zav mbui.

³⁴ Mbe maan mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgia thigap, kama havharar khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni nzuai njanen thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” ^c

³⁵ Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khan mba harigi buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanjv, nde zaannguigip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muunjri.

³⁶ Nde kangji, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kthothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui njaara fhura fhirgerigi.

³⁷ Ana njaara fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavgi, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kthothigi gumgi, mbe

^b 5:24 Khan Grikar kaman, kha kamej mbe tuituigia ne niinj shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khan muungiap mba kamej dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Thagina bigen ntige higririe?’ ” 5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26 5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52 5:29 FG 4.19 5:30 FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24 5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2 5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54 ^c 5:34 Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuu tugen, Gamarier; ana shure muungip mpampare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri. 5:36 FG 21.38 5:37 Ru 2.1-2

mbara muungiap rav tamtam vegim, ana njaar vhira fhirgerigi.

³⁸ Gu maanj muungiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muunj thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui njaar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgip ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba njaar, ana mbatigirga.

³⁹ Mbe maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba njaar khavgip, mba njaar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mbe mben farfa thagi.

⁴⁰ Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suanj thari.” Mbe maanj mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui.

⁴¹ Mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tukitigi.

⁴² Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

6

Mbe Zisas farasegi njaar gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.

¹ Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi njaar gumgi mba njaar mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve guigira vhirxivgi. Mbe vhirxivgiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntiiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntiiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khan nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.”^a

² Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaar gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga njaar thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara.

³ Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu

mbigi niman ziri vhuuin kav, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban njaar ganinga.

⁴ Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

⁵ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaar gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana kthothigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudainj mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui.

⁶ Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaar gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaar gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba njaar muunga.

⁷ Mbe maanj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai kamenj za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, ana zin vov ana kthothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kthothigap ana zin vui.

Mbe Zudainj, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.

⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, nkastjka bakimen ana niingim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui.

⁹ Ana maanj mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudainj, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudainj gum, mba Sirisia ngu bakime gum, Asia ngu bakime, mbe mba nguiri ki gumgi ma.^b

¹⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nkastjka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen daangirga tukitigi fhuvara.

5:38 Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13 5:39 Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25 5:40 FG 4.18 5:41 Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13 5:42 FG 9.22; 17.3 6:1 FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29 ^a 6:1 Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manej bisanera Hibruin kama fara muungji. 6:3 Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7 6:5 FG 8.5 6:6 FG 13.3; 14.23 6:7 Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6 6:8 FG 2.43 6:9 2 T 1.15 ^b 6:9 Mba bikbigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir njaar gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbigi. 6:10 Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39 6:11 Mt 26.59-61

¹¹ Mbe maan muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khan mbe nzuai, "Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime ga suangi."

¹² Mbe maan muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vhira mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavvim, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadege gumgir han vugi.

¹³ Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, "Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhira ana muun zav suangi tivi ga nzuai.

¹⁴ Nza vhira ana mbararagi, ana khan nzuai, 'Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suangi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigirga.'

¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba buaadege gumgi, mbe maan piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muungi.

7

Stiven buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.

¹ Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khan ana nzuai, "Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?"

² Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zungum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba nkasnka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi.

³ Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu won ngu niingen won nuiana thav, won fegetari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.'

⁴ Maan muungiap, Abraham Kardian nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi.

⁵ Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiiv, khan ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigen

ma, ndun tari zungum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khan ana suangi, ana zungum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki.

⁶ Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khan ana suangi, 'Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntairir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben nraara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga.

⁷ Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben nraara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,' Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai, 'Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.'

⁸ Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foongri. Nde warir foongv, khuen ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamen ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foongji. Ana Aisakan foongim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuungiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

⁹ "Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niingi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki.

¹⁰ Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigiri vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndigira vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

¹¹ "Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik

mbe nigan, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire?

¹² Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui.

¹³ Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgiap, mbe taagia phenatitigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khanj mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khanj ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zumgum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiiri, ana vhira mbe kangji.

¹⁴ Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zumgum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkiaa muungji. Ana ana nzuav nkiaa muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muunji gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75.

¹⁵ Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi.

¹⁶ Mani ringim, mbe zumgum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkiaa vhezgi kima thoon muungji mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

¹⁷ “Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangji kamej ne mba tirga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerinj Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi.

¹⁸ Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kangji fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai.

²⁰ Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana rugim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi.

²¹ Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgiap, mbe zumgum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi njanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigiap, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi.

²² Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idzivanj tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kangji. Ana nta kangiap, ana vhira nkasnkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav njari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

²³ “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum nguigi Isrerinj ganinga.

²⁴ Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi.

²⁵ Moses vhira khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana ntiiri Isrerinj, ne kangji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana ntiiri Isrerinj ne kangji fhuvara.

²⁶ Moses mba mitimanagera ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khanj mani ga nzuai, ‘Ai, nko wanira shogi thari, nko fek gum nguk ma. Nko thanj nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.’

²⁷ Moses maan mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigen khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?’

²⁸ Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?’

²⁹ Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamej mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ngun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuanj tigap, tara phuni tigi.

³⁰ “Moses maan kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgi, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv njanen kha bisanej vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vha vhen anan higi.

³¹ Moses mba kha bisanej garim, ne shim, ana ngava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthoonj mbararagi.

³² Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi.

³³ Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ai, ndu won ngari sharive zor-giri. Ndu mba thigi nuianen, ne nan njanen ma.' Ne guigira ngarigi nuianen ma.

³⁴ Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khan ana nzuai, 'Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Is-rerinj garim, Idziviñ guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nziim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idziviñ tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgiri, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ngirga.'

³⁵ "Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerinj fhum khan ana suangi, 'The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?' Mbe maanj suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ngip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idziviñ tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanen shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap nkastjkar Moses ga nningi.

³⁶ Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga nningim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idziviñ tin Isrerinj ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vhira mirikori ga muunji. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.

³⁷ Mba Isrerinj kov vugi Mosesra, ana khan mbe suangi, 'Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden nguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muunji, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kirga.'

³⁸ Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maanj kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara

muunjiap kirga buni vhuuin ana suangi, ana mba bunin nza suangi.

³⁹ "Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ngirgen vuzvugi.

⁴⁰ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khan Aron ga nzuai, 'Aron, ndu nza suanjv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ngirga. Kha nzan kov Idziviñ thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanji fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muunji.'

⁴¹ Mbe maanj Aron ga suangiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui.

⁴² Mbe maanj muunji, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maanj muunjiap kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini nkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maanj muunga kamej, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, 'Nde kha Isrerinj, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara!

⁴³ Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maanj muunjiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Bab-iron ngu bakime fhain muen nderen kirga.'

⁴⁴ "Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerinj ana garav kanji, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muunji. Mbe ana muunji, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui.

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Nzan nzigi mba sher phena

7:33 Jos 5.15 7:35 Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16 7:36 Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27
7:37 Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22 7:38 Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 7:39
Nam 14.3 7:40 Kis 32.1; 32.23 7:41 Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19 7:42 Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39;
2 Te 2.11 a 7:43 Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben
mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi
kamej, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khan suangi, mba
fhum kegi Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muunji fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe harigi
ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maanj mbuim, zungum Fhe Bakime mbe garim,
mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironinj ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerinj phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain
vegim, mbe Babironinj fhain gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King
24.10-16. 7:44 Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 7:45-46 Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 7:45-46
1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5

muunjiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigir nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muunji. Mbe mba sher phena muunjiap maan kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sajy, ana mbe saanjy Fhe Bakime phenan muunji.'"

⁴⁷ Ana anan muun zav suanjim, zungum Soromon ana muunji.

⁴⁸ "Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe khan nzuai,

⁴⁹ 'Guma Bakime suanj kamer khare, "Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpimpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won nkarveni ndi sarigi njan ma. Nde maan muunjiap nde ram muunjiap na ndim phenan muunji? Gu vhira maanji njanen nan vhuksu njanen kirie?'

⁵⁰ Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muunji fhuve?" "

⁵¹ Stiven kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuen phorga mbe nzuai, "Nde guigira riirii gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji kothivi thagi gumgi fara muunji. Nde maan muunjiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nzuai buni, nden nzigir fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui.

⁵² Nden nzigir, fhum maanji Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muunji fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Tivar vhuunji mbui guma ana zirga.' Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringi.

⁵³ Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara."

Mbe nkhar Stiven ga segim, ana ringi.

⁵⁴ Stiven mba bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suanjim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri.

⁵⁵ Mbe maan mbui, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava naar vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki.

⁵⁶ Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki."

⁵⁷ Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi.

⁵⁸ Mbe ana suirav, nkhar ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegav fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeei zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. ^b

⁵⁹ Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram nkhar Stiven ga si. Mbe nkhar ana sim, Stiven thav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, "Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri."

⁶⁰ Ana maan suanjap, mbaram thipanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khirip kaav, khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu khein mbui tiva mbatiga saanjy mbe suanj thari." Stiven maan suanjap thav ringi.

8

¹ Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana ringi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusalem Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbe mbui, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusalem ki.

² Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui.

7:47 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 **7:48** 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 **7:49** Ais 66.1-2 **7:51** Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 **7:52** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15
7:53 Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:54** FG 5.33 **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5 **7:56** Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1 **7:58** Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12 ^b **7:58** Isrerin tiv khan muunji, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenra muunji, mbe mba guma ndigip, ngu bakime thav kirar higi, nkhar ana segirim, ana ringi. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigiri. **7:59** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46 **7:60** Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5 **8:1** FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13

³ Mbe ana ndim mboga tigim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vshivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

**Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi
njaara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum
Samarian Fhe Bakime buni
vhuuinj bun nzuai.**

Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

⁴ Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba nguiv vegap, mbe mba ki nguiv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma."

⁶ Firip maan mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuitugira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi.

⁷ Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vhira ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba njiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vhira bigi rimgiap siir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi.

⁸ Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mbe maan mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav khanj nzuai, "Gu zi ki guma bakime ma."

¹⁰ Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khanj nzuai, "Kha guma Saimon, ana tor njkasnjka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, 'Njkasnjka Bakime.'"

¹¹ Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khanj muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki.

¹² Mbe zumgum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuinj

bun nzuav, Zisas Kraiss bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana kthothigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhira Zisas zin panan ruai.

¹³ Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhira Firip nzuai buni kthothigap, ana vhira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

¹⁴ Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui.

¹⁵ Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Njina Njaarar mben niingga.

¹⁶ Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Mani maan muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar mbe ndi.

¹⁸ Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi njaara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar njkasnjkar mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram njki ndigap, mani ga ndiiv, khanj mani ga nzuai,

¹⁹ "Nko vhira mba njkasnjkar nan niingiri. Gu vhira maan muungiap farver guma the khingirim, Fhe Bakime vhira won Njina Njaarar njkasnjkar anan niingirga."

²⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu n njkii nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndiigigin, ana fhura ndiigigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu njkii ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara!"

²¹ Ndu ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muungiap nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen njaarar muungirga tukitigi. Zakira fhuvara!

²² Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana maan muungiap ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhizi sanjv, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga.

²³ Gu khanj muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndiigigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niigegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap,

8:4 Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19

8:7 Mt 10.1; Mk 16.17

8:15 Mt 28.19; FG 2.38; 10.48; 19.2

8:17 FG 6.6; 19.6; Hi 6.2

8:20 Mt 10.8; FG 2.38; 10.45

8:21 Sng 78.37

8:22 Dan 4.27; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.15

8:24 Kis 8.8; Nam 21.7; 1 Kin

ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.”

²⁴ Pita maanj ana suangim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na korar muungip, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

²⁵ Ana maanj suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuij bun maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungi bigi, mani vhira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zungum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri.”

²⁷ Ana maanj Firip ga suangim, Firip mbaram khavgap, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan nkia gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vhira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri.

²⁸ Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ngirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri.

²⁹ Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndi, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ngiri.”

³⁰ Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndiriverj kangiap nta garire?”

³¹ Firip maanj ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Maanj muungip, guma the mba buni ndiri bun nan suangirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiri kangirie?” Ana maanj Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

³² Ana maanj nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nzii fhu, ana vhira thini mpirigi.

³³ Mbe vhira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigej ga nzuav ana nzuav suangi fhuvara. Ana vhira the kiv ana suanjv mbe suanjrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiri ga suanjv suanjrie? Mbe maanj ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

³⁴ Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muungi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suangi kamenj, mba kamenj the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?”

³⁵ Ana maanj nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gavenj ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suangia thugap zungum ana Zisas buni vhuuij bun ana nzuai.

³⁶⁻³⁷ Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben bigi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpiriri, gu ruari tharie?”^a

³⁸ Ana ne Firip ga suangiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani feqa nin mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai.

³⁹ Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigar, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ngun veri tuap thiga veri.

⁴⁰ Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ngu bakimen ki. Ana maanj kav, ana tamtam mba ngui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuij bun mbe nzuai. Ana maanj mbua vov, ana zungum vov Sisaria ngu bakimen bigi.

9

Sor ndava dorgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18

8:27 Ais 56.3-7; Sef 3.10; Zo 12.20 **8:31** Zo 16.13 **8:32** Ais 53.7-8 **8:35** Ru 24.27; FG 18.28 **8:36-37** FG 10.47

^a **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan nzuai. “Firip khan nzuai. ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khan Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai kthothi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’ ”

8:39 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14 **8:40** FG 21.8 **9:1** FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1 T 1.13

¹ Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhizi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maanj suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui.

² Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maanj suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana niinggi. Ana mba khergi gavi khan nzuai, "Sor maanj muungip Zisas suangi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maanj mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sanj mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusareman zirgirga."

³⁻⁴ Ana mba gavi kherav maanj suangim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusarem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusarem tha nda vov, Damaskus ngun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhevhegi fara muungiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava njar guigira havhari-giap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira niinj ndarigi. Ana kigira niinj ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoonj mbe khan ana nzuai, "Sor, Sor, ndu thaj nzuav nan farfagi?"

⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu the?" Sor ne nzuaim, ana khan nzuai, "Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi."

⁶ Ndu khavgip, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma the ndu zungum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga."

⁷ Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoonj mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara.

⁸ Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muungi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngun vhen veri.

⁹ Mbe ana kov ngun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muungiap gingingiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

¹⁰ Ana mbara muungiap kim, Zisas buni kbothigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maanj kuim, Guma Bakime maanj riman ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, "Ananaias"

Ananaias mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, gu khar ki."

¹¹ Ana maanj nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgip, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi ngiriv, Zudas phenan ngirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanj mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki.

¹² Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muungiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikthingi. Anan rimani nzerav zav ana mba tivar ana muungi."

¹³ Fhe Bakime maanj Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nenjegi. Mba guma Zerusareman ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muungi.

¹⁴ Ana maanj mbe muungiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muungiap, ana niingim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi."

¹⁵ Ananaias maanj nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan njaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suanj, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suanj, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isrerin ga suanga.

¹⁶ Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanj, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga."

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suangim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikthingiap, khan ana nzuai, "Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njar guigira ndu givarga."

¹⁸ Ananaias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muungi bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi.

¹⁹ Sor ruagiap, ana zungum mba gum mbi pav, ana njaskanja taagia ana zigi.

*Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhu-
uin bun nzuai.*

²⁰ Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuen bun nzuai, "Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma."

²¹ Sor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap kha nzambara mbui, "Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusareman mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khañ ndagi. Ana khañ ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntüri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?"

²² Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khañ tiga ñkasñkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khañ tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudain hiav khañ mbe nzuai, "Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma." Sor maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuen ki fhu.

Mbe Zudain mbe panan Sor ga kegi, ana ra vugi.

²³ Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudain mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

²⁴ Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kameñ mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudain mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thür kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari.

²⁵ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregi, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoon mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

Sor Zerusareman ki.

²⁶ Mbe maan Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusareman vergi. Ana vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana khotigim gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana khotigim fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana khotigim guma ma.

²⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun

nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vñira Sor khañ tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vñira mbe nzuai.

²⁸ Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusareman kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khañ tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai.

²⁹ Ana vñira khañ tigap mba Grik kama kangiap ana nzuai Zudain phorga nzuav khañ tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

³⁰ Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana khotigim gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. ^a

³¹ Maan muungiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muungiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vñirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.

³² Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki.

³³ Pita maan kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainias. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi.

³⁴ Ana mbaram muungiap kim, Pita khañ ana nzuai, "Ainias Zisas Krai ntigem ndu muungim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgi, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva." Ana maan ana suangim, ana vhemkora khavgi.

³⁵ Ana khavgi, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava mütigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.

³⁶ Mba tugen Zopan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuuñra

9:21 FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1.23 9:22 FG 17.3; 18.5; 18.28 9:23 FG 23.12; 25.3; 2 Ko 11.23 9:23 2 Ko 11.32-33 9:26 FG 22.17; Ga 1.17-19 9:27 FG 4.36; 9.4; 9.20-22; 1 Ko 9.1; 15.8 9:29 FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26 9:30 Ga 1.21 ^a 9:30 Zumgum Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan ngir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri. 9:34 FG 3.6; 3.16; 4.10 9:35 1 Sto 5.16; FG 11.21 9:36 1 T 2.10; Ta 3.8

mbui mbik ma. Ana vñira mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma.

³⁷ Ana mba tugen riiv kav ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigem, ana ki.

³⁸ Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zopan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngip khan Pita suanri, 'Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suisuigi thari.'" "

³⁹ Mani zav maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani ringi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum ñamra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi.

⁴⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khan ana nzuai, "Tabita, ndu khavik!" Pita maan ana suangim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi.

⁴¹ Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani ringi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khan mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi.

⁴² Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgiap, mba kamej za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vñirvera Guma Bakime khotigim.

⁴³ Mbe Fhe Bakime khotigim, Pita rari vñirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga ñaari vñirve ga mbui guma ma.

10

Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.

¹ Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari

ga mbui gñitivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Gñitivi ma.

² Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntñiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntñiri ma. Ana vñira ñkñir vñirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma.

³ Ana raa mben ra vera vov ñkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari.

⁴ Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, khar ram muungi bigen khare?"

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, "Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vñira won ñkñia gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbi-gin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi.

⁵ Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita.

⁶ Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki."

⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won ñaara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vñira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vñira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma.

⁸ Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhingira mba bigir mbe nenjegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

Pita rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbe gangi.

⁹ Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanagera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phññ han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai.

¹⁰ Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegim, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbevi gari.

¹¹ Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muungi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri.

¹² Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiiri, gumgi pi fhuu ntiiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki.

¹³ Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, "Pita, ndu khavgi, kha sigi shogip nta mbi."

¹⁴ Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktiigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mbirgenj thagi sigi khare."

¹⁵ Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muungi bigi, ndu khan nta suaj thari, 'Nta mbatigi.'"

¹⁶ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

¹⁷ Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta niinge nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi.

¹⁸ Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khan kire? Ee, fhuve?"

¹⁹ Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ana ndikndiga khavgiap, khan ana nzuai, "Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari.

²⁰ Ndu khavgi, ndun ngirgip, mbe phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi."

²¹ Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?"

²² Pita maaj nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuinjra zin vui guman ma. Ana vhira mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar njaar anan higap, khan ana suajgi, 'Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.'"

²³ Mbe maaj Pita ga suajim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Pita phorga vui.

Pita Kornirius phenan vui.

²⁴ Mbe mba mitimanera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suajim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi.

²⁵ Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi.

²⁶ Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khan ana nzuai, "Gu vhira, gu guma khin ma."

²⁷ Pita maaj ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

²⁸ Pita khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za khuej kangi. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khan nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui ntiiri phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suajigira tuktiigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kangi. Gu ntigem khan suanga fhu, harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maaj suanga tuktiigi fhu.

²⁹ Gu maaj muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daaj thav, gu nde suajgi kamenj mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maaj muungiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde thaj nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?"

³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi.

³¹ Ana thigap khan na nzuai, 'Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe niingji bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhuura za mbui.

³² Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suajv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.'

³³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maaj na suajgi thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuaj muungiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharenj, ana nen ndu

suangji. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanjrim, nza ne mbarararga.”

Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

³⁴ Pita Kornirius suangji kamej mbararagiap, mbaram khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kanji, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui.

³⁵ Ana za kha ngui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuunra mbe mbui.

³⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerij ana nza suangji kamej, nde ne kanji. Ana mba nza suangji buni vhuuij khanj nzuai, ‘Zisas Kraiss, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.’

³⁷ Nde mba za Zudian higi bigej, nde ne kanji. Mba bigej, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suangia thugim, mba bigej higi.

³⁸ Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Nina Njaar ana ndiav, vhira jkasnjka bakimen ana niingim, Zisas za tamtam kha nguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, ana kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

³⁹ Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusalem muungji bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgim, ana rimgi.

⁴⁰ Ana rimgim, ra phuni khegene vhezim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman higim, mbe ana gangi.

⁴¹ Ana maanj ana muungim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuij bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vhira rimgiap taagia khavgim, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi.

⁴² Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuij bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiav, vhira khuej bun suan zav nza suangji. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma.

⁴³ Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi ana bun nzuav khanj mbe suangji,

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezirga.”

Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ndigi.

⁴⁴ Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaar sarigim, ana mbe han zergi.

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudainj gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe nguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khanj nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhuva won Nina Njaar mba harigi ngui gumgi ga ndiiv.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pita khanj mbe nzuai,

⁴⁷ “Kheij nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar ndigi tivara muungiap, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar ndigi. Maanj muungip, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?”

⁴⁸ Pita maanj suangiap khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maanj mbe suangim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga.”

11

Pita Zerusalem ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.

¹ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaar gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi.

² Mbe mba buni vhuuij ndigim, Pita Zerusalem ndaim, mba Zerusalem kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khanj tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe Zerusalem ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi.

³ Mbe ana vhegap khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muungiap vov, warir foonj thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

⁴ Mbe maanj Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengegi. Ana ntan mbe nenjav khanj mbe nzuai,

⁵ “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa

10:34 Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17 **10:35** Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6

10:36 Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14 **10:37** Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9

10:39 FG 2.32; 5.30 **10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7 **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 **10:42** Mt

28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5 **10:43** Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18;

Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22 **10:44** FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8 **10:45-46** FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14 **10:47**

FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12 **10:48** FG 2.38 **11:3** FG 10.28; Ga 2.12 **11:5** FG 10.9-48

bakime fara muunji bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin feji fara muunjiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri.

⁶ Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruanji sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari.

⁷ Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, 'Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.'

⁸ Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muunji siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.'

⁹ Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Fhe Bakime muunji bigin the, ndu khan ana suaj thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muunji bigi, nta za bigir vhuuinja.'

¹⁰ Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muunjim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

¹¹ "Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi.

¹² Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha ndikndigar na ndii, 'Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muuj thari.'

¹³ Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suanji ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, 'Mba Fhe Bakime enser khan na nzuai, "Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita."

¹⁴ Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.'

¹⁵ Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muunjiap, mben han zergi.

¹⁶ Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suanji kamej ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khan suanji, 'Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ruarga.'

¹⁷ Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Nina kthothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Naarar

nza nningi. Ntige mbara muunji, ana fhura won Nina Naarar mbe nningi. Na gu ram muunji khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui naar, gu ana thivirie?"

¹⁸ Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza ntige kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdorirganen harigi ngu gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki biijbiij ndirga."

Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.

¹⁹ Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muunji bigi gum ana buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuinj bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudainj gumgi gu mbigira nzuai.

²⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuinj bun mba Grikinj ga nzuai.

²¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen nkasnka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kthothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

²² Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kthothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusareman kav mba bigi kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi.

²³ Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunja mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga.

²⁴ Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kthothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

²⁵ Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui.

²⁶ Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

²⁷ Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap, Antiokan zergi.

²⁸ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana rugim, ana an nkastkar panan khan nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vhezgi tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguiri higirga.” Ana maan suangim, zumgum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezgi tuga bakime higi.

²⁹ Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkiaa ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkiaa ndia za sui.

³⁰ Mbe mba nkiaa ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkiaa ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nunggi.

12

Herot Zems shogi ana rimgim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.

¹ Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. ^a

² Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon feqa Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi.

³ Ana maan Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vhiru Pita suirigi.

⁴ Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi giitivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki

giitivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki giitivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khan muungi, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezgirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suanv suanga.

⁵ Maan muungiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhariap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana Pitar kuranga.

Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.

⁶ Herot Pita suanv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmangip, ana suanv suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, giitivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki.

⁷ Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, hvava naar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khan ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maan ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhigia nhej rigi.

⁸ Mba sheni fhigiap nhej rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi.”

⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser gugira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maan Pita ga mbuiim, Pita khuen ndikndigi, ana rima kui.

¹⁰ Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari giitivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari giitivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhigim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

¹¹ Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, “O, gu ntige kangi, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhiru mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhiru mben tin na ndigi.”

11:27 FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11 11:28 FG 21.10 11:29 Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1 11:30 FG 12.25 ^a 12:1 Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma.
12:2 Mt 4.21; 20.23 12:3 FG 4.3 12:4 Kis 12.1-27 12:5 Ze 5.16 12:6 FG 5.23 12:9 FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5
12:10 Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9 12:12 FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37

¹² Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon nia-muunj Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹³ Pita mbaram vov, mba phenan thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari njaara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi.

¹⁴ Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Pita zav, mbu thinkamanin ki!"

¹⁵ Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu njanjani o?" Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khanj tigap havhargiap khanj mbe nzuai, "Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thinkamanin." Mbe thav khanj ana nzuai, "Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui." ^b

¹⁶ Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, Pita mba thinkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhiriagiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungip.

¹⁷ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nengi. Ana mba bigir mbe nenga vov, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri." Pita maanj mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi njanen vugi. ^c

¹⁸ Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari giitivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khanj wari ga nzuai, "Mbaia, Pita maanj ki?"

¹⁹ Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamenj vov Herotan higim, Herot kanji, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi giitivi, ana kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga." Herot maanj muungiap ana zungum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

12:15 Mt 18.10; FG 26.24 ^b **12:15** Mba tugen Zudain vhirve mbe khuej khotigi, Fhe Bakime enseran njaara khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhora mba gumara fara muungip. **12:17** FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40 ^c **12:17** Kha Zems ana Zisasen nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusalem Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege.

12:18 FG 5.22-24 **12:20** 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17 **12:23** 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20 **12:24** Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6 **12:25** FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37 **13:1** FG 11.27 ^a **13:1** Kha zi "Niger", ne khanj nzuai, "Phiigi." Maanj muungiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4

Herot Rimgi.

²⁰ Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhingiap zav ana gari. Mbe khanj muungiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki njanej gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zungum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muungip, ana mba mbe vhegi kamenj rim-girga.

²¹ Mbe vov maanj ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nzii siianj muungip, mbe ana mpirampiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga.

²² Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziv, khanj nzuai, "Khe tor mbe kamthoonj ma. Khe guma kamthoonj fhuvara."

²³ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Herot mba kamenj mbararagiap, khanj mbe suanj thagi, "Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari". Ana maanj muunj thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana rimgi.

²⁴ Ana rimgim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj, nta khanj tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

²⁵ Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won njaara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

Por Zisas buni vhuuinj bun harigi ngui vhirve ga suanj.

13

Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ndigip, harigi nguir ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.

¹ Khe Antiokinj nengi buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba njaara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini ngu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain,

ana mba ngui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. ^a

² Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maanj mbui, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha ndikndigar mbe ndii. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi njaar, mani anan muunjri.”

³ Mbe maanj muungiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁴ Mbe maanj mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi.

⁵ Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

⁶ Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoon guma ma.

⁷ Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuij kav bigi kanji guma ma. Ana maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav nggia muungim, mani ana han zi.

⁸ Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui njaar mbevi za mbui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas khotthirigane, ana ne thagi.

⁹ Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khan ana nzuai. ^b

¹⁰ “Ndu Satan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuij, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira

Guma Bakime bunin vhuuij, ndu khan nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamtharagen thagire?

¹¹ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maanj muungip tuga mpeenjera kegirga, ndu ran njaar gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muungip bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai.

¹² Erimas maanj muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime khotthigi. Ana Guma Bakime khotthigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muungip.

Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisdia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹³ Por maanj thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfira fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai.

¹⁴ Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisdia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki.

¹⁵ Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangi tivi ki gava muen garav mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni ki gava muen garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suangia thugap, mbaram khan mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khan Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanjri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maanj muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuen kiv, nde ne suanjri.”

¹⁶ Ana maanj Por ga suangim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbi-gir vharikaim, mbe buni suanj thav, thiiri pingi. Mbe thiiri pingim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara!

13:3 FG 6.6 **13:4** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39 **13:6** 2 T 3.8 ^b **13:9** Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen njaar mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi. Por. Ana Khan muungiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. **13:10** Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 **13:11** Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8 **13:13** FG 13.5; 15.38 **13:15** Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22 **13:16** FG 12.17 **13:17** Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24

17 Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khañ mbe suangi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zungum won ñkasñkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi.

18 Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi. ^C

19 “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vñira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ñgui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga ññigi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerin nuianen kirga.

20 Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vñizgi. Mbe Isrerin zungum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zungum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Samuer higi.

21 “Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ñgui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ñgui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ñgui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ñgui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma.

22 Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ñgui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ñgirga.’

23 Fhe Bakime fhum khañ suangi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

24 “Zisas zungum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khañ Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri.

25 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won ñaara mbuav kav, ana won ñaara vñizi zav khañ nzambaren mbe muungi. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana ñkari sharive mpiin fhñirgira tuktiigi fhuvara.’

26 “Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abraham tari gum nde mba harigi ñgui ntñiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamen, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai.

27 Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kanji fhuvara. Mbe vñira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe zazer Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi kamen, ne guigira mba tegi.

28 Mbe ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuen ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Mbe khañ tiga havhargiap, ñgui gari guman pana vñari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’

29 Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tivara ana muungi. Mbe maan ana muungim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khararain ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi.

30 Mbe maan ana muungim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.

31 Mbe rari vñirvera maan ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusareman ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain ga nzuai.

32 “Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuin khañ muungi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamen, ana khañ mbe suangi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’

33 Ana ne suangiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kamen, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamenra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamen, ne Ngavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamen khañ nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

34 Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv

13:18 Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36

mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv ñanan khañan kav, khañ nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv ñanan khañan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi.” **13:19** Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55

10.21 **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11 **13:23** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26 **13:24** Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27

13:26 Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 **13:27** Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 **13:28** Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 **13:29** Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42

13:30 Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 **13:31** FG 1.3; 1.8 **13:32** Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5 **13:34**

Ais 55.3

^C **13:18** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu

mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv ñanan khañan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi.” **13:20** Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20 **13:21** 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1;

10.21 **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11 **13:23** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26 **13:24** Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27

13:26 Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 **13:27** Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 **13:28** Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 **13:29** Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42

13:30 Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 **13:31** FG 1.3; 1.8 **13:32** Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5 **13:34**

khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamenjra zin vugi. Ana khan nzuai,

'Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunv, gu bigir vhuunra ndun nanga. Gu mba fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suangi tivara muungirga.'

³⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar harigi kama muer vhira ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

'Ndu mba won Njara Guma Guar, ndu won njaraar muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

³⁶ "Nza Devit kanji, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nzuai njari, ana nta muunji. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi njanen ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ana khurigi.

³⁷ Devit ringiap, mba tiva muunji. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara.

³⁸ Maanj muungiap, nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nza khan muungia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kanjiri, ana nde fhum muunji tiva mbatigi, ana nta vhazi zav zergi.

³⁹ Nde mba Moses suangi tiva, nde fhum muunji tiva mbatigi vhezgip, khan nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kthothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muunji tiva mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, ana kha zin nden kamanga, nde tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi ma.

⁴⁰ Maanj muungiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suangi bigej nden higirga. Mbe fhum khan suangi.

⁴¹ 'Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suangi buni nzii gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv ngava mbatigar muungip, wari mbatigirga. Nde njamra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muungirga. Maanj muungip, guma the gu muunga bigej bun nde suangirga, nde ne kthothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.' "

⁴² Por mba buni suangiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ntigem kha njaren Sabatar, njko taagip ziv, kha nza suangi buni thari phorgip nza suanjri."

⁴³ Mbe maanj mani ga suangim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudain vhirve, gum harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana vhira mbe kora muunji ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

⁴⁴ Por gum Barnabas maanj mbuav kav, zungum harigi Sabatar mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi.

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nzii.

⁴⁶ Mbe maanj mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, "Nka guigira fharav nde Zudain njka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nde suanga. Nde khan mbui, nde njka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khan warira nzuai, 'Nza mba zavera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.' Nde nduarira maanj nzuaim, nde mbarara. Nka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka kha bunin harigi ngui ntiri ga suanga.

⁴⁷ Nka kha bunin harigi ntiri ga suanga, ne khan muunji, Guma Bakime khan nza suangi. 'Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi nguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava njara ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.' "

⁴⁸ Mani maanj nzuaim, mba harigi ngui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi." Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zavera mbara muungip kirga bijnbijn ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuen kthothigi.

⁴⁹ Mbe ana kthothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kamenj za mba fhainj ga ruigi.

⁵⁰ Mba kamenj za mba fhainj ga ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen

ki gumgir pani, mbe v̄hira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi.

⁵¹ Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo nkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kanjira, nza kha gumani ga muungi bigen ga sanj kamej kirga. Mani maan muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi.

⁵² Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

14

Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muungi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikij vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni khothigi.

² Mbe mani buni khothigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni khothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani khothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi.

³ Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasnjkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivi ganiv, kanjirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

⁴ Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi njaara gumanin ndagi.

⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun

za mbui. Mbe v̄hira nk̄iar mani ga segirim, mani rimgir za mbui.

Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁶ Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui.

⁷ Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁸ Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan nkarveni rimgin, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra ki.

⁹ Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana garav, ana ana kanji. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta khothigi, ana taagiap nzerarga.

¹⁰ Maan muungiap, Por kama havharav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgiap thigi!" Ana maan ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za fega mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

¹¹ Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muungi bigen gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khan nzuai, "Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi."

¹² Mbe maan suangiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niingi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niingiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niingi, nzan mbariv Hermes. ^a

¹³ Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga niingiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuij mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

¹⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farsarigi njaara gumani mba kamej mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamej ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziv, khan nzuai,

¹⁵ "Nde nkan kivntogi, nde than nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muungi. Nka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai ne

13:51 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; Ru 9.5; 10.11; FG 18.6 13:52 Mt 5.12; Zo 16.22; FG 2.46 14:2 FG 13.45 14:3 Mk 16.20; FG 19.11; Hi 2.4 14:5 FG 14.19; 2 T 3.11 14:6 Mt 10.23 14:8 Zo 9.1; FG 3.2 14:9 Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4 14:11 FG 8.10; 28.6 ^a 14:12 Grikij gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuenj khothigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui njaara mbui mbariv ma. 14:15 Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17

khan muungji, nka kha buni vhuuinj bun nde suanjrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muungji.

¹⁶ Ana fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi.

¹⁷ Ana vhira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuunra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuinj vhirve ga muungim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde nuungim, nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki.”

¹⁸ Mani mba kamenra mbe suanjia thav, mani khan tigap njaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanjv shaman muunga fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj manin muon za muungiap kim, zungum Zudain mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram nkiiar ana segi. Mbe nkiiar ana segim, ana njama rimgim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, ana zama rimgi. Mbe ne suanjia, ana khuma ngirga vov mba ngu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ngu bakimen bina kira hiinj khingi.

²⁰ Mbe ana ngirga vov khingim, mba Zisas buni vhuuinj kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ngu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimnera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ngu bakimen vugi.

Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.

²¹ Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zungum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi.

²² Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav

kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun ngiri sanjv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga.”

²³ Mani maanj mbe suanjia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunjv, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.

²⁴ Barnabas gum Por maanj mbe muungiap, mbaram zungum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhain shirav vov, Pamfria fhain higi.

²⁵ Mani Pamfirian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanjia, zungum vera vov, Atarian vergi.

²⁶ Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khan suangi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha njaara muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjim, mani vov, mba njaara muungiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi.

²⁷ Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kangim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkasnka panan muungi bigi, mani za ntan mbe neneggi. Mani mba bigi nenga vov, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vhira harigi ngui ntiiiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vhira ana fhirgi.”

²⁸ Mani mba bigir mbe neneggi, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

15

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusalem phok bakimen ki.

¹ Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foonj tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

² Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khanj tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusalem naanj, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamenj ndiv thigar maanga.

³ Mbe Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maanj kav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

⁴ Mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegim, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana nkasnjkar panan muungi bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai.

⁵ Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas khothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khanj nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foonjiri.”^a

⁶ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suangi kamenj ndim thigar mbai.

⁷ Mbe mbe phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuenj kangji, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba njaara nzan farve khingi. Ana mba njaara nzan farve khingi, ana khuenj nzuav na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuuin bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe ana buni vhuuin mbararav mbe ana khothivirga.

⁸ Nde khuenj kangjiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kangjap, ana won Nina Naarar mbe ndiui. Ana won Nina Njaara nza niingi tivara muungiap, ana mbe niingi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muungi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgen nzuav ndikndigi.

⁹ Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana khothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muungim, mbe ana niman ngarigi.

¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, nde ntige thanj nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigir Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naanj thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹¹ Nza khuenj khothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muungiap, ana vhira mba harigir ngui gumgi ndigi.”

¹² Pita mba buni suangim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuenj suangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigem, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won nkasnjkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan nkasnjkar panan, mba harigi nguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muungi. Mani mba bigir mbe nengi.

¹³ Mani mba bigir mbe nengega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap khanj nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara.

¹⁴ Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhainj gumgi gu mbigi kora muungiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suangi.

¹⁵ Ana mba nde suangi kamenj, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamenjra suangi. Mbe mba kamenjra suangim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

¹⁶ Guma Bakime khanj nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana nkaa, mbe mba sherphen phireregi fara muungiap ki. Mbe maanj

15:2 FG 11.30; Ga 2.1 15:4 FG 14.27 ^a 15:5 Ndu Firipai 3.2 ganiri. 15:7 FG 10.1-43 15:8 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 15:9 FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 15:10 Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 15:11 Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 15:12 FG 14.27 15:13 FG 12.17; Ga 2.9 15:14 FG 15.7-9 15:16 Amo 9.11-12

muunjiap ki. Gu zumgum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muunjiap, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi nkaar muunjiap, gu mba phenan muunjiap, ana taagia khavgi thigirga.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Gu maan muunjiap, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanj ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira." Khe Guma Bakime suangi kamej ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgenj suangi.'

¹⁹ "Maan muunjiap, na ndikndik khanj muunji. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben niinga tukitigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Nza khanj muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi maanjv khanj mbe suanga. 'Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargiap, ana nima tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaanjanzi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, vizin kogiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.'

²¹ Nde za khuenj kangji. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ngui mben ngui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suangi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai." ^b

Mbe gava ndim harigi nguir kav Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.

²² Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumani panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

²³ Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khanj nzuai, "Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum nza khanj Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha

gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ngui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhainj gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndii.

²⁴ Nza khanj muunjiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khanj kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muunji. Nde khuenj kangiri, nza maanj nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara.

²⁵ Nza mba khesharigi bigenj mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi.

²⁶ Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira rimgirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi zi bun suangenj thamthagi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga.

²⁸ Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamej suangi. Nza suangi kamej khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maanj muunjiap khanj nde nzuai, 'Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.' Mba tivi khare.

²⁹ 'Nde guma the tuma kargiap ana niman tigirga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kav, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muun thari.' Nde maanj muunjiap tuituigira wari ganiv, khanj muunji tivi mbatigi nde nta muun tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri."

³⁰ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gu mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe niingi.

15:20 Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3 15:21 FG 13.15

^b 15:21 Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerinj mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, nta kegi. Mbe nta kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ngui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maanj muunjiap, mba nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi. 15:24 FG 15.1 15:26 FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26 15:28 Mt 23.4

15:29 Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20

³¹ Mbe mba gavan mbe nñngim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargira bunin vhuuin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangiap, guigira ndikndigi.

³² Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maan muungiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari.

³³⁻³⁴ Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manen tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava mñitigar mani ga nñngiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. ^C

³⁵ Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

³⁶ Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vñizgim, Por khan Barnabas ga nzuai, “Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ruigi ngui bakivir ngip, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Nka ngip mben kiri tivi gangip kanjirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu.”

³⁷ Por maan suangim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vhira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ngirgane vuzvugi.

³⁸ Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfria fhain nka thav, ana nka phorgi ruv kha njaarar muun thagi. Maan muungiap, nka ntigem ana kuv ngigirga fhu.”

³⁹ Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi.

⁴⁰ Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen ndava mñitik nko phorgi kiri.”

⁴¹ Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

16

Timoti Por phorga vui.

¹ Por maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuun Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuun vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.

² Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuun ma.”

³ Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongji. Por khuen nzuav mba tivar ana muungji. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muungji. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kanji, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.

⁴ Por maan ana muungiap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusareman kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusareman kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ngiri.”

⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vov, khan tiga havhargi. Mbe khan tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben when verim, mben vñirve guigira vñirkivgi.

Por Masedonia guma gangi.

⁶ Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun suangen mbe thivigi.

⁷ Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain when ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar maan wom mbe thivigi.

⁸ Mbe maan muungiap, mbaram Misia fhain kamarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi.

15:32 FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 ^C 15:33-34 Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegip gani ngip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan muungia nzuai, “Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki.” 15:37 FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11 15:38 FG 13.13; Kor 4.10 16:1 FG 14.6; 2 T 1.5 16:2 Fi 2.19-22 16:3 1 Ko 9.20; Ga 2.3-5 16:4 FG 15.23-29 16:5 FG 2.47 16:6 FG 18.23 16:7 2 T 1.15

⁹ Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.”

¹⁰ Por maan mba biger gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuinj bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. ^a

Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.

¹¹ Maan muungiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza mitamanera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi.

¹² Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maam Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi.

¹³ Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuen ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuen ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai.

¹⁴ Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vaira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vaira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana khuan Por nzuai buni ga tigi.

¹⁵ Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana rugiap mbaram khan nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas khotigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunjv, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khan tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

Por gu Sairas Firipain bineri rigi.

¹⁶ Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai nanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura nraa khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana nina mbatiga

mbe ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan mbui, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui nraar panan nkia vhirvera ndi.

¹⁷ Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen nraa gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.”

¹⁸ Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararagen vhuigi. Por vhuiga thav, dorga thigap, khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Krai zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

¹⁹ Mba njina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom nkia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhuu nanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi.

²⁰ Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi.

²¹ Mani vhira nza Romij muunj thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.”

²² Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiisigar mani khari.

²³ Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zaanjugira kha gumani ganiri.”

²⁴ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki nanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanaranj

16:10 2 Ko 2.13 ^a **16:10** Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana nani mbarir kha khesharigi kamen ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muungiap khan nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan muungiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maan muungiap, nza kanggi, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipaira thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri. **16:15** FG 16.33; 18.8 **16:16** FG 19.24 **16:17** Mk 1.24; 1.34 **16:18** Mk 16.17 **16:19** FG 19.25-26; 2 Ko 6.5 **16:20** 1 Kin 18.17; Mt 5.11; Mk 13.9; FG 17.6 **16:22** 2 Ko 6.5; 11.23-25; Fi 1.30; 1 Te 2.2

bakime muenj thooj khingim, mani suani nderigi.

²⁵ Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maanj rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maanj mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi.

²⁶ Mbe mani mbarararv kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne niñkuim, mba phena tivanen thür kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi.

²⁷ Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thü garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap thav, won ntaru ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui.

²⁸ Ana maanj muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khañ ana nzuai, "Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki."

²⁹ Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana njaarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki njan veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas nkarveni niman khingi.

³⁰ Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zungum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khañ mani ga nzuai, "Guma rumani, gu ram muunji tivar muunjiirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?"

³¹ Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muunjiim, mani ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuueñ khotigip, ana zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maanj muunjiim, ana za ndu phenan ki ntüri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga."

³² Por gum Sairas maanj ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuñ bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntüri, mani vhira mbe nzuai.

³³ Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuñ ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanjra maanj rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanjra Zisas zin pan ana ruav,

vhira ana phenan ki ntüri, mani vhira mbe ruagi.

³⁴ Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanjra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntüri, mbe khuenj nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime khotigip.

³⁵ Mba maanj ana suangim, min thugim, mitimanera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram giitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khañ mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, "Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khañ ndu nzuai, 'Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.'"

³⁶ Mbe maanj ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khañ Por ga nzuai, "Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khañ na nzuai 'Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.' Maanj muunji, nko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava mitiga ndigip, wani kiri."

³⁷ Ana maanj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khañ mba giitiva ga nzuai, "Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muunji ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararagenj thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kangirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuenj muunji o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maanj nka muunjiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suanj, nka kuv kirar hirga." b

³⁸ Por maanj mba giitivi gari gumgir pani ga suangim, mbe Por suangji kameñ ndigap, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani han vui.

³⁹ Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, khañ higi. Mbe manin kov, kirar higap, khañ mani ga nzuai, "Nko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri."

⁴⁰ Mbe mba phena tivanen thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi

16:26 FG 4.31; 5.19; 12.7; 12.10 16:27 FG 12.18-19

16:30 Ru 3.10; FG 2.37; 9.6

16:31 Zo 3.16; 3.36; 6.47; 1

Zo 5.10

16:33 FG 16.15

b

16:37 Mba tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediterenian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maanj muunjiap, mbe Rominj, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mben tiv khañ nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binen rigirga, giitivi farfa mbatigar ana muunjiirga, tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muunjiap ki. Por ndia maanj muunji guma ma. Maanj muunjiap, Por niamuuj ana tegim, ana Rom fhainj guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegap gani ngip ves 29 thigiri. 16:39 Mt 8.34

havhari buni mbarir mbe suangia thugap, zungum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

17

Tesaronaikaj Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.

¹ Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfi-pores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vaira mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki.

² Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudainj phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

³ Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij niinge bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai. "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip vo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, ringip, taagip khavgirga." Por nen mbe nzuav khan nzuai, "Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip vo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi."

⁴ Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij khotigap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikinj mbari, mbe vaira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vhirvera khavgiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vhirve, mbe vaira mani zin vui.

⁵ Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudainj mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maanj muungiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu njanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ngip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vaira mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani

han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khan nzuai, "Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khan hegi.

⁷ Mbe zav khan hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov vo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khan nzuai, 'Harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.'"

⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nzuava nzuai.

⁹ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi vo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khan mbe nzuai, "Mbe vo muungi bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhirgirim, mbe ngirga."

Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.

¹⁰ Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas khotigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi.

¹¹ Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudainj, mbe tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudainj tiva kamarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuej nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu.

¹² Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe Zudainj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana khotigap ana zin vui. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikinj mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vaira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui.

¹³ Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudainj zungum mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi.

¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriana ki.

¹⁵ Mani kov, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia mbuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mani ga suanrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri."

Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

¹⁶ Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia muungiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi.

¹⁷ Por maan muungiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui njanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

¹⁸ Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriain gum Stoikin tivi kanji gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, "Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?" Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khan nzuai, "Aria, ana harigi nguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?" Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khan muungji. Por Zisas buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana ringiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muungiap mba kama ana nzuai. ab

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamen Por ga suangiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadeji gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khan ana nzuai, "Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin njkaa kanji za mbui.

²⁰ Nza vhira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muungiap, nza ndu nzuai buni niinge kanji za mbui."

²¹ Mba Atensan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir njkaa,

mbe nta mbararganenj vuzvugi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin njkaa, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

²² Mba buaadeji gumgi Por suangi buni niinge kanji zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadeji gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira vahargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui.

²³ Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khan muungji kamen ana khergi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, 'Khe nza kanji fhuv mbarivir artar ma.' Nde mba kanji fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nde nzuai.

²⁴ "Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muungiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muungji. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muungiap, gumgi wari won farir muungji pheni, ana ntan ki fhu.

²⁵ Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muungji ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muungiap, biinjbiinj ana niingiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niingji.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime guma bavira muungim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muungim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigem, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muungim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigem, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga njani mbe niingji.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana khuenj vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kangirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanj ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara.

²⁸ 'Ana vhira nduara biinjbiinj nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara njaskan nza ndiim, nza rui.' Kha kamenj nden tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Nza vhira, ana tari ma.' c

²⁹ "Nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza thaj suanj khuenj ndikndigirrie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana

17:17 FG 18.19 ^a **17:18** Fharigi kamenj khan nzuai, "Grikin rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudain tivi kanji gumgi suangi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui ntiri khare, Epikurian gum Stoikin." ^b **17:18** Mba zumgum higi kamenj khan nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba ringia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitar ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin mbe nzav, kha kamenj Anastasis zitav mbe suangim, mbe tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Grikin khuenj ndikndigi, Por harigi nguir tori zitagi. **17:24** Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15 **17:24** 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5

17:25 Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48 **17:27** Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20 **17:28** Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3 ^c **17:28** Ves 18 khan muungji tiva muungji, Por Zudain tivi kanji gumgi fhum suangi kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maan muungirga, mbe tuituigiap ana nzuai buni kangirga. **17:29** Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26

nta fara muunji? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndikgu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tukitigi fhuvara.

³⁰“Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara, maaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muunji bigi ga nzuav mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khañ tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki nguiri ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri.

³¹Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuun zin ngip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana ringia mboga tigim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maaj muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khotigirga, ana mba njaarar ana niingji.”

³²Por mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi mba guma ringiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziiv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Nza wom kha buni suanjim, nza nta mbarararganeñ vuzvugi.”

³³Mbe maaj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui.

³⁴Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas khotigigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas khotigigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaade gi gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas khotigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas khotigigi.

18

Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini bun nzuai.

¹Por zungum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi.

²Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niingje khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhaini guma ma. Ana won muun Prisiran kov, mani manen fhumra Itari fhaini thav wani zigi. Mani khañ muunjiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khañ Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi

nguiri kiri.” Mani maaj muunjiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maaj kim, Por vov, manin higi.

³Por mani mbui njaarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maaj muunjiap Por mani phorgap maaj kav, mbe wari tigap ngarav ki.

⁴Por maaj kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini mba Zudain gu Grikin khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudain gu Grikin ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas khotigirga.

⁵Por maaj mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui njaarar mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khañ tiga havhargiap, khañ Zudain ga nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarigi guma ma.”

⁶Por maaj Zudain ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararargen thav hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziiv ana nzuaim, Por thav khañ muunji, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zungum vhavar ngirigip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tukitigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini, gu nta bun harigi ngu gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”

⁷Por maaj mbe suanjia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki.

⁸Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntiir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuini khotigigi. Mbe Zisas khotigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhira Zisas khotigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

⁹Maaj mben, Por rima kui fara muunjiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuini bun suanjri. Ndu thini pini thari.

¹⁰Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgi tiva mbatik thuen ndun muunjiap fhu. Gu khañ muunjiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.”

11 Fhe Bakime maan Por ga suangim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

12 Por maan mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai,

13 “Kha guma, ana Moses suangi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhiru harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.”

14 Mba Zudain maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maan muungip Rominj nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuenj mbararagirga.

15 Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanjv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanjv suanga buna thuenj mbararagirga fhu.”

16 Gario maan mba Zudain ga suangiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi.

17 Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai njanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suangi fhu. ^a

Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.

18 Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgim, ana zungum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhiru ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov wo pana phirgi. ^b

19 Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maan tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain khivav mbe nzuai.

20 Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thanej tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

21 Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui.

22 Por Efesus kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusareman ndav, mba Zerusareman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zungum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

23 Por tuga mpeenra Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzuai rui.

Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

24 Por maan mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuin nzuai guma ma, ana vhiru Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar, anan buni vhuuin, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma.

25 Mbe vhiru Guma Bakime muun zav suangi tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maan muungiap, ana ndikndik khan tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vhiru Zisas muungi bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhiru Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanji.

26 Ana maan mbuav, ana vhiru vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhiru gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suangiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime

18:14 FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19 18:15 Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19 ^a 18:17 Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikon kama kanji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. 18:18 Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1 ^b 18:18 Mbe Zudain khan mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suangiap, mbe wo pani shiin thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suangi bigen muunga tuk higirga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. 18:19 FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15 18:25 FG 19.3; Ro 12.11 18:26 FG 19.8

nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kanjirga.

²⁷ Aporos maan kegap, zungum maan thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunri." Mbe gava kherav maan suangim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khanj tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muungiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana khothigi.

²⁸ Aporos khanj tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana Zudainj suangj ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khanj mbe nzuai "Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma."

19

Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹ Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zungum zav, Efesusan ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon khothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi.

² Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muungi, "Nde Zisas khothigap, Fhe Bakime Njina Naara ndigi o, fhu?" Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe khanj nzuai, "Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara the ki kama thuej mbararagi fhu."

³ Mbe maan nzuaim Por, khanj mbe nzuai, "Maan muungiap nde ram mbui kshesharigi ruaria muungi?" Por maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, "Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi."

⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khanj mbe nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khanj nzuai, 'Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na khothigiri.' Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suangj guma, ana Zisas ma."

⁵ Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi.

⁶ Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

⁷ Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ndigi gumgi, mben vhirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ndigim, Por vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khanj tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi.

⁹ Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin khothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas khothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹⁰ Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Asia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi. Mbe Zudainj gu Grikinj, mbe wari tigira.

Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.

¹¹ Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime njkasnjkar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui.

¹² Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rihi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimrihi vhezim, njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui.

¹³ Mbe maan mbuim, Zudainj mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhari. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khanj nzuai, "Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri."

¹⁴ Mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi.

Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiningi mbatigi ga mbui.

¹⁵ Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji, gu Por kanji. Gu nde kanji fhu, nde thein?”

¹⁶ Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi.

¹⁷ Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikin, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁸ Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kthothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai.

¹⁹ Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muungi. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muungi, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi.

²⁰ Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin khan thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kthothigap, ana zin vui.

Efesusin kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.

²¹ Fhe Bakimen njaskanja Efesusan higap, khan tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zungum Zerusareman naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zungum ngip, Rom gangirga.”

²² Ana maan suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara maner tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi.

²³ Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi.

²⁴ Mba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demitrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanrire ntuu kargi. Ana mba naar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan njkia vhirvera ndi.

²⁵ Demitrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phor-gap fugap, khan mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap naara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, njkia nzerara him, nza njkia vhirvera ndi.

²⁶ Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav khan nza nzuai, “Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.”

²⁷ Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. ^a

²⁸ Demitrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.”

²⁹ Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma.

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi.

³¹ Por vhira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen ngi thari.”

19:15 Mk 1.24; 1.34 19:17 Ru 7.16; FG 2.43; 5.5; 5.11 19:20 FG 6.7; 12.24 19:21 FG 18.21; 20.22; 23.11; Ro 1.13; 15.24-28; Ga 2.1 19:22 Ro 16.23; 2 T 4.20 19:23 2 Ko 1.8 19:24 FG 16.16-19 19:26 Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15 ^a 19:27 Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. 19:29 FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 19:31 2 T 1.15

³² Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira njanjangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhuu bua nneen kanji fhuvara.

³³ Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudainj hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. ^b

³⁴ Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khan nzuai, "Nza Efesusinj, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi." Mbe maanj nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

³⁵ Mbe maanj mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgim, zungum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha Efesusinj gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maangi guma nde Efesusinj mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maangi guma nen kakagi?"

³⁶ Guma the nde daangirga tuktiga fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tuktiga fhuvara.

³⁷ Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzihi bua thuen suangi fhuvara.

³⁸ Nde mbarara, Demetrius won njara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanjv mba kamenj ndi thigar maanga.

³⁹ Nde vhira maanj muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanjv nta ndi thigira maanjri.

⁴⁰ Maanj muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maanj muungip kha

ngui gari guman panan vharir njara guman pan kha kamenj mbararagira, ana guigira nza suanjv suanjirga. Ana nza suanjv suanjv khan suanjirga, nza bigina mbatiga muenj khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nneen ki fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungip ziv nzan nzanv khan nza suanga, 'Nde thanj nzuav zav, khan kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.' Mbe maanj suanga, nza mben ngarkaga buna thuen ki fhu.

⁴¹ Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

20

Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.

¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suangiap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui.

² Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maanj ruav, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua vui. Ana maanj mbua vov, zungum ana vov Grik fhain vugi.

³ Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Zudainj ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai." Ana maanj muungia mbararagia thav, khuenj ndikndigi "Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga."

⁴ Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhira Por phorga vui.

⁵ Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi.

⁶ Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. ^a

Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.

b 19:33 Mbe kha fhain tuitugiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. **20:4** FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21 ^a **20:6** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maanj muungiap, kha kamenj wom khan higi. Mba kamenj khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. **20:7** FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10

b 20:7 Mbe Zudainj, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, njotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maanj muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare njotugar, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi njaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmangip mbe thav ngirga. Ana maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maanj vov rigafurigi. ^c **20:7** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi.

⁷ Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugegap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. ^{bc}

⁸ Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki.

⁹ Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan biñbiñ zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, ŋkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ŋangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia niññ rigi. Ana daangia niññ rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi.

¹⁰ Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ŋgava mbatigar muun thari. Anan biñbiñ khar ki.”

¹¹ Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui.

¹² Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.

¹³ Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ŋgu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ŋgu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi.

¹⁴ Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ŋgu bakimen vegi.

¹⁵ Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ŋgu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ŋgu bakimen vegi.

¹⁶ Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khanj nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusa ŋkiarga. Gu khanj muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgira ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ŋgir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu

Zerusareman mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.” ^d

Por Efesus Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.

¹⁷ Nza vov Miretus ŋgu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesus Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. ^e

¹⁸ Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muungi bigi, nde nta kanji.

¹⁹ Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevir zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiiv, mbe vaira mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za vo zi mbeav Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui.

²⁰ Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vaira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muungim, nde ne kanji.

²¹ Gu zazera khanj tiga havhargia Zudain gu Grikin ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ŋgir, nza wo Bakime Zisas kthothigirga.

²² Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusareman naan za mbui. Gu Zerusareman ndarga, thagina bigen nan higirie? Gu kanji fhuvara.

²³ Gu khuenra kanji. Gu kha ŋgui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khuenra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

²⁴ “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khanj nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ŋgirŋgirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ŋgirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ŋgir, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi ŋaar, gu zam ana vhezgira. Mba ŋaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muungi buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suangiirga.

²⁵ “Nde nan fegi gu ŋgugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kanji, nde

^{20:10} 1 Kin 17.21 ^{20:16} FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8 ^d ^{20:16} Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri. ^{20:17} FG 18.21 ^e ^{20:17} Miretus ŋgu bakime, ana Efesus ŋgu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khanj muungi 50 kiromitas. ^{20:18} FG 18.19; 19.10
^{20:19} FG 20.3 ^{20:22} FG 19.21 ^{20:23} FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 ^{20:24} FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7

zumgum wom na khoma gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Maanj muunjiap, gu ntige tuituigira nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhuirigirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shirigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

²⁷ Gu khañ muunjiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangenj thagi fhuvara.

²⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Njina Njaar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri.

²⁹ Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruanj feinj mbatigi fara muunji gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruanj feinj mba sipsivir farfagi fara muunjiap, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigar farfagirga.

³⁰ Mbe maanj muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunji mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga.

³¹ Maanj muunjiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muunji tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegtiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden nungen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

³² “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muunji buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuuin, ana ntan nden niinga.

³³ “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu.

³⁴ Nde nduarira na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi.

³⁵ Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunji khañ tigip ngarirga. Nza maanj muunji ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tuktiigi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kameñ, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khañ suangi, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga niingi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kambarigi.’ ”

³⁶ Por mba bunin za Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangi thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

³⁷ Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangi thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi.

³⁸ Mbe khuenj nzuav guigira ana kora muunjiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khañ mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj ana muunjiap, ana kov kemañ vui.

21

Por kema ndigap Zerusalem ndai.

¹ Nza maanj mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maanj thav sigi. Mba kem maanj thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maanj thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ninjen vegap, maanj thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi.

² Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maangim, ana maanj nza khiga sigi.

³ Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza nkin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi.

⁴ Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maanj mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbe regim, mbe khañ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusalem nañ thari.”

⁵ Nza Tairan kim, kem maanj thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muunji gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

⁶ Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maanj fo kemañ maangiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir

20:26 FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2 20:28 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4 20:29 Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1 20:30 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19 20:31 Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11 20:32 FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9 20:33 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2 20:34 FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9 20:35 Mt 10.8; 2 Ko 11.9; 11.12; Ef 4.28; 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8 20:36 FG 21.5 20:37 FG 20.25 21:4 FG 20.23; 21.12 21:6 FG 20.36 21:8 FG 6.5; 8.5; 8.26; 8.40; Ef 4.11; 2 T 4.5

suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi.

⁸Nza maan kegap, mba mitimanera maan thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasari gi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma.

⁹Firip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nzurira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi nzuai fara muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹⁰Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi.

¹¹Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khan nzuai, 'Zerusareman ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungiap, ana ndi, harigi nguiri gumgi farve khangirga.' "

¹²Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khan tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi.

¹³Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khan nza nzuai, "Nde thaj nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanv ringip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi."

¹⁴Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav khan tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigej vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi."

Por Zudian phenan tivanen ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Por vov Zerusareman higi.

¹⁵Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai.

¹⁶Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phenan tigram, nza ana phenan ki.

¹⁷Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

¹⁸Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi.

¹⁹Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe nningiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav nkasnkar ana ndiim, ana harigi nguiri phorga muungigi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenji.

Por Zerusarem higi.

²⁰Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan Por ga nzuai, "Nzan fek, ndu kang, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za Moses suangi tivi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui.

²¹Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan mbe nzuai, 'Por harigi nguiri ki Zudain, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari." Ndu maan mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suangi tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari.' "

²²Mbe maan ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kang. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagiap, ne suanjv ndu suanjrim, nza ram muunjrie?

²³Mbe maan ana suangiap, thav khan Por ga nzuai, "Nza tiva muen kang. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suangi.

²⁴Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maan muungirga, kha hangui gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suangi tivi zin vui guma ma.^a

²⁵"Nza fhum mba harigi nguiri gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khangiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suangi buni, nza ntan mbe suangi. Nza mba gavar khan mbe suangi, 'Nde tuitugira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigriga sik, nde ana

21:9 Jol 2.28; FG 2.17 **21:10** FG 11.28 **21:11** Zo 21.18; FG 20.23; 21.33 **21:12** Mt 16.22 **21:13** FG 20.24
21:18 FG 15.2; 15.13; Ga 1.19; 2.9 **21:19** FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19 **21:20** FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14
21:21 FG 16.3; Ga 2.3 **21:23** Nam 6.13-21 **21:24** FG 18.18 ^a **21:24** Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamenj ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamenj ganiri. **21:25** FG 15.29

mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, ringiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.' ”

²⁶ Mbe maan Por ga suangim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suangi tivi, mbe za nta muunggi. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan ngara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

Zudain Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Por suirigi.

²⁷ Por Zerusalem ndav kim, harathigi rari vhezgi za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusalem ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi.

²⁸ Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi niin mpiv, vhira Moses suangi tivi, ana vhira nta mbeav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena ndi niin piinggi. Ana mba tivara muunji fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi njanen ga muungim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzananzanji.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai.

²⁹ Mbe khañ muungiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusalem keгим, mbe khañ ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi thi?

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe za ngava mbatiga muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khaufua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi.

Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thii, mbe za nta puigi. ^b

Roman ntari ga mbui gutivi Por ndigi.

³¹ Mbe thii za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan mba kameñ mbararagi. Ana khañ mbararagi, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi.

³² Ana maan suangia higap, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khaufuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki njanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudain mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui gutivir kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki.

³³ Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana keгим, ana kha nzambaran Zudain ga muunji. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigen muunji?”

³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maan kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba bina niñen mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muungia thav, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui.

³⁵ Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khañ tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui.

³⁶ Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

Por Zisas kothigi ne niñen bun Zudain ga nzuai.

³⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ngiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khañ mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suanrie?” Por maan ana

21:26 Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20 **21:27** Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15 **21:29** FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20 **b 21:30**

Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen keгим, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zumgum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thii, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhivgiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikhima bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhuu njanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi. **21:33** FG 20.23 **21:36** Ru 23.18; Zo 19.15; FG 22.22 **21:38** FG 5.36-37

nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, "Ai, ndu Grikin kama kangire?"

³⁸ Ai, gu khuenj ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romijn, nde nzan ntari ga mbui gütivi phorga shogim, nde vhezgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi gumara khare thi?"

³⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ngu bakime, ana zi ki ngu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui."

⁴⁰ Por maanj nzuaim, ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiri pini zav, ana maanj mbe mbui. Ana maanj mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khan mbe nzuai,

22

¹ "Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuenj muunji fhuvara."

² Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai,

³ "Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuunj Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusarem ngu bakimen kav vhuunji. Gamariet na sure muunji guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muunjim, gu guigira nta kanggi. Gu nta kangiap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khan tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhira mba tivara mbui.

⁴ Gu Zisas khotigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui.

⁵ Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadege gumgi, mbe na kanggi, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanj mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui ntiri, gu mben suigiv

mbe ndiv Zerusareman ziririm, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanjv muumbara mbatigar mben muunjirga."

Por Zisas khotigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18

⁶ Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phiinj han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhengi fara muunjiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi.

⁷ Mba vhava naar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira niinj ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoonj mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muunji, 'Sor, Sor, ndu thanj nzuav nan farfagi?'

⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, ndu the?' Gu maanj nzuaim, ana khan na nzuai, 'Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.'

⁹ Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoonj mbararagi fhu.

¹⁰ "Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu thav khan ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunjrie?' Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, 'Ndu khavgip Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi naar, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.'

¹¹ Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vhavar naar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muunjim, gu ram muunjiap ganirie? Maanj muunjiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suurav, nan kov Damaskus ngun vhen vergi.

¹² "Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maanj ki. Mba guma zi, Ananias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suangi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudainj, mbe khan ana nzuai, 'Ana guman vhuun ma.'

¹³ Ana zav, na han thigap, khan na nzuai, 'Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.' Ana maanj na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari.

¹⁴ Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, 'Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kangirga, ndu vhira ana Njaara Guman Naar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga.

¹⁵ Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

¹⁶ Ndu mba njarar muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgiip khañ suañ, “Zisas nan korar muun,” Ndu maan suañ, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezgirga.’”

Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi nguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Por maan nzua vov, khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. “Gu zungum taagia zav Zerusalem ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muunjiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusalem thav khavgi ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuuij bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kthothigirga tukgtigi fhuvara.’

¹⁹ Ana maan na nzuaim, gu nduara khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kanji. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu kthothigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanji.

²⁰ Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuuij bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura khañ suañji, “Mbe mba tivar ana muunji, ne nzerara”. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana rimgi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.’

²¹ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nguir samra ngigirga.’”

Por khañ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”

²² Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararargen thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khañ nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira njamkirga flu.”

²³ Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziiv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mburim, mbe vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khañ muunji, mbe Por suañji bunen vuzvugi flu.

²⁴ Mbe maan mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim,

mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuen kanji zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina nñen ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri.

²⁵ Mbe maan Poran muunji ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khañ nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suañjiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?”^a

²⁶ Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana muunjim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari za nzuav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunrie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.”

²⁷ Ana ne suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari zav khañ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suañ. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ.”

²⁸ Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari khañ ana nzuai, “Gu won nkiaa vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maan nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, “Gu maan muunji fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma.”

²⁹ Por maan suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari vhira Por kanji, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khañ muunjiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi shenin Por kegi.

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai.

³⁰ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tui-tuigip khuen kanji za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorenra muunjim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maan muunjiap, mba mitanera ana Por fhigim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadegi gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

22:17-18 FG 9.29-30 **22:19** FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 **22:20** FG 7.58; 8.1 **22:21** FG 9.15; 13.2; 13.46; Ga 1.15-16; 1T 2.7

22:22 FG 21.36 **22:25** FG 16.37 ^a **22:25** Ndu FG 16.37 ganiiri. Mbe Romij, mben tiva muen khañ nzuai, mben

tiv guigira havhargia khañ nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tukgtigi fhuvara. **22:29** FG

16.38 **23:1** FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3

23

¹ Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadegi gumgir pani garav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanji. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kangi, gu bigina mbatiga thuenj muunji fhu.”

² Por maanj nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananaias, ana khanj mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.”

³ Ana maanj nzuaim, Por khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khanj muunji, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muunji. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suanji tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suanji tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.”^a

⁴ Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuaire?”

⁵ Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muunjim, Por khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maanj muunjiap pham muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj suanji, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suanj thari.’”

⁶ Por khanj muunjiap, ana kanji, mba buaadegi gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusinj gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasinj ma. Ana maanj muunjiap mba buaadegi gumgir kiiav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuenj kothigi, guma ringip, zungum taagi khavirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina nneerja nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

⁷ Por mba kamej suanjim, mba Sadusinj gu Fherasinj ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi.

⁸ Mbe khanj muunjiap, mbe Sadusinj khanj nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma rimgi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mbe Fherasinj, mbe mba bigi kothigi, mba bigi ki.

⁹ Mbe maanj muunjiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe

thivgia khanj tiga havhargiap khanj nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muunji fhuvara. Ana njina the ana suanjim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suanjim, ana nzuai thi?”

¹⁰ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasinj gu Sadusinj wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheinj muunv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir niinjrim, ana kariregip, ringirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap thav, khanj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudainj farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirigi.”

¹¹ Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivv thari. Ndu khanj tigap Zerusalem na buni vhuuinj bun suanji. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuinj bun suanji.”

Zudainj Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.

¹² Mba maan min thugim, Zudainj mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana rilinga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khanj nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kanji, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.”

¹³ Mbe kamej suanji Zudainj, mben vhirve 40 kamarigi.

¹⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudainj gumgir pani han vov, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khanj nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza khara muunjiap kiv, Por shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza mban mbirga.’”

¹⁵ Maanj muunjiap, nde mba buaadegi gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khanj ana suanji, ‘Nza Por tuituigip suanji buni mbari ndirivej kanji zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir sanj muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

¹⁶ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por mbiga hirin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai

23:2 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23 **23:3** Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51 ^a **23:3** Wok Pris 19.15 khanj nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivara vhuunja zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntrigap, khanj mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.” **23:5** Kis 22.28 **23:6** Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5 **23:9** FG 5.39; 22.7; 22.17-18; 25.25 **23:11** FG 18.9; 19.21; 25.11; 27.23-24; 28.16-23 **23:15** FG 25.3

kamenj, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suangi.

¹⁷ Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.”

¹⁸ Por nen ana suangim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khanj ana nzuai, “Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khanj na nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muen ki.’”

¹⁹ Ana maanj ana suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?”

²⁰ Ana maanj ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Mbe Zudainj kama shogiap khanj nzuai, ‘Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmanjip Porar kov mba buaadegi gumgir panin han ngiriri.’ Mbe khanj nzuai, ‘Nza ana guigip khanj suanga, ‘Nza tuituigip Por kanji sanjv ana nzanga.’”

²¹ Mbe maanj ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kamarigi. Mbe kama havharar khanj nzuai, ‘Nza mban mbegirga tukgtigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana rimgirga, nza za mban mbirga.’ Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki.”

²² Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khanj mba guman kama nzuai, “Ndu ngip, khanj harigi guma the suanj thari, gu mba bigenj bun ana suangi.”

Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.

²³ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri.

²⁴ Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunjra muunjv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngirigiri.”

²⁵ Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khanj nzuai,

²⁶ “Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuunj.

²⁷ Mbe Zudainj kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khanj nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.’ Gu maanj muungiap won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi.

²⁸ Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna nihej kanji zav, ana kov, mben buaadegi gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi.

²⁹ Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khanj nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana riminga bigina guara thuenj gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana rii e o, nza ana ndi bina sue.

³⁰ Gu maanj muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maanj muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangi. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanjrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kanjirga.”

³¹ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari maanj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe ana kamenj zin vov, mba maanjra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri.

³² Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar kov verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai.

³³ Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar kov vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiiv, vhira Porar kov vov, ana niman thivgi.

³⁴ Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muunji. “Ndu maangi fhaij guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, khanj ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.”

³⁵ Por maanj nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khanj ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khanj hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suangiap khanj nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muunji phena khingiri.”

24

Zudainj gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.

¹ Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananaias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kanji guma Terturusan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunerj bun njuui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai.

² Mbe nen njuui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, "Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirpiriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntairir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi.

³ Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

⁴ "Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suanj ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuenj nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenra mbarararga.

⁵ Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudainj, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maanj mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntairi, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretinj. Ana mben guman pan ma.

⁶⁻⁸ Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan zav mbui. Ana maanj mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muungji bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suangirim, ndu kanjirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira." ^a

⁹ Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudainj vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khan nzuai, "Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma."

Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun Feriks ga nzuai.

¹⁰ Terturus mba buni suangim, mba njuui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niñkui, ana Por suangej nzuav, ana maanj wo farve ga mbui. Ana maanj wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khan nzuai, "Gu kanji, ndu mpari vhirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai

guman pan ki. Maanj muungiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkargej vuzvugi.

¹¹ Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuenj kanjirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zeruseman ndagi.

¹² Gu vugim, Zudainj na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vhira kha njuui bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vhira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muungji tuav guara thuenj khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

¹⁴ "Guigira bunerj khare. Mba Zisas khotigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, 'harigi ntairi ma.' Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suangji tivi, gu za nta khotigap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vhira za nta khotigivra ki.

¹⁵ Gu nta khotigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuij muungji gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muungji gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavirgira. Mbe vhira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime khotigap, ana rarga wari ki.

¹⁶ Gu maanj muungiap won ndava havharagiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuenj muunj thav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

¹⁷ "Gu mpari mbarir harigi njuuir kegap, zungum gu taagia wo ntairi han zigi. Gu njkua gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi so-suagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi.

¹⁸ Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muungiap, gu zungum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muungji. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi

24:5 FG 6.13; 16.20; 17.6; 21.28; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15 **24:6-8** FG 21.28-30 ^a **24:6-8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kanjap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, njuui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khan nzuai, kha guma ga suanj suangej vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanj suanjri." **24:11** FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17 **24:14** FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3 **24:15** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20 **24:16** FG 23.1 **24:17** FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10 **24:17** FG 21.17-28

vhirve na phorga kegi fhu, vhira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muungji fhu. b

¹⁹ “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanjv suanjri.

²⁰ Mbe maanj muungjip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuenj suanjirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanjv, gu mba muungji bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanjri.

²¹ Gu buna buenra suanjim, mbe nen ndikndigji fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khanj suangi, ‘Gu khuenj kothigji, guma ringip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai njanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’”

²² Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigjav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanji. Maanj muungjip, Por buni suanjia thugim, Feriks mbaram khanj Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde bunen ndi thigar maanga.”

²³ Ana mbe suanjgiap khanj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muunj thari. Ndu vhira ana kivantogi bigir ana niin saj muunjrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpiveni vhezgi.

²⁴ Rari mbari vhezgim, Feriks won muunj Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Kraiss kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai.

²⁵ Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigji won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zungum nza muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khanj Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige njiri! Gu zungum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanjv kama ndi maanga.”

²⁶ Feriks maanj Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raanj shiv, njikia tharir ana niinjirim, ana fhura ana fhirgirim, ana bina thav,

ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁷ Ana maanj mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks njana ndigap, Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudainj ana ndikndigir zav, ana Por thivgim, ana binara ki.

25

Sisar Por buni mbararaga.

¹ Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana njana ndigap, Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks njana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria njgu bakime thav Zerusalem ndai.

² Festus Zerusalem ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani gum Zudain gungir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khanj tiga havhargiap khanj Festus ga nzuai,

³ “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusalem naanjri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khanj muungji. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suanjgi, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanjrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

⁴ Mbe maanj Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe njarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khanj kegip, gu nduara Sisarian njirirga.

⁵ Gu maanj muungjip njiririm, nden gungir pani na phorgip njirirga. Mbe njirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuenj muunjirim, mbe maanj ana suanjv suanga.”

⁶ Festus maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikhthigi rari vhezgim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimnera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perv mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi.

⁷ Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusalem kegap zergi Zudainj, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khanj ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muungji. Mbe maanj ana nzuav, ana muungji tiva mbatik thuenj, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khanj ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maanj muungji fhuvara.

⁸ Mbe mba bunim Por ga sav ana suanjia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni njarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuenj muungji fhu. Gu Zudainj tiva thuenj phirgi fhu. Gu

b **24:18** Ves 6 khanj nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muunjirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanj za mbui. Por mbe maanj ana nzuai, ne njarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman njarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” **24:19** FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15 **24:21** FG 23.6; 28.20 **24:22** FG 23.26 **24:23** FG 27.3; 28.16; 28.30 **24:27** FG 25.9; 25.14 **25:2** FG 23.12; 23.15; 24.1; 25.15 **25:7** FG 24.5-6; 24.13 **25:8** FG 24.12; 28.17

vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muunji fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muunji fhu.”

⁹ Por maanj nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maanj muunjiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunji, “Ndu Zerusalem naanjv wo buni suanjen vuzvugi thi? Ndu maanj muunjiap, gu vhira naanjv Zerusalem ndu buni mbararaga.”

¹⁰ Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muunjiap, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbararaga. Ndu kanggi, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muunji fhuvara.”

¹¹ Gu maanj muunjiap rilinga bigina mbatiga thuen muunjiap, gu ne suanjv ringirga. Gu maanj muunjiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbararaga.”^a

¹² Por maanj suanjim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suanjia thugap, zungum taagia zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbararaga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹³ Festus mba suambarer Por ga muunjiap, zungum rari mbari vhezim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hirinj Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. ^b

¹⁴ Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maanj muunjiap, Festus mbaram Por suanjgi kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muunjiap binan khar ki.”

¹⁵ Gu nda vov Zerusalem kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap khan na nzuai, ‘Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigep muunji. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, “Ana rilinga.”’

¹⁶ Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nza Rominj, nzan tiv khan muunjiap ki. Nza fhura rimir sanjv guma, the suanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigep muunji, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanjim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.’

¹⁷ “Maanj muunjiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han ziggi.”

¹⁸ Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuen ndikndigi, ‘Mbe ana muunji tiva mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?’ Fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tiva ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba ringi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba ringi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, ‘Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi.’

²⁰ Gu ana suangi buna niiej kanggi za mbuav, gu tuituigiap ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maanj muunjiap ana nzangen thagi. Gu ana nzangenj thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muunji, ‘Maangji, ndu Zerusalem naangenj vuzvugip, ndu Zerusalem naanjim, gu vhira naanjv Zerusalem nde buni mbararaga?’

²¹ Gu maanj nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khuen vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenja kirim, zungum Sisar nduara ana buni mbararaga. Ana maanj suanjim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanenj khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muunjiap kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga.”

²² Festus mba bigir Agripa nengegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khan Festus ga nzuai, “Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.” Ana maanj nzuai, Festus khan ana nzuai, “Maangim, ndu gurmaanjip ana buni mbararaga.”

²³ Mbe maanj wari ga suanjip, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuinjra wani siingiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari giitivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba

^{25:9} FG 24.27; 25.20 ^{25:11} FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 ^a ^{25:11} Rominj tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suanjv suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suanjv suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanjim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma. ^b ^{25:13} Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana ringi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri. ^{25:14} FG 24.27 ^{25:19} FG 18.15; 23.29 ^{25:20} FG 25.9 ^{25:23} Mt 10.18; Mk 13.9 ^{25:24} FG 25.2-3; 25.7; 22.22

phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi.

²⁴ Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khañ nzuai, “Ndu kha ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu za ana shogirim, ana ringi.’ Gu Zerusalem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khañ zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Nza ana kirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.’

²⁵ Mbe maan na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana rilinga bigin thueñ muungirga, ana ne suañv rilinga. Gu maan muungiap ana thagi. Ana vñira khueñ vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maan muungiap khueñ suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ñgirga.

²⁶ Gu ana sarari, ana ñgir za mbuav, gu vñira kanji fhu, gu ram muungi khesarigi kameñ khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kanjirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maan muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vñira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuñ tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suañv kherirga gap, gu mba kameñ khergip ana ndi maanga.

²⁷ Gu kanji khueñ nzerigi fhuvara, gu maan muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanv, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav bineñ rigi. Gu vñira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

26

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹ Festus mba bunin mbe suangim, Agripa mbaram khañ Por ga nzuai, “Gu ndu kherigi, ndu nduara wo suañv suañri.” Ana maan suangim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khañ nzuai,

² “Ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suañgi buni, gu nta ñgarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khueñ ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara.

³ Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vñira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap khueñ

vuzvugi, ndu fhuara mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

⁴ “Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khañ muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ñgu ññgera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muungia. Gu zungum nda vov, Zerusalem kim, Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe na kanji.

⁵ Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nenñgirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.^a Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasiñ, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ñgirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudain mbari, mbe kha Fherasiñ zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara.

⁶ Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne ññeñ khañ muungia. Gu khueñ khotigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suañgi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki.

⁷ Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana khotigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ñgui vhirve gari guman pan, gu vñira mba bigen khotigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen ññeñra khare, mbe Zudain nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai.

⁸ Nde gumgi mbari, nde thañ nzuav khueñ Fhe Bakime khotigip fhu, ana ringi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktiği?

⁹ “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vñirvera muunv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevara.

¹⁰ Gu Zerusalem mba bigi ga muungia. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vñirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vñizi zav nzuaim, gu vñira khañ nzuai, ‘Mbe vñizirga.’

¹¹ Gu vñira tugi vñirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muungia. Gu khañ ñigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ñgui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ñgip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

Por Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nenji.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16

^{26:4} FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5 ^a ^{26:5} Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fñain Tarsus ñgu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri. ^{26:6} Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20 ^{26:9} I T 1.13 ^{26:9} FG 8.3; 22.4-5 ^{26:10} FG 9.14; 9.21; Ga 1.13 ^{26:12} FG 9.3; 22.6

¹² Por mba buni nzua vov khan nzuai, “Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai.

¹³ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phinj ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava njaar, ana guigira havhargiap ran njaara kambarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi.

¹⁴ Ana nza shirigim, nza za niienj regi. Nza niienj regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruinj kaman nan nzav khan na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndiil.’

¹⁵ Mba guma maanj na nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maanj nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi!

¹⁶ Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan njaara suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan njaaran muunjv, ndu ntige gangi bigen, ndu ne bun suanjv, ndu vhira gu zungum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga.

¹⁷ Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ngu gumgi gum harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ngirga.

¹⁸ Ndu mben han ngip mben rimgi taanjrim, mbe mba gingina thav, njaaran zirga. Mbe vhira Satanen njkastjka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maanj muungip, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhezgirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’”

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ndigap, harigi nguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.

¹⁹ Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khan ana nzuai, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara.

²⁰ Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suangi. Gu zungum zav Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangiap, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suangi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kthothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta

ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunjri.’

²¹ Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudainj mba bigina niienja nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui.

²² Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maanj muungiap, gu ntige khan thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fhum suanjgi buni gum Moses suangi buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai.

²³ Mbe khan suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, rimgip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgi, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerinj gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava njaara farar muungip tuavar mbe khivirga.’”

Por khan nzuai, “Agripa guigira khuen kthothigiri.”

²⁴ Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, ‘Por, ndu njanjangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muungiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muungim, ndu njanjangi!’

²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, Festus, gu njanjangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai.

²⁶ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kangi. Gu maanj muungiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kangi, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum khuarani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kangi, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara.

²⁷ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni, ndu nta kthothigi o, fhu? Gu kangi, ndu nta kthothigi.”

²⁸ Por maanj nzuaim, Agripa khan nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu ram muungiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenja, gu Zisas kthothigap, ana zin ngigirie?”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana njgarkarav, khan nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmpeenj o tuga tivanenja ga ndikndigi ne suanjv simi thari. Gu khan muungi tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu

phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muungirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunjv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

³⁰ Por mba buni suanjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi.

³¹ Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai njanenj thav, wari vui. Mbe mba njanenj thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muungia kake, ana ne khuav riie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae.”

³² Mbe ne suanjia thav, Agripa khanj Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuktigi, ana nduara khanj nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.’”

Por Roman vui.

27

Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.

¹ Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuiam, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giiitivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisanan ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. ^a

² Nza mba fomanjia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguir sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maanj thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaron-aika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai.

³ Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi.

⁴ Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maanj Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, biihbiij kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai.

⁵ Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfria fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zungum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

⁶ Nza vov maanj phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba kema maanj.

⁷ Nza fov, mba kema maanjap ndai. Nza ndaim, biihbiij guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhezgi. Mba kema ngari gumgi khanj tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biihbiij maanj nza thivigim, nza naangenj mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muenj nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai.

⁸ Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe khanj tigap, jaara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanjra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zungum mbe kha zin rigi njanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaenj. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaenj Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

⁹ Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudainj Fhe Bakime mbe muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudainj ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhezgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maanj muungiap Por khanj mbe nzuai. ^b

¹⁰ “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kangji, nza ntige khanj thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.”

¹¹ Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giiitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kamenj mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui.

¹² Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamenj, ne biihbiij zorga ki mbin kamenj fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mba kema ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamenj thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, nza maanj muungij tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kamenj phorgip, nza nen kiv, biihbiij ganinga. Finiks mbin kamenj, ana Krit rigikirigen muenj saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

Biihbiij gum mbasik phuri khavgi.

¹³ Mbe mbin kama vhuuenj kim, mba saut fhain biihbiij khavgi, mba fhain biihbiij kivgi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai

26:31 FG 23.9; 23.29; 25.25

26:32 FG 25.11

27:1 FG 25.12; 25.25

^a 27:1 Por Zerusalem ndagi tugen Ruk

vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamenj ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi.

27:2 FG 19.29

27:3 FG 24.23

^b 27:9 Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime

mba gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegip gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen biihbiij bakime Mediterenian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, njee rui fhu.

27:10 FG 27.22

mbin kamen ngigirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui.

¹⁴ Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenra biñbiñ baki guarara khavgi. Mba biñbiñ, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain biñbiñ ma. Mba biñbiñ Krit rigikirigen muen nderen kega zi.

¹⁵ Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungia thav, fhura mba biñbiñ garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui.

¹⁶ Biñbiñ mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba biñbiñ tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza ñaara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba kema ngari gumgi mba kema bisanen ngirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri.

¹⁷ Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piian rugap, muen higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuen nzuav mbe maan muungirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ngirgirga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khinan ndarga, mbe maan muungia vhira mba kema sher, mbe ana fhigi. Mbe mba kema sher fhigim, biñbiñ nduara mba kema ndiga vui.

¹⁸ Mba biñbiñ gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimanera mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba kema ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui.

¹⁹ Mba biñbiñ gum mbasik phuri mbara muungiap kim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen mba kema ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba kema sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. ^c

²⁰ Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezgim, nza za khañ nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran ñaar gum ñkaan ñaari gangi fhuvara. Kha biñbiñ bakime vhira nza safui. Maan muungiap, nza wom khañ suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

²¹ Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanen mbegi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Por zungum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maan muungiap gu nzuai kameñ zin vov, nza

Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigen ntiñ, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntiñ.

²² Gu ntigem khañ muungia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga.

²³ Gu Fhe Bakime ñaara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu gurun ñkoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi.

²⁴ Ana na han thigap, khañ na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuñra ndu mbui. Ndu phoga mba kema ki gumgi, mbe vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara.’

²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suang. Maan muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime khotigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, higirga.

²⁶ Kha kem, biñbiñ ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

²⁷ Nza maan Mediterenian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biñbiñ nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phin ndim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?”

²⁸ Mbe mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuen kanji zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manen siga mpeengeravugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

²⁹ Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, ñkür ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi anjari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargeñ nzuav kaav, khañ nzuai.

³⁰ Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muungiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki anjari ndi sur zav mbui. ^d

³¹ Mbe maan mbuim, Por khañ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khañ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha kema ki tharga, nde vhezgira.”

^c **27:19** Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. **27:22** FG 27.10; 27.31 **27:23** Dan 6.16; FG 23.11;

Ro 1.9 **27:24** FG 23.11 **27:25** Ro 4.20-21; 2 T 1.12 **27:26** FG 28.1 ^d **27:30** Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Romin Por fhigim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi.

³² Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

³³ Mba kema bisanen mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kaman mba kema ki gumgi ga ndi. Ana mbe mban mbirgen nzuav, ana mba kama nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezgi.

³⁴ Gu maan muungiap khan tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba nkasnkas nden niinga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanen mbatigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.”

³⁵ Por maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, ana pi.

³⁶ Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thuen regim, mbe vhira mba pi.

³⁷ Nza mba kema ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi.

³⁸ Mba kema ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muungirga, kem simgirga fhu.

Kem mbatigi.

³⁹ Ra ndav shirigim, mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi njanen gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kanji fhu, nza maangi fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muen gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khina vhuun ki. Mbe ana gangiap khuen ndikndigi, “Nza tuktigirga, nza khuen vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga.”

⁴⁰ Mbe ne suangiap, mba kema ankari, mbe za ntan mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhiriap, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhiri. Mbe ana fhiriap ana ndagim, biinbiin mbe khiga mba kema tigem, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

⁴¹ Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi.

⁴² Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgi za nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muunv kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maangip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi.”

⁴³ Mbe maan suangiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiap, thav khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangia thav, khan mba kema ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanji gumgi, nde fharav fov maangip, di ngip, thava phogiri.

⁴⁴ Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum kema figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, thava phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan maan nza suangim, nza za mba tivara muungiap, nza za thava phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

28

Por Marta rigikirigen ki.

¹ Nza za nzerara vov, thava phogiap, nza zungum, mba phogi rigikirige nza niinje kangi. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi.

² Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuun guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri.

³ Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi.

⁴ Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimenen thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezgirga.”

⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba sambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuen Porar higi fhu.

⁶ Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuen ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianen, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianen ma.

Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muunji.

⁸ Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riiv, kaar ki. Ana riiv, fhav gurgur-giap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi.

⁹ Por maanj ana muunjim, mba rigikirigen ki riiv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

¹⁰ Nza maanj kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maanj mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

Por vov Roman higi.

¹¹ Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezigi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezim, nza zungum fo kema mben maanji. Mba kem zav, biinjbiinj kivgim, ana biinjbiinj rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maanj thav sigi.

¹² Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorga ra phuni khegenen maanj kegi.

¹³ Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorga kegap, mitimanera nza gari, saut fhainj biinjbiinj khavgim, nza maanj muunjiap maanj Regium thav sigi. Nza maanj Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi.

¹⁴ Nza maanj phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegim, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezigi. Nza maanj mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai.

¹⁵ Nza ndaim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phena Phuni Khegene, nza mba nanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

¹⁶ Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim,

Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu phena then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri."

Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

¹⁷ Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuenj muunji fhu. Gu vhira nza won nzuai tiva thuenj dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusalem na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Rominj farve khingi.

¹⁸ Rominj gumgirgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu rilinga bigin thuenj muunji fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga fhu. Mbe maanj muunji fhura na fhingirim, gu ngir za mbui.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khan mbe nzuai, 'Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.' Gu fhura bigin the suanj won ntiri ga suanj suanjirga tukitigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuenj khothigi, nza Isrerinj, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi."

²¹ Por ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suanji fhu. Mbe vhira guma the zav khan higan, ndu suanji buna mbatiga thuenj bun nza suanji fhu, vhira guma the khan zerap, buna mbatiga thuenj ndu suanji fhuvara.

²² Nza maanj muunjiap, ntige ndu mbararagenj vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suanj. Nza khuenj kanji, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai."

²³ Mbe maanj Por ga suanjiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nain shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezigi. Ana mbe nzuav vov, Moses suanji tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khan tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas khothigirga.

²⁴ Por mba buni suanjim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni khotigi fhu.

²⁵ Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar guigira won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suanji. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar khan Aisaia ga nzuai,

²⁶ 'Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khan mbe suanji, "Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndiriven kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara."

²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararagen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won ringi pingi. Mbe maan muungirga fhu, mbe wo ringir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo kharir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndiriven kanjirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunrim, mbe nzerarga." ' ' "

²⁸⁻²⁹ Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muungiap, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungijjaarar vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba jjaara ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga." ^a

³⁰ Por maan phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera nkhar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi. ^b

³¹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Kraiss buni vhuun mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

28:25 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14 **28:26** Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8 **28:26** Ais 6.9-10 **28:28-29** Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11 ^a **28:28-29** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Por mba bunen suanjim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi." **28:30** FG 28.16 ^b **28:30** Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgi, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suanji fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romij, mbe phena tivanen Por fhuigim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhain nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romij Por shogim, ana ringi. **28:31** FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

ROM
Khe Por Romiņ Ndi Khergi
Gap
Khe fharav ganinga buni
khare.

Por khueņ nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiņ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ņgu bakimen guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingen vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khueņ vuzvugi, ana ņgip, tuga tivaneņra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ņgip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Kraiis buni vhuuiņ, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vħira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndiiv khaņ mbe nzuai, "Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai." Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana zungum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai, ne niēņ bun mbe nzuai. Ana khaņ mbe nzuai, "Nza guigira Zisas khotigi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki." 1.17 Por khaņ mbe nzuai, "Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam, mbe Zudaiņ o, mbe harigi fhainņ ntiiri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma."

Maan muņgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muņgiap, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Kraiis khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivtok kiv, ana Zisas Kraiis phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muņgiap guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui. Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan ņaar guigira ana phorga ki. Maan muņgiap, tivi mbatigi gu za ringiap za vħizi ņkasņka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tuktiņ fhuvara. Kha gavar Saptā 5 kegap gara vov Saptā 8 thiņi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niņņe bun nzuav, vħira Fhe Bakimen Nina ņaar guigira Zisas Kraiis khotigi gumgi gu mbigir ndavi vherir ņgari ņkasņka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Saptā 9 kega vov Saptā 11 thiņi. Por ana simtiga bakime bun nzuai. Por vħira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vħirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhainņ ņguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khaņ nzuai, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe nduarira pham muņgi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kanņi fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe zungum, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ven zirirga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzuav vov, mpuur ana Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ņgirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivgiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugiap, tivir vhuuiņra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vħira Fhe Bakimen ņaar muņņ, ņgui gari guman pana piin kiv, vħira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

Nza guigira Zisas khotigi tiv,
mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime
niman nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui
gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Por, Zisas wo ņaarar muun zav ana farasarigim, ana wo mbua ruigi ņari neņņi buni khare.

¹ Gu, Por, gu Kraiis Zisasana ņaara guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana ņaara guma ma. Ana won ņaarar muun zav na farasarigi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueņ bun suanga.

² Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuueņ suangi, ana kamthoon gumgi ana bunen khergim, mba bunen ana gavar ņaarar ki.

³ Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuiņ ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ņui vħirve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki.

⁴ Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muņgiap ņgarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won ņkasņka bakimen nza khivav, ana ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maan muņgiap, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas Kraiis, ana nza Bakime ma.

⁵ Zisas Kraiis ņaarar panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muņgiap, ana zi kivir zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuueņ bun suanga ņaarar muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tivar muņgirim, mba harigi fhainņ ņguir

ki nt̄irir kam̄inga, mbe zam Zisas Kraiss kthothigip, ana zin ngirga.

⁶ Nde Romiñ, nde v̄hira Zisas nt̄iri ma. Fhe Bakime v̄hira nden kamgim, nde Zisas Kraiss nt̄iri ki.

⁷ Nde Roman guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde niñgiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kiri.

Por Romiñ ganingane vuzvugi.

⁸ Gu fharav khan nde suan za mbui. Gu khuen mbararagi, kha nuianan za kha nguir, kha gumgi nde Zisas kthothigi tiva shimandi. Maanj muungiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁹ Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niñgiap, anan ñaara mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kanji, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai.

¹⁰ Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khan ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muungirga, gu nde han mbar ngirga.

¹¹ Gu guigira nde ganinganj vuzvugi. Gu khuen nzuav, gu ngip, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen Nima Ñaar na farve panan won ñaarar muun sanv fhura nde ndii ñkasnjka, ana anan nden niñga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhargirga.

¹² Na ndikndik khan muungia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas kthothigi tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu v̄hira Zisas kthothigi tiv, ana v̄hira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuen kanjiri. Gu tugi v̄hirvera nden han ngir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui ñaar ana harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui. Gu maanj muungiap, v̄hira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maanj muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav ñaarar na ndiiv, ana v̄hira harigi nt̄irir kurkura zav ñaarar na ndiiv, ana v̄hira mba ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuij ki fhuv gumgir kurkura zav ñaarar na niñgi. Gu mba ñaarara muunga.

¹⁵ Maanj muungiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde Romiñ gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne Fhe Bakimen ñkasnjka ma.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen ñkasnjka, ana buna vhuuej ki. Mba ñkasnjka, ana guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba ñkasnjka, ana fhara Zudain ndigip, ana v̄hira harigi fhainj nt̄iri ndigirga.

¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuejra Fhe Bakime won tivar vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime kthothigirga, ana kha zin nzan kam̄inga, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khan muungi, nza guigira Zisas kthothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana kthothigi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra v̄hizgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

Gumgi gu mbigi za kir Fhe Bakime segi.

¹⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khinḡi. Ana mba kir ana segap t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui t̄ivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muungirga. Mbe mba t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbe-vigi.

¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen t̄ivi v̄hurve, mbe nta kanji. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba t̄iva mbatigar mbe mbui.

²⁰ Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungi tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maanj muungip kanjirga, Fhe Bakimen t̄ivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen t̄ivi niñge kanjip, mbe v̄hira ana ñkasnjka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe v̄hira ana kanjirga. Maanj muungiap, guma the guigira khan suanga fhu, “Gu kanji fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu thanej Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.”

²¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime kanji, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe v̄hira ana

1:7 Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7 1:8 Fi 1.3; Kor 1.3-4; 1 Te 1.2; 1.8 1:9 FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 15.32; 2 Ko 1.23; Ef 1.16; Fi 1.8; 1 Te 2.5; 2.10; 3.10; 2 T 1.3; Ze 4.15 1:13 Zo 15.15-16; FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 16.7; Fi 4.17 1:16 Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8 1:17 Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38 1:18 FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12 1:19 Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28 1:20 Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3 1:21 Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18

ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mben ndikndigi njanngiap gingingi, mbe fhura ginginan ki.

²² Mbe kav khan nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira njanngi.

²³ Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nkasnjka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhizi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.

²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mbe thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ngirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui.

²⁵ Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guigui buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muungie Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muungie bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi niingge ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

²⁶ Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui.

²⁷ Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muungiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ngarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi.

²⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui.

²⁹ Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, nihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam ntari ga mbuav,

fhura guigui, mbe vhira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai.

³⁰ Mbe vhira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza fegi ma.” Mbe vhira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira tivi mbatigir njkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui.

³¹ Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara.

³² Fhe Bakimen tivar vhuun khan nzuai, “Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga.” Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kangie. Mbe ana kangiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhira mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

2

Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngigirga.

¹ Maan muungiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khan suan thari, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muungie fhuvara.” Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhira mba bunin warira si. Ne khan muungie, nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara mbui ntari ma.

² Nza kangie, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi.

³ Nde vhira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhira mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta mbui. Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suany suanjirga fhuv thi?

⁴ Nde ram muungie ntari? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun

nde mbuim, nde mba tiva garim, ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdoriri. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi?

⁵ Mba guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdori thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben niinga.”

⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe khan tigap ngaknjagiap tivi vhuuinj zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muunjiap kav vhezir fhuv bhinjbin ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki bhinjbin mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga.

⁸ Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuuinj thav tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ngarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga.

⁹ Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir higirga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gum mpirmpiriga vhuun gum ndav mitigar tivir vhuuinj ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Ana fharav Zudain niingip, ana vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigir niinga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuen ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Ne khan muunji. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigenj muunji, mbe nera suanjv fhigiregirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigi ga muunji. Mba tiv mbe suanjv suanjirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv fhigiregirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigenj muunji. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suanji kamenra zin ngip, mba tiva suanjv mbe suanjv suanjirga.

¹³ Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suanji tivi

mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgir mben kamanga.

¹⁴ Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki fhu, mbe maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuinj gum tivi mbatigi kanji.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tivi, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tiva mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muunji tivi mbe suanjv thugirga. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suanjv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhu-uenj khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suan za mba njarar Zisas Kraiss ga niingi.

Mbe Zudainj khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suanji tivira mben kurarga.

¹⁷ Nde ram muunji Zudainj nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivir vhuunvhuunjiap, wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma.”

¹⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kanji. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tivi, mbe ntan nde khivigi. Nde maanj muunjiap tivir vhuuinj kanjiap, nde nta garav, nta heei.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza Fhe Bakimen tivi kanjiap, nza tivir vhuuinj niingje kanjiap nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kanji. Nza tuavar mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muunji. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava njaara fara muunjiap ki. Nza maanj muunji nza mba tiva vhuuinj zin ngirga tuktigi fhuv gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisanjri mpamparei ma.”

²¹ Ahanj, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muunjiap nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khan nzuai, “Gumgi bigi kimi thari.” Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kii.

²² Nde vhira khan nzuai, “Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari.” Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde

2:6 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Mt 16.27; Zo 5.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 22.12 2:8 Ro 1.18; 2 Te 1.8 2:9 Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17 2:11 Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17 2:13 Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7 2:14 FG 10.35 2:15-16 Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8 2:17 Ais 45.25; Zo 8.33; 2 Ko 11.22; Ze 2.19 2:19-20 Mt 15.14; 23.16-19; Ru 18.9; Zo 9.34; 9.40; Ro 6.17; 2 T 1.13; 3.5; 3.15 2:21 Sng 50.16-21; Mt 23.3-4

guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maan nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kanji fhuu ntiiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kihi.

²³ Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nzan ki.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta khathirav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi.

²⁴ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kameni khan nzuai, “Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhaini ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiv buni mbatigi ana nzuai.”

Guigira warir fooi tiv.

²⁵ Nza Zudaini nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngirga, mbe nzan foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vui. Nza maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji tiva muen khingia thigi, nza warir foongi fhuu gumgi fara muunjiap ki.

²⁶ Maan muunjiap, mbe foongi fhuu gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuuini muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foongi gumgi farar muunjiap kirga.

²⁷ Nde Zudaini, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foongi. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maan muunjiap guma the, mbe ana foongi fhuvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga.

²⁸ Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvara. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhura. Zakira fhura!

²⁹ Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuej kangiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won foongi ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

3

Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuuini mbevarga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹ Maan muunjiap, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigen ma. Maan muunjiap, mba Zudaini mbe ram muunjiap

harigi fhaini ngui gumgi kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuuini mbe warir fooi ne suanji mben higerie?

² Nza Zudaini kir za mbui ne niien khan muunji. Fhe Bakime Zudaini kurkuranga bigir vhuuini vhirvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuini Zudaini ga niingi, mbe nta ganinga.

³ Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime khotigap, mbe ana buni vhuuini zin vui fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, ram muunjiap? Mbe ana khotigap, ana buni vhuuini zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muunjiap, ana mba suanji kameni, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve?

⁴ Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guiguigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuuini ki gavar Devit wo muunjiap tiv mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu maanji tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe za khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’ ”

Mbe maan muunjiap ndu suanji suanji, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

⁵⁻⁶ Maanji, nza ram muunjiap? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuini muunjiap, nta kirar higerim, nza ram suanji? Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nza muunjiap tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan niinga, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap zazera tivir vhuuini zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muunjiap kha gumgi gu mbigi muunjiap tivi mbatigi ga suanji mbe suanjiap?

⁷ Guma the wo ndikndigar khan suanga, “Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hiini khingirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar ngirga. Ana ram muunjiap ne suanjiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muunjiap tivi mbatigi ga suanji na suanjiap?”

⁸ Mba tiv, ana vhira khan nzuai buna mbatigeni fara muunji. Mba kameni khan nzuai, “Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuuini hirga.” Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kameni na nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav, khan nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigeni fara muunji. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muunjiap tivi mbatigi ga suanji mbe suanji,

mbe muunji tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben niingirga.

Tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the ki fhu.

⁹ Maangi, nza ram suanjie? Nza Zudain, nza mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kambarigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suangi, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudain gu harigi fhainj ki gumgi, ana za nza vharigi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap ne nzuav khan suangi,

“Tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the ki fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

¹¹ Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

¹² Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe tivir vhuuijan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuijan mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungiap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara muunji buni gum gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi buni ntan kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi buni vharve, mbe nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir farfagi buni, nta mben kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga fara muunji.

¹⁴ Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigap mben farfaga ndikndigi, mben ndavi vherir kim, mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe zazera harigi gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi zav khuafua rui.

¹⁶ Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir mbe ndiia rui.

¹⁷ Mbe harigi gumgi phorigip ndava bavira kirga tivi kanji fhu.

¹⁸ Mbe thanen Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu.”

¹⁹ Nza khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta suangi tivi piin ki ntiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khuenj nzuai ne khan muunji. Nza kha gumgi, nza zam, nzan guma the Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha nuanian ki gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza suanjv suanjirga.

²⁰ Guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

Guma guigira Krai kthothi, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma.

²¹ Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi nza nzuai kamej gum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muungirga tivi bun nzuai.

²² Mba tiv khan muunji, mba guigira Zisas Krai kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudain gum mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga.

²³ Nza kha nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuijan vharve nza za ntan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungiap, ana Krai Zisas muunji njaara panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira njaara vhuun the muunji ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zisas njaara panan mba zin nza niingi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana rimgip won vizina siasuanga, guigira ana kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgiaga. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maan muunji. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndiia fhuvara.

²⁶ Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuun zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

²⁷ Maan muunjiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suangenj tuktigi, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma”? Maan suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga

3:10 Sav 7.20 **3:10** Sng 14.1-3; 53.1-3 **3:13** Sng 5.9; 140.3; Ze 5.16 **3:14** Sng 10.7 **3:15** Snd 1.16; Ais 59.7-8
3:18 Sng 36.1 **3:19** Zo 10.34; Ro 1.20; 2.2; 3.9; 3.23 **3:20** Sng 143.2; FG 13.39; Ro 7.7; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.8-9; Ta 3.5 **3:21**
 FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10 **3:22** Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28; Kor 3.11 **3:23** Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22
3:24 Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19 **3:25** FG 13.38-39; 17.30; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.20; Hi 9.15 **3:27** Ro 2.17;
 2.23; 1 Ko 1.29-31; Ef 2.9

nñngi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas khothigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi.

²⁸ Ne khan muunggi, nza ntige khuej kanji. Nza guigira Zisas Kraiss khothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga nñngi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

²⁹ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudainj Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhainj nguir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vaira harigi fhainj nguir Fhe Bakime ma.

³⁰ Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana mba warir foonggi gumgi, gum mba warir foonggi fhuv gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Kraiss khothigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

³¹ Nza maanj muunggiap khan suanga, guigira Zisas khothigi tiv, ana guigira fharigi bigina guar ma. Nza khan Fhe Bakime Moses ga nñngi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga nñngi tivi, nza ntan muunrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

4

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.

¹ Abraham, ana nza Zudainj, ana nzan nzik ma. Maanj muunggiap, nza ram ana suanjie?

² Abraham maanj muunggiap, wo muunggi bigi ga suanjv ana tivir vhuuijan muunggi ne zi kiv, ana ne suanjv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tukitigi fhuvara.

³ Ram muunggi kamej ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki? Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Abraham Fhe Bakime suanj kamej khothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai."

⁴ Guma ñaara muunggiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza khan nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muunggi ñaara nzuav ndi bigin ma.

⁵ Ana khuej kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ana muunggi tivir vhuuij thari gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khothigirga, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tukitigi. Maanj muunggiap, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime khothigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana khothigi

ne suanjv, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaminga. Ana kanji, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamin sanj, nza muunga ñaara the ki fhu.

⁶ Devit vaira mba khesharigi kamej nzuav khan suanjgi. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma anan kaai, mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muunggi ñaari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara.

⁷ Devit khan suanjgi,

"Fhe Bakime maanj muunggiap, guma the muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ñangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mba guma muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ñangiap, ana suanjv suanjgirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri."

⁹ Ee, mba warir foonggi gumgi, mbe nduara ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foonggi fhuv gumgi, mbe vaira ndikndigirie? Nza thukhingip, khuej ndikndigiri. Nza khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana khothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foonggi, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foonggi fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi.

¹¹ Ana ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav, ana Fhe Bakime khothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime khothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foonggi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime khothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muunggi. Maanj muunggiap, Abraham, ana won foonggi fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime khothigi, ana mben ndia fara muunggi. Fhe Bakime maanj muunggiap, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaminga.

¹² Ana vaira mba warir foonggi gumgi mbarir ndia fara muunggi. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foonggi gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foonggiap, mbe vaira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime khothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muunggi.

Fhe Bakime suanjgi kamej, ne nza ana khothigi gumgi gu mbigir kamej ma.

¹³ Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahamana nzuav anan nzigi ga suanjgi, ana kha nuianan za

mbe nniingirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen ana suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suangi kamej kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaav mba kame ana suangi.

¹⁴ Maan muungip, guigira Moses suangi tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba niin za suangi bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamej, ne vhira fhirgi rigirga.

¹⁵ Nza kanji, Moses suangi tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muungiap, ana mba kame ana suangi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime suangi bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni kothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgi bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muungi.

¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gap mba kamej suangi, "Gu ndu muungi, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muungi." Kha kamej, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgiap, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khuen kanji, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tuktiigi fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgi, ana biihbiin mbe ndiiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi kamej kothigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap khan ana suangi, "Ndu nziigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirkiigirga." Maan muungiap, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muungiap ki. ^a

²⁰ Fhe Bakime muun zav Abrahama ga suangi bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik

suirav, ana ndikndik phuijan mbuav Fhe Bakime kothigi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

²¹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kanji, Fhe Bakime njkastjka ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suangi bigi, ana ntan muungirga.

²² Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi tiva gangiap, "Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi."

²³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi." Ana Abrahamra nzuav khergi kamej fhuvara.

²⁴ Ana vhira nza nzuav khergi kamej ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nzan Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne kothigi. Ana nza ana kothigi ne suanjv, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ana ringip, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga. Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavgi. Ana ana khavgip, nza suanjv tuava muungip, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

**Nza Krai phorga ringiap,
nza vhira ana phorgav zazera
mbara muungiap ki biihbiin
ndigi.**

5

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

¹ Nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muungiap, nza Bakime Zisas Krai nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

² Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhirgim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muambar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki.

4:14 Ga 3.18 **4:15** Ro 3.20; 5.13; 5.20; 7.8; 2 Ko 3.7-9; Ga 3.10; 3.19 **4:16** Ro 3.24; Ga 3.7; 3.22 **4:17-19** Stt 17.5; Ais 48.13; 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 1 Pi 2.10 **4:17-19** Stt 15.5; Hi 11.1 **4:17-19** Stt 17.17; 18.11; Hi 11.11-12 ^a **4:17-19** Kha kamej Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nzan nzik ma. **4:20** Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19 **4:22** Stt 15.6 **4:24** FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **4:25** Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **5:1** Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20 **5:2** 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19 **5:3** FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14

³ Nza nera suany ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vhira mba nzan hi simtigi, nza vhira nta suany ndikndigirga. Nza kanji, mba simtigi nzan hav, nzan ndavi havhargi.

⁴ Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maan muungip nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hirga, nza thigi havhargip ne khigip ri thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kanji, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana kothigap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga.

⁵ Nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav nza ana rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira kanji. Ana mba zungum nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuip mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maan muungiap za guigira kanji. Ana mba zungum nzan nin za mbui bigir vhuuip mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii. Ana Nina Naar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

⁶ Nza nduarira warir kurkurarga nkasnjka ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Krai nza tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav ringi.

⁷ Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuian mbui guma the suany ringirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nza maan muungip tivir vhuuip guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba guman kurkura sanj ringirga thi?

⁸ Nza tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muungiap kim, Krai nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav ringi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi.

⁹ Krai ringim, ana vizin sia suav, nza muungip tiva mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem guigira kanji. Ana khan tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Krai muungip naarar panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga.

¹⁰ Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana ringiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muungip ki biinjbiinj

ndigi, maan muungiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khan tigip tivir vhuuip guarira nzan muunga.

¹¹ Harigi bigina muen phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana nza muungim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Adam, ana vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi hian tigi.

¹² Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigen muungim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Rimrim hian tigap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khan muungip, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tiva mbatigi ga mbui.

¹³ Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiva, nta zungum kha nuianan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tiva kha nuianan higi fhu. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tiva mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga fhu.

¹⁴ Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhizi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevigip. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muungip tiva mbatigen muungip fhuvara, vhizi tiv vhira mbe mbevigip. Adam ana mba zungum hirga guman panan ma.

¹⁵ Adam Fhe Bakime suangi kamen kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigin, mani mba farara muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suangi kamen kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhizi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muungip kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Krai, ana fhura nza kora muungip kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga niingi. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj mbe ndii.

¹⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muungip bigen gum guma bavira muungip tiva mbatigen, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra nza mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigen muungim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, "Mbe za mbatigirga." Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigen khan muungip. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tiva mbatigi vhirve ga muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muungiap tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

¹⁷ Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muunji bigina mbatigenra, vhizi tiv higap, nguvi vhirve gari guman pana fara muunjiap, za kha gungi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndii bigen higap, khan tigap nkasnkgapi vhizi tivir nkasnka mbevav, guigira kivgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira kanji, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Krai muunji njaara panan, mbe vhizi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj nkasnka ndigi.

¹⁸ Maan muunjiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi kharathigap, nta phirgi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan nzuai, "Mbe za vhezgira." Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuan mbuim, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kaminga, nza zam zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndirga.

¹⁹ Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigenra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niingim, guma pim mba tivi phira sui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime khan tigap fhura ana kora mbui.

²¹ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, tivi mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tivi mbatigi mbevigim. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai muunji njaara panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

6

Nza Krai phorga rimgi.

¹ Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? "Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tivi mbatigi vhirver muunrim, Fhe Bakime khan tigap fhura nzan korar muunjiap kirie?" Nza ne suanrie?

² Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura tivi zin ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza rimgi gumgir fara muunjiap ki. Nza rimgiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muunjiap wom mba tivi zin ngivra kirie?

³ Nza Zisas Krai nza panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba tiva muunji, nza vhira za ana phorga rimgi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve?

⁴ Nza Zisas Krai nza panan ruagi, ne khan muunji. Nza Krai phorgap rimgi, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muunji. Ana won nkasnka bakime, ana wom Krai khavgi. Ana maan muunjiap, nza vhira, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ngirga.

Nza Krai phorgi zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

⁵ Fhe Bakime nza muunjiap, nza Krai phorgi. Nza Krai phorgap, nza ana rimgi fara muunjiap, nza vhira rimgi. Nza mba tivara Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nza muunjiap, nza vhira taagip ana phorgi khavgirga.

⁶ Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Krai phorgap kharararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Maan muunjiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta nkasnka vhezgi. Maan muunjiap, nza wom tivi mbatigi njaara gumgi kirga fhu.

⁷ Ne khan muunji, guma rimgiap wom tivi mbatigi nkasnka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbiigi.

⁸ Ahan, nza Krai phorgap rimgi, nza maan muunjiap, nza guigira ana kothigi, nza vhira ana phorgi zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

⁹ Nza kanji, Krai rimgi, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, ana taagip rimgi tukitigi fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevarga nkasnka ki fhuvara.

¹⁰ Ana vhiza buenra muunji. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkasnka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj nkasnka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

¹¹ Maan muunjiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira rimgiap, nde tivi mbatigi nkasnka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Krai phorgap, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

¹² Maan muunjiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani

thari. Maan muungiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngi thari.

¹³ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigi muuj thari. Nde ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungiap wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen nungiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen nungip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuuira muunri.

¹⁴ Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khan muungip, nde ntigem Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvava. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi kora muumbara piin ki.

Nza tivir vhuuin jaara gumgi ki.

¹⁵ Nza wom Moses suangi tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvava. Maan muungip, nza ntigem ram muunrie? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muungip, nza tivi mbatigi muunga ne nzerarame? Zakira fhuvava!

¹⁶ Ee, nde khuenj kangji fhuve? Nde warir guma mbe nungiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan jaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura ntan jaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhazi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

¹⁷ Khuenj guigira guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigi jaara gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zungum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari kothigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri!

¹⁸ Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde bikbigiap fhura tivir vhuuianj mbuav, ntan jaara gumgir khini ki.

¹⁹ Gu nde kora muungiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiinjra ki bunin mba vhuuaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khan muungi, nde thiga havhargi fhuvava. Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kanjirga. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi nungim, nta fhura tivi mbatigi jaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhira guigira khanj tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin nungip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi ngaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

²⁰ Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigi jaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin jaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvava.

²¹ Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuunj ndigi? Nde mba fhum muungi bigi, nde ntigem ntan mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhazi tivi ma.

²² Nde ntigem maan muungi fhuvava, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde ana jaara gumgi ki. Ana vhira nden muungirim, nde ngarav kiv, nde maan muunjv zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigirga.

²³ Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezari wari won jaara gumgi ga ndii. Mba vhez khare, vhazi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza nungji. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn. Mba bijnbijn nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss muungi jaara panan ana ndigi.

7

Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ngari.

¹ Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigiap Moses suangi tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khuenj kanji thi? Guma, ana njam kav, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana ringiap, ana wom Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu.

² Maan muungip, mbik manan tigirga, ana man ringi fhu, ana njam ki, Moses suangi tivi ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maan muungip ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tuktigi fhu, ana bikbigi.

³ Guma maan muungip njam kirga, ana muun ngip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe khan ana suanga, ana muun ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man ringirga, mba Moses suangi tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maan muungip harigi guman tigirga, ana ruan harigi guma kii tiva muungi fhu.

⁴ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Kraiss fhava phorgi fara muungi. Nde mba tiva muungiap, nde vhira ana phorgap ringi. Nde ringiap, nde wom Moses suangi tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiri ki. Mba guma, ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nza ntan muunga.

⁵ Nza fhum wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta za nza fhavi

vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muunggi. Nza mba tivi ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vhizi.

⁶ Nza ntigem rimgiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tivi, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nza ntige zin vui tuavar, ana Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir njkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara ntan nza niinggi.

Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.

⁷ Moses suangi tivi nza ndavi khavirim, nza tivi mbatigir muungip, nza ram suanrie? Ee, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maanj muungip, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigir nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kangip, khan suanrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, "Ndu harigi gumgi bigi ganiv nta nihi thari." Moses suangi tivi maanj suanv tharga, gu mba tiva kangirga fhu.

⁸ Moses suangi tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi niuhv ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maanj muungip, Moses suangi tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta rimgi guma farar muungirga.

⁹ Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kangip fhu. gu khan nzuai, "Gu nzerara ki." Gu zungum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kivgiap nan him, gu garim, vhizi tiv nan higi.

¹⁰ Moses suangi tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gumgi khivi. Moses suangi tivi na mbuim, gu kangip, Fhe Bakime khan na nzuai, "Ndu rimgirga."

¹¹ Ne khan muunggi, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suangi tivir tuav gangiap, na guiguigi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses suangi tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi.

¹² Maangia, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivir muunrie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi.

¹³ Maanj muungiap, ram muungi? Mba tivir vhuuinj na shogim, gu rimgire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuuinj phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu rimgi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muunggi. Ne khan muunggi, ana khuenj vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higirga. Nza

nta gangip, kangirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hianj tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khurigiap, mbatigi tiv ma.

Tivi mbatigi nza gari.

¹⁴ Nza kangip, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khan muunggi, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura ntan njaaara guman khin ki.

¹⁵ Gu kangip fhu. Gu ram muunggi ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungenj vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir; gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungenj thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui.

¹⁶ Gu maanj muungip, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maanj muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuuinj ma.

¹⁷ Maanj muungiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vhira na mbuim, gu nta mbui.

¹⁸ Gu kangip, tivar vhuunj the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muungenj vuzvugi, gu mba tivav mbovaragi.

¹⁹ Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muunj thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki.

²⁰ Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu nta mbui. Maanj muungiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

²¹ Gu maanj muunggi tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori.

²² Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi.

²³ Gu vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na keгим, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari.

²⁴ O, gu guigira thanenj ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiiv, guigira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie?

²⁵ Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kangip, gu nduara na ndikndigar, gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki.

Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

8

Krais nza fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nza nuungji.

¹ Maanj muungjiap, nza Zisas Krais phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanyv khan nza suangirga fhu, “Nde mbatigirga.”

² Krais Zisas muungji njaarar panan, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza nzuav tuavar kama fhingim, nza anan ki. Ana vhiru nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhiru mba vhezgi tiva ndigim, nza bikbiiigi. Mba ndava vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhiru nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhiru mba vhezgi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu.

³ Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta nza muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungji, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suangi tivi zin vui nkashjka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi muungen tukitigi fhuv bigen, Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigen muungji. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muungji. Ana nza muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muungji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ntan nkashjka, ana nta vhezgi.

⁴ Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuuin, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne khan muungji, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar tiva zin vui.

⁵ Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vuzvuga zin vui.

⁶ Guma ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana ringirga. Guma ndikndigi maanj muungji Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muungji kiv, ana ndava mitiga ndirga.

⁷ Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khan muungji, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngigirga tukitigi fhu.

⁸ Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muungirim, ana ndikndigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁹ Nde maanj muungji fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maanj muungji, guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar anan ki fhu, ana Krais guma fhuvara.

¹⁰ Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezgirga. Nde maanj muungji Krais nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuiian mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj nden ntuaa ndiiji.

¹¹ Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vhezgi fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zisas Krais khavgi. Nde maanj muungji, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nden vhen kirga, nde ringirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgi ana won Njina Njaar panan zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj nden niinga, nden fhavi wom vhezgirga fhu.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

¹² Maanj muungjiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotighi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muungji. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zin ngiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ngi thari. Nde maanj muungji, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nkashjkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta ringirga, nde zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

¹⁴ Nza kanji, gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar garim, ana mben ruru tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njkaa gu njkaar mbigi ma.

¹⁵ Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan njaar gumgir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde muungim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nkashjkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, “Aba.” Kha zi “Aba,” anan niiej khare, “Dara.”

¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khuej bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹⁷ Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maanj muungjiap, nza zungum Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza Krais

8:1 Ro 8.34; 8.39 **8:2** Zo 8.36; Ro 7.23-25; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 2.19 **8:3** FG 13.38-39; 15.10; Ro 3.20; 2 Ko 5.21; Fi 2.7; Hi 4.15; 7.18-19 **8:4** Ga 5.16; 5.25 **8:5** Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25 **8:6** Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8 **8:7** Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4 **8:9** 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11 **8:10** Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6 **8:11** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5 **8:13** Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5 **8:14** Ga 5.18 **8:15** 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15
8:15 Ga 4.5-7 **8:16** 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30 **8:17** FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7

phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maan muungip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zungum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

Nza zungum Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

¹⁸ Mba mpirmpiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zungum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kamararaga.

¹⁹ Fhe Bakime kha muungi bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muungi bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari.

²⁰ Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suangi njaara mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maan muungiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muungim, nta maan muungiap ki. Nta maan muungiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime ntan muunga bigina vhuuen rargap ki.

²¹ Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhizi tuga mbatik, ana ana vhezirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgiv guigira nzerav bikbigirga.

²² Nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muungi zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ngiiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki.

²³ Mba bigira nziiv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza niingji. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ngiiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuej sigi sarav, nza suanga, "Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma." Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muungirim, nta guigira harigi khesharaga.

²⁴ Nza guigira Zisas khothigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muungip mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muungip, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaanj suanjv rargi kirie?

²⁵ Nza kanji, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muungiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

²⁶ Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe

Bakimen Njina Naar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kanji fhu, nza ram muungi suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrie? Fhe Bakime Njina Naar, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suangirga tukitigi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Njina Naara ndikndigi kanji. Ne khan muungi, ana Njina Naar, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap ngarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndiiv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suangiap mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana muun zav suangi njaari, mbe ntan muunga.

²⁹ Ne khan muungi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suangi. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muungirga. Maan muungip, ana tari vhirve kirga, Kraiss, ana mben fegarum ma.

³⁰ Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Kraiss muungi njaara panan, ana tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuan mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana biinjbin vhuun mbe ndiiv, vhira won zi bakimen mben niinga.

Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.

³¹ Maan muungiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga suanjrie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kamararie? Zakira fhuvara!

³² Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv rilingen won kama tivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza niingji, ana vhira maan muungip za mba harigi bigir nzan niingirga.

³³ Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunrim, the nza suanjv suanjrie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

³⁴ The nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, khan nza suanjrie, "Nde rimigirga"? Fhuvara. Zisas Kraiss ana rimgiap, ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen

8:18 Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17

8:19 Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2

5.2-4; Ga 5.5; Ef 1.14; 4.30

8:24 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1

8:26 Sek 12.10; Ef 6.18; Ze 4.3

8:27 Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko

4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14

8:28 Ro 9.11; 9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9

8:29 Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18;

2 T 2.19; Hi 1.6

8:30 Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9

8:31 Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6

8:32 Zo 3.16

8:33 Ais 50.8

8:34 Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1

8:35 Ro 8.38-39

guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

³⁵ Kraiss, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maanj muungip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maanj muungip zaa ndirga o, harigi gungi tivi mbatigir nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuej nzan hir saijv muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhezirga. Mba bigi, nta Kraiss vuzvuga thugirie? Zakira fhuvara!

³⁶ Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ne suanj, "Nza ndun gungi gu mbigi ki. Maanj muungiap, mbe zazera nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui.

Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muungim, mbe fura nza shogi."

³⁷ Kraiss, ana won ndavar nza niingi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Kraiss, ana zazera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingim, gu khuej kothigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nza ringirga o, nza njamki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu njingji havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zumgu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta njasnjka ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha niin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuga thugirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas muungi njaarar panan, ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerij ga muungji tiva nzuai.

9

Por guigira Isrerij kora muungji.

¹ Gu Kraiss guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar na ndikndiga muungim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kangji, na bunenj, ne guigira bunenj ma.

² Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

³ Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na feji gu ngugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi ma. Maanj muungip, Kraiss na vuzvuga zin

ngirga, gu mbe suanjv ana phorgiv suanjv ana suanjrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan feji gu ngugi nan njana ndirga.

⁴ Mbe Isrerij, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vhira ana njasnjka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suanjap ana won tivir mbe niingi. Ana vhira won rotur muunga tivir mbe khivigi. Ana vhira wo muunga bigi, ana ntan mbe phorga suanjji kamenj, ana za ntan mbe suanjji.

⁵ Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziga mbera, Kraiss kha nuianan higap, guma guara gegi. Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Ana za zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ^a

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerij ga mbui tiva nzuai.

⁶ Gu zazera nan feji gu ngugi mbui tivi ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kangji, Isrerij mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara.

⁷ Nza khan suanga fhu, "Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maanj muungiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma." Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khan suanjji, "Aisakra ndun nzigi hegirga."

⁸ Kha kama niienj khan nzuai, "Gumgi guma vizinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara." Fhe Bakime suanjji kamenj zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma.

⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suanjji kamenj khan nzuai, "Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara njuga ruagirga."

¹⁰ Kama muenj phorga khare, Rebekan kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan nzik ma.

¹¹⁻¹² Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui njari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maanj muungiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani tirga. Mani vhira tivir vhuuarj muungji fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuej muungji fhu. Fhe Bakime khan Rebeka nzuai, "Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zumgum ruagirga tarar njara guma kirga."

8:36 Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11 8:37 Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11 8:38-39 Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22 9:2 Kis 32.32 9:4 Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1 9:5 Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25 ^a 9:5 Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamenj nza ne dorgip khan suanga. "Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maanj muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga." 9:6 Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16 9:7 Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18 9:8 Ga 4.23 9:9 Stt 18.10; 18.14 9:10 Stt 25.21 9:11-12 Stt 25.23 9:13 Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26

¹³ Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñj ki gap suangi kamenj ma. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

¹⁴ Maanj muunjiap, nza ram suanjrie? Ee, nza khanj suanjrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muunji, ee? Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁵ Fhe Bakime khanj Moses ga suangi, “Gu guma the korar muunjiap, tivur vhuun ana muun sanjv, gu muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun sanjv, gu ana korar muunga.”

¹⁶ Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muunji njaara vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñj ki gavar Fhe Bakime khanj Idzivinj ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won njkasnjka bakimen, gu njkasnjka ki bigir muunjiap simtigar ndun niñjv, won njkasnjka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”

¹⁸ Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun sanjv, ana mba guma korar muunjiap, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muunjiap, ana havhari sanjv, ana wo vuzvuga zin ngip, ana ndikndigar muunjiap, ana havhargirga.

¹⁹ Gu ndikndigi, nde the khanj na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maanj mbui, ana tharj nzuav simtigar nza ndiñi? The wo vuzvugi zin ngip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daanj khingirga tukti?”

²⁰ Nde gumgi, nde theinj, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tiva ga suanjv ana vhegirie? Nde gani, nuianan muunji nda, ana khanj wo muunji guma ga suanjrie? “Ndu tharj nzuav khanj na muunji?”

²¹ Mba nuiana nda muunji guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuenj ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianan, ana nda phunin muunjiap. Nda the, ana ndan vhuun ma, ana njari vhuun muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muunji, ana harigi njariir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maanj muunji, ne nzerigi fhuve?

²² Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maanj muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana njkasnjka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav,

tuga mpeen mbe niñjiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki.

²³ Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava njaar gum ana njkasnjka bakime kangirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben niñ za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muunji. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muunjiap, ana mba mpirmpirigar vhuun mben niñjv, ana vhira zi bakimen mben niñga.

²⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudañra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vhira.

²⁵ Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khanj suangi, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khanj mbe suanga, ‘Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.’ Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhuv ntiiri, gu zungum khanj mbe suanga, ‘Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntiiri ma.’

²⁶ Gu khanj mbe suangi njaninj, ‘Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,’ gu mba njanera, gu khanj mbe suanga, ‘Nde gu zavera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.’”

²⁷ Aisaia fhum Isrerinjra nzuav khanj suangi, “Mba Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiavgi, kha mbasik taan khiiñra farar muunjiap. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vhirve ndigirga fhuvara.

²⁸ Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suangi, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niñjiap.”

²⁹ Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suangi kamenj zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khanj suangi, “Maanj muunjiap, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara njkasnjka bakime ki. Ana maanj muunjiap nza gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muunjiap, nza za mbatigirga.”

Mbe Isrerinj, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotthigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe tivir vhuuñj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.

³⁰ Maanj nza ram suanjrie? Nza khanj suanga. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuñj mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav njara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivar vhuuñj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe

Bakime khotigim, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

³¹ Mbe Isrerin, mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamin zav, mbe nraa mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suangi tivi zin vui ntiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

³² Ne khan muongi, mbe Fhe Bakime khotigim tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui nraara ndikndigi, mbe mba nraa suanv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mba nkari ga si ri kim, ana mbe nkari ga segim, mbe regi.

³³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gavar, khan muongi kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi nkari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi nkari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana khotigim guma, ana mberirga fhu."

10

Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen tiva kanji fhuvara.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas khotigim gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khuen vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin ndigirga. Gu maan muongi, gu zavera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai,

² Gu guigira mbe kanjiap, gu khuen bun nzuai, mbe guigira khan tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi nraa muun za mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi kanjiap, maan mbui fhuvara.

³ Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won nraarir panan khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Maan muongi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamingen thagi.

⁴ Nza kanji, Krai ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai khotigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

⁵ Moses suangi tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tui-tuigira za mba tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khan nzuai, "Guma, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana za nta zin ngirga,

mbe guma ana zavera mbara muongiap ki bini bini ndigirga."

⁶ Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime khotigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap mba kamejra nzuai. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, "The Hevenan naaprie?" Ne khan muongi, nde nduarira Krai ndigi nin ziri za mbui.

⁷ Nde vhira khan suan thari, "The vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngiririe?" Ne khan muongi, nde Krai ndiga taagia mbogar zi.

⁸ Mba buna nien khan nzuai, "Mba bunen nden hara ki. Mba bunen nde kaathoorin ki, vhira nden ndavi vherir ki." Mba kamej khare, nde guigira Zisas khotigirga, nza mba kamej bun nzuai.

⁹ Nde maan muongi kama hegip khan suanga, "Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma." Nde vhira wari won ndavi vherir, nde khuen khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muonga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga.

¹⁰ Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas khotigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, nza guigira Zisas khotigim ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

¹¹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gavar, khan muongi kamej mba bigen ga nzuai, "Mba ana khotigim gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu."

¹² Mba Zudain gu mba harigi fhain gumgi, mbe mbara muongi. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nza gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui.

¹³ Maan muongi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap khan nzuai, "Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nza gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga."

¹⁴ Mbe ana khotigirga fhu, mbe ram muongi warir kurkura sanv anan kamirie? Mbe ana kamej mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muongi ana khotigirie? Maan muongi, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suangirga fhu, mbe ram muongi ana buna vhuuen mbararagirie?

¹⁵ Mbe mba buna vhuuen bun suan sanv gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuen bun suangirie? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap khan nzuai, "Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen

9:31 Ro 10.2-3; 11.7; Ga 5.4 9:32 Ais 8.14; Ru 2.34; 1 Ko 1.23 9:33 Sng 118.22; Ais 8.14; 28.16; Mt 21.42; Ro 10.11; 1 Pi 2.6-8 10:2 FG 21.20; 22.3; Ga 1.14; 4.17 10:3 Ro 1.17; 9.30-32; Fi 3.9 10:4 Mt 5.17; Zo 3.18; Ga 3.24 10:5 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12 10:6 Lo 30.12-14 10:9 Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8; FG 8.37 10:11 Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33 10:12 FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28 10:13 Jol 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14 10:15 Ais 52.7; Nah 1.15

buna vhuuej bun suan za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi.”

Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ Mbe Isrerin, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuuej kthothigi?”

¹⁷ Nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagim, ne nza ana kthothigi ndikndiga khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mbe Kraiss bun nzuai buna vhuuej ma.

¹⁸ Gu khan muungia tiga nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagi fhuvi thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha nguiven vegi.”

¹⁹ Gu vhira harigi nzambarej khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerin, mbe kha buna niien kanji fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kanji. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suangi kamej ndirigiri. Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Gu nde Isrerin, gu nden muungirim, nde zi ki fhuvi fhain ki nguia, nde mbe suanjv ndavi shirga. Gu nden muungirim, nde ndikndigi vhuuij ki fhu fhain ki nguia, nde mbe vhegirga.”

²⁰ Aisaia vhira kama havharar nzuav khan suangi, “Mba na ndi gari fhuvi gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuvi gumgi, gu mben higi.”

²¹ Aisaia khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerin ga ndirigap khan suangi, “Gu rari tugira tigap ra ndav verim, gu won harani ngav, mba na riiriv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

11

Fhe Bakime Isrerin mbari kora muungji.

¹ Gu khan muungji nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbigi ga segire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira, gu Isrer guma ma. Gu vhira Abrahaman nziga mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma.

² Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe suangi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar Iraiza nengegi bunen, nde ne kanji fhuve? Iraiza Isrerin ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

³ “Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vhezigi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira suegi. Gu nduara

khar ki, mbe ntigem vhira na shogirim, gu rimin zav mbui.”

⁴ Ana maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram mbui khesharigi kamen ana bunen ngarkarigi? Ana khan ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbarip Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muungji fhuvara.”

⁵ Ntige mbara muungiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbigi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhuva mben kora muungiap, mben wora mbuigi.

⁶ Ana fhuva mbe kora muungiap mben won mbuigi. Ana mbe muungji njara nzuav mben won mbuigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungji njara muungirim, ana mben won mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khan suanga fhu, ana guigira fhuva kora muumbara ma.

⁷ Maanj muungiap, nza ram suanjrie? Mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kamin zav, mbe ne nzuav njara mbatiga muungji. Ana tivir vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbigi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe Bakime mba harigi ntiri ga muungim, mbe ndavi havhargi.

⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe guma guigira kuigap njangi fara muungiap ki. Ana mbe muungim, mbe guigira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe buni niingen sagi fhu. Mbe mbara muungiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muungiap ki.”

⁹ Devit vhira ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap mba khesharigi kamej Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuuj ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaanj sigar suigi farar muungip mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vhira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muungim, mbe mba mbok thigirga.

Mba tuk vhira njari ndi si kima farar muungirim, mbe wari wo njari ndi siv rirga.

Ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi ngarigar muunga.

¹⁰ Ana maanj mben muunjv, mbe rimgi pininga, mbe rimgi pingip kirga.

Ndu vhira mben muungirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiriregip, mbe mbara muungip kirga.”

Fhe Bakime harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.

¹¹ Gu maan muungiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerinj, mbe mba tugen kir Kraiss ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhezgirie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi. Isrerinj mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muunrim, mbe Isrerinj mba tivar vhuun gangip, mbe nihip, mbe suanj ndavi shirga.

¹² Mba tugen Isrerinj tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan muungiap Fhe Bakime mba tugen khanj tigap tivir vhuunra kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isrerinj, mbe vhirra Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorgiap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunra harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kangi, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuun guarira za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.

¹³ Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhainj ki ngui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga ngari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba njarar muungenj nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹⁴ Gu khuenj nzuav, gu khuenj vuzvugi, gu wo ntiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuunj ganiv, nde nihirga. Mbe mba tivar muunrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakime kir Isrerinj ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerinj ndirga. Ne khanj muungirga, Ana mba vhezgi fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

¹⁶ Maan muungiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muungi viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhirra za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan muungip, khan ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba khan ngagi, nta vhirra Fhe Bakime ntiri ma.

¹⁷ Mbe Isrerinj, mbe oriv khan vhuunge fara muungi. Fhe Bakime ningen ngagi mbari harav ninge khirgi. Nde mba harigi ngui gumgi, nde mba ruan ki oriv khage fara muungi. Fhe Bakime nden ngagi ndiga zav, mba oriv kha guarige, ana ningen ngagi hargiap, nden ntan njani ga segi. Nde mba

oriv khan vhuunge mban nde ndiim, nde ana ngagi fara muungiap, nde nzerara ki.

¹⁸ Maan muungiap, nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Nza mba oriv kha guarar ngagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kambarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunj, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba kha ndiim ngagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndiim.

¹⁹ Nde khuenj suanjri, "Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ngagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagir njana segi."

²⁰ Fhe Bakime guigira maan muungi. Ana maan muungi, ne niien khanj muungi. Mbe ana khotigipi fhuv, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana khotigip, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri.

²¹ Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ngagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhirra, nde maan muungip riinjrim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga.

²² Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunjanj mbuav, ana vhirra vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuunjin zin vui, ana tivir vhuunin nden muunga. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuunjin zin vui fhu, ana vhirra nde hargirga.

²³ Ana mba fhum hargi ngagi, mbe wom ana khotigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Ahanj, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tukitigi.

²⁴ Nde khuenj kangiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ngagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, ana maan muungip mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip zin, ana taagi nta ndiv ninje sir sanj, ana nta ndiv segirga.

Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivir za mbui.

²⁵ Nde guigira Zisas khotigipi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kamenj nde ne kangirga. Nde muunj kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuenj ndikndigirga, "Nza ndikndigi vhuunjin ki." Gu maan muungiap kha zorga ki kamenj, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerinj vhirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muungip kirim, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suanj gumgi gu mbigir vhirve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

²⁶ Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerin ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap ne suangi. Fhe Bakimen gap khan nzuai, "Isrerin kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusalem kegi, khavgi, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, "Gu mbe phorgip suangi, gu mba tugen mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezgirga."

²⁸ Mbe Isrerin, mbe Zisas buna vhuuini, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhaini ngui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerin, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui.

²⁹ Fhe Bakime ana khan mbui, ana gumgir kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana won njaaraar muun zav fhura bigir vhuuini mbe ndi. Ana maan mben muunjiap, ana zungum won ndikndigap kurarga tukti fhuvara.

³⁰ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maan mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi.

³¹ Maan muunjiap, Isrerin, mbe mba tivara muunji, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerin, mbe vhira ntigem mba kora muumbara ndigirga.

³² Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuim, mba tiv mbe kegi, mbe ana binan ki. Ne khan muunji, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maan mbui.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

³³ Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuini gum ndikndigir vhuuini gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuv fara muunji! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi ninge kangirga tukti fhuvara. Nza vhira ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kangirga tukti fhuvara.

³⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap ne suangi, "The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The ndikndigir ana ninge?"

³⁵ The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime ninge, ana mba bigi ngarkarie?" Zakira fhuvara!

³⁶ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuianan gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muunji ninge ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zavera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

Por guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.

12

Nza wari wo fhavir, Fhe Bakime nini ana suanv ofar muunga.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunji kora muumbara bakime nzuav khan tiga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen nini, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muunji. Nde maan muunjiap, nde ntiige njamra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi njaari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta muunji. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga.

² Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muun thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunrim, nde ndikndigi nkaar muunji, nde vhira tivir nkaar muunji. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kangirga. Nde nta kangip, nde mbaram vhira tivir vhuuini kangip, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangip, nde tivir vhuuini guarira kangirga.

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won njaaraar muun zav nza ninge njaknja gu ndikndigir vhuuini nza nta njaaraar muunga.

³ Ana fhura na kora muunji, Fhe Bakime anan njaaraar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maan muunjiap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kamarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana nde ana kothigi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde ninge ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduara wari wo mbui tivi ganiri.

⁴ Nza khuen kanji, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vhirve ki. Mba figiven, nta za njaari wari heenjiap ki.

⁵ Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ma. Nza Krai phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muunji.

11:27 Jer 31.33-34; Hi 8.8; 10.16 **11:30** Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7
92.5; Ais 55.8-9 **11:34** Jop 15.8; 36.22; Ais 40.13; 1 Ko 2.16
11:32 Ro 3.9; Ga 3.22; 1 T 2.4 **11:33** Jop 11.7; Sng 36.6;
11:35 Jop 35.7; 41.11 **11:36** 1 Ko 8.6; Ga 1.5; 2 T 4.18;
Hi 13.21; 2 Pi 3.18 **12:1** Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5 **12:2** Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10;
5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15 **12:3** 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7 **12:4** Ef 4.16 **12:4** 1 Ko 12.12 **12:5**
1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:6** 1 Ko 12.4-11

⁶ Nza ana fhura nza kora muungu kora muumbarar panan Fhe Bakime won njaara muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuig gu nkasnjkagir za nza niingji. Maan muungiap, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fara muungiap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndigum nkasnjka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana ana kothigi ndikndiga tugira tigiv, ana mba buni suanri.

⁷ Maan muungip, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won njaara muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana niingji, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviri.

⁸ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo njaara muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havharirga ndikndiga ana niingji, ana guigira mba njaara muunv, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vhirvera mben niingji. Guma, ana njaara the ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba njaara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi ntiri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir niinga.

⁹ Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingji. Nde guiguigi thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba tivir vhuuig suirav, nta zin ngiri.

¹⁰ Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niingji. Nde wari ndavir wo mben niingji, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muunri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi ntiri ma. Nde wari mbevav, khan tigip havhargip harigi ntiri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari.

¹¹ Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana khan tigip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen njaara muunri. Nde vuhvuhugi thari.

¹² Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nden muungenj nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maan muungiap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maan muungip, simtik nden higerim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

¹³ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maan muungip, harigi ngui gumgi thari nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹⁴ Maan muungip, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Ahan, nde ana phorgi suanrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Nde mben farfa sanv, ana phorgi suan thari.

¹⁵ Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri.

¹⁶ Nde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunv, tivir vhuuun mben muunv, nde wari tigip thuun bavira mbiri. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muun thari, “Gu nduara ndikndik ki.”

¹⁷ Mbe maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen nden muungirim, nde mbe muungi tiva mbatigey ngarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde za mbe rimgi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuuigira muunri.

¹⁸ Nde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri.

¹⁹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muungi tiva mbatiga thuen nde ne ngarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suanv ndav shiri. Nde kangi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kamej nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suanji, “Harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta ngarkarga njaara, ana nan njaara ma. Gu nta ngarkarga.”

²⁰ Nde muunga tivi khare. “Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben niingji. Mbe maan muungip, fir khigirim, nde mbin mben niingji. Nde maan mben muunga, mbe mba nde muungi tiva mbatigey suanv, mbe guigira nden mbergirga.”

²¹ Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuun muunga, mba tivir vhuuig, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ngirgirga.

12:7 FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 **12:8** FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 **12:9** Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22
12:10 Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7 **12:11** FG 18.25; VB 3.15 **12:12** FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4 **12:13** 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9 **12:14** Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9
12:15 Sng 35.13 **12:16** Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5 **12:17** Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15 **12:18** Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14 **12:19** Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30
12:20 Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44 **13:1** Snd 8.15; Dan 2.21; Zo 19.11; Ta 3.1; 1 Pi 2.13

13

Nza za ŋgui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.

¹ Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ŋgui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kanji, ŋgui gari guman panan ŋkasŋka, ana nduara higi fhuvara. Ŋgui gari guman panan ŋkasŋka, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha ŋgui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki.

² Maan muunjiap, mba ŋgui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won naarar nŋngi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muunjiap, mbe ne suanv vheza mbatigar mben niinga.

³ Ŋgui gari gumgir pani, mbe ririvar tivi vhuuŋai mbui gumgir niin zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe ririvar mben niin zav ki. Maan muunjiap, ndu ŋgui gari gumgir panin rivi thagi, ndu tivir vhuuŋra muunjiap, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁴ Ŋgui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen naara gumgi ma. Mben naar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, mbe nzerera kirga. Ndu maan muunjiap tivi mbatigir muunjiap, ndu riviri. Ndu kanji, ŋgui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muunjiap ŋkasŋka suurigi. Mbe fhura mba ŋkasŋka suurigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen naara mbuav, mbe mba ŋkasŋka mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muunjiap ana suurigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir vhezar mben niin zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shirir ŋkasŋka ma, mbe ana suurigi.

⁵ Maan muunjiap, nza ŋgui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira rivigip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khueŋ kanjirga, ne tivar vhuuŋ ma. Nza maan muunjiap mba tiva zin vui.

⁶ Nde mba bigina niinra nzuav, nde ŋkiiia ndi mbe ndii. Ne khaŋ muunji, ŋgui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen naara gumgi ma. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe niinji naar, mbe ana mbui.

⁷ Nde ŋgui gari gumgir panin niinga bigi, nde nta mben niinji. Nde mbarkirga ŋkiiia gu bigi, nde nta mba ŋkiiia ndia rui gumgi, nde nta mben niinji. Nde maan muunga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivar vhuun mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan niinji.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinji.

⁸ Nde harigi guma the han bigin the ngarigar muunjiap, nde fhura mba ngariga ganirim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha ngarigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba ngarik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinji. Ne khaŋ muunji, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tiva zin vui.

⁹ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi khaŋ nzuai, "Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezari thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi ganiv, nta niinji thari." Kha tivi, harigi tivi nta vhezari ki. Mba tivi, nta zam kha buna buenra vhen ki. Mba bunen khare, "Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinji."

¹⁰ Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii, ana tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muunjiap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi guarira zin vui.

Nza tuituigira ruri.

¹¹ Gu kha tivir muun zav nde nzuai, ne khaŋ muunji, nde ntige kha tuge kanji. Nde ntigem ŋkuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kanji, nde fharav guigira Krai khotigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbaririgi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi.

¹² Maan vhezim, min gorim, ra shigir za mbui. Maan muunjiap, nza mba maan ginginan ka mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui tivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muunjiap, nta shargip kirga.

¹³ Nza nzerera ruv, guma raar rui tivar muunji, nza nzerera rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar ŋanŋani mbip, ŋanŋaniv rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura tivi mbatigi, nza nta sunuv, nta muunga fhuvara. Nza vhezari fhura tamtam ntarir muunji, fhura harigi gumgi ga vhezim, mben ndavi shirga fhuvara.

¹⁴ Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muunjiap ana sharav, anan tivira muunji. Nde wari won ndavir vurir tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngirgen ndikndigi thari.

14

Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas khotigim gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanv mbe

suanga fhu.

¹ Guma, ana maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigip, ana ana kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suany, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ngirgiri. Nde mbarikirga bigi, nde ntan sagi fhu, nde ntan ana suany, ana daan thari.

² Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maan muungiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana sigi pi fhu. ^a

³ Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suany ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suany ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi.

⁴ Ndu the, ndu harigi guman naara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maan muungip thigi havhargip, won naara muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khar muungji. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

⁵ Guma mbe kha ndikndigi mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muungji. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bevbevira zam tuituigip khuej kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maangi ndikndik, ana nden nzerara.

⁶ Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maan mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁷ Nza khuej kangji, nzan rigar, nza the khuej ndikndigi fhu, "Gu ntige khar ki biijbiij, ana nanera. Gu vhira ringirga, ana na biginara." Fhuvara!

⁸ Nza nam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira ringirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maan muungip, nza nam

kirga o, nza ringirga, nza Guma Bakime ntiirira.

⁹ Krai ne nzuav ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba namki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga.

¹⁰ Maan muungiap, ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai? Ndu khuej kangji, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muungji tivi ga suany nza suanga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap ne suangi. Ana khar nzuai, "Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv fiv, mbe za khar suanga, gu Fhe Baki guar ma."

¹² Maan muungiap, nza kangji, nza za bevbevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muungji tivi ntiiriven bun ana suanga.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muun thari.

¹³ Maan muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir mbui tivi ganiv, nta suany ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi khesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuej muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu.

¹⁴ Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muungim, gu tuituigiap khuej kangji, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzaanzangi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, "Kha bigin, ana nzaanzangi." Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzaanzangi.

¹⁵ Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khar ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzaanzangi. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maan muunv ndu kangiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu. Ndu kangiri, Krai, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav ringi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari.

¹⁶ Nde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi

14:1 Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22 **14:1** Kor 2.16 **14:2** Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4 ^a **14:2** Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri. **14:3** Kor 2.16 **14:4** Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12 **14:5** Ga 4.10 **14:6** 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3 **14:7** 1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2 **14:8** Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10 **14:9** FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15 **14:10** Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10 **14:11** Ais 45.23; Fi 2.10-11 **14:12** Mt 12.36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5 **14:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; 10.32 **14:14** FG 10.15; Ro 14.2; 14.20; 1 Ko 8.7-8; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 **14:15** 1 Ko 8.11-13 **14:16** Ta 2.5 **14:17** 1 Ko 8.8

gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khan suanj thari, "Mba tiv, ana mbatigi."

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav kari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuun, ndavar matik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nduara mba tivi ndi ndii.

¹⁸ Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisan njaara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

¹⁹ Maanj muungiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kthothi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza ntan muunga.

²⁰ Ndu mbara ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen njaara farfarga ne suanj thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maanj muungip bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigen ma.

²¹ Ndu maanj muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuen muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kthothi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuen nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari.

²² Ndu mba khesharigi tivi, ndu nta kthothi ndikndik, ana ram mbui khesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kangsi, ana njo bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen muunjv, ana wo ndava vhen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanjv ana suanjirga tuktigi fhu, ana ndikndigiri.

²³ Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunjv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khan muungi, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, "Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?" Fhe Bakime ne suanjv na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maanj muungip bigin thuen muunjv, nza Zisas kthothi ndikndik khan nza suanga, "Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara," Nza maam, nza tiva mbatigen mbui.

15

Nza Kraisan ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.

¹ Nza khan tiga havhargiap Zisas Kraisan kthothi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza njaar ki. Nza mba Kraisan kthothi ndikndik havhargi fhuvgumgi, nza mbarara mben

kurkurav, mbe Kraisan kthothi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga.

² Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza maanj muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muunjv, mbe Kraisan kthothi ndikndik havhargirga.

³ Nza khuen kanji, Kraisan ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suanj. Ana khan nzuai, "Gumgi buni mbatigir ndu nzuav ndu nzii buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi."

⁴ Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergin, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga.

⁵ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira Kraisan Zisasani tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri.

⁶ Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

Kraisan, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vhira harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.

⁷ Maanj muungiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas Kraisan kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigi, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Kraisan, vhira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kivgirga.

⁸ Gu khan nde nzuai, Kraisan, ana Zudain njaara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maanj mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suangi kamen zira vugi.

⁹ Ana vhira khuen nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana khan suanj,

"Maanj muungiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gavara ki buna muen vhira khare. Ne khan nzuai, “Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri.”

¹¹ Mba kama muen vhira khan nzuai,

“Nde harigi fhain nguir ki gumi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.

Nde kha nuanian ki gumi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.”

¹² Asaia vhira khan suangi, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar higuriga. Ana za kha gumi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndiim, nza ana nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuini, nza nta ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Nde ana kothigim, ana nden muungirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunv, ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara njkasnjkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuini, nde ntan rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

Por ana wo mbui naara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Romini ga ndii.

Por, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuei ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.

¹⁴ Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kothigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuian mbuim, tivir vhuuini guigira nden ki. Nde vhira mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuini ki. Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuini harigi Fhe Bakimen gumi gu mbigi nninga.

¹⁵ Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana na farasarigi.

¹⁶ Ana na farasarigim, gu Krai Zisasan naara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhain ngui gumi rigar zigap, anan naara mbui. Gu ana naara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuei bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari guman fara muungiap ki. Gu mba harigi

fhain ngui gumi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana mben muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumi gu mbigi guari kirga.

¹⁷ Gu maan muungiap Krai Zisas phorga ngarav Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. Gu mba naara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Gu harigi khesarigi buna thuen bun suangirga fhu. Gu kha bigina buenra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime Nina Naar njkasnjkar panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muungim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi vhirve ga muungi. Gu Krai njkasnjkar panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana njkasnjkar panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhain ngui gumi ga mbuim, mbe Krai kothigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maan muungiap, gu Zerusaremra kegap, Krai buna vhuuei bun nzuav zav, za vov Iirikum ngu bakime fhain vugi.

²⁰ Gu kha naara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuei bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Krai kangi fhuv nguir ki gumi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Krai buna vhuuei bun mbe suangei vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muungei vuzvugi fhuvara.

²¹ Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap suangi tivar muungei vuzvugi. Ana khan suangi, “Mba gumi, mbe fhum ana kameni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumi, mbe vhira fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kangirga.”

Por Romini ganengei vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan ngirga.

²² Gu kha mbui naara, ana tugi vhirvera na kegim, gu zav nde gari fhu.

²³ Gu ntigem wom khan ngarirga naara kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vhirvera, gu nde ganengei vuzvugi.

²⁴ Maan muungiap, gu Spen ngu bakime fhain ngir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanenra kegirga. Gu nde phorgiv kegirim, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ngirga.

²⁵ Gu ntigem Zerusareman nan za mbui. Gu naanv Zerusareman guigira Zisas kothigi gumi gu mbigi kurkurarga.

²⁶ Kha Masedonia gu Akaian guigira Krai kothigi gumi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusareman guigira Zisas kothigi gumi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav njkha ndi suegi.

²⁷ Mbe mba suegi nkiaa, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba nkiaa ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Mbe maan muunji, ne khan muunji. Mbe mba muunji tiv, mbe Zudain han bigina ngariga muunjiap, ne ngarkai fara muunji. Mbe Zudain, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuun, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhain nguir ki gungi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muunjiap, mba harigi fhain ki ngui, mbe guigira Zudain fhavir kurkurarga njar ki.

²⁸ Maan muunjiap, gu fharav mba njaara vhezirga. Gu za mba nkiaa ndigip Zerusalem ndav, mbe niingip, gu Spenan ngir sanj, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga.

²⁹ Gu kanji, gu maan muunjiap nde han zigirga, Krai nden kurkurav tivar vhuun nden muunga njaknja, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

³⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndikndigip, vhira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njar, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khuenj vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khanj tigi njaara mbatigar muunj, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj, ana nan kurkurari.

³¹ Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj kaadogi Zudain farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maan muunj, nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj, ana mba Zerusalem kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi muunj, mbe gu mben kurkurigi njar, mbe ana vuzvugirga.

³² Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganj, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thanej tuga bisanera vhuk-suv, taagi njaknja ndirga.

³³ Mpimpiriga vhuun nza ndiv, ndava mitigar nza ndii niinge ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

16

Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga ndii.

¹ Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hirij Fibi muunj. Ana tivar vhuunj mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurarga njar ki.

² Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgiv kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime njaara mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba

tivar muunga. Ana maan muunjiap bigin the suanj simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khan muunji, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran niingiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Krai Zisas njaara mbui ntiri ma.

⁴ Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maan muunjiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain nguir kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi.

⁵ Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhuu, nde nan raar vhuun mben niingiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan niingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

⁶ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian niingiri. Ana nden kurkurav njaara mbatiga muunji.

⁷ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuniasan niingiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muun ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas Krai kothigi man gu muun ma.

⁸ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Ampriatusan niingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana niingi, ana Guma Bakime tivi zin vui guma ma.

⁹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan niingiri. Ana nza phorgav Kraisan njaara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan niingiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

¹⁰ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aperesan niingiri. Ana vhira Krai zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburan ntiri niingiri.

¹¹ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan niingiri, ana nja Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigi niingiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiri ma.

¹² Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan niingiri. Mba mbigani, mani njaara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Persisan niingiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana khan tigav njaara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen njaara mbui.

¹³ Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Rufusan niingiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin

vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuuj vhira, nan niamuuj fara muungji.

¹⁴Nde vhira nan raar vhuuuj ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben niijv, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niijgiri.

¹⁵Nde vhira nan raar vhuuuj ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hiriin niijv, vhira Orimpasan niijv, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niijgiri.

¹⁶Nde za guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben niijv, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiiri mbui tiva zin ngip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigeri.

¹⁷Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri.

¹⁸Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan njaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuuin gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guigigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatigi kanji fhuvara.

¹⁹Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin kanjip, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri.

²⁰Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirmpiriga vhuuuj gu ndava mitigar niijge ma, ana njkasnjkar nden niijrim, nde Satan mbeav, nde Satan pana piijgip, ana kamararga.

Nza Bakime Zيسان fhura kora mbui kora muambar nde phorgi kiri.

Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuuj ndi Romij ndi mbai.

²¹Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudainj gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuuin nde ndi mbai.

²²Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

²³⁻²⁴Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuuujra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana njkiiia gari guma gum nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁵Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik tigi havharigirga. Mba kamenj ne Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai buna vhuuenj ma. Mba buna vhuuenj, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi.

²⁶Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khingi. Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe fhum mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suangi buna vhuuenj ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanji. Fhe Bakime maanj muungenj vuzvugiap, maanj muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kothigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga.

²⁷Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuuin guarira ki. Nza Zisas Kraiss wo njkasnjkar panan ngarigi njaari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.

1 KORIN Khe Por Fharav Koriniñ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ngu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuñ bun Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi ñanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir higi. Maan muungiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben ñiñv vñira mben simtigi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vñirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muunv kiv guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ñgiri rivgi. Ana vñira mben tivir vhuuñ vñira mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuñ ana nta nzuai. Ana vñira, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtigi ana nta nzuai. Ana vñira mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime Njina Naar fhura guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndiñ ndikndigi vhuuñ ana nta nzuai. Ana vñira gumgi vñizav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Koriniñ ga ndiñ. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kanjira buni vhuuñ mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben ñinga tivir mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuñ ma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiñ.

Guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ntari gu ruur muunv, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

¹⁻² Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kthothigi guma Sostenes, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ngu bakimen ki siosar ki. Nka

mbe gavar nde ndi mbai. Krai Zisas, ana ñgaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha ñguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vñira nza Bakime ma.

³ Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai fhura nde kora muunv, ndava mñitigar nden ñiñrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁴ Nde Krai Zisas phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuñ nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

⁵⁻⁶ Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraisan buna vhuuñ bun nde suanjim, ne khar tiga havhargiap, nden ndavi vñerir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde ñiñgi. Fhe Bakime vñira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuñ bun nzuav, nde vñira anan Njina Naar ñgari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kanji.

⁷ Maan muungiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Krai Zisas za kirar hirganen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura ndiñ ndikndigir vhuuñ gum ñkasñkagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum ñkasñkagi ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara.

⁸ Zisas Krai nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk hargiga. Nde mba nza Bakime Krai Zisas hirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niman, simtik thuen kirga fhu.

⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Zisas Krai phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kamgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suanjigi bigi, ana zam ntan muungirga.

Sios shigeregi.

¹⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin, gu kama havharar khar nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suañri. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muunv, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, Krowe phorga ki gumgi mbari, mbe khar na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki.

¹² Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khar nzuai, “Nza Por ntari ma.” Nde mbari khar nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntari ma.” Nde mbari

1:1-2 FG 9.14; 18.1; 18.17; Ro 1.7; 10.12; 1 Ko 6.11; 2 T 1.9

1.8; VB 1.2 1:7 Ru 17.30; Fi 3.20; 2 Te 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12

17.21; 1 Ko 10.13; 1 Te 5.24; 1 Zo 1.3

1:10 Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8

1:3 Ro 1.7; 2 Ko 1.2

1:5-6 1 Ko 2.1-2; 12.8; 2 Ko 8.7; 2 T

1:8 Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23

1:9 Ais 49.7; Zo

1:12 Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1;

khanj nzuai, “Nza Pita nt̄iri ma.” Nde mbari khanj nzuai, “Nza Kraiṣ nt̄iri ma.”

¹³ Ram muṅgi tivi mbare? Ee, Kraiṣ, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav khanararen rimgire? Ee, nde Por zin panan ruagire? Fhuvara!

¹⁴ Gu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasra ruagi. Gu harigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

¹⁵ Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khanj suanga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan ruagi.”

¹⁶ Gu v̄hira Stefanas gum ana phenan ki nt̄iri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu v̄hira harigi nt̄iri, ruagi thi? Gu kanji fhuvara, gu ndikndik ṅangi.

¹⁷ Kraiṣ, ana won zin panan gumgi ruar zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu maan muṅgiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuueṅ bun suan zav nan farasarigi. Gu ana buna vhuueṅ, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuiṅ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuuiṅ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan buna vhuueṅ bun suanga, Kraiṣ mba rimgi khanarareṅ ne ṅkasṅka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

Kraiṣ, ana Fhe Bakimen ṅkasṅka gum ndikndigiṅ vhuuiṅ ma.

¹⁸ Khueṅ guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ṅgu mbatigar ṅgira tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Kraiṣ rimgi khanarareṅ bun nzuai kameṅ, mbe fhura ṅanṅangia nzuai kameṅ ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza kanji, Kraiṣ rimgi khanarareṅ bun nzuai kaman vhuueṅ, ne Fhe Bakimen ṅkasṅka ma.

¹⁹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ ki gap v̄hira khanj nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuuiṅ ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigiṅ vhuuiṅ muṅgirim, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndigiṅ vhuuiṅ ma. Gu v̄hira mba bigi kanji gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigiṅ muṅgirim, nta bigin then muṅgiriga, tukṅigi fhuvara.”

²⁰ Ndikndigi vhuuiṅ ki gumgi maṅ ki? Moses suanji tivir vhuuiṅ sure muṅgi gumgi maṅ ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuiṅ kav ṅkasṅkagiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi maṅ ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

²¹ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigiṅ vhuuiṅ panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kanjiriga tukṅigi fhuvara. Maan muṅgiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khesharigi tuav ga muṅgi. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueṅ bun nzuaim, kha nuiana gumgi khanj nzuai, “Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuueṅ ma.” Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuueṅ, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirganen ndikndigi.

²² Mbe Zudain, mbe khanj tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui. Mbe Grikin, mbe khanj tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuiṅ kanjir za mbui.

²³ Nza Kraiṣ khanarareṅ ga ntorgap rimgiṅ, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudain, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigiṅ buna mbatigeṅ ma. Mbe Grikin, mbe kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuueṅ ga mbui, ne fhura ṅanṅanav tamtam nzuai buneṅ ma.

²⁴ Nde nza Fhe Bakimen nzan kamgi nt̄iri, nde Zudain gum, nde Grikin, nza wari tigira nza kanji, Kraiṣ, ana Fhe Bakimen ṅkasṅka gum ana ndikndigar vhuuiṅ ma.

²⁵ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigar Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigiṅ mbari ṅanṅangiap, mben ndikndigiṅ kambarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiṅ nta guigira mben ndikndigiṅ vhuuiṅ kambarigi. Mbe v̄hira kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen ṅkasṅkagi mbari gari, nta ṅkasṅka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maan nzuai. Anan ṅkasṅkagi, nta guigira ṅkasṅka bakime kav, ntan ṅkasṅka guigira gumgir ṅkasṅka kambarigi.

²⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kamgiṅ, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde v̄hirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi rimgi niman, nde ndikndigiṅ vhuuiṅ kanji gumgi fara muṅgi fhuvara. Nde v̄hirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde v̄hira, nde v̄hirve, nde ziri ki fhuv ndegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav khanj nzuai gumgi, “Khe ṅanṅangi gumgi khare.” Mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba khanj nzuai gumgi ga ndii, “Nza guigira ndikndigiṅ vhuuiṅ ki.” Ana mba gumgi khanj nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zi ki fhuv gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav,

1:14 FG 18.8; 19.29; Ro 16.23 **1:16** 1 Ko 16.15 **1:17** Mt 28.19; Zo 4.2; 1 Ko 2.1; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Pi 1.16 **1:18** FG 17.18; Ro 1.16; 1 Ko 2.14; 15.2; 2 Ko 4.3 **1:19** Ais 29.14; Jer 8.9 **1:20** Jop 12.17; Ais 19.12; 33.18; 44.25; Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 **1:21** Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 **1:22** Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48; FG 17.18; 17.32 **1:23** Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.11 **1:24** Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3 **1:25** 2 Ko 13.4 **1:26** Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 2.1-5 **1:27** Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5

ana memirar mba zi ki gunggi ga ndiii.

²⁸ Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhup gunggi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gunggi, mbe harigi gunggi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan mbuim, mba ziri kav njasjka ki gunggi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuv gunggi fara muungiap gunggi khini fara muungiap ki.

²⁹ Maan muungiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rimani niman wo zi ndiv vun kuarga tuktigi fhuvara.

³⁰ Fhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap Krai Zisas phorgi. Ana Krai ndi tigi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuin niingge ma. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuian mbui gunggi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza Krai muunggi njara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu.

³¹ Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuini ki gap kharj nzuai, "Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muungi njara ndikndigiri."

2

Por Korinij Zisas khotigi tiva nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gunggi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kanji gunggi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suanji fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muungi fhuvara.

² Gu nde rigar kav, gu harigi bigin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas Krai ndikndigi. Aharj, Zisas Krai, ana khararenj ga ntorgap, rimgi.

³ Gu nde phorga kav, gu njasjka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki.

⁴ Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suanji, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuini kanji gunggi nde nzuai fara muungiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar njasjka gu nzuai bunin nde khivi, nde kanji, gu nde suanji buni, nta guigira buni ma.

⁵ Gu khuen nzuav maan muungi. Gu guma ndikndigar nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas khotivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime njasjka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas khotigirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndii.

⁶ Gunggi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuuen, mbe nta mbararav, nta kanji. Mbe mba kanji ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gunggi njasjkgar ndikndigi vhuuini fhuvara. Nta vhira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ngu mbatigar ngir za mbui ntiiri ma.

⁷⁻⁸ Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuini, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum wo ndikndigar, nza nzuav tuav ga muungi, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun kamenj zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kangia kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi khararenj ga tiga fhuge ntiin.

⁹ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap kharj nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, "Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, nta kamenj mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime niinggi gunggi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki."

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza maan muungiap nta kanji. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari.

¹¹ Ne kharj muungi, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara muungi. Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji.

¹² Nza kha nuianan ki gunggi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Njina, ana nzan vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maan muungiap, ana fhura nza niinggi bigir vhuuini, nza nta kanji.

¹³ Nza maan muungiap, mba bigir vhuuini, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuini, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar buni vhuuini, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhen ki gunggi, nza nta mbe khivi.

¹⁴ Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndiii

ndikndigi vhuuinj, ana nta kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muungi, ana khuej ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura njanngangi bigi ma. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ga ndikndigip nta kanjirga.

¹⁵ Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ana suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunj ki gap khanj nzuai, "The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanji? The maanj muungip ndikndigi tharir ana khivirivie?" Nzara Kraiss ndikndik nzan ki.

3

Siosan njara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen njara guma ma.

¹ Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde suanjgi fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi ga nzuai suambarar nde muungi. Mba tugen nde tarire fara muungi, nde ntigar Kraissan tivi zin vui.

²⁻³ Gu nde ndii buni, nta ta fara muungi. Gu tan nde ndii. Gu mban havharir nde ndii fhuvara. Ne khanj muungi, nde mba tugen, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vhira, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muungi, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi fhuv thi?

⁴ Nden gumgi mbari khanj nzuai, "Nza Por zin vui." Nde mbari khanj nzuai, "Nza Aporos zin vui." Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbui fhuv thi?

⁵ Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen njara gumgi kim, ana nzan kurkurigim, nde Zisas kthothigi. Nza bebevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza njingij njaari, nza nta mbui.

⁶ Gu nde suangi bunin vhuuinj, nta khanj muungi, gu mban vhiga mpirigi. Aporos zav mbin ana njingij. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhiga muungim, ana vhuungiap mba tegi.

⁷ Maanj muungiap, mba mban vhigi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin

nta njingij guma, ana vhira fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki.

⁸ Mba mban vhigi pargi guma gum, mbin nta njingij guma, ne khanj muungi. Mani vhira Fhe Bakime njara muungi. Mani won njara muungi ne suanjv, mani won njara tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga.

⁹ Maanj muungiap, njka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga njari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muungi.

Fhe Bakimen njara guma, ana pheni ga mbui guman fara muungi.

Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phena fara muungi. Ana nde muungim, nde ki.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime kha njara muunga ndikndigar na njingim, gu guigira pheni ga mbui njkira guma fara muungiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi. Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phenan muungi. Nde gumgi bebevira, nde zam tuituigira wari wo mbui pheni njkiri ganiri.

¹¹ Nde khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraiss ndim mba phenan riga kuanj khingij. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuanj nde ndi khingip, ana tin mba phenan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹² Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phenan riga kuanj khingim, gumgi anan tin phenan mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phenan mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phenan mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun ndagi njkiri phenan mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phenan mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phenan mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phenan mbui.

¹³ Mbe maanj mbui, zungum Fhe Bakime za khanj nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui njari, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muungip higip, za mba gumgi muungi njari, ana nta shiv, ntan paninga, mbe njari vhuunjra muungi o, fhu.

¹⁴ Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muungirga, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba njara guma, ana won vheza ndirga.

¹⁵ Maanj muungip, njara guma the, anan njaar za shigirga, mba guma muungi njari za vhezirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muungip kirga.

Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.

2:15 1 Te 5.21; 1 Zo 2.20; 4.1 **2:16** Jop 15.8; Ais 40.13; Jer 23.18; Zo 15.15; Ro 11.34 **3:1** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15
3:2-3 Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2 **3:4** 1 Ko 1.12 **3:6** FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28;
 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15 **3:7** 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3 **3:8** Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12 **3:9** Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4;
 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:10** Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14 **3:11** Ais 28.16;
 Mt 16.18; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 1.7; 1 Pi 2.4-6 **3:13** Ru 2.35; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Te 1.7-10; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.12 **3:16** 1 Ko 6.19; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef
 2.21-22; Hi 3.6; 1 Pi 2.5

¹⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar nden vhen ki. Nde ne kanji fhuve?

¹⁷ Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne khan muungji. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana njaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga fhu.

¹⁸ Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kanji, kha ndikndigar won muunga, "Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuuñ ki." Ana maan nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi kanji guma kirga.

¹⁹ Ne khan muungji, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuñ, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta njanjangi tivi ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan mba tivi ga nzuai, "Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi."

²⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap vhira kha kamen ki,

"Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kanji gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kanji. Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kanji, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma."

²¹ Maan muungip, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne khan muungji, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiiri ma.

²² Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde ringirga zumgum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiiri ma.

²³ Nde Kraisi ntiiri ma, Kraisi, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

4

Guma Bakime, ana nduara won njaara guma muungji njaari ga suanyv ana suanga.

¹ Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nza Kraisan njaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga njaara nza niingji.

² Guma, ana harigi guman njaara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ngiri.

³ Maan muungip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suanyv na suan za mbui o, maan muungip, gumgi thari gu muungji bigi ga suanyv na suanyv suanga, gu ne suan thaner ndikndigi

vhirver muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara.

⁴ Guigi guarara, gu wo muungji tiva mbatik thuenj kanji fhuvara. Gu vhira khan suanga fhu, "Gu tivir vhuuianj mbui guma ma." Nan tivi ga suanyv na suanga njaara, ana Guma Bakimen njaara ma.

⁵ Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suanyv nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maan muungip, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suanyv mbe suanj thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava njaara khangirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khangirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muungji njaari ga suanyv nzan ndikndigirga.

Mbe Korinij, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, nka Aporos gum, gu nka wani zini zitav kha buni suangi. Nde nka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap suangi tivi guari, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde mba buni kthiinj thivi thari. Maan muungip, nde rihriinj guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari.

⁷ Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde niingji bigi ma. Maan muungip, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde thanj nzuav wari won nkasnjara mba bigi ndigi fara muungip, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

⁸ Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuñ ndigap, nde za bigi tuktigi. Nde za mba bigi vhuuñ ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kambarigi. Nde nza kambarav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fara muungip ki. Gu guigira nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maan muungip kirim, nza vhira nde phorgip, nza ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

⁹ Fhe Bakime maan nza muungji fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suangim, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri ringi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhirirga.

¹⁰ Nza guigira Zisas kthothigap, nza ndikndik ki fhuu gumgi fara muungip wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuñ ki gumgir fara

muungiap ki. Nza vhira nkashkagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde nkashkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiiv, nza ziri mbevi.

¹¹ Fhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhira nza shogim, nza tu-itugip pera kegirga njana thuenj ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha njanin vui.

¹² Nza guigira wari won farira njara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza nziv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi.

¹³ Mbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ngarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigiap nza njanzaji fara muungji. Nza za kha gumgi rimgi niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muungiap guigira nza njanzaji. Nza mbara muungiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

Por khuenj vuzvugi, Korinij anan tiva zin ngirga.

¹⁴ Gu memiran nden nin zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvava. Gu kha buni kheri, ne khanj muungji. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ndii. Gu nde mba bigi kangir zav, gu maanj muungiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maanj muungip zazera Krai zin ngirga.

¹⁵ Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraisan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vhirve ki fhuvava. Krai Zisasan tiva ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi.

¹⁶ Maanj muungiap, gu khanj tigap nden nzuai, nde nan tiva ganiv, nan tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁷ Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zisas Krai kthothigap, ana nan kama fara muungim, gu guigira won ndavar ana niingji. Gu ana kthothigi, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen njara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Krai phorga havhargiap mbui tiva, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tiva, gu za kha nguir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ngirga.

¹⁸ Nde thari khuenj ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuv thi? Mbe maanj muungiap fhura riiriv ki.

¹⁹ Maanj muungip, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga.

Gu maanj muungip zigirga, gu mba riiriv ntiiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Gu vhira khuenj nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui khesharigi nkashkaka ki.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana nkashkaka ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tiva fhuvava.

²¹ Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi tivar muungie? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiirigisa ndigi ziv, nde thii khariv, nde ndi thigar maanjie? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden niingip, nden korar muungip, ziv, mbarara nden muungie?

Guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, mbe wari rigar ki tiva mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv thigar maanjri.

5

Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Korinij rigar ki

¹ Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nengia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuun ndiav ki.

² Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muunv, wari ga suanjv nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

³ Khuenj guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maanj muungiap, ne khanj muungji, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigenj muungji guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suanjji.

⁴ Maanj muungiap, gu khanj nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zisasan nkashkaka nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vhira nde phorgip kirga.

⁵ Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

Mbe Korinij, mbe tiva mbatigenj muungji guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.

⁶ Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuun fhuvava. Ee, ram muungji?

4:11 FG 23.2; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 11.23-27; Fi 4.12 4:12 Sng 109.28; Mt 5.44; FG 18.3; 1 Ko 9.14-15; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8; 1 T 4.10
 4:13 Kra 3.45 4:15 FG 18.11; Ga 4.19; Ze 1.18 4:16 1 Ko 11.1; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6; 2 Te 3.9 4:17 FG 19.22; Fi 2.19-22
 4:19 FG 18.21; 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5; 2 Ko 1.15; 1.23; Hi 6.3 4:20 1 Ko 2.4; 1 Te 1.5 5:1 Wkp 18.7-8; Lo 22.30; 27.20; Ef 5.3
 5:3 Kor 2.5 5:4 Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10 5:5 FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6 5:6 1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16

Nde khuej kanji fhuve? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba viktuman muungirga, ana vhuungip kivgirga.

⁷Maanj muungip, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuuv viktuma kama farar muungip wari kiri. Gu nde kanji. Nde is ki fhuuv viktuma fara muungiap wari ki. Ne khan muungi, mbe Kraish shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muungi. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muungi.

⁸Maanj muungip, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muungip wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fua-suegi fara muungi kiri. Nza maanj muungip, nza ndavi vheri ngaravra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuuv viktuma kama farar muungip nzan kirga.

⁹Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu khan nde suangi, "Nde mba ruarir gumgi wo mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari."

¹⁰Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta niihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kiii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maanj muungip za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari.

¹¹Gu kha kamej khergi, ne niiej khan muungi. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, "Gu guigira Kraish kothigi." Maanj nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar njanjani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi kiii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vhira mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari.

¹²Gu ram muunrie? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga njaara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga njaar, ana nden njaara guar ma.

¹³Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj ki gap khan nzuai, "Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav

sari."

6

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj suanjri.

¹Nde guigira khan muun thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suanj suan suanj ana Fhe Bakime gumgi wo mbigi khara thigi ngip, Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuuv gumgi ringi niman ana suanj suanj thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuuv thi?

²Nde khuej kanji fhuuv thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi wo mbigi mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga. Nza maanj muunga, nde thar nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suanj wari ga suangen thagire?

³Nde vhira khuej kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suanj vhira mbe suanga. Nza maanj muungiap, nza vhira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suanj suanga tuktigi.

⁴Maanj muungip simtiga thuen nden rigar higriga, nde thar nzuav mba simtijen ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai?

⁵Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuun ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga.

⁶Nde thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muungi simtijen ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

⁷Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maanj mbuav, nde regap, nde Kraish zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga.

⁸Nde kha tivir vhuuuj zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kiii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

⁹⁻¹⁰Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntari phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberivi tivi mbatigi

5:7 Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12 5:8 Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1 5:9 Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14 5:10 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.20; 10.27 5:11 Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 2 Te 3.6; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10 5:12 Lo 13.5; 17.7; 21.21; 22.21-24; Mk 4.11; 1 Ko 6.1-4; Kor 4.5; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 3.7 6:2 Dan 7.22; Mt 19.28; VB 2.26; 3.21; 20.4 6:3 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6 6:7 Mt 5.39; Snd 20.22; Ru 6.29; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 3.9 6:9-10 Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 22.15

gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kiii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi gumgi, zazera phara njanjani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maaj muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara nkashkar panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar phen ma.

¹² Gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, “Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara.” Mba kamenj, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹³ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma.” Mba kamenj, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntan vheziv, ana vhira nzan ndavi, ana vhira nta vhezirga. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muungirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime njaara mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime won nkashkara Guma Bakime ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhira nza khavgirga.

¹⁵ Ee, nde khuenj kanji fhuv thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figiveinj ma? Maaj muungip, gu Kraisan fhava thuej ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivar vhuunj ee? Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁶ Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki.”

¹⁷ Maaj muungip, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki.

¹⁸ Maaj muungiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riv ngip samra kiri. Mba harigi tivi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta

mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tivi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui.

¹⁹ Ee, nde khuenj kanji fhuv thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar phen ma. Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara.

²⁰ Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maaj muungiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunji.

Por mani gu muunj wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

7

Por mani gu muunj wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamenj, gu ne ngarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muunj tigi fhu, ne nzerara.

² Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivgim, maaj muungiap khan muungirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bevbevira, mbe won muunja hiari. Mbigi vhira, mbe bevbevira, mbe won manira hiari.

³ Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muun fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muunj ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muun fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari.

⁴ Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vhira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muun, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma.

⁵ Nde maaj muungip, mani gu muunj warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khuenj guigira, nko maaj muungip wani ga suangip ndava bavira kiv, tuga tivanenja Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanj wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. Nko maaj muungip, nko zumgum wom wani phorgi kuri. Nko muunj kiv, nko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuv, Satan ziv njon mpararim, nko rigirga.

⁶ Kha bunen, nde khan suanj thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ngirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha bunen nzuai.

⁷ Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muungip siinra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuunj gum njaarir

6:11 Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7; Ta 3.3-7; Hi 10.22

6:12 1 Ko 10.23

6:13 Ro 14.17; 1 Ko 6.15; 15.19-20; Kor 2.22-23; 1 Te 4.3-7

6:14 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20

6:15 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30

6:16 Stt 2.24;

Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31

6:17 Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4

6:18 Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4

6:19 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko

3.16; 2 Ko 6.16

6:20 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19

7:1 1 Ko 7.8; 7.26

7:3 Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7

7:5 Jol 2.16; Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5

7:7 Mt 19.12; FG 26.29; 1 Ko 12.11

muun zav nkasnkagir mbe nñngi. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuun gum nkasnka mben ana nñngiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuun gum nkasnka ana nñngi.

⁸ Mba sññra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vñzigi sññra ki mbigi, gu khan mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muungip sññra kirga, ne nzerara.

⁹ Mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuv, mbe mani gu muuin rigiri. Mbe maan muungirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suanj zigzigi rivgi.

¹⁰ Mba mani gu muuin ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar mbe ndii. Mba tiv, gu nduara nzuai tiv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ngir zav nzuai tiv ma. Mba tiv khan nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won mana thamtha thari.

¹¹ Ana wo mana thagi, ana sññra kiri. Ana sññra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana taagip ngip wo mana phorgi kiri. Mba tivara, guma vhira, ana won muun thamtha thari.

¹² Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntñir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suangi bunen fhuvara. Gu khan nzuai. Maan muungip, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari.

¹³ Mbik vhira, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari.

¹⁴ Gu khan muungiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana muun guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muungi. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muungi. Maan muungiap, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muungip kirga.

¹⁵ Maan muungip, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, anan muun o man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ngiri. Maan muungip, mba tiv hirga, guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbik maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muungi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nza wari tigip ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi.

¹⁶ Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu. Ndu ne kanji fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu? Ndu vhira ne kanji fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.

¹⁷ Nde bevbevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ngiv kirga. Nde ram muungi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga nñngi.

¹⁸ Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foongirim, Fhe Bakime zumgum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foongi ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder ndi thigar maan thari. Maan muungip, guma the mbe ana foongi fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foon thari.

¹⁹ Fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Fooi fhuv tiv, ana vhira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma.

²⁰ Nza ram muungi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tivara kiri.

²¹ Ee, ndu fhura ñaara guma gum ñaara mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suanj ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbügip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ngiri.

²² Guma ana fhura ñaara khinan muunv kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgirga, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom ñaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivara, guma ana bikbügip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ngari ñaara guma khin ki.

²³ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vhezza baki guarara nde vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nde fhura harigi gumgir vuzvugi zin ngip mben ñaari gumgi khini ki thari.

²⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muungi khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivara muunv kiri.

Por nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

²⁵ Gu ntigem nde nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambaren ngarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumgi gu mbigir nñn zav na nñngi tiva thuen ki fhu. Gu khan muungiap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muungiap, na muungim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari.

²⁶ Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muungip wari kiri.

²⁷ Nde muuiaj rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muuiaj rigi fhuu ntiiri, nde muuiaj rigirgen ndikndigi thari.

²⁸ Nde maaj muungip muuin rigir za mbui ntiiri, nde tiva mbatigen muun za mbui fhuvara. Maaj muungip, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigen muungip fhuvara. Nde kanji, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muuij ga rigi gumgi, mbe simtigi vhirve mben hirga. Gu mba simtigi nden hirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

²⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu khanj nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maaj muungiap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muuij ki gumgi, nde khuen kangiri, mani gu muuij wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanenja kegirga.

³⁰ Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gumgira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gumgira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muuij thari.

³¹ Kha nuianan bigir ngari gumgi, mbe khanj muungip kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ngari njaari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara. Nza kanji, kha nuian gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za vhezirga tuk za han mbarigi.

³² Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ngirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kthothigi guma, ana muuaaj tigi fhuu, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tivi ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui.

³³ Muuaaj tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muuj vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui.

³⁴ Maaj muungiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba siinjra ki biptarir njkaa gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhezigi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, mben fhavi za ngaravra kirim, mben ntuu vhira ngarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tivi, ana ntan muun za mbui.

³⁵ Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerara kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgen vuzvugi

fhuvara. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuijra zin ngip zazera Guma Bakimen njaaran muunjri.

³⁶ Maaj muungip, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhira mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, "Gu ana tigriga," ana mba mbigar tigriri. Ana maaj muungip, ana tiva mbatigen mbui fhuvara.

³⁷ Maaj muungip, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuenj nzuav vhezigi fhu. Ana vhira tuituigiap won vuzvuga garav khanj nzuai, "Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura siinjra kirga." Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuuj ma.

³⁸ Maaj muungiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuaaj muungip. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuuj guarara muungip.

³⁹ Maaj muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigrira kiri. Maaj muungip, ana man ringirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanjv, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kthothigi gumara tigriri.

⁴⁰ Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana maaj muungip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndiim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mbarie?

8

Por mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi ga nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari khanj nzuai, "Nza za ndikndigi ki." Mba kamenj guigira. Gu khanj nzuai, kaanmbara khina muungip tivi, mba tivi riinjriji ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiia tiv, nza muungim, nza guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki.

² Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu guigira bigi kanji." Maaj nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanji ndikndik tuktigi fhuvara.

³ Guma the maaj muungip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niingip, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanji.

⁴ Gu khanj mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanji, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki.

9

⁵⁻⁶ Khuej guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vhirve gum gumgi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vhirve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Ana biinjbiinj nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhira Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Kraiss ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, vhira anan panan ana biinjbiinj nza niingi.

⁷ Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muungi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muungi mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanjiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanjagi.”

⁸ Khuej guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ngigirga tukti fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maanj muungip mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu.

⁹ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbari sanj, nde fhura za ntan mbirga. Nde mba tivar muunga, nden tivi mba tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvgumgir ndikndigir muungirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatigen muungirga.

¹⁰ Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maanj muungip ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbirga. Maanj muungip, guigira Zisas kthothi ndikndik havhargi fhuvguma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgi, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muungi mban mbirga.

¹¹ Nde maanj muungim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kthothi ndikndigir havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Kraiss taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav rimgi.

¹² Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maanj mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Kraiss ga mbui.

¹³ Maanj muungip, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv rimgirga fhu. Gu maanj muungirga fhup, ne kha muungi, gu mba mba mbirga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi guma then muungirim, ana rigirga.

Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi njara mbuav vheza ndi fhuv nen ndikndigi.

¹ Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbiigi. Mbe mbari khañ na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njara guma fhuvara. Fhuvara, gu ana farasarigi njara guma ma. Mbe mbari khañ na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana njara mbuim, nde gu mbui njara panan, nde guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi ki fhuv thi? Fhuvara, nde gu mbui njara panan, nde guigira Zisas kthothigap ki.

² Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khañ na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njara guma fhuvara. Mbe maanj nzuai, nde kanji, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kthothigap ana phorgap havhargi. Nde maanj mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigira Guma Bakime farasarigi njara guma ma.

³ Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tivi garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav khañ mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ahan, gu Zisas farasarigi njara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tukti.

⁵ Ahan, gu vhira, gu guigira Zisas kthothi mbari ngip ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi njara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muungi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu nen muunga tukti.

⁶ Ee, njka Barnabas gum, njka nuanira wani ganinga njkian ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Njka nden han vheza ndirga tukti.

⁷ Maangi guma, ana ntari ga mbui njara guma kav, ana vhira nduara wo nzuav mban ngari? Fhuvara! Ana mba njara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndii. Ee, maangi guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvara! Guma mba mina ngargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maangi guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

⁸ Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuaire? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime suangi tiv vhira ne nzuai.

⁹ Moses Fhe Bakime ana niingi tivi kherav khañ suangi, “Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoon pini thari.” Ee, nde khuej ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kamen suangi thi? Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁰ Ana nza ndikndigap mba kamenj suanji. Ahanj, ana mba suanji kamenj, ana nzara ndikndigap suanji! Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime kha tivar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhiru mba njarani ga mbui. Mani khuej nzuav, mani wo mbui njarani panan, mani vhiru mba ndirga.

¹¹ Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuun, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maanj muunjiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahanj, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara.

¹² Nde fhura harigi ntiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kamarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khanj muunji, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej tuav pini thagi.

¹³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenavhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kanji fhuve?

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai gumgi mba tivara. Guma Bakimen tiv khanj suanji. Anan buna vhuuej bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba njarani panan vhezana ndirga.

¹⁵ Ana maanj suanjim, gu nduara anan kamenj zin vugi fhu. Gu vhiru nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kamenj nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muunjiap, kiv, ringirga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maanj muunjiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap khanj wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuuej guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai njarani, Guma Bakime anan na niinjim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba njarani tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zungum na suanj suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga.

¹⁷ Gu maanj muunjiap wo vuzvugara mba njarani muunga, gu ne suanj vhezana ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamjiap, na niingi njarani ma, gu mba njarani muunga.

¹⁸ Maanj muunjiap, gu ram mbui khesarigi vhezana ndirigi? Maanj muunjiap, gu mba mbui njarani vhezana ndia kake, gu ana ndige,

gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhezana ma.

Por za kha gumgir njarani guma ki fara muunji.

¹⁹ Gu bikbiigi, gu fhura guma then njarani guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir njarani guma khin fara muunjiap ki. Gu khuej nzuav, gu maanj muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Kraisan gumgi gu mbigir vhen zirirga.

²⁰ Gu maanj muunjiap, gu Zudainj phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudainj tiv zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suanji tiv piin ki gumgi ringi niman, gu Moses suanji tiv piin ki guma fara muunji. Gu maanj muunga, gu Moses suanji tiv piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suanji tiv piin ki fhu.

²¹ Gu Moses suanji tiv piin ki fhu gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suanji tiv piin ki fhu guma fara muunji. Gu maanj muunga, gu Moses suanji tiv piin ki fhu gumgi ndigirga. Gu maanj mbui, Fhe Bakime suanji tiv, gu nta thagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraisan tivira zin vui.

²² Guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu gumgi, gu mbe ringi niman, gu guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu guma fara muunjiap rui. Gu maanj muunjiap, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tiv ga mbui. Ne khanj muunji, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari.

²³ Gu Kraisan buna vhuuej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kangir zav, gu za mba tiv ga mbui. Gu maanj muunjiap, gu vhiru guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuuej kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin zav bevahegi bigir vhuun, gu vhiru mbe phorgir nta ndigirga.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nza nen vhezana ndirga.

²⁴ Guma harigi gumgi kamarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde vhiru khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga.

²⁵ Maanj muunjiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kamarav zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana khanj tiga havhargi, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba

9:11 Ro 15.27; Ga 6.6 9:12 FG 20.33-35; 1 Ko 9.15; 9.18; 13.7; 2 Ko 11.7-9; 11.12 9:13 Wkp 6.16; 6.26; Nam 18.8; 18.31; Lo 10.9; 18.1 9:14 Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 9:15 FG 18.3; 20.34; 2 Ko 11.10; 1 Te 2.9 9:16 Jer 20.9
 9:17 1 Ko 3.8; 3.14; 4.1; Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25 9:18 1 Ko 7.31; 10.33; 2 Ko 4.5 9:19 Mt 18.15; 20.26-27; Ga 5.13; 1 Pi 3.1
 9:20 FG 16.3; 18.18; 21.20-26 9:21 Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13 9:22 Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29
 9:24 Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1 9:25 Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10

khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zumgum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara.

²⁶ Maanj muungiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muungiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhezirga nanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuav biihiihira phorgap shogi fhuvara.

²⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maanj muunga fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun gumgi ga suangip, gu zumgum nen suanj ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

10

Nza muunjv kirim, mpampare the nzan higrim, nza ana khigi rigirga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuen kanjirga. Gu khuen nzuai ne khan muungi. Moses ki tugen, nzan nzigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbige ndi tigim, mbe za ninge piin kim, ninge tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninge tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi.

² Mbe maanj muungiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhira mbe ruagim, mbe maanj muungiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki.

³ Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar mbe ndiii mba, mbe nta mbegi.

⁴ Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar mbe ndiii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Ahanj, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Krai ma.

⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba nkasnka bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mben ndikndigi fhu. Ana maanj muungiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gumgi ki fhuv nanin vhezgim, mben nkua fhura tamtam mba nanin ki.

⁶ Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza nitigem nta gangip kanjirga, nza mbe tivi mbatigi nuihegi tiva zin ngirga fhu.

⁷ Mbe vhira mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muunj thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Mbe piigiap

mba pav, phara nanjani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii."

⁸ Nza mben tivar muunjv, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maanj muungiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezgi.

⁹ Nza vhira mben mbari muungi tivar muunjv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maanj muungim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezgi.

¹⁰ Nde mben farar muungip Fhe Bakime zin maanjv buni suanj thari. Mben mbari maanj muungim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹¹ Mba mben hegi bigi, nta harigi gumgi ganiv, kanjir zav, mbe khivi bigi ma. Mba bigi nengap, ntan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndiii. Nza kha nuian vhezirga tuga han mbarav ki.

¹² Maanj muungiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu thiga havhargi," ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muunjv kiv, rigirga.

¹³ Mba nden hi mpampare, ana harigi khesharigi mpampare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mpamparera fara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suanj kamen zin vui. Ana fhura nden nkasnka kambarigi mpampare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden nkasnka mbevarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde maanj muungip, mpampare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurga tuavar muungirga. Mba tuav khan muungi. Ana nden kurarim, nde thigi havhargirga, mba mpampare nde mbevarga fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muunjv, nza vhira njiniigi mbatigi rotur muunj thari.

¹⁴ Maanj muungiap, nde guigira nan kivntogi guari, nde gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, nde ntan rotur muunj thari. Nde mba tiva thav samra kiri.

¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maanj muungiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na buneg ga ndikndigiri, ne buna guarej o, fhuvara?

¹⁶ Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Krai fhava phorga ki.

9:27 Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5 10:1 Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13 10:3 Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24 10:4 Sng 78.15 10:5 Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5 10:6 Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 10:7 Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14 10:8 Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14 10:9 Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16 10:10 Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17 10:11 Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7; 1 Zo 2.18 10:13 Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9 10:14 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21 10:16 Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; FG 2.42; 2.46 10:17 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.16

¹⁷ Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maan muungiap, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, nza za wari tigap khariga bavira ki.

¹⁸ Nde Isrerin muungji tiva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muenj mbe wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tigap, mba artar gari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

¹⁹ Nde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu khan nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khan nzuai fhu, mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara!

²⁰ Gu khan nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe njiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu njiningi mbatigi phogirganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara.

²¹ Nde Guma Bakimen thama mbin mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir thama mbin mbi thari. Nde vhira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari.

²² Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muunrim, ana nza suanj ndav mbarigip, nza vhegir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuen ndikndigi thi, nzan njaknjaka ana njaknjaka kambarigi?

Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

²³ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas khothigi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara.

²⁴ Guigira Zisas khothigi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri.

²⁵ Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunjv nta suanj tamtam nzan thari.

²⁶ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

²⁷ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas khothigi fhuv guma the, ana wo phorgip mbari sanj nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbirgenj vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbari zav nde ndii mba, nde za ntan mbiri.

Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunjv tamtam nzan thari.

²⁸ Maan muungip, guma the kiv khan nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muungji.” Ana maan suanjrim, nde ana nzuai kamenj ndikndigap, ana suanjv, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mbariga, nde pham mba guma ga muungji.

²⁹ Gu nde pham bigin thuenj muungji ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khan nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin muenj muungji,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maan muungip, guma the maan muungji kamenj nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhuura mba bigir mbariga. Gu bikbigi, gu thanj suanjv bigin then muun sanj muunrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe?

³⁰ Gu maan muungip, bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigip anan mbariga, ram muungji ne suanjv harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suanjv na zin farfarie?

³¹ Nde maan muungip, mban mbiv, mbin mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muunjv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muunri.

³² Nde mba Zudainj gum Grikinj, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nde mben muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kiri tivir ki thari.

³³ Gu vhira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi njari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga njari, gu ntara mbui.

11

¹ Nde gu mbui tiva zin ngiri. Gu vhira gu Krai tiva zin vui.

Por Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhuura ndii ndikndigi vhuuinj, gu ana won njara muun za ndii njaknjaka gum, anan rotur muunga tivir vhuuian nzuai.

Por shagir pani ndogi tiva nzuai.

² Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suanjv buni, nde nta ndikndik suirigi. Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuunra mbui.

³ Ne nzerara, gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunenj, nde vhira ne kangiri. Ne khan muungji. Guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Krai, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben panj, nta mben mani ma. Kraisan pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma.

⁴ Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Kraisi ga ndii.

⁵ Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndii fara muungi.

⁶ Maan muungip, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maan muungip won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri.

⁷ Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muungim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan nkashka ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ga ndikndigap mbiga muungim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan nkashka ndi khivi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungi.

⁹ Fhe Bakime vhira ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muungi.

¹⁰ Maan muungip, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

¹¹ Kha kamen, ne guigira kamen ma, gu vhira harigi kaaven phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhira wani tigiv kirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungi. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhira guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muungi.

¹³ Nde nduarira kha bunen mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maan muungip sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuan mbuire?

¹⁴ Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muungi tiva garav, nza khan nzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndii.

¹⁵ Maan muungip, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirgiap, ana pana vharigi, ana anan siij vhuun ma. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigin mpeen ana niingji.

¹⁶ Maan muungip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanjv, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituigip khan muungip kangiri. Nza harigi khesharigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vhira harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tiva ki fhuvara.

Mbe Korinij, mbe tivar vhuun Guma Bakimen shama muungi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Gu ntigem nde muunga tiva thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tiva guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tiva nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tiva nden farfagi.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khan muungiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kamen mbararagiap, gu manej mba kamen kothigi. Ne khan muungi, nden tiva wari shigip, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kangirga, maangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui.

²⁰ Maan muungiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakimen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

²¹ Nde bevbevira, nde vhgatin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kivgiap wain pav fhura njannani.

²² Ee, nde ram khan muungi? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maan muungiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu ram nde suanjrie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suanjv, gu nden ndikndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Baki Zisas viktum gu wainan wo farasegi naara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20

²³⁻²⁴ Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime ntan nara niingim, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai. Maan

Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba maanra, Guma Bakime Zisas viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suanjiap, ana phirgiap, khan nzuai, "Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndii. Nde kha tivar muunjv, na ndikndigiri."

²⁵ Ana maanj mbe suanjiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivara muunjiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suanji tivar kamej ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muunjv, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri."

²⁶ Zisas khuen nza khivav kha kamej suanji. Nde zazera kha viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khuen kanjiri. Nde Guma Bakime ringi ne bun nzuai. Nde mbara muunjv kirim ana taagip kha nuianan zirgira.

Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi gum ndikndigi gangip, nza Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.

²⁷ Maanj muunjiap, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndii tivar muunjv, anan viktum gum wainan mbegira, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muunji. Ana ne muunji ne suanjv, nen simtiga ndirga.

²⁸ Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri.

²⁹ Ne khan muunji, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muunji fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora nniingi. Ana pim, Fhe Bakime ne suanjv ana suanjgira, ana zungum muumbara mbatigar anan muunjiap.

³⁰ Mba bigina niienra, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe njkasjka ki fhuv, mbe riiv, mbe mbari vhezgi.

³¹ Nza maanj muunjiap wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegira, nza ne suanjv simtik kirga fhu.

³² Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndii. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maanj nza mbui. Ana maanj nzan muunga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar njegirga fhu.

³³ Maanj muunjiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde

wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbir saanjv, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri.

³⁴ Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muunjv kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suanjv nde suanjv suanjgira. Gu nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suanjv, ne ndi thigar maanga.

12

Por Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuij ndi ndii, ana nta nzuai.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuij gu won njara muun za ndi ndii njkasjkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kanjigira ne vuzvugi.

² Nde ntigem kanji, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi fhu. Maanj muunjiap, bigi vhirve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde ngi. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui.

³ Maanj muunjiap, gu khuen vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khan nzuai kamej ga ndikndigiri. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana niinga, mba guma khan suanjgira fhu, "Zisas mbar mbatiik." Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana phorga ki fhu, ana khan suanjgira fhu, "Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma."

⁴ Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuij gu won naara muun za ndi ndii njkasjkagi ki. Anan Njina Njara bavira nta ndi ndii.

⁵ Guma Bakime mbarkirga njari ki, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suanjv mba njair muunga.

⁶ Nza mba njair muunga njkasjkagi vhirve ki. Mba njair muunga njkasjkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba njkasjkagi ndi ndiim, za mba njari ga mbui.

⁷ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana won njkasjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndiim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kanjigira, khe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ma. Ana ntan bevbevira mbe niingi, mbe maanj muunjiap ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkurarga.

11:25 Kis 24.6-8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Hi 8.8-13 11:26 Zo 14.3; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 11:27 Nam 9.10; 9.13; Zo 6.51; 6.63-64; Hi 10.29 11:28 Mt 26.22; 2 Ko 13.5; Ga 6.4 11:31 Sng 33.5; 1 Zo 1.9 11:32 Sng 94.12-13; Hi 12.5-6; 12.11 12:2 Sng 115.5-7; Hab 2.18-19; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.3 12:3 Mt 16.17; Mk 9.39; 2 Ko 3.5; 1 Zo 4.2-3 12:4 Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10 12:4 Ro 12.6-8 12:5 Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11 12:7 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11

⁸ Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga njkastjkar ana ndiii. Harigi guma mbe, mba Njina Naarara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga njkastjkar ana ndiii.

⁹ Harigi guma, ana mba Njina Naarara panan, ana khan tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kthothigi. Harigi guma mbe, ana mba Njina Naarara njkastjkar panan, ana riii gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhazi.

¹⁰ Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga njkastjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai njkastjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njiningi ganiv nta heenga njkastjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga njkastjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga njkastjkar ana ndiii.

¹¹ Mba Njina Naara bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuuuj gum won njaara muunga njkastjkarir za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana nta mbe ndiii.

Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figiveinj ma.

¹² Guma bavira, anan figiveinj vhirxivgi. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Kraiss, ana vhira mbara muungiap ki.

¹³ Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara bavira, ana za nza ruagim, nza za wari tigap Kraiss phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudain, nza Grikiij, nza naara gumgi khini, nza bikbiigiap ki gumgi, nza za Njina Naara bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

¹⁴ Nza khuenj kanji, guma fhav, ana figa buenra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki.

¹⁵ Maanj muungip, so khan suanga, “Gu har fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma.

¹⁶ Maanj muungip, khuar khan suanga, “Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma.

¹⁷ Maanj muungip, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muungip buni mbarararie? Maanj muungip, guma khuaranira kirga, ana ram muungip bigi ndiga goririe?

¹⁸ Guma fhav maanj muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana

fhavar figiveinj ga muungiap, ana segim, ana ki.

¹⁹ Maanj muungip, guma ana figa buenra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara.

²⁰ Guma fhav, ana mba fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

²¹ Maanj muungiap, rimatuk khan hara suanga fhu, “Ndu maanj muungiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” Pan vhira, ana maanj soa suangirga fhu. Ana khan suanga, “Ndu maanj muungip ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.”

²² Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figiveinj, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta njkastjka ki fhu. Maanj muungip, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tukitigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

²³ Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba manej zi ki fhuv njanivej, nza tuituigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberir njanivej, nza guigira nta ndogi.

²⁴ Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv njanivej, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muungim, guma higi. Nzan figi mbarivej, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki.

²⁵ Ana khuenj nzuav guma ga muungi fhuvara, ana figiveinj shigi tamtam njirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figiveinj, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunjv wari ganinga.

²⁶ Maanj muungiap, guman figa thuenj zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maanj muungip, ana figa thuenj zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanjv, ana phorgip ndikndigirga.

²⁷ Maanj muungiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muungi. Maanj muungiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figiveinj fara muungi.

²⁸ Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan njaarir muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fhavar, Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ndi fegi. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoonj gumgi ndi fegi. Ana won kamthoonj gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira mirikorir ga mbui gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira riii gumgi rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi gumgi ndi fegap, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fegap, mbarkirga njaari ganinga gumgi ndi fegap, harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi fegi.

²⁹ Ne ram muungi? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi njaara gungira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gungira kire?

Ee, mbe zam harigi gunggi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai ñaarara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui ñkasnjka kire?

³⁰ Ee, mbe zam riï gumgir rimriï ga mbuim, nta vhezirga ñkasnjka kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi ñguir kaar vhora nera kanjire? Ee, mbe zam mba ñguir kaa domdoririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe ñaarir wari hegi.

³¹ Nde khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura ndiï ndikndigir vhuuinj gum ana won ñaara muun zav fhura ndiï ñkasnjkagi, nde ntan fharigi ndikndigir vhuuinj gum ñkasnjkagi, nde guigira nta ndirgen vuzvugiri.

13

Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gunggi gu mbigir niïjri.

¹ Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin ñgiri. Gu maanj muungip, gu harigi ñguir kaar vhov buni suanjv, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhora, gu maanj mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiï fhu, na buni mbe phiiñ gu phuma shogi, ni fhura khikhim bakime mbui fara muungji.

² Gu vhira maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanjv, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kanjip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar wo ñaara mbui tivi, gu nta kanjip, gu vhira guigira Zisas kthothi gi ndikndik guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanjrim, nta khanj thav, siv, harigi ñanin ñgirga. Gu maanj muunjv, gu won ndavar harigi gunggi gu mbigi ga ndiï fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma.

³ Gu maanj muungip, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gunggi gu mbigir niïngip, gu vhira fhura mba gunggi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poonjirim, gu shiv ringirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gunggi gu mbigi ga ndiï fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanej nan kurarga tukgtigi fhuvara.

⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiï tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuej suanjv ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gunggi ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gunggi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

⁵ Ana vhira fhura riiri fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gunggi

ana muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu.

⁶ Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigen muungim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuej muungim, ana ne ndikndigi.

⁷ Guma, ana guigira won ndavara harigi ntiiri ga ndiï tiv khanj mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuej ana mbevarga tukgtigi fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muungji tiva mbatigen, ana ne bun harigi ntiiri ga suanjv mbe phorgip ne suanjirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zavera wo phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gunggi kthothigap, ana bunin vhuuinja mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higriga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zavera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

⁸ Kha guigira ndavar ndiï tiv, ana vhezirga tukgtigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthoon gunggi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezirga. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar harigi ñguir kaar vhov wo buni vhuuinj bun suan zav fhura niïngi ñkasnjka, ana vhira vhezirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndiï ndikndigi vhuuinj gu ñkasnjkagi, nta vhira vhezirga.

⁹ Nza ntigem bigir figiveinja kanji. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gunggi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveinja bun nzuai.

¹⁰ Zungum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figiveinj, nta vhezirga.

¹¹ Mba tiv, ana tar vhuui fara muungji. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muungji. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muungiap, gu tar mbui tivi, gu nta thagi.

¹² Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveinja kanji. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zungum mba tugar, nza tuituigip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza kanji tivar muungip, nza guigira ana kanjirga.

¹³ Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime kthothi gi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiï tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gunggi ga ndiï tiv.

14

Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suangenj vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira khanj tigip zazera wari won ndavir gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiini tiva suirav, anan muunjri. Nde maanj muunjv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura nde ndiini ndikndigir vhuuinj gu ana won njaara muun za ndiini njkasnjkagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sarjv vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuuinj gu njkasnjka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinj nde ndiim, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuuinj gum njkasnjkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuinj bun suanjri.

² Ne khanj muungji, guma ana harigi njuir kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khanj muungji, guma the ana nzuai bunenj kanj fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara njkasnjkar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai.

³ Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinj guma ga ndiim ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi ndikndigi havharav, mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivir vhuuinj muunjv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga.

⁴ Guma, ana harigi njuir kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinj ndi ndiim, ana kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigi, ana nta havhari.

⁵ Gu nde za harigi njuir kaar vhov, buni suangenj vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khuenj vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde ndiini buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi njuir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, ntan sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe njkasnjka ndirga. Mba buni domdirirga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndiim, ana kamthoonj guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi njuir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kambarigi.

⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bunenj ndikndigiri. Gu maanj muungjip, nden han ziv, gu harigi njuir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanenj nden kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungjip, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuinj guarira bun

suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuinj harigi gumgi khivirga. Gu maanj muunga, gu nden kurarga.

⁷ Mba tum ki fhuuv bigi, thaanj sifir o gita, nta vhiru nta tuituigip njarirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuuinj hirga fhu, nza ram muungjip kangirie, kha gumgi kha njgava mbui?

⁸ Phiiinj vhiru, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanjv wo bevahegirga fhu.

⁹ Nde vhiru mbara muungji. Maanj muungjip, nde harigi njuir kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muungjip nde nzuai buni ntirivenj kangirie? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura njegirga.

¹⁰ Khuenj guigi guarara, njuir kaar vhirve kha nuanan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni ntirivenj ki.

¹¹ Gu maanj muungjip guma the nzuai buni ntirivenj kangirga fhu, mba guma na kanji, gu harigi nju guma ma. Gu vhiru mba guma kanji, ana harigi nju guma ma.

¹² Nde vhiru mbara muungji. Nde khanj mbui, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura ndiini ndikndigi vhuuinj gum njkasnjkagi, nde nta ndirgenj vuzvugi. Nde maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar sios havharir zav fhura ndiini ndikndigir vhuuinj gum njkasnjkagi, nde khanj tigip havhargip ntan njariv sios havhariri.

Por harigi njuir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne nzuai.

¹³ Maanj muungjip, guma ana harigi njuir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana njkasnjkar anan niinjrim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ndirivenj domdoriri.

¹⁴ Nde ndikndigi, maanj muungjip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndikndigi vhuuinj gum njkasnjkagir nan niinjrim, gu harigi nju kamman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khanj muungji, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin the kanji fhu.

¹⁵ Maanj muungjiap, gu ram muunjrie? Gu khanj muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhiru wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime njgavar muunga, gu vhiru wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime njgavar muunga.

¹⁶ Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunenj kangirga fhu. Ana ram muungjip khuenj kangirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muungjip kangip, khanj suanjrie, "Ne

guigira”? Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhu.

¹⁷ Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kamenj mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tuktiigi fhu.

¹⁸ Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khan muungji, gu tugi vhirvera gu harigi nguiri kaar buni suangi. Gu guigira nde kambarav mba tiva muungji.

¹⁹ Maanj muungji, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuenj nzerigi, gu meenthiigi kaavenja suangip, gu mba bunivej niij shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaavenj nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muunj thari. Nde tivi mbatigir muun za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tivi mbatigir muungenj ndikndik kanji fhu, ne farar muungji wari kiri. Nde kiv, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi tiva suirav, thigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muunj wari kiri.

²¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Gu gumgir panan harigi nguiri kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi nguiri gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ngip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kanji, mbe na buni mbararargenj vuzvugirga fhu.”

²² Maanj muungji, harigi nguiri kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won njkasnja ndi khivi bigenja ma. Ne khan muungji, ana won njkasnjkar mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigenja fhuvara. Ana wo njkasnjkar mba ana kbothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigenja ma. Ana mbe ana kbothigi fhu tiva ndi hian rigi bigenja ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinj ndi ndiim nta bun nzuai, ne khan muungji. Mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, ana mba njkasnjkar mbe niingji. Mba guigira Zisas kbothigi fhu vntiiri, mbe fhuvara.

²³ Maanj muungji, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde za harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kanji fhu gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas kbothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziriv, mbe khan suanga, “Nde njanngi.”

²⁴ Nde maanj muungji, nde za Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinj nde niingji, nde nta bun suanga, maanj muungji, guigira

Zisas kbothigi fhu v guma o, nde kha bigi kanji fhu v guma the nde vhen zirirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana thigirga, ana khuenj kanjirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suanjv suangirga.

²⁵ Mba ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won thivani phirgip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muunjv khan suanga, “Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki.”

Nde rotu ga mbui tivi za nzerari.

²⁶ Maanj muungji, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanj wari fugip, nde ram mbui tivar muunjrie? Nde zam muunga njari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakimen buna muen gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niingim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari.

²⁷ Maanj muungji, nde thari harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe vhira wari tigip tuga bavira buni suanj thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suanjirim, the zungum suanjri. Mbe suanjrim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri.

²⁸ Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi ngun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suanj thari. Mbe thiri mpirav fhuira kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip siinj siinj kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri.

²⁹ Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanjri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri.

³⁰ Maanj muungji, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niinjrim, ana ne bun suan sanjv muunjrim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini mpirarim, ana suanjri.

³¹ Nde mba tivar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kanjip, mbe za thigi havhargirga.

³² Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhuira ana niingji ndikndigi vhuuinj gum njkasnjkagi ganiri.

³³⁻³⁴ Ne khan muungji, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won njari ga mbui. Ana fhuira tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira

khuen nza vuzvugi, nza wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip ngarirga.

Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muun sanv wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni sanv khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo thiri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tivara mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir saj muun thari. Mbe Moses suangi tiva zin ngip, mbe gumgir piin kiri.

³⁵ Mbe bigin thuen nien kanji sanv, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina nien ga sanv wari won manin nzanri. Mbik maan muungip guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuen suangirga, ana memirar wora ndiii.

³⁶ Ee, ram muungi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin fharav nden higire? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndigim, harigi gumgi gum mbigi fhuve?

³⁷ Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma" o, "Gu Fhe Bakime Njina Njar guigira nan ki," ana maan muungip, khan kanjiri. gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai bunen, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma.

³⁸ Maan muungip, guma the mba tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin ngi thari.

³⁹ Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde niingji, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suangen thivi thari.

⁴⁰ Nde vhira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin ngip, thithim tigira ntan muunjri.

Mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.

15

Krais rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagiap mba nde suangi buna vhuuen ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuen ndigap, nde ne klothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi.

² Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi buna vhuuen suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuenra suanv Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne klothigi.

³ Gu mba buna baki guarenra, gu nen nde suangi. Mba bunen Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na niingji. Mba kamen khan nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhizi zav rimgi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen suangi kamenra zin vugi.

⁴ Ana rimging, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamenra zin vugi.

⁵ Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar higap, ana zungum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgir higim, mbe ana gangi.

⁶ Tuga mben, guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira ana gangi. Mben vhirve 500 kambarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhirve khar ki, mbe mbari vhezgi.

⁷ Ana tuga mben vhira Zemsan higi. Zungum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi higim, mbe za ana gangi.

⁸ Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhira nan higi. Maan muungiap, ana nan hirga tugar nan higi fhuvara, nan niamuun ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muungi.

⁹ Gu maan muungiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisangi. Gu mbe ana farasarigi njaara guman nan kaminga tukitigi fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi.

¹⁰ Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura nan kora muungiap na muungim, gu ntigem kha fara muungiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muungi kora muubar, ana fhura vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khan tiga nkastkagiap njaara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi njaara gumgi, gu mbe kambarigi. Gu nduara mba njaari ga mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana nkastkar na ndiim, gu mba njaari ga mbui.

¹¹ Gu mba njaara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbari vhira mba njaara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuuen, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne klothigi.

*Zungum, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi,
mbe taagip khavgirga.*

¹² Nza zazera Kraiſ ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muunġi ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khaſ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ringirim, ana taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu?”

¹³ Ne guigira, maan muunġip, guma ringip taagi khavirga fhuv, Fhe Bakime taagiap Kraiſ khavgi fhu.

¹⁴ Maan muunġip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Kraiſ khavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej, ne fhura ki bunej ma. Nde vħira guigira Zisas kħothigi ndikndik, ne vħira fhura ki ne ma.

¹⁵ Maan muunġirga, ne khuej mbe khivirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muunġi bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khaſ muunġi, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khaſ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Kraiſ khavgi. Maan muunġip, Fhe Bakime guigira vħizgi gumgi, ana taagiap mbe khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nza khaſ suanga, ana taagia Kraiſ khavgi fhu.

¹⁶ Ahaſ, guigira, Fhe Bakime maan muunġip vħizgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe khavirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Kraiſ khavgi fhu.

¹⁷ Maan muunġip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Kraiſ khavgi fhu, nde guigira Kraiſ kħothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muunġi tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muunġip nden kirga.

¹⁸ Mba guigira Zisas kħothigap vħizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vħira fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu.

¹⁹ Nza guigira Kraiſ kħothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maan muunġip, kha nuiana bigi ndir saſv ntar saſv, guigira Kraiſ kħothigap anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhireregi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vħira saġi tari ma. Nza mbe kambarav, nza guigira saġi tari guarira kirga.

²⁰ Ne maan muunġi fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Kraiſ, ana guigira ringim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vħizgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fħara khavgi. Ana mba minan fħarav ġivigi mban fara muunġi.

²¹ Nza maan muunġiap khuej kaſgi, nza taagi khavgirga. Ne khaſ muunġi guma mbevi, ana vħizgi ne ndi hianġigi. Mba tivara guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hianġigi.

²² Ne khaſ muunġi, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vħizi gumgi ma. Mba tivara, guigira Kraiſ kħothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi,

mbe zumgum vħizgip, mbe taagi khavgip, kirga.

²³ Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagiap khavgip, nza zazera mbara muunġiap ki bħiſbħiſ ndirga. Kraiſ, ana fħarigi Fhe Bakime fħarav Kraiſ khavgi. Ana zumgum taagi zirirga, ana ntħiri taagi khavgip mbara muunġip kirga.

²⁴ Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vħizgirga. Kraiſ, ana za mba bigir farfav za nta vħizgip, ana mba ſgui vħirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mben ſkaſſka vħiziv, mba ſkaſſka kav kha bigi gari ſningi mbatigi, ana za mbe ſkaſſka vħiziv, mba ſkaſſka ki bigi, ana za nta ſkaſſka vħizgip, kha nuianan Fhe Bakimen farve kħingirga.

²⁵ Ne khaſ muunġi, Kraiſ ana ſgui vħirve gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga.

²⁶ Ana vħizi tiv, ana mpuur ana vħizgirga.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuſi ki gap khaſ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevav nta muunġim, Kraiſ za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki.” Mba kamen khaſ nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevagam, Kraiſ nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maan muunġiap, nza kaſgi, Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiſ piin ki fhuvara.

²⁸ Mba bigi zumgum za Kraiſ piin kirga. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin kħingirga. Fħarav, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin kħingirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin kħingirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

²⁹ Maan muunġip, mba vħizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nde thagina niien nzuav gumgi mbari vħizgi, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavirga fhuv, mbe thaaj nzuav fhura shishigap mben kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai?

³⁰ Nza thaaj nzuav fhura shishigap zazera kha ſaara mbuim, gumgi vħirve nza mbui ſaara nzuav nza vħegap, zazera nzan farfar za mbui.

³¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kħothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tugara tiġap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga. Nza za Kraiſ Zisas phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maan muunġiap, gu kha kamen nde vħagi fhuvara.

³² Nde maan muunġip kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha ſaara mbui, nde na suanri. Gu thaaj thagina bigina

ndir sanj, gu Efesusana mba ruanruangi sigi phorga shogirie? Maanj muungip, guma ringirim, Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khav-girga tukitigi fhu, aria, "Nza kivgip mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne khañ muunji, nza gurmanjip nza vhezgirga."

³³ Nde mbarara. Nde fhura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi khañ suanj thari, "Guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu." Nde mba kameñ kanji, "Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivar vhuun farfagirga."

³⁴ Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuunra muunjri. Nde wom tiva mbatigir muun thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav khañ nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivir mberiri.

Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.

³⁵ Maanj muungip, guma the khañ muungip nzanga, "Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagip ram muunji khavar muungirie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?"

³⁶ Mbe ramgi khesharigi buna mbatigenj mbare? Nde kanji, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav ringiap, khurigiap, nta wom thoongiap, vhuui.

³⁷ Nde mba rigi mban vhiigi, nta vhiigi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhiigi, nta vhira mba zumgum higip vhuunga wit fara muunji fhuvara.

³⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigin nta ndii. Maanj muungiap, ntan kharigi nta warira fara muunji fhuvara.

³⁹ Kha ñamki bigi, nta vhira mba tivara muunji. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta harigi harigi khesharigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi, nta vhira harigi khesharigi.

⁴⁰ Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi, nta won siñra, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won siñra.

⁴¹ Ra, ana won siñra, kini, ana won siñra. Kha buivar ki ñkaa, nta vhira, nta won siñra, nta vhira mba ñkaa bevbevira, ntan siñ wari heigi.

⁴² Mba guma ringiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muunji. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma ringiap, kegap

taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara.

⁴³ Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma ringiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana ñkasñka ki fhuvara. Guma ringia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira ñkasñka ki fhav ma.

⁴⁴ Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Ringiap taagia khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime Njina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndia ndii fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maanj muungiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vhira Hevenan fhavi ki.

⁴⁵ Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khañ nzuai, "Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muungiap biñbiñ ana niñgi, mba guma zi Adam." Mba zi guarara higidi Adam, ana Kraisi ma. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ gumgi ga ndii Njina anan ki. Ana vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ wo gumgir niñgirga tukitigi.

⁴⁶ Hevenan kirga fhav fhava higidi fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav hiigi. Guma ringim, Hevenan kirga fhav zumgum gumman higidi.

⁴⁷ Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava muunji. Zumgum higidi Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi.

⁴⁸ Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muunji. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara farar muungira.

⁴⁹ Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muungiap ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zumgum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muungip kirga.

⁵⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisasi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuituigira khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgip, ana bigir vhuunji ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁵¹ Nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maanj muunji, nza za vhezgirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga.

⁵² Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahanj, mba mbariv siminga,

mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhizgi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan ringi vhira khuasegi farar muungip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga.

⁵³ Ne khan muungip, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵⁴ Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamenj guigira higirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhizi tivara njasnjka, ana guigira ana kamba-ri-ri."

⁵⁵ Ana ana kambaragim, nza khara mbuav khan ana nzuai, "Vhizi, ndun njasnjka maanj ki? Ndu kha gumgi kambararie? Vhizi, ndun fugar njasnjka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?"

⁵⁶ Gumgi vhizi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muungiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vheza ndi ne khan muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui.

⁵⁷ Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan njara njasnjkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kambarigi.

⁵⁸ Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde thigi havhargip thanej phogiri thari. Nde khuej kangji, nza Guma Bakime nzuav njara mbatiga mbui, mba njara fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera khan tigip njasnjkagip, Guma Bakimen njaraar muunjri.

Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.

16

Por mbe Zerusalem maanga njkiiia nzuai.

¹ Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusalem kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fufugi njkiiia, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba njaraar muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri.

² Nde zazera njaraivenj tugira tigiv, Sanderir, nde mba njaraiven ndi njkiiia, nde nta shigip, tharivenj ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maanj muunjv bisanj bisanera ndi surim, mba njkiiia ngip vhirkiirga. Maanj muungip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben niinga njkiiia suanj ganinga tuktigi fhuvara.

³ Gu maanj muungip ziv nden higirga, nde nduarira mba mben niin zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusalem naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muungip, mben niingip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga.

⁴ Gu maanj muungip ndikndigirga, gu vhira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maanj muungip naanjrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

Por Korininj ganingane vuzvugi.

⁵ Gu fharav ngip, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain higip, gu zungum ziv nden hirga.

⁶ Gu maanj muungip ziv, nden higip, gu tuga tivanenja, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kangji fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum biinjbiinj bakivi hi tuk vhezirga. Gu maanj kegip, gu maangi ngun ngir sarjv muunjrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ngirga.

⁷ Gu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tivanenja kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maanj muungip na khirarga, gu zungum maanj muungip nde phorgip thanej tuga mpeenja kegirga.

⁸ Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgenj vuzvugi.

⁹ Ne khan muungip, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhirgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga njara bakime ki. Gu vhira gumgi vhirve panan na kegi.

¹⁰ Maanj muungip, Timoti ngip, nden higerim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava miitigar ana niinjrim, ana kiri ana rivu thari. Ne khan muungip, ana na fara muungiap Guma Bakimen njara mbui guma ma.

¹¹ Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zir sarjv muunjrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava miitigar ana niinjrim, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

¹² Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, Aporos, ana kamenj khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khan tigip ana sasargim, ana ntigem guigira naangenj thagi. Ana zungum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuuj, ana mbar naanga.

Buni mbari phorgap khare.

¹³ Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari.

¹⁴ Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinj, vhira gungir niinj, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tivi, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

¹⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanas phorgap ana phenan ki ntari nde mbe kanji. Mbe mba Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njara ndigi.

¹⁶ Gu khan tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiv, vhira mben kurkurav, mba njara mbui gumgi, nde vhira mben piin kiri.

¹⁷ Stefanas gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khan muungi, nde zam nan han ziv, na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe nden njana ndiga zav nan kurigi.

¹⁸ Mbe zegap, na ndava muungim, na ndav nan mbirigim, nde ndavi vhira mbirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

¹⁹ Khe Esia ngu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndii. Akuira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhui siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuun bakimen nde ndii.

²⁰ Kha guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ngip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari njkor paniri.

²¹ Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

²² Guma the maan muungip won ndavar Guma Bakimen niinj thagi, ana mbar mbatiik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgip kiri.

²⁴ Gu Kraisa Zisasana, gu wo ndavar za nde niinji.

2 KORIN

Khe Por Phenatigap Koriniñ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korin ngu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gunggi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suangim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniñ phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muungip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniñ ga suangi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suanger vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khan muungip, mbe riiriv buni mbatigir ana suangim, ana maan muungiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suangim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muungiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ngu bakimen guigira Zisas khothigi gunggi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav nkiaa fukfugi. Ana mba nkiaa ndigi ngip mben niinga. Maan muungiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniñ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba ñaara suav nkiaa ndi ñan zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ñaara gungir fhuura wari ga shishigi gunggi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui ñaar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

Por Zisas farasarigi ñaara gunggi Fhe Bakime mbe niinggi ñaari ga nzuai.

¹ Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan ñaara guma ki. Na phorga guigira Zisas khothigi guma Timoti, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gunggi gu mbigi, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vhira guigira Zisas khothigi gunggi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki, ñka vhira anan nde ndi mbai.

² Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhuura nden kora muungip

kora muumbar gum ndava mütigar nden niñrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava mütigar simtik ki gunggi ga ndiñ Fhe Bakime ma.

⁴ Ana za ñkan hi simtigi, ana ndava mütigar ñka ndiñ. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ndava mütigar ñka ndiñ tivara, ñka vhira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gunggi, ñka mba ndava mütigar mben niinga.

⁵ Krai zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndigi, ñka vhira zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, anan ndava mütik ñkan ndava vheni givigi.

⁶ Ñka maan muungip simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi mütigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip ndava mütigar ñkan niinga, ana vhira ndava mütigar nden niinga. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, ñkasñka nde ndiñ, nde thigi havhargip, ñkan farar muungip mbarkirga simtigi ndirga.

⁷ Ñka guigira khuen khothiga havhargi, nde thigi havhargirga. Ñka kanji, nde ñka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vhira ñka phorgiv ndava mütiga ndirga.

⁸ Nde ñka phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gunggi, nde Esia ngu bakime fhain ñkan higi simtigi, ñka khuen vuzvugi, nde nta kangirga. Mba tugar ñkan higi simtigi, nta guigira kivgiap, ñka mbevigi. Maan muungiap, ñka guigira khuen ndikndigi, ñka za vhezirga.

⁹ Ne guigira khan muungi, ñka vov bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana niman thigap ñka mbararagim, ana khan ñka nzuai, “Ñko rimgip, za vhezirga.” Mba simtik mba fara muungiap ñkan higi. Mba simtigi ñkan higerim, ñka maan muungip wom wani won ñkasñka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. Ñka Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vhizi gunggi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma.

¹⁰ Mba simtigi mbatiga guarenra, ne guigira ñka shogirim, ñka vhezirga tukitigi. Fhe Bakime thav taagia ñka ndigi. Ana vhira zumgum mbara muungip taagi ñka ndigirga. Ñka khuen khothiga havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera ñkan farfa sañv muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip ñka ndigirga, ñka nzerara kirga.

¹¹ Nde vhira ñkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime gunggi vhirve buni mbararav ñkan kurkurarga. Maan muunga, gunggi gu

mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime nkan kurkurigi tiva ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

Por Korinij guigi fhuvara.

¹² Nka bigina buenra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nka ndava vheni khuen kanji, nka nden han kav muungji tivi, nka zazera khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi gum tivi guari, nka nta zin vui. Nka mba tivar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura nkan kora muungiap nkan kurkurigim, nka mba tiva muungji. Nka kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuinj zin vui fhuvara.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Nka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, nka nde ganiv kanjirga buni ntirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Nka harigi khesharigi buni thari khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khuen guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tuituigiap nka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde ntan ntiriven kanji fhuvara. Nka khuen vuzvugi, nka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntiriven kanjirga, nza Bakim nza muungji tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira nka suanjv ndikndigirga, nka vhira mba tivara muungip nde suanjv ndikndigirga.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu guigira khuen kthothiga havhargiap khan suangi, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. Gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain kegip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivar muungirga, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vhira nan kurarim, gu Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.

¹⁷ Ee, ram muungji, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbuav, khan nzuaire? Gu “Ahan” nzuavra, vhemkora khan nzuaire “Fhuvara”? Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana wo suangi buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivara, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suangi buni, nta “Ahan” gu “Fhuvara” ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suangi.

¹⁹ Gu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde suangi. Mba buna vhuuen ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kamen ma. Nde kanji, Zisas Krai, “Ahan” gum “Fhuvara” ndi ndii guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana zazera “Ahan” rigi guma ma.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime nza suangi kaa vhirvera kim, Krai maan muungiap, zazera ana mba nza suangi kaaven ga nzuav, ana zazera

khan nzuai, “Ahan.” Maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakime suangi bunin vhuuinj mbararav, nza Krai zin panan, nza khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara.” Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

²¹ Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Krai phorgap havhargi. Ana vhira nzan wora mbuigi.

²² Ana won ruunj farav nza khingiap, won Nina Naarar nza niingi. Ana mba nzan niin za mbui bigir vhuuinj panan, ana fharav anan nza niingi. Nza anan Nina Naara ndigap, nza kanji, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndirga.

Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.

²³ Na buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira khan nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu simtigar nden niinj thagi. Nera khare.

²⁴ Nka nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigi, nta thiga havhargi. Nza wari tigip ngariv, nden ndikndigirga.

2

¹ Gu zi fhuv, ne khan muungji. Gu ntige kha tugen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde niingi tivar muungip, wom simtigar nden niingen thagi.

² Gu nden muungirim, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muunrim, gu ndikndigirie? Nde gu ndavar simtigar niingi ntiri, ndera mbar ki.

³ Nde nan muunrim, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina niienra, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Gu kanji, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhira za mba biginan ndikndigirga.

⁴ Gu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu nzi mbatiga muungji. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden niin za muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kangirga, gu guigira nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde niingi.

Mbe Korinij tiva mbatigen muungji guma, mbe ana muungji tiva mbatigi vhezgip ne ndikndigi thari.

⁵ Maan muungip, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir niingirga, ana ndava simtigar na ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesharigi bigi, gu kama

havharar buni vhirver nta suanj thagi. Gu thav za khan nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga nzuav manej ndava simgi.

⁶ Mba bigen muunji guma, nde vhirver khan nzuai, “Ana kha vheza mbatiga ndirga.” Mba vhez ana tuktigi.

⁷ Maanj muunjiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muun. Nde ana muunji bigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suanj, ndava maitigar ana niinjri. Nde maanj muunga fhuv, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevara.

⁸ Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavir ana niinjriap, ana vuzvugira ki.

⁹ Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuen kanjir zav, nde gu suanj buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu?

¹⁰ Nde maanj muunjiap, guma the nde muunji tiva mbatigen nde ne vhezgip, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhira mba guma muunji bigen ndikndik tharga. Maanj muunjiap, gu simtik thuen kirga, gu nden kurkurar sanj, gu Kraiss niman mba simtigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi tharga.

¹¹ Gu khan muunjiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunj kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kanji.

Por Taitus gani za mbui.

¹² Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Kraiss buna vhuuen bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muunjim, gu mba njara muunji.

¹³ Gu mba njara mbuav, na ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, gu wo njuga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maanj muunjiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

Fhe Bakime njkastjkar panan Zissas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiri, mbe mbe kambai.

¹⁴ Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuen nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won njkastjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kambarav njkastjka bakime ki. Ana vhira nzan kua ruim, nza Kraiss taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muunji njara njkastjka, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muunjrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Kraiss kanjirga. Mbe ana kanjirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuun ndiga fharar muunjiap, ana ndik biinjbiinj, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir njirim, mbe ana ndik gorjirga.^a

¹⁵ Khuen guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina fara muunji, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Kraiss ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muunji. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhira Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori.

¹⁶ Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhezgi ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki ndiga fara muunjiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndi. The mba khesharigi njaarar muunjen tuktigi?

¹⁷ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun shiga mbui gumgir fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba njara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guigigi fhuvara. Nza Kraiss phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime niman niman, ana mba nza suanji bunin vhuunij, nza ntara bun nzuai.

3

Zissas farasegi njara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suanji kaman kamen njara gumgi ma.

¹ Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne khan muunji? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muunjiap harigi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanj, khan nde suanjri, nza gumgir vhuunij ma? Ee, nza ndera suanjrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanj maanj muunji gavi kheriri? Zakira fhuvara!

² Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muunjiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga.

³ Nde za kirara ki, nde Kraiss han kega zigi gava fara muunjiap kirara ki. Nza mbui njara panan Kraiss mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

⁴ Mba buna niinjri khan muunji. Gu Kraissan panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khuen khotigi, Fhe Bakime won njaarar muunjrim, ana nzerarga.

⁵ Khuen guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha njaarar muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, nza khan suanga tuktigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara!

^{2:9} 2 Ko 7.15; 10.6 ^{2:11} Ru 22.31 ^{2:12} FG 14.27; 1 Ko 16.9 ^{2:12} FG 20.1 ^a ^{2:14} Kha njanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuituigiap higi fhuvara. ^{2:15} 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3 ^{2:16} Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8 ^{2:17} 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3 ^{3:1} FG 18.27; Ro 16.1; 2 Ko 5.12 ^{3:2} 1 Ko 9.2 ^{3:3} Kis 24.12; Jer 31.33; Ese 11.19; 36.26; 1 Ko 3.5; Hi 8.10 ^{3:4} 2 Ko 2.16 ^{3:5} Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Fi 2.13

Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba njaarar muunga tukitigi.

⁶ Ana nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kamej njaarar gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kamej, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga niingi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhazi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii gumgi ga ndi.

⁷ Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muungi njaarar, ana mba njaarar mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga niingi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hian tigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhazi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana nta kima mparaven khergiap Moses ga ndiiv, ana vhiri won vhava njaarar bakime phorgap Moses ga niingi. Maanj muungiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira njarav vhava njaarar bakime fara muungim, Isrerin ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vharav njaarar zumgum ana khoma thagi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar muungi njaarar, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga niingi njaarar kambarigi. Ana mba muungi njaarar, ana vhava njaarar bakime gum ana njkasjka, ni guigira kivgip, mba njaarar kirga.

⁹ Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui njaarar, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khan nza nzuai, nza fhirgirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba njaarar maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki njaarar, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar baki guarara phorgip hirga.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar bakime gum ana njkasjka, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muungi njaarar kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muungi njaarar vurar vhava njaarar kambarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem garim, mba njaarar vurar vhava njaarar bakime, ana za vhezgi fara muungi.

¹¹ Mba njaarar vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhezgirga. Maanj muungiap, nza kangji, mba njaarar kam, ana zazera mbara muungiap kirga. Maanj muungiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar baki vur, ana guigi guarara kambarigi.

¹² Maanj muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap, guigira mba vhava njaarar khotigap,

ana rargap ki. Ana khan tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muungiap kirga. Maanj muungiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj muungiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

¹³ Nza Moses muungi tiva muungi fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vharav njaarar bakime ana khoman vhazi, ana mbaram, shaa figen ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerin ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava njaarar bakime vizirgen thagi.

¹⁴ Maanj muungiap, mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ndikndigi thanej mba bigir sagi fhu. Maanj muungiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi vuri gari. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta ntiriven kangji fhuvara. Mbe mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figen fara muungi bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figen fara muungi bigina daanjirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai nduara mba shaa figen daanj.

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mba Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figen fara muungi bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

¹⁶ Mbe maanj muungiap kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figen fara muungi bigina daanj.

¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kamej, ne khan muungi. Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nzuai. Maanj muungiap, Guma Bakimen Njina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbiigip kirga.

¹⁸ Nza zam bigina the nza njkoo vhagi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Guma Bakimen vhava njaarar bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo njkoo gari mininjina fara muungim, mba vhava njaarar ana shigim, ana harigi gumgi njkoo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava njaarar ndim, mba vhava njaarar nza muungim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muungi. Guma Bakime, ana Njina ma, ana maanj muungiap mba tiva mbui.

4

Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaarar gumgi, mbe nuianan muungi ndari fara muungi.

¹ Fhe Bakime nzan kora muungiap, kha njaarar nzan niingim, nza ana muungen vhuuvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

² Nza mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi

3:6 Jer 31.31; Zo 6.63; Ro 7.6; 1 Ko 11.25; Ga 3.10; Ef 3.7; Kor 1.25; Hi 8.6-8 3:7 Kis 34.1; 34.28-30; Lo 10.1; Ro 7.10
 3:8 Ga 3.2; 3.5 3:9 Lo 27.26; Ro 1.17; 3.21 3:10 Kis 34.29 3:12 2 Ko 7.4; Ef 6.19 3:13 Kis 34.33-35; Ro 10.4; Ga 3.23 3:14 Ais 6.10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27; Ro 11.7-8; 11.25 3:16 Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26 3:17 Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1 3:18 Kis 16.7; 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11 4:1 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13 4:2 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5

tivi zin vui fhu. Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarira nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi nzan tivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime kothigip, khan suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarira nzuai.

³Maan muungip gumgi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej nnejen kanji fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiiri ma.

⁴Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muungim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej vharar naar gum Kraisan vhava naar baki mben ndavi vherir ngirgira tukctigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Kraisan garav, khuej ndikndigi fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muungji.

⁵Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamej khare, "Krais Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suanjgi kamej zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden jaara gumgi ki."

⁶Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suanjgi, ana khan nzuai, "Ginginan vhen vharar naar shirarga." Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava naarara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira khan tigap nta shirigi. Ana maan mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Kraisan khomara garav, nza vhira vhava naarara guara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava naarara bakime ma.

⁷Nza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuuj guarara fara muungji. Mba bigina vhuuj, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naarara gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muungji ndari fara muungim, Fhe Bakime won nkisa gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuugim, nta givigi fara muungiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba nkasjka bakime garav, mbe kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nkasjka bakime ma, ana nzan nkasjka fhuvara.

⁸Kha nani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigi nza ndii. Mba simtigi, zam nzan nkasjka vhezgi fhuvara. Bigi vhirve nza ndikndigi ngim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara.

⁹Gumgi vhira tivi mbatigir nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara.

¹⁰Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas ringi tiva gari.

Maan muungiap, Zisasani kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi.

¹¹Nza Zisasani naarara mbuim, maan muungiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maan muungiap Zisasani kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhezir fhavir kav kirar hi.

¹²Maan muungiap, vhezir tiv, ana nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naarara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won naarara mbuim, zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn, ana nden higap, ana nden ngari.

¹³Nza Zisas kothigap, maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj ki gap suanjgi kamej, nza ne zin vui. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime kothigap, gu maan muungiap ne bun nzuai." Nza vhira ne kothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai.

¹⁴Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana khavgi. Nza vhira Zisas phorgi, ana vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip, ana han kirga.

¹⁵Gu khan nzuai, ne khan muungji. Gu kanji, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muungji korar muumbar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanjgi khan tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naarara gumgi, mbe guigira ana kothigap nkasjka ndi.

¹⁶Nza Fhe Bakime muungji naarara vhuuan ndikndigap, nza ana naarara muungen vhuukvhuji fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom nkasjka ndiav ndikndigi.

¹⁷Nza ndikndigi, ne khan muungji. Nza kanji, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, nta nza zaa kivgi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenja kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpimpirigar vhuun muungip, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza khar ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigire, nta nzan muungirim, nza guigi guarara mpimpiriga vhuunja muungip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza vhira kanji, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kamarigi.

¹⁸Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav khan tiga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne

4:3 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10 4:4 Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Ti 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 4:5 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24 4:6 Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19 4:7 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9 4:8 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5 4:10 Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13 4:11 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49 4:13 Sng 116.10; Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1 4:14 Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14 4:15 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10 4:16 Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4 4:17 Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6 4:18 Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3

khanj muungji. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nza wari wo ringgir gari fhuv bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muungji kirga.

5

¹ Nza khuenj kanji, nza ntige kha nuianan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muungji. Nta maanj muungji mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndii farar muungji harigi fhavir nzan nningirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muungji phena fara muungji fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muungji fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muungji kirga.^a

² Nza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muungji fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phena fara muungji fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga.

³ Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muungirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shargi.

⁴ Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muungji fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi nkaa ndirgenj vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muungji nta shargirga. Mba riv vhizi fhavi, Fhe Bakime nta kurarga, nta zazera mbara muungji ki bññññ ndigirga.

⁵ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muungji ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won Njina Naarar nza nningi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan niin zav mbui bigir vhuuin pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuun ma. Maanj muungji, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ndigi, nza kanji, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndigirga.

⁶ Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kanji, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ngun ki fhuvara.

⁷ Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta khotigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kamenj khotigap, nza rui.

⁸ Gu suanj, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuenj vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ngip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ngun kirga, ana guigira nzan ngu guar ma.

⁹ Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza khanj tiga havhargiap nta muungenj ndikndigi.

¹⁰ Ne khanj muungji. Nza za kanji, nza zam Kraisi nima thivirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muungji tivi ga suanj nza suanjv suanjirga. Nza ntigem nam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muungirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muungirga. Nza zam, nza mba muungji tivi, nza bevbevira nta vhezana ndigirga.

Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kirga naar ki.

¹¹ Nza Guma Bakime kanjiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maanj muungjiap, ana piin ki. Nza maanj muungjiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana khotigirga. Nza mba naara mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba naara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kanji. Maanj muungjiap, gu khuenj khotigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhira khuenj kanji, nza naara vhuunra mbui.

¹² Nza kha bunin taagip nde suanjrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuun ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zirir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni ngarkarav mbe suanga.

¹³ Maanj muungji, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi nanjangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muungji, ne mbara muun, nza Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuunra muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maanj mbui.

¹⁴ Kraisi won ndavar nza nningim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ngari. Nza khuenj kanji, guma bavira, ana za nzan naana ndigap ringim, nza mba tuavara, nza za ringi.

¹⁵ Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muungji. Maanj muungjiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan naana ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

^a 5:1 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14 5:1 Kha "nuianan ki sher phen," ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kamenj ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vhuunama si kamenj ma. "Mba harigi pheni" nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai. 5:2 Ro 8.23 5:4 1 Ko 15.53-54 5:5 Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10 5:6 Hi 11.13-16 5:7 Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1 5:8 Fi 1.23 5:9 Kor 1.10; 1 Te 4.1 5:10 Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7; Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12 5:11 2 Ko 4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23 5:12 2 Ko 1.14; 3.1 5:14 Ro 5.15 5:15 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 6.19; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 4.2 5:16 Zo 6.63; 15.14; Fi 3.7-8; Kor 3.11

¹⁶Maan muungiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisan tivi garav, nta suangi. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara.

¹⁷Maan muungip, guma the Kraiss phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muungirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Nde tuituigip khuej mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

¹⁸Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha njaarar nza niingji. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

¹⁹Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiss phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba njaarar muunjv won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana ntan nza suangi. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

²⁰Maan muungiap, nza Kraiss kamthoonj ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne khan muungji, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza khan tigap Kraiss bunejra bun mba gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri.”

²¹Krais, ana guigira tiva mbatik thuen muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Kraiss ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muungji. Fhe Bakime maan muungirim, nza Kraiss phorgip kiv, nza ana njkasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

6

Krais farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe won njaara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.

¹Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap njarav, nza khan tiga havhargiap khan nde nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muunjv kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga.”

²Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, “Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vhira mba taagiap nde ndigirga tugara, gu nden kurigi.” Nde mbarara! Ntigera, nde ntigera Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunj ndirga tuk ma. Ntigera Fhe Bakime vhira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

³Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan njaara suangej, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maan muungiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

⁴Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigir nza ndiui bigi, vhira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhira thivgia havhargi.

⁵Mbe vhira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhira nzan bina vhuav, njgarngara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira njaara mbatiga mbui. Nza njkuur vhuuanj mbui fhu, nza vhira kav thir vhi.

⁶Nza tivir njaarira mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndiui ndikndigir vhuunjra suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar vhuunjra gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara njkasnjka ndi. Nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndiui tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhira kamthoonjra mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara.

⁷Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime njkasnjkar panan ngari. Nza tivar vhuun, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muungiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhira anan wari won njkin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen njaara nzuav shogi.

⁸Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiiri phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuian mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maan mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai.

⁹Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muungji. Nza kangji, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nza kangji. Nza vhezir zav mbui gumgir fara muungji. Nza

5:17 Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 21.5

Kor 1.19-20 5:20 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20 5:21 Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi

2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5 6:1 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15 6:2 Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21 6:3 Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 9.12; 10.32 6:4

2 Ko 4.2 6:5 FG 16.23; 2 Ko 11.23-27 6:6 1 T 4.12 6:7 1 Ko 2.4; 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 4.7 6:9 Sng 118.18;

1 Ko 4.9; 2 Ko 4.2; 4.9-10

5:18 Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2 5:19 Ro 3.23-25;

5:20 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20 5:21 Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi

2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5 6:1 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15 6:2 Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21 6:3 Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 9.12; 10.32 6:4

2 Ko 4.2 6:5 FG 16.23; 2 Ko 11.23-27 6:6 1 T 4.12 6:7 1 Ko 2.4; 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 4.7 6:9 Sng 118.18;

1 Ko 4.9; 2 Ko 4.2; 4.9-10

vhizgi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiim, nza vhezgir zav mbuav, nza vhezgi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Nza khan muungiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muun. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi so-suagi gungi ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ne mbara muun. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muungi. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muungi. Nza za mba bigi ki.

¹¹ Nde Korinin, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suangi. Nza guigira khan tigap wari won ndavir nde niingiri.

¹² Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir nde niingiri. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

¹³ Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbui tivara, nzan muunri. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niingiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime Phen a fara muungiap wari ki.

¹⁴ Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gungi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Maan muungip, ram muungip tivar vhuun gum Fhe Bakime suangi tiva daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe? Maan muungip, ram muungip vhava naar gum gingin wani tigip kegirie?

¹⁵ Ee, Krais Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krais kthothi guma, Krais kthothi fhuv guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muungirie?

¹⁶ Nza ram muungip Fhe Bakimen Phen ndiv mbarivi gu tori phen a phorgirie? Nde nduarira khuen kanji, nza nduarira mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhuv mba kamej suangi. Ana khan nzuai, "Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gungi gu mbigi kirga."

¹⁷ Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khan nzuai, "Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nzan nzan gi tuavir ngi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maan muunga, gu nde ndigirga."

¹⁸ Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan njkaa gu njkaar mbigi kirga. Guma Bakime, ana za mba njkajn kagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maan nzuai."

7

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gungi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suangi bigi, ana nta nza muungi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzan nza tiva mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niing, zazera tivir naarira zin ngirga.

Mbe Korinin, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.

² Nde wari won ndavir nzan niingiri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muungi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara.

³ Gu kha bunin nde sirgen vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhuv ne suangi, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niingiri. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza njamra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki.

⁴ Gu kanji, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

⁵ Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanen vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gungi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivigi.

⁶ Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gungi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maan muungiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maan nza muungim, nza ndavi havhargi.

⁷ Fhe Bakime mba tuavira nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muungi ne bun nza suangi. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, khan nza suangi, nde guigira na ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muungi bigi, nde guigira nta kora muungiap, nde guigira na phorgip ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maan muungiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁸ Gu kanji, gu khergi gap nde muungim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhuv nden

kora muonji, ntige fhuvara. Gu kanji, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiiv, nde muonjim, nde mbergi.

⁹ Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden higi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muonjim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memir nde niingi. Maanj muonjiap, nza suanji buni, nta thanej nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ndiini simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maanj muonjiap, nza ndavi dorgine suanj warir korar muonj thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhizi tiva ndi hianji tigi.

¹¹ Nde thukhingira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niingi ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuuij ndiv hianji tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muonjiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangenj vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muonjim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkurargen vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khanj tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuijra mbui. Maanj muonjiap, nde bigin thuej nzuav simtik ki fhu.

¹² Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muonji, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuej vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuuij za kirar hagirga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuej kanjirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingi. Gu kha bigina niienra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi.

¹³ Maanj muonjiap, ntigem nde muonji tivi nza muonjim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuej nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezigap, ana muonjim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki.

¹⁴ Gu fhum nden tiva vhuuj bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkua-giap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira

fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nenji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Maanj muonjiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kanji, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suanji buni, nta guigi guarara.

¹⁵ Maanj muonjiap, Taitus zav nden higim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira khanj tigap nde vuzvugi.

¹⁶ Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuej khotthiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuuijra muonga.

Mbe Korinan kav guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudar kav guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav njkiiia gu bigi bevahi.

8

*Guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi,
mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar zav
njkiiia fukfugi.*

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muambar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui.

² Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusalem kav guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav njkiiia gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi.

³ Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba njkiiia ndi niingi. Mbe niinga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndiini. Mbe nta ndi ndiiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kamaraga niingi.

⁴ Mbe guigira khanj tuga havhargiap khanj nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khanj tigip havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusalem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurarga.

⁵ Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe njkiiia thari ndiv niinga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba njkiiia ndi ndiini ne kamarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime niingiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza niingi.

⁶ Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhuara harigi ntiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap ana sasarigi, ana taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba njaara vhuun muunjv, za ana vhezgira.

⁷ Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuunra zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime kothigap, nde khan tiga havhargiap ana kothigi tiv, nde thukhigira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tivi gu ndikndigi vhirve kangiap, nde vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen njaara muungenj vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira wari won davir nza niingji. Nde nzerara maan mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui njaara, nde khan tigip vhira mba njaara muunjv nde vhira khan tigip harigi ntirir kurkurigi njaara muunri.

⁸ Gu wo buney zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha njaara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip guigira wari won davir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar ma.

⁹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhuara kora muungi korar muumbar, nde ana kangi. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurur zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muungiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

¹⁰ Gu ntigem nde mba nkia fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba njaara khavgiap, nde vhira, ndera fharav guigira mba njaara muungenj vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba njaara vhezgiri.

¹¹ Nde fhum mba njaara muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khan tigi havhargip mba njaara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muunjv, vhemkora mba ki bigi tigura tigip, nde mba njaara vhezgiri.

¹² Guma maan muungip guigira bigi ndi niingenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vhira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma niinga tuktigi bigi, ana ntan ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

¹³ Gu nde simtiga bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nza zam mba tivara harigi ntirir muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kirga.

¹⁴ Nde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurur zav bigi ndi ndii. Maan muungip, zungum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kirga, mbe nden kurkurarga bigi ndi niinga. Nde za mba tivar muunga, nde za nzerara kirga.

¹⁵ Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gap suangi kamenj zin vugi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, "Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kambarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu."

Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.

¹⁶ Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavgi, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vhira guigira nden kurkurargen vuzvugi.

¹⁷ Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira mba njaara muungenj vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui.

¹⁸ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, nza vhira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kangi, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuunen bun nzuai zi ki guma ma.

¹⁹ Ana mba njaara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba njaara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndav mba njaara muun zav khavim, nza mba njaara mbui.

²⁰ Nza guma the kha gumgi fhuara harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurur ndii nkia gum vhira nta gari tiva suanjv buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maan muungiap, nzan siosi mba fega sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi.

²¹ Nza guigira tivar vhuunra muungenj vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muungenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vhira mba tivar muungenj vuzvugi.

²² Nza vhira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza njaari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana khan tiga havhargiap mba njaari ga mbui. Ana vhira guigira khuenj kangi, nde fhuara wo bigi gu nkia niinge vuzvugiap, tivir vhuunra muunga. Maan muungiap, ana ntigem mba njaara muunga vuzvuk bakime ki.^a

8:7 1 Ko 1.5; 12.13; 16.1-2; 2 Ko 9.8 8:9 Mt 8.20; Ru 9.58; Fi 2.6-7 8:12 Mk 12.43; Ru 21.3 8:14 2 Ko 9.12-13

8:15 Kis 16.18 8:21 Snd 3.4; Ro 12.17; Fi 4.8; 1 Pi 2.12

^a 8:22 Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kangi fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai.

²³ Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap ngarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde khan muungip mani kangiri. Mani sios farasarigi njaara gumani ma. Mani mba njaara mbuim, manin tivira Kraisi zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

²⁴ Maanj muungiap, nde tivar vhuunra kha gumgir muunrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva gangip, kangirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivir vhuuin, nza fhura kamthoonra nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

9

Korininj fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanjv nkiaa ndi niinjri.

¹ Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav suegi nkiaa, nde nta kanji. Maanj muungiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara.

² Gu kanji, nde Zerusalem kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav, nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba njaara muun za mbui. Gu maanj muungiap, gu Masedoniai niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu khanj mbe nzuai. "Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiainj mba njaara khavir za mbui." Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkiaa ndi nin zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavgim, mbe vhira nkiaa ndi nin za mbui.

³ Gu khuej vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinej kirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muunv, nde nkiaa gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi.

⁴ Nza guigira khuej khotigi, nde bigi ndi nin za mbui. Gu vhira khuej ndikndigi. Nde muunv kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip, ganinga, nde nkiaa thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vhira mba memira ndirga.

⁵ Gu maanj muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suangi nkiaa, nde nta bevahip. Maanj muungip, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkiaa ndi niingen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkiaa ngi.

⁶ Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zungum mba

bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zungum mba vhirve ndirga.

⁷ Maanj muungiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba nin za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi niinjri. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi niinj, khuej ndikndigirga, "Gu wo bigi ndiv niingen vuzvugi fhu. Mbe khanj tigap nzuaim, gu niingi." Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi niingi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndii, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden niinga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden niinga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde njaari vhuuin vhirver muunga.

⁹ Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khanj mba tiva nzuai,

"Guma mba vhirve ndi minan pari fara muungiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga niingi.

Ana mba mbui tivar vhuun, anan vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga."

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vhirig gumgi ga ndii. Ana vhira mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vhirvera nden niinga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuin, nta guigira khanj tigip kigip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuin, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zungum mba tava horgi farar muungirga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden niinga. Maanj muungip, nde vhira zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir niinga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui njaara, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndii bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuaga.

¹² Maanj muungiap, nde mba mbui njaara, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusalem ki, mba njaara mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuanga fhu. Mbe vhira khanj tigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

¹³ Nde mben kurkurar mbuin njaara, ana nden tivar vhuun, ana za ana ndiv hiinj khingirga. Mbe nde kanji, nde khanj nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuuej, nde guigira ne khotigap, nde vhira tuituigira ana buna vhuuej zin vui. Mbe vhira, nde mbe niingi bigir vhuuin vhirve, mbe nta ganinga, vhira

m̄ba harigi fhain guigira Zisas k̄hothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe v̄hira m̄ba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹⁴ Mbe v̄hira guigira khuej kaŋgira, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maan muungip, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana tivar vhuun nden muunga.

¹⁵ Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza n̄n̄gi bigina vhuun o, ndikndiga vhuun, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muungip za ana bun suangirie? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muambar suanv, nza guigira anan ndikndigira.

**Gumgi mbari buni mbatigir
Por ga nzuav, Koriniŋ ndavi
ga muungim, mbe Por ga
nzuav ndavi shigim, Por ne
nzuav Koriniŋ ndikndigi ndi
thigar mbai.**

10

Por ŋaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta ŋgarkar za mbui.

¹ Gu Por, gu khaŋ nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khaŋ nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suanŋim, gu Por, gu ntigem khaŋ tigap nde nzuai. Nde Krai Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kamer, nde ne ndikndigiri.^a

² Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khaŋ nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suanŋigira. Gu khaŋ tigap nde nzuai, gu maan muungip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunrim, gu kama havharar nde suangej thagi.

³ Khuej guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui giitivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara.

⁴ Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka ntan ki. Nta nzan

pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgira ŋkasŋka ki.

⁵ Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guigui-giap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kaŋgir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Krai vuzvuga zin ŋgir zav mbe mbui.

⁶ Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maan muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin ŋgira, nza khaŋ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muungigira.

⁷ Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khuej mbugum kaŋgiri. Nza v̄hira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki.

⁸ Guma Bakime mba ŋaarar muunga zi bakimen nza n̄n̄gi. Nde ana k̄hothigi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharigen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu nza wo mbui ŋaara suanv, nza thanej wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suanv mberirga fhu.

⁹ Gu ririvar nden n̄n̄ga gavi kherigane vuzvugi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Gumgi mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira ŋkasŋka ki fhu. Ana v̄hira Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu.”

¹¹ Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khuej kaŋgiri. Nza mbar ŋgip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suanŋi tivara zin ŋgira.

¹² Nza khuej suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza v̄hira khaŋ suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muunŋi. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khaŋ mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuun ki fhuvara.

^a 9:15 Ze 1.17 10:1 1 Ko 2.3 10:1 Kha sapta 10.13 ki kamej ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaavej fara muunŋi fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khaŋ nzuai, “Ana guigira Koriniŋ mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana v̄hira sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maan muunŋi buna n̄n̄aŋra nzuav, mba bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari khaŋ ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavari ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi. 10:2 1 Ko 4.21 10:4 1 Ko 2.5; Ef 6.13-17; 1 Te 5.8; 1 T 1.18 10:5 1 Ko 1.19; 3.19 10:6 2 Ko 2.9 10:7 1 Ko 3.23; 14.37; 2 Ko 5.12; 1 Zo 4.6 10:8 2 Ko 12.6; 13.10 10:11 2 Ko 7.14; 12.6; 13.2; 13.10 10:12 2 Ko 3.1; 5.12 10:13 Ro 12.3

¹³ Nza wari wo mbui njaari gum zi bakimen warir niingey thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi njaar, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kaminga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza niingi njaar, mba njaar vaira vov, Korin thigi.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza niingi njaar, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zisasan buna vhuuej ndigap, nde Korinin ndi vugi. Maanj muungiap, nza Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suangi tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁵ Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui njaari ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza niingi njaar, nza mba njaarara mbui. Nza khuej kothigi. Nza maanj muunga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana khan tigip kivgirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui njaar kivgirga.

¹⁶ Nza vaira Zisasan buna vhuuej ndigip, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov njaara muungi ngui, nza nta njegirga fhuvara. Nza vaira fhura harigi guma muungi njaaran ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuktigi fhuvara.^b

¹⁷ "Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muungi njaara suanj, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari."

¹⁸ Nza kanji, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maanj muungip guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

11

Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi njaara gungir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muungi fhuvara.

¹ Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maanj muungip, gu pham buna thuen suanga.

² Fhe Bakime guigira khuej vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vaira khuen nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muungi. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde ndi fegi. Mba guma, Kraistra.

³ Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuen nden rivi. Nde muuny kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higirga. Nden ndikndigi pham njegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuuini thav, nde vaira Kraistra ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vaira ana tharga.

⁴ Gu khuej nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maanj muungip, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi Njina Njaar fhuvara. Nde maanj muungip, nde vaira ntige harigi buna vhuuej ndi, mba bunen, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

⁵ Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanen mba fhura wari ga shishigap khan nzuai gumgi, "Nza Zisas farasarigi njaara muunga ziri ki gumgi ma," gu mbe piin ki fara muungi fhuvara.

⁶ Gu tuituigiap Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

⁷ Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nde nzuav, gu mba njaaran panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbevgi. Gu wo mbeav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maanj muungim, ne ram muungi? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigen thi?

⁸ Gu sios thari han njkia thari ndiav won kurkurav nden rigar kav ngarire? Gu mba tiva muungi, gu mben bigi kiii fara muungi.

⁹ Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maanj muungiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu mosuagi bigi, mbe nta nan kurigi. Gu khan tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thanen nden niingeney thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui.

¹⁰ Kraisan buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira khan nzuai. Kha Akaia ngui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanj van tuav mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara.

10:14 1 Ko 3.5; 3.10; 4.15; 9.1 **10:15** Ro 15.20 **b 10:16** Por khan nzuai, "Nde zin kirar ki ngui," ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vaira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri. **10:17** Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31 **10:18** Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5 **11:2** Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28 **11:3** Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17 **11:4** Ga 1.7-9 **11:5** 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 **11:6** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 **11:7** 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18 **11:9** 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18; 1 Te 2.9 **11:10** 1 Ko 9.15

¹¹ Gu than nzuav maan muunji? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde niinji fhuw thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira won ndavar nde niinji.

¹² Gu ngip, mba ki kiri tivar muunji kiv, mba mbui njaara muunji kirga. Nza mbe mbui njaara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tu-avi ndi garav khan nzuai gumgi, "Nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui njaara mbui." Gu ngarip mben tuav mpirarga.

¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi njaara gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Krai farasegi njaara gumgi guari ma.

¹⁴ Nde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunji thari. Nza kanji, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khingiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser njaara wo tigi.

¹⁵ Maan muunjiap, Satanan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tivi mbatigi dorgi khingip, tivar vhuuan mbui njaara gumgir warir tigur, nza ne suany ngava mbatigar muunji thari. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba mbui tivir mbatigi tugira tigip ntan vheza ndigirga.

Por Zisas farasarigi njaara guma kav, ana simtigi vhirve ndigi.

¹⁶ Gu fhum ne suanji, gu maan muunji ndikndik ki fhuw guma nzuai mbugum suanjirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muunji thari, "Ana njanjangi guma ma." Nde maan muunjiap khan suanga, "Ana njanjangi," ne tugara. Nde vhira fhura na ganirim, gu thanen wo zi ndiv vun kuarga.

¹⁷ Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kamej nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu njanjangi guma buni nzuai fara muunjiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁸ Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuanan tivi zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu vhira mba tiva zin vov, gu vhira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁹ Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuunji ki ntiiri ma. Nde maan muunjiap, nde guigira mba njanjangi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai.

²⁰ Khuenji guigi guarara, maan muunji guma the fhura nde ngirgirim, nde ngip, mbe muunji bigen khinan ngarirga o, ana za nde bigi vhezgirga o, ana nde guiguigip nde raan shiv o, ana khan nde suanga, ana gumman rum ma o, ana nden kuren phirgirga, nde fhura ana gari.

²¹ Gu guigira nden kora muunji, nza mba tivar nden muunga njaska ki, nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muunji tiva mbatigenji bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maan muunjiap, guma the fhav njaskagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav njaskagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muunji, gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai.

²² Mbe Hibru ntiiri? Gu vhira, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerin e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzik ma.

²³ Ee, mbe Krai njaara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisan njaara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu guigira njaara mbatiga muunji. Gu muunji njaara, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za ringir za muunji.

²⁴ Mbe Zudain, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenthiigi tugir mba tivar na muunji.^a

²⁵ Mbe Rominj, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinsigar na shogi. Tuga buenra mbe na shogirim, gu ringir zav, mbe njikar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maan gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi.

²⁶ Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki nguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksigivigen kav, nan farfar za muunji. Nan kaa gumgira nan farfa za mbuim, vhira harigi fhain ntiiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu ngui bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gumgi vhirve ki fhuw njanin tuavi riksigivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhez za muunji. Mba guigira Zisas khotihi nen wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe vhira na vhez za muunji.

^{11:13} Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 2.17; Ga 1.7; Fi 3.2; 2 Pi 2.1; VB 2.2

^{11:14} Ga 1.8

^{11:15} 2 Ko 3.9; Fi 3.19

^{11:16} 2 Ko 12.6

^{11:21} Fi 3.5

^{11:23} FG 16.23; 1 Ko 15.10

^{11:24} Lo 25.3

^a ^{11:24} Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi khan nzuai.

Mbe Isrerin, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sanj, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargirga. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muunji. Mbe Zudain kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maan muunji, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari kharivenji mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunji kiv tum kamarav ana khargirga. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi. ^{11:25} FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41

^{11:26} FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11

^{11:27} FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5

²⁷ Gu guigira simtik ki n̄aari, gu nta muungiap, gu guigira vhuigi. Gu tugi v̄h̄irvera, gu mbarir n̄garav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir v̄h̄izav, gu mbi n̄zuav f̄hir ki. Gu tugi v̄h̄irver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu v̄h̄ira tugi v̄h̄irvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi.

²⁸ Gu v̄h̄ira harigi simtigi v̄h̄irve v̄h̄ira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu v̄h̄ira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndii.

²⁹ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana n̄kasnjka v̄h̄izirga, gu v̄h̄ira nan n̄kasnjka v̄h̄izirga. Maan muungip, bigin thuen hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu guigira ne suanjv vhega mbatigar muunga.

³⁰ Gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan n̄kasnjka v̄h̄izi bigi, gu nta bun suanjv, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

³¹ Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zisasan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kanji, gu guiguigi fhuvara.

³² Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ngui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui ḡitivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba n̄gu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khan muungi, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui.

³³ Mbe maan na mbuim, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba n̄gu bakimen binan biinjbiinj ndi thooj mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, niinj thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muungim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

12

Fhe Bakime riman Por khav buni v̄h̄irver ana suanji.

¹ Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kurarga tukitigi fhu. Gu ntige khan tigip, nta bun suanga, gu v̄h̄ira Guma Bakime riman na khav, mba v̄h̄agi bunin na suanji, gu nta bun suanga.

² Gu Kraisan guma mbe, gu ana kanji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari v̄h̄izigi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi

khesharigi, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kanji.^a

³⁻⁴ Gu khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kanji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suanjirga tukitigi fhu v̄h̄irve buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe v̄h̄ira bun suangen thivigi buni ma.

⁵ Gu ne n̄zuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khan wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan n̄kasnjka v̄h̄izi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suanjv nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁶ Guigira, gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sanjv, gu nanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suanjirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuargen, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tivi ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndigirga.

Ngara fara muungi bigin Por fhava thivi.

⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum v̄h̄agi bigir v̄h̄uuij v̄h̄irve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tivi ga suanjv ndikndigirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, ana ngara fara muungi bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara muungi. Mba bigin, ana Satanana n̄gara guma ma. Ana maan muungiap zazera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu.

⁸ Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina v̄h̄arvharar zav, khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suanji.

⁹ Ana khan na nzuai, "Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khan muungi, guma kanji, ana n̄kasnjka ki fhu, nan n̄kasnjka khan tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi." Guma Bakime maan nzuaim, gu maan muungiap, ntigem gu n̄kasnjka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Ne khan muungi, gu n̄kasnjka ki fhu, Kraisan n̄kasnjka nan kirga.

¹⁰ Maan muungiap, gu Kraisan n̄garar muun zav, gu n̄kasnjka ki fhuv, kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na n̄ziim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan

11:28 FG 20.18-21; 20.31 11:29 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22 11:30 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10 11:31 2 Ko 1.23 11:32 FG 9.23-25

^a 12:2 Nza khan muungia kanji, "Kraisan guma," ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani ngip, 7 thigiri. 12:5 2 Ko 11.30 12:6 2 Ko 10.8; 11.16 12:7 Jop 2.6; Ese 28.24; Ru 13.16; Ga 4.13-14 12:8 Mt 26.44 12:9 2 Ko 11.30; Fi 4.11-13; 1 Pi 4.14

12:10 Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 7.4; 13.4

ñaarar muunga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne khanj muunggi, gu njkasnjka ki fhu, mba tugara, gu guigira njkasnjka ki.

Por Koriniñ guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari za mbui.

¹¹ Gu kha suanji bunen, ne guigira gu ñanñangi guma nzuai mbugum suanji. Nde nduarira, nde na muungim, gu mba bunen suanji. Nde nan tivar vhuun bun suanji tuktigi, nde ne bun suanjen thagim, gu nduara ne bun suanji. Khuñ guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumi mbari khanj nzuai, “Nza Zisas farasegi ñaarar muunga ziri ki gungi,” gu nde ntñiri piin ki fhuvara.

¹² Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu njkasnjka ki ñaarir bigi vñirver nde khivigi. Nde mba ñaari gangiap, kanji, gu guigira Zisas farasari ñaara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi njkasnjka ki ñaari, gu nden rigar nta muunggi.

¹³ Gu nde mbui tivara, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenra, gu nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo ganì zav simtigar nde ndñii fhu. Gu maan mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maan muungirim, nde gu muunggi bigen, nde ne ndikndik ñangiri.

¹⁴ Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muunggi, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar ngir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vñira simtigar nden niñgira fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden ñkña gu bigi ndirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kanji, tari bisarize, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhora tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhora ne kanji.

¹⁵ Gu wo bigir za nden niñgane vuzvugiap, gu vñira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekhingira ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khanj ñigap won ndavar nde niñjrim, mba tiv nde muungim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na niñjrie?

¹⁶ Nde gu fhum muunggi tiv, nde ana vuzvugiap, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tiv, nde khanj nta nzuai, “Ana guigira ana kirar hiñ sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raan shirganen kanji. Ana maan mbuav, nza guigigav, nza ndññiri ga sav, nza bigi ñgi.”

¹⁷ Ee, gu ram muungiap mba gumi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muunggi? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guigigap, nden bigi kingire?

¹⁸ Gu khanj ñigap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guigigap nde bigi thari kingire? Ee, ñka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, ñka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

¹⁹ Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Ne maan muunggi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime ñiman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kivantigi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargira.

²⁰ Ne khanj muunggi, gu manen rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ngip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gungi gu mbigi ki kirì tivar muunga fhu. Nde vñira, nde na ganiv khanj na suanga, “Nza khanj muunggi guma ganingen vuzvugi fhu.” Gu ngip, kha khesharigi tiv ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tiv, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntñiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vñegi, fhuara ferferi, harigi gungi nzñii, harigi gungi zin mbav mbe nzuai, rññii, ñaarir farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tiv ganingen thagi.

²¹ Gu vñira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde ñiman nan muungirim, gu nden mbergira. Gu vñira fhum tiv mbatigi ga mbuav ki gungi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe mba tiv ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tiv ga si thagi. Mba tiv khare, ruari mbigi gu gungi wari kñii, ndavi khavav tiv mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tiv mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tiv mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tiv ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muungira.

13

Mbe Koriniñ, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe tuitugira ana ganiri.

¹ Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khanj nzuai, “Guma, maan muungip guma the suanv suan za mbui, maan muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuenj muungirim, nza mba bigen ndiv thigar maanga.”

² Gu fhum phenatitigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vñira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suangi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khan mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gum vñira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

³ Nde ne kangir za mbui, Krai ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kangir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kangirga. Nde mbarara! Krai, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga ñkasñka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira ñkasñka bakime ki. Nde khueñ ndikndigi thari, ana ñkasñka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara.

⁴ Guigira, ana fhum ñkasñka ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi khanarareñ ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime ñkasñkar ana taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vñira ñkasñkar ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen ñkasñkan panan, Krai phorgi kiv nden ngarirga.

⁵ Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kanji fhuv thi? Zisas Krai nden ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana kothigi fhu.

⁶ Gu ntigem khueñ kothigi, nde nduarira khueñ ga suanjv ganiv, ne kangiri, gu guigira Krai farasarigi ñaara guma ma.

⁷ Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thueñ muunga fhu. Gu khueñ nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khan na suanga, gu Krai farasarigi ñaara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khueñ nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khan na nzuai, gu Krai farasarigi ñaara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara.

⁸ Nde khueñ kanji, gu Krai buna guareñ mbevarga buna thueñ suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai buna guaren kurkurigi ñaarara muunga.

⁹ Maan muungip, nde ñkasñkagirga, gu ñkasñkagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

¹⁰ Guma Bakime won ñaara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba ñaarar muunga ñkasñkar na niñgi. Maan muungiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha kameñ khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khan muungi, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan sanjv, havharar

nde phorgi suangeñ thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba ñaarar na niñgi. Gu nde ana kothigi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vñizav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maanjv, nde khan tigap havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suangi buni mbararari! Nde vñira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunjv, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndii tivar niñge ma. Ana vñira ndava bavira ki niñge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khan ki Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

¹³ Guma Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden niñrim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

GAREŠIA **Khe Por Garesiaij Ndi Khergi** **Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga buni** **khare.**

Fharav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntüiri khare, Zudainj ma. Ore, zumgum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhainj nguir vegap, ana vhira Zisas Kraiss buna vhuuej bun vhira mbe suanjgi. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntüiri vhen verim, simtik higi. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudainj mbui tiva mbuav Moses suanjgi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vhira Moses suanjgi tivi zin ngirga o, fhuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khanj mbe nzuai, mbe Zudainj mbui tiva zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri. Mbe warir foongip, mbe vhira Moses suanjgi tivi zin ngiri. Mbe maanj nzuaim, Por khanj nzuai, "Fhuvara." Por maanj suanjgiap khanj nzuai, "Nza Zisas Kraiss kothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiin kama ndigi."

Mbe Zudainj mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanjgi tivi zin ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maanj mbe mbuim, Por mba kamenj mbararagiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiaij ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maanj, mben tivi ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khanj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fhu, ana vhira harigi guma the nzuai kamenj zin vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha njaara ana niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun ana kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai." Por nen mbe suanjgiap, ana zumgum khanj nzuai, "Mba guigira Kraiss Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, ana mpuur kamenj, ana mba gavar khanj nzuai, "Nza Kraiss kothigim, Kraiss nza muungim, nza

wom ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui fhu, nza bikbiigi. Nza bikbiigim, Fhe Bakime Njan Njaar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui."

Fhe Bakime nduara Por **farasarigim, ana anan njaara** **guma ki.**

¹ Gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha njaara nzuav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu vhira gumgi na sarigim, gu zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Kraiss, gu manin farve tin kha njaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiss ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi.

² Na phorgap guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Kraiss kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani nde korar muunj, ndava mitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

⁴ Kraiss, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Ana ne muungim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi.

⁵ Maanj muungiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

Kha buna vhuuj buenja ki.

⁶ Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muunggi. Kraiss nden kora muungiap, kha njaara muunggi. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesharigi buna vhuuej, nde ne zin vegi.

⁷ Harigi khesharigi buna vhuuj thuenj ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraiss buna vhuuej, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai.

⁸ Maanj muungip, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej ne nza fhum nde suanjgi buna vhuuej fara muunggi fhu, maanj mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi.

⁹ Nza fhum mba kamenja wom nde nzuai. Maanj muungip, guma the buna vhuuej nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej nza fhum nde suanjgi buna vhuuej fara muunggi fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

¹⁰ Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamej, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raan shav nzuair? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raan shirga, gu Kraisan njaara guma fhuvara.

Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma higi ne nenji buni khare.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuej fhuvara.

¹² Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vhire mba buna vhuuej na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Krai, ana nduara mba buna vhuuej na khivigi.

¹³ Nde gu fhum muungi bigi, nde ntan kamej mbararagi. Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudainj khotigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhez za mbui.

¹⁴ Gu guigira khan tiga havhargiap Zudainj khotigi tiva zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuuej Zudainj gumgir nkaa vhirve, gu mbui tiva, nta guigira mbe mbui tiva kamarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tiva zin vui guma ma.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Gu maanj mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan tegi fhuvara, ana zungum na targa, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muungiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgenj vuzvugi. Gu anan njaara muunv, ana muungi bigina vhuuej bun harigi fhainj nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muungim, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nzangi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusalem ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arabia ngu bakime fhain ki. Gu maanj kegap, zungum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi.

¹⁸ Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive vhezgim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusalem ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi.

¹⁹ Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen nguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi.

²⁰ Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

²¹ Gu zungum vov, Siria ngu bakime fhainj ga ruav, vov, Sirisia ngu bakime fhainj ga ruigi.

²² Mba Zudia ngu bakime fhainj guigira Krai khotigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara.

²³ Mbe fhum nan kamej mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai "Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Krai khotigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza vhez. Ana ntigim guigira Krai khotigav ana zin vui buna vhuuej, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuuej khotigi ntiiri, ana mben farfagi."

²⁴ Mbe maanj nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muungi bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

2

Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹ Gu kim, 14 mpari vhezgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusalem ndagi. Gu vhire Taitusan ndigim, ana nka phorgap ndagi.

² Fhe Bakime nduara na suangi, gu ndav Zerusalem kav, gu maam guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhainj nguigi phorga suangi buna vhuuejra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khuej ndikndigap, gu muunv kirim, gu khar mbui njaara gum gu fhum muungi njaari, nta fhura mbar ngigirivgi.

³⁻⁵ Khuej guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Krai khotigap ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi ntiiri, mbe wari vhaziap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe zegap, wari vhaziap, mba Krai Zisas nza ninij tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suangi tiva zin vum, nta nza kegi tiva fhiriap, nza muungim, nza fhigia daav bikbigi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagip nzan muunrim, nza fhura Zudainj tivir njaara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitusan, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vhire Taitusan foon zav nka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khuej vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne buna

1:11 Mt 16:17; 1 Ko 15.1 **1:12** 1 Ko 15:1-3; Ga 1.1; Ef 3.3

Ais 49:1; Jer 1.5; 49:1; FG 9.15; Ro 1.1

1:15-16 FG 9.3-6; 22.6-10; 26.13-18

1:13 FG 8.3; 9.1; 22.3-5; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13

1:15-16

Zo 1.42; FG 9.26-30

1:19 Mt 13.55

1:21 FG 9.30

2:1 FG 11.30; 15.2

2:3-5 FG 15.1; 15.24; 16.3; 2 Ko 11.20;

11.26; Ga 1.7; 5.1; 5.13 **2:3-5** Ga 3.1; 4.16

guarenj ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muungip kirim, nde ne zin ngiri.

⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu.

⁷ Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha njaarar na niingim, gu harigi fhainj gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba njaarara Pita ga niingim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun Zudainj ga nzuai.

⁸ Ahanj, Fhe Bakime nkasnjkar Pita ga niingim, ana anan njaarara guma kav, ana Zudainj rigar anan buna vhuuej bun Zudainj ga nzuai. Gu vhira mba tivara muungji. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nkasnjkar na niingim, gu mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime nan kora muungjiap, ana kha njaarar na niingim, mbe mbaram, nka Barnabas gum nkan haranin suirav, nka ndigim, nka guigira mbe phorga ngari gumani ki. Mbe nka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, khanj nzuai, "Nka harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudainj rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga."

¹⁰ Mbe buna buenra nka suangji. Mbe khanj nka suangji. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, nka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi, nka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi njaarar muungenj vuzvugi. Gu maanj muungjiap khanj tiga havhargiap mba njaarara mbui.

Por Pita muungji simtigenj bun nzuai.

¹¹ Pita zumgum zav Antiok ngu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatigenj muungji.

¹² Ana khanj muungji. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudainj gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudainj, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe khanj tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Ana maanj muungjiap, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu.

¹³ Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudainj mbari, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muungji. Mbe maanj muungim, zumgum mbe ndikndik, ana vhira Barnabas ngirgi.

¹⁴ Gu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej guarenra zin vui fhu. Gu maanj muungjiap Pita khomara garav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhainj ngui gumgi mbui tivi zin vuav, ndu Zudainj mbui tivi zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maanj mbuav, ndu thanj nzuav Zudainj tiva zin ngir zav, khanj tigav harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga nzuai?"

Mba guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.

¹⁵ Gu maanj Pita ga suangjiap, khanj nzuai, "Nza Zudainj, nza guigira, nza Zudainj gumgi ma. Nza harigi nguir kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhainj ngui, nza khanj mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma.

¹⁶ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suangji tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Krai Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhira, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nza vhira khuenj kanji, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suangji tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khanj muungji, guma the tuituigip Moses suangji tivi, ana nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara.

¹⁷ Nza Krai kothigi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maanj mbuav garim, nza Zudainj, nza vhira Moses suangji tivi zin vui fhu Zudainj, mbe khanj nzuai, "Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maanj mbuav, nza khuenj ndikndigi thi? Krai, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharigenj vuzvugi thi?" Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj suanga fhu.

¹⁸ Gu maanj muungip Moses suangji tivi, gu ntan piin ki tiva vhezigip, gu wom mba tivi

piin kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ^a

¹⁹ Gu Moses suanji tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niman, gu rimgi guma fara muunjiap ki. Gu ntige maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki.

²⁰ Gu maan muunjiap Krai phorgap, khararenj ga ntorgap rimgi fara muunjiap ki. Gu ana phorgap rimgiap, bññbññ kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi bññbññ, ana nan bññbññ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba bññbññ na nñññgi. Maan muunjiap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan ñaari, nta gu Krai kthothigap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kthothigi, ana guigira won ndavar na nñññgiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nan kurigi.

²¹ Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muunji ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigej fhuvara. Maan muunjiap Moses suanji tivi, nta nzan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi kirga, Krai ana fhura shishigap rimgi.

3

Moses suanji tivi gum Krai kthothigi tip.

¹ Nde Garesia gumgi, nde ñanñangi gumgi ma. Nza Zisas Kraisan nde khivigi. Nde wari won ringira ana garim, ana khararenj ga ntorgi fara muunji. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ñgiri?

² Gu bigin buenra nzuav nden nzan za mbui. Nde maangi tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigi? Nde Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagiap, nde guigira Krai kthothivi ne nzuave?

³ Thagin nde muunji, nde ñanñangi? Nde fharav Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ñkasñka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won ñkasñkara mba ruru vñizi za mbuire?

⁴ Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuij, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta nñen kav hi bigi? ^a

⁵ Fhe Bakime won Njina Njarar nde nñññgi, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana thaj nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maan

nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagiap, guigira ne kthothigi ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui?

⁶ Abraham mbara muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khar nzuai, "Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suanji kamen kthothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai."

⁷ Maan muunjiap, nde khuej kanjiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kthothigap, ne zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira Abraham tari ma.

⁸ Fhe Bakime fhum khuej kanji, mba harigi fhainj ñgui gumgi, mbe vñira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kthothivirga, ana tivar vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuej Abrahama suanji. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuij khar nzuai, "Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga."

⁹ Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muunji. Ntige, mba tivar, Fhe Bakime kthothivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga.

¹⁰ Mba khuej ndikndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanji tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime khar mbe suanji, "Gu mben farfagirga." Ne khar muunji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khar nzuai, "Guma za Moses suanji tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime khar suanji, 'Gu anan farfagirga.'" ^a

¹¹ Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khar nzuai, "Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vñira zavera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndigip kirga."

¹² Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavr ki. Ne khar muunji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khar nzuai, "Guma za Moses suanji tivi zin ñgirga, mba guma, ana zavera za mba tivi zin ñgirga."

^a **2:18** Por buni khar tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. Ana buni khar mbui gangana muunji, ana khar suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisas kthothigap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudain tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khar tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ñgirga. Mbe vñira mba Moses suanji tivi piin ki gumgi farar muunjiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7:4-6 gani. **2:19** Ro 6:11; 6:14; 7:6; 2 Ko 5:15; 1 Te 5:10; Hi 9:14 **2:20** Zo 13:1; Ro 6:11; Ga 1:4; Ef 5:2; Ta 2:14; 1 Pi 4:2 **2:21** Ga 3:21; Hi 7:11 **3:1** Ga 2:13-14; 5:7 **3:2** FG 10:47; 15:8; Ro 10:16-17; Hi 6:4 **3:3** Ga 4:9; Hi 7:16; 9:10 **3:4** Hi 10:35-36; 2 Zo 1:8 **a** **3:4** Bigi kanji gumgir vñirve mba vezen kharav khar nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Njina Njarar muunji bigir vhuuij nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik ñangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik ñangi fhuvara." **3:6** Stt 15:6; Ro 4:3; Ze 2:23 **3:7** Zo 8:39; Ro 4:11-12; 4:16 **3:8** Stt 12:3; 18:18; 22:18; FG 3:5; 3:25; Ro 9:17 **3:9** Ro 4:16 **3:10** Lo 27:26; Jer 11:3 **3:11** Hab 2:4; Ro 1:17; Ga 2:16; Hi 10:38 **3:12** Wkp 18:5; Neh 9:29; Ro 4:4; 10:5; 11:6 **3:13** Lo 21:23; Ro 8:3; 2 Ko 5:21; Ga 4:5

¹³ Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan nzan muungenj thav, nzan kurkurar zav, Krai kha zi ndigi. Mba zi khare, "Mbarigirga guma." Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, "Khanararenj ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga."

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abraham muungiap, khan nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Zisas Krai muungji naara panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ngirkama vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungji. Ana maan muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khotiviv, nza anan Nina Naara ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamenj suangim, ne ki.

Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime nza suangi buni vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maan muungip, nzan guma phunini, mani maan muungip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuenj suangirga. Mani mba suangi kamenj, ne mani suangi kamenj ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuenj mani suangi kamenj ga phevarga tukitigi fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, "Nza mba mani suangi kamenj zin ngirga fhu."

¹⁶ Fhum Fhe Bakime khan suangi, bigina vhuunj zungum hirga. Ana mba suambarar Abraham gu nziga muungji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan suangi fhuvara, "Ndun nzigi." Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suangi fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira suangi. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khan suangi, "Ndun nzik", mba nzik ana Krai ma. b

¹⁷ Gu nzuai kama niienj khan muungji. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamenj suangi. Ana mba kamen ana suangim, 430 mpari vov vhezigim, zungum Moses suangi tivi higi. Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj ga vhararga tukitigi fhuvara. Nta vhirva Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamenj vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁸ Nza maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nzan niin zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime niin zav nza suangi tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuenj mbugu kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abraham niin za suangiap, ana maangiap, ana ndi.

¹⁹ Maan muungiap, thaj nzuav Moses suangi tivi ki? Ne khan muungji, Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi niinje ndi kira khingir za mbui. Ana maan muungiap mba buni suangia thugap, ana zungum mba tivir Moses ga niingim, ana nta bun suangi. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suangi tivi nta kirim, ana nzik higirga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana niin zav suangi. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga niingim, mbe ntan nza rigira ki guma mbe niingim. Mba nza rigira ki guma, ana ntan nza niingim.

²⁰ Maan muungip, guma the, ana nduara buna thuenj suan sajv, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suangirga fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suangi.

Moses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Krai han vui.

²¹ Gu khan suan za mbui thi? Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suangi bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza niingji tiva thuenj zavera mbara muungiap ki biinbin nzan ndi kake, nza maan muungip Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kae.

²² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, "Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi." Fhe Bakime fhuva mba tiva garim, mba tiv higi. Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas Krai khotigim gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana khotigim ne suanjv Fhe Bakime mba niin za suangi bigin, ana anan nzan niinga.

²³ Nza guigira Zisas Krai khotigim tiv nti-gar hirga, Moses suangi tivi, nta fhum nza kekim, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Krai khotigim tiv za nzan han kirar higi.

²⁴ Moses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Krai han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas higi. Nta maan nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas khotigirga, Fhe Bakime

3:14 Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33 **3:16** Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12 **b** **3:16** Por mba nzuai kamenj, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamenj vhirva Stat 15.18 ki, vhirva 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba bunivenj ganinga, nta Por suangi buni fara muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khan muungji, "Mba buni nta zungum ndun tarir hirga." Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham suangi kam ma. Ana Hibruinj kaman mba kamenj gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruinj, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manen harigi khesharigi. Maan muungiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dorgirga tukitigi fhuvara. **3:17** Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21 **3:18** Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 **3:19** Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2 **3:20** Ro 3.29-30 **3:21** Ro 8.2-4 **3:22** Ro 3.9-19; 3.23; 4.11-12; 4.16; 11.32 **3:23** Ga 4.3 **3:24** FG 13.39; Ro 10.4; Ga 2.16; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.9-10

tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

²⁵ Nza ntigem Zisas Krai kothigi tuk higim, nza guigira ana kothigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigap, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁶ Nde zam guigira Krai kothigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁷ Nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai ndigap, nde Krai mbui tivi zin vov, nde Krai fara muungiap ki.

²⁸ Nde Krai ndigi ntiiri, nde Zudain, nde Grikin, nde njaara gumgi, nde fhura kav bikbigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde zam Krai Zisasan, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman tuga bavira ki.

²⁹ Nde Krai Zisasan gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vhira Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman niin za suangi bigina ndirga.

4

Krai muungi njaara panan, nza njaara gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹ Na buni khan muungi. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zungum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muungi fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia njaara guma fara muungiap ki.

² Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar higirga.

³ Nza vhira mbara muungi. Nza fhum tarire fara muungiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kanji fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari njinjigi gu bigir njaara gumgi ki.

⁴ Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugar, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suangi tivir piin ki.

⁵ Ana taagip, nza Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezzi zav zergi. Ana maaj nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

⁶ Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Niina Njaar, ana vhira ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav,

ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Dara." ^a

⁷ Maaj muungiap nde njaara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kanji, nde anan bigi vhuuinj ndirga.

Por guigira Garesiain ga nzuav ndav simgi.

⁸ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kanji fhu, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori njaara gumgi kav khan nzuai, "Mbe Fhe Bakime ma." Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muungi fhu.

⁹ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kanji, o gu khan muungi suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kanji. Maaj muungiap, nde thanj nzuav taagi ngip, mba njaskanja ki fhu, njiningi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv ntan njaara gumgi kirie?

¹⁰ Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudain rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari njake higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin ngirga.

¹¹ Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muungi njaar, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

¹² Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khan thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muungiri. Gu ndera fara muungi. Gu Moses suangi tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muungi fhuvara.

¹³ Nde kanji, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nde suangi.

¹⁴ Na fhav njaskanjagi fhu, gu maaj muungiap simtigar nde ndiii. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhuvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Krai ndigi tivara na muungi.

¹⁵ Nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuunja na muungi. Mba tiv ntige maaj ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maaj muungip wari wo ringi siav, na ndii kake, nde nta sigap, na niinge.

¹⁶ Ee, ram muungi? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuunj guarenja bun nde suangim, mba bunen na muungim, gu nden pana guma kire?

¹⁷ Nde mbarara! Mba khan tigap havhargiap nde raaj shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkurarga ndikndigi ki fhuvara.

3:26 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.14-16; 1 Zo 3.1-2 3:27 Ro 6.3; 13.14 3:28 Zo 10.16; Ro 10.12-13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 2.14; Kor 3.11
 3:29 Ro 4.13; 9.7; Ga 4.7; 4.28; 5.1; Ef 3.6; Hi 11.18 4:3 Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20 4:4 Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14;
 Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14 4:5 Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19 4:5 Ro 8.15-17 4:6 Ro 5.5 a 4:6
 Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe "Dara", mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Aba". Maaj muungiap,
 Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maaj muungiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Aba." Mak 14.36
 gani. 4:7 Ga 3.29 4:8 Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5 4:9 Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18 4:10
 Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16 4:13 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9 4:16 Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14

Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri.

¹⁸ Nza harigi nt̄irir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muun̄ri, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muun̄ri thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muun̄ri. b

¹⁹ Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muun̄gi zaa ndi. Gu khan muun̄giap, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraisa farar muun̄giri.

²⁰ Gu nden kora muun̄gi. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maan muun̄giap, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuun̄i tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muun̄gi, gu kan̄gi fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muun̄giap nden kurarie?

Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kamen̄.

²¹ Nde Moses suan̄gi tivi piin̄ kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suan̄. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuun̄i kan̄gi fhuu thi?

²² Fhe Bakime buni vhuun̄i ki gap khan̄ nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana n̄aara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muun̄ girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi.

²³ Mba n̄aara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muun̄giap higi. Mba ana muun̄ girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khan̄ Abraham ga suan̄gi, “Ndu muun̄ girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga.” Mba tar mba kamen̄ zin vugap higi.

²⁴ Mani vhunama si kamen̄ ki, mba kamen̄ mani nengi bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suan̄gi kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suan̄gi kamen̄ zin vugap, won n̄kaa tegim, mbe fhura n̄aara gumgi khini ki.

²⁵ Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana v̄hira ntige mbur ki Zerusalem nzuai. Ntigem mba Zerusalem anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura n̄aara gumgi khini ma.

²⁶ Harigi Zerusalem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusalem ki tari, mbe n̄aara gumgir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem, ana nzan niamuun̄ fara muun̄gi. c

²⁷ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun̄i ki gap khan̄ nzuai, “Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suan̄v ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuu mbik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngavar muun̄y, ndikndigip, simiri,

ne khan̄ muun̄gi. Ndu guigira tari v̄hure guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigim, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu t̄irga tari, nta guigira mba mana t̄irga ki mbigar tari kambarav guigira horgirga.”

²⁸ Nde guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak farar muun̄gi. Fhe Bakime suan̄gi kamen̄ zin vov, nde ana tari ma.

²⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar higi tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar Abraham suan̄gi, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muun̄gi. Nt̄ige v̄hira, mba tiv, ana mbara muun̄giap ki.

³⁰ Fhe Bakime buni vhuun̄i ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khan̄ nzuai, “Nde mba n̄aara khina mbui mbik won kaman̄ kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba n̄aara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuen̄ ndigirga fhu.”

³¹ Nde Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kan̄gi, nza mba n̄aara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abraham muun̄ girgir tegi tari ma.

Krais, ana nza muun̄gi, nza bik̄bīgi, Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar nzan kurkurar, ndikndigir nza nd̄im, nza tivar vhuun̄ harigi gumgi ga mbui.

5

Nza guigira bik̄bīgi kiri.

¹ Krais nza muun̄gi, nza bik̄bīgiap, nza wom Moses suan̄gi tivi piin̄ kirga fhu. Maan muun̄giap, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi gan̄irim, mbe nden muun̄rim, nde fhura mben n̄aara gumgir khini ki thari.

² Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe gan̄irim, mbe nden foongirga, Krais nde nzuav muun̄gi n̄aar, ana thanen̄ nden kurarga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

³ Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foongi gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen̄ nde suan̄ za mbui. Nde mba tiva muun̄gi, nde v̄hira mba Moses suan̄gi tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri.

⁴ Nde maan̄ muun̄giap, Moses suan̄gi tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuun̄i mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kam̄in za mbui, nde Krais thagi nt̄iri ma. Nde Krais thav, nde

b 4:18 Khan̄ Grikar kaman̄ kha kamen̄ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. 4:22 Stt 16.15; 21.2 4:23 Stt 18.10-14; Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11 4:24 Ro 8.15; Ga 5.1 4:26 Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10 c 4:26 Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muun̄gi, “Bik̄bīgiap ki mbik.” Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suan̄gi kamen̄ ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri. 4:27 Ais 54.1 4:28 FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29 4:29 Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12 4:30 Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35 4:31 Zo 8.36; Ga 3.29; 5.1; 5.13 5:1 Zo 8.32; 8.36; FG 15.10; Ro 6.18; Ga 2.4; 5.13; 1 Pi 2.16 5:3 Ga 3.10 5:4 Ro 9.31-32; Hi 12.15

Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, nde vñira ana thagi.

⁵ Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar njaknjakar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgir nzan kamingen rarga ki.

⁶ Guma maanj muungip, Kraiss Zissas phorgip kirga, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir fooi fhuv ne, ne vñira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Kraiss kthothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndi, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

⁷ Nde fhum, nde nzerara Kraiss tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu?

⁸ Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvava.

⁹ Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khingip, mba viktuman muungirga, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muungirim, ana kivgirga.

¹⁰ Gu khuenj kthothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanji fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muuj, mba guma, ana wo muungji tiva mbatigenj suanj, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan niinga.

¹¹ Nde nan phorgav Zissas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maanj muungip, gumgir foon sanjv nde suanjvra kirga, mbe thanj suanjv tiva mbatigar nan muunjri? Gu maanj muungip khañ suanga, nde gumgir foonjri, gu maanj suanga Zissas rimgi kharararen kamej ne wom gumgir ndikndigir farfarga fhu.

¹² Mba nde ndikndigi ngi gumgi, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar fooi ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foonjv, mbe vñira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

¹³ Nde nan phorgav Zissas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikbügip kiri. Nde bikbügi, kiv khuenj ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntige bikbügi, nza wari won ndava vhura tiva zin ngirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muuj thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben njara gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben niingiri.

¹⁴ Mba Moses suangi tiva, nta zam mba kama buenja vhen ki. Mba kamej khañ nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi niinjri.”

¹⁵ Nde maanj muungip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muunjv kiv, nde wari tigura fhingiregira.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar tiva, guman ndava vurar tiva.

¹⁶ Na buni khañ muungji, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ganirim, ana nden ruru tiva gu bigi ganiri. Nde maanj muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin ngirga fhu.

¹⁷ Nza khuenj kanji, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar tiva zin ngirga fhu.

¹⁸ Nde maanj muungiap Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara zin vui, nde Moses suangi tiva, nde nta piin ki fhu.

¹⁹⁻²¹ Nde ndava vurar tiva, nde nta kanji. Nta kha khesharigi tiva ma. Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi, tiva mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tiva mbatigi ga mbui, gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gumgi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gumgi ndav shi, harigi gumgi bigi nihi, nde warira ndikndigi tiva, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tiva, harigi gumgi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzig tiva, pharar nannani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi tiva ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suangiap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba khesharigi tiva ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgira tuktigi fhuvara.

²²⁻²³ Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuianj mbui. Mba tiva khare, guigira harigi gumgi ndavar mbe ndi tiva, ndikndigi tiva, ndava mitigar ki tiva, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiva, tivar vhuuanj mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi tiva, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuianan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tiva, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi tiva, nta thivir kama thuen ki fhuvara.

²⁴ Kraiss zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe

5:6 Ro 8.24-25; 2 T 4.8 5:6 1 Ko 7.19; Ga 6.15; Kor 3.11; Ze 2.18-22 5:7 1 Ko 9.24; Ga 1.6; 3.1 5:9 1 Ko 5.6; 15.33
 5:10 2 Ko 2.3; 8.22; 10.6; 11.15; Ga 1.7 5:11 1 Ko 1.23; 15.30; Ga 6.12; 6.17 5:13 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19
 5:14 Wkp 19.18; Mt 5.43; 7.12; Ro 13.8-9; Ze 2.8 5:16 Ro 6.12; 8.4; 13.14; Ga 5.25; 1 Pi 2.11 5:17 Ro 7.15-23; 8.6-7;
 1 Pi 2.11 5:18 Ro 6.14; 8.2; 8.14 5:19-21 1 Ko 3.3; 6.9-10; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; Ze 3.14-15 5:19-21 1 Ko 6.9; Ef 5.5; Kor
 3.6; Vb 22.15 5:22-23 1 Ko 13.7; Ef 5.9; Kor 3.12; Ze 3.17 5:22-23 1 T 1.9 5:24 Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11

nta ndiav, Zisas Krai phorgav khanararen ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi vhezgi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ana zavera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ nza niñgi. Nza vhira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maanj muungiap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan niñrim, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri.

²⁶ Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiiri bigi ganiv, nta niñhira fhu.

6

Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maanj muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suanj, ana mbui tiva mbatigeni ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maanj muunj, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunj kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga.

² Nde vhira harigi gumgir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigira Krai suangi tiva zin ngirga.

³ Nden rigar guma the maanj muungip khañ suanga, "Gu zi bakime ki guma ma." Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi.

⁴ Nde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu ñaarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri.

⁵ Ne khañ muungi, nza gumgi bevbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui ñaarir simtiga ndirga.

⁶ Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuñ tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman niñgiri.

⁷ Nde muunj kiv, nde warira guiguigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime niñhi darga. Nde maanj muungirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ramgi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga.

⁸ Guma the maanj muungip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi targa. Mba

guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar zavera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ anan niñgira.

⁹ Maanj muungiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhuukvugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhuukvugirga fhu, nza zungum mba ndirga tuk higirga, nza mban vhuuñ guarira ndirga.

¹⁰ Maanj muungiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntiiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maanj muunj, nza khañ tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivir vhuuñra mben muunga.

Por Krai rimgi khanararen ndikndigi.

¹¹ Kha kameñ, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kameñ khergi ñkeeri bakivi gani. ^a

¹² Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havhargi gumgi, mbe khuen nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maanj mbui. Mbe khuen ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudain muunj kiv, mbe nza Krai rimgi khanararen khotigap, nza foori tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga.

¹³ Mba Zudain mbui tiva zin vov warir foongi gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maanj muunj, mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹⁴ Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktigi fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas Krai zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai khanararen rimgin, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas Krai khanararen muungi ñaarar panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vhezgi, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu khanararen ga ntorgap rimgiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu.

¹⁵ Ntigem, foori tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira foori fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tiv nej ma. Nza ndava vura tivi thav, nza Fhe Bakime Njina Naar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guareñ ma.

¹⁶ Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muñrim, mbe ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isreñin guari ma.

5:25 Ro 8:4-5; Ga 5.16 5:26 Fi 2.3 6:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19 6:2 Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21 6:3 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5 6:4 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5 6:5 Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8 6:6 Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14 6:7 Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9 6:8 Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18 6:9 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10 6:10 Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6 ^a 6:11 Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. 6:12 Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18 6:14 Ro 2.29; 6.6; 1 Ko 1.31; 2.2; Fi 3.3; 3.7-8 6:15 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 5.6; Kor 3.11 6:17 2 Ko 1.5; 4.10; 11.23; Ga 5.11; Kor 1.24

¹⁷ Gu guma the harigi simtiga thuen phorgiv nan niingen, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira khan muungi, gu guigira Kraisan njaara guma guar ma.

¹⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kthogap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan korar muumbar nde phorgip kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.

EFESUS

Khe Por Efesusin Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gava niinge khan muungi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraiss farve khingir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zam ntan ana farve ga suv, vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vhira ntan ana farve khingirga. Ana ntan Kraiss farve khingirga, Kraiss, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Kraiss phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vhirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Kraiss kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Kraiss Zisas muungi njaarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Njina Naarar mbe niingi. Mbe ana ntiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkamen ki. Ana mba ngirkamen zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kamenra ndegi kamen, Por khan mba guigira Zisas kthothigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigap ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

Kha gavar, Por vhunaa ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khivirga, mbe tui-tuigip ne kangir za, mbe Kraiss phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigap kirga. Ana khan mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muungim, Kraiss, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khuen vhira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muungim, Kraiss ana mba phena rigirkuaan fara muungi. (2.19-22) Khuen vhira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muungim, Kraiss, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuin ganinga.

Nza Kraissan panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuin vhirver nza niingi.

¹ Gu Por, gu Kraiss Zisas farasarigi njaarar guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana njaarar guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Kraiss Zisas phorga havhargiap, zavera ana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani nden korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden niirim, nde kiri.

Nza Kraissan panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndi.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vhira nza Bakime Zisas Kraissan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Kraiss phorga havhargim, ana Kraissan panan, ana nzan ntuan kurkurar zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndi.

⁴ Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhumra nzan Kraiss phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza njaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman begin thuen suanj simtik kirga fhu.

⁵ Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza niingi, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas Kraiss muungirga njaarar panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maan muungi.

⁶ Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muungi. Maan muungiap, ana mba nzan kora muungi kora muumbara bakime ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁷ Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kraiss nza bikbigir zav, ana nza nzuav ringi. Ana ringim, ana vizin nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhazi zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi.

⁸ Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kangi. Ana vhira guigira ndikndigi vhuuin kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muungi.

⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Kraiss muungi njaarar panan muunga bigen, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi.

¹⁰ Ana mba muun za mbui bigen khan muungi. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta ngip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Kraiss

1:1 FG 18.19-21; 19.1; Ro 1.1; 1.7; 1 Ko 1.1; Kor 1.1 1:2 2 Ko 1.2; Ga 1.3; Kor 1.2; Ta 1.4 1:3 Ef 2.6 1:4 Zo 15.16; 17.24; Ro 8.28; Ef 5.27; Kor 1.22; 2 Te 2.13; 2 T 1.9; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 2.20 1:5 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5 1:6 Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13 1:7 FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19 1:9 Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 1:10 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20

farve khingirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Krai za mba bigir pan kirga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Krai phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

¹² Nza Zudain, nza fharav Krai kthothigap, anan rarga ki ntiiri ma. Nza maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuig gum ana nkasnjka bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira mba buna guaren mbararagi. Mba buna guaren, ne buna vhuuej ma. Mba buna vhuuen panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi. Nde vhira Krai kthothigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suangi kamen zin vov, ana won Nina Naarar nde niingiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma.

¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, maan muungiap nza kang, nza zungum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir nin zav suangi bigir vhuuig, nza vhira nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbiigip, nza ana ntiiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba nkasnjka bakime ki jaari bakivi ana nta muung. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin Efesusij nin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵ Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas kthothigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

¹⁶ Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi.

¹⁷ Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava naar bakime gum nkasnjka bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuej nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nzai. Ana won Nina Naarar nden niingirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingrim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kangip, nde vhira tuituigip ana kangirga.

¹⁸ Gu khuej vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kangirga. Nde mba bigi ndir zav nta rarga ki. Maan muungirga, nde mba bigir vhuuig guarira, nde nta kangirga. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma.

¹⁹ Maan muungip, nde vhira kangirga, Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka bakime zazera nza ana kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira nkasnjka baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka bakime, ana nza phorga ngari.

²⁰ Mba nkasnjka fhum Krai phorga ngargi. Krai fhum rimgim, Fhe Bakime mba nkasnjka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva harenj ga perigi.

²¹ Maan muungiap, Krai, ana za mba nkasnjka ki njiniigi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vhira za mba gumgir pani kharav, mba nkasnjka ki bigi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zungum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vhira mbe kharigi.

²² Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muungim, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivir ana muungim, ana maan muungiap ki.

²³ Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisan khariga fara muung. Krai, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bevbevira ana kharigar figi ma. Krai gum, ana nkasnjka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Krai, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vhira za tugiratigi.

2

Fhe Bakime nza vhezgi gumgi, ana nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap zazera mbara muungiap ki bññññ ndigi.

¹ Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki.

² Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki njiniigi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba njina mbatik, ana nkasnjka ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari.

³ Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov,

1:11 Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4 **1:13** 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6 **1:14** Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9 **1:15** Kor 1.4 **1:16** Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2 **1:17** Kor 1.9 **1:18** FG 26.18; Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12 **1:19** Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12 **1:20** Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3 **1:21** Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4 **1:22** Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7 **1:22** Kor 1.18 **1:23** Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11 **2:1** Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21 **2:1** Kor 2.13 **2:2** Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3 **2:3** Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3

nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vheza bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

⁴⁻⁵ Khuenj guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vhezgi. Nza za vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Ana maan muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap wari kav, nza tivir njkaa zin vui. Ahanj, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana taagia nza ndigi.

⁶ Ana Krai rimjim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muungiap, ana vhira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muungim, nza vhira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga piigi.

⁷ Ana Krai Zis muungi njaarar panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana khanj muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muumbara bakimen za kha gumgi khiviv ngip, zuntugum, ana vhira mbe khivirga.

⁸ Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muungi bigenj fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhuura mba bigen nde niingi.

⁹ Khe nde njara the muungim, ana nen vhezar nde niingi fhuvara. Nde ne suany nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Krai Zisasan panan, ana nza muungim, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuun zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar ngirga.

Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgi, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudainj, mbe warir fooi. Mbe warir foov, kha suambarar nde mbui, “Nde fooi fhuv gumgi ma.” Kha kamej, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigen, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khuenj ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kegi.

¹² Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerinj bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Isrerinj ga suangi, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuun the zumgum hir za mbuim, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara.

¹³ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndiga zim, nde Krai Zis phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki.

¹⁴ Krai nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigiap wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudainj, mbe panan harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba tiv bina fara muungiap, mbe Zudainj, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhainj ngui, mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani phina bavira ki.

¹⁵ Ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta bunj gum nta tiv, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhangirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zisasan phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muungirga, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kirga.

¹⁶ Ana khanararej ga ntorgap rimgiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugim, mani wani tigap phina bavira kim, mani Zis phorgap khariga bavira fara muungiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi.

¹⁷ Ana zav, buna vhuuej bun nzuav khanj nzuai, “Nde harigi fhainj ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiri. Nde Zudainj, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigap ndava bavira kiri.”

¹⁸ Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khanj muungi. Nza Kraisan, nza phina phuninin ki ntiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime njina Njaarara nza nzuav tuav fhurim, nza won Ndia han vui.

Nza guigira Zis kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.

¹⁹ Nde ntigera kanji, nde ntigem vhu-naa fara muungiap, nuiana sosuagiap fhuura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde

2:4-5 Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13 2:6 Ef 1.20; Kor 1.20 2:7 Ef 1.7 2:8 Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4 2:9 Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9 2:10 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14 2:11 Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21 2:12 Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13 2:13 Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 2:14 Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14 2:15 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20 2:16 Sek 9.10; Ro 6.6; 8.3; Kor 1.20; 2.14 2:17 Ais 57.19; Sek 9.10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1 2:18 Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18 2:19 Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23

ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiiri ki.

²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime muungi phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. Krais Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaan khingi kuan guar ma.

²¹ Mba phena khek Krais ana phufurigm, mba phena feinj gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuim, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara.

²² Nde vhira Krais phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Njina Njaarar panan mba phenan kirga.

3

Por njaar ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

¹ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muungi. Gu Por, gu mba bigina niienra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khan muungi, gu Krais Zيسان njaara mbuav, gu nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki.

² Gu khuenj ndikndigi, nde khuenj mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, kha njaarar muun zav na farasarigi. Ana vhira nde kora muungim, gu nde nzuav mba njaara muungi.

³ Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suanji bigen, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suanjim, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suanji.

⁴ Nde maan muungip, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khan muungip kangirga, gu mba Krais muunga njaara nzuai zorga ki kamej, gu guigira ne kanji.

⁵ Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuej vhagia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suanji fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Njina Njaarar panan, ana mba vhagi buna guaren, ana nen nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi gum anan kamthoon gumgi, ana mba njaarar muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi.

⁶ Mba vhagia ki buna vhuuej khan muungi. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain niin za mbui bigi, mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zudain guari

phorgip, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Kraisan muun zav suanji bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne khan muungi, mbe Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej panan, mbe wari tigip mba njaara vhen kirga.

⁷ Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap ana won njkasnjka bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na niingim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara guma ki.

⁸ Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muungiap, mba njaarar na niingim. Mba njaar khare, ana Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba njaarar na niingim. Mba buna vhuuej, ne Krais nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuij vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tukitigi fhuvara.

⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muungiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhagiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhagia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasarigi.

¹⁰ Ana fhum mba bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan hgap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuij, ana nta ndiv hian tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuij guarira, ana nta ndi hian tigm, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari njkasnjka ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kangirga.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungenj ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Krais Zيسان panan, ana mba bigi ga muungim, nta higi.

¹² Nza guigira Krais kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime niman ngirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza mbarararga.

¹³ Maan muungiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver ntan muunjv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

Por Efesusinj havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁴ Gu Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi.

¹⁵ Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntiiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muungiap zirir za mbe niingim.

2:20 Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14 2:21 1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19 2:22 1 Pi 2.5 3:1 Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9 3:2 Kor 1.25 3:3 Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26 3:4 Kor 1.26-27 3:6 Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19 3:7 Kor 1.23-25 3:8 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15 3:9 Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2 3:10 Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12 3:12 Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16 3:13 Kor 1.24

3:15 Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11

¹⁶ Gu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan nzav khan nzuai, "Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuig guarira ki. Ndu maan muungip, won Njina Njara si mbe suanjrim, anan njkasnjka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga.

¹⁷ Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kthothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maan muunjv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndii tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhargirim, nde kha nuiana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muungiri.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Nde maan muungirga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip njkasnjka ndiv, nde guigira Kraiss won ndavar nde ndii tiva kanjirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeengiap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira nin mbar vergi. Ahan, Kraiss, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kamarigi. Nde vhira tuituigira ana kanjiri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuig guigira anan givigi, mba tivi vhira nde givarga."

²⁰ Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba njkasnjka guigira za nzan ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana njkasnjka guigira za mba bigi kamarigi.

²¹ Maan muungiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Kraiss Zisas phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muungip kiv, zumgum nzan nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunjv kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

Kraiss nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin njirga.

4

Nza guigira Kraiss kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Kraiss nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraissan kariga fara muungi.

¹ Gu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne khan muungi, gu Guma Bakimen njara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin njir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde guigira nta zin ngiri.

² Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde khan muungi ndikndigiri.

Nde za wari tigip tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tigip kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde vhemkora mbe suanjv ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben niingip, mbe nde ndii simtigi, nde nta ndiri.

³ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara, ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndii. Maan muungiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khan tigip, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muungiap nza kegim, nza wari tigap ki.

⁴ Nza guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nza wari tigap khariga bavira ki fara muungi. Njina Njara bavira vhira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi.

⁵ Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi kthothigi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai.

⁶ Fhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vhira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga njari. Ana vhira za wo gumgi gu mbigir vherir ki.

⁷ Kraiss nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muungiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza niingip. Ana mba fhura nza ndii bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won njaraar muun zav anan nza niingip. Kraiss mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza niingip tiv, ana guigira kivgi.

⁸ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig ki gap khan nzuai,

"Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi njkasnjkar farfagim, mbe bikbhigim, ana za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maan muungiap fhura ndikndigi vhuuig gum njkasnjkagir gumgi mbari ga niingip."

⁹ Mba khan nzuai kamej, "Ana Hevenan ndagi", mba kamej khuen nza khivigim, nza kanji, Kraiss, ana fharav Hevenan kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. ^a

¹⁰ Kha guma, Kraissan, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zumgum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki.

3:16 Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27 **3:17** Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7 **3:18-19** Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10 **3:20** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29 **3:21** Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21 **4:1** Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9 **4:2** FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13 **4:3** Kor 3.14-15 **4:4** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18 **4:5** Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6 **4:6** Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6 **4:7** Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11 **4:8** Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15 **4:9** Zo 3.13 ^a **4:9** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha kamej dorga khan nzuai, "Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi." **4:10** Hi 4.14; 9.24 **4:11** Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5

11 Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ndii. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won njaarak muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, njaara mbe niinggi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga njaarak mbe niinggi. Ana mbari, ana won njaara gumgi kiv guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga.

12 Kraisa nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurav zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin mbe niinggi. Mbe nzan kurkuraga, nza maanj muungip ana njaarak vhuun muunga. Mbe mba njaarak muunga, nza guigira Kraisa khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khañ tigip havhargip guma kharik nkasjkagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungip kirga.

13 Kha njaara, ana mbara muungip ngip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas khotthiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kanjirga. Nza maanj muungip, guma ruma farar muungip, nza guigira Zisas khotthigap, ana zin vui tivo, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga.

14 Nza wom tarire ki farar muungip kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raanj shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kanji. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura biñbiñ gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muungi, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui njanen vui fhuvira. Nza mba fara muunga fhu.

15 Nza kharir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvira! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tivo zin ngiv, vhira khañ tigip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maanj muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Kraisa phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma.

16 Ana suira gu hari, anan rimgi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana niinggi njaari, nta nta mbui. Ana vhira thivi nkiriin gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari ga ndii, nkasjkagiap vhuui. Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan fhavi nkasjkagiap vhuui.

Guigira Kraisa khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisa tiva zin ngiri.

17 Maanj muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khañ nde nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin ngi thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.

18 Mbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kanji fhuvira, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri tivo thav, kirar ki.

19 Mbe wari wo mbui tivo, mbe ntan mberiri fhu. Mbe guigira tivo mbatigi vhen vergap, mbe mbarkirga tivo mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

20-21 Gu kanji, nde Kraisa kamen mbararagim, mba buna guarej Kraisa ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suangi. Maanj muungiap, gu kanji, mbe ndava vura tivo zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suangi fhuvira.

22 Nde fhum, nde vhira ndavi vuri tivo zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde tivo mbatigi muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba tivo, nta guma ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba tivo vuri, nde nta vharari.

23 Nde ntigem, nde ndikndigi nkaa zin ngiri.

24 Nde tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde tivir nkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muungip kiri. Ne khañ muungi, nden tivo guigira nzerara kirim, nde njaravra kiri.

25 Maanj muungiap, nde guiguigi tivo thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj. Ne khañ muungi, nza zam Kraisa ntiiri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi.

26 Nde maanj muungip ndavi shiv, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuej muuj thari. Nde bigin thuej suanj ndav shigip, mba ndav shiri mbara muungip kirim, ra ngiriv vhihi thari.

27 Nde Satan ga suanj thima fhiri thari.

28 Mba kii gumgi, mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira fhuvira! Mbe ntigem wari won harira njariri. Mbe wari won harira njarir vhuuin muunjri. Mbe wari wo harira njarir, bigi tuktigip, maanj muungip bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkuraga.

29 Nde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suanj thari. Fhuvira. Buni vhuuinra nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas khotthigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi.

30 Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarak niing thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Njina Njaarak nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Njina Njaarak nden vhen ki, ne khañ muungi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga

sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muunḡirim, nde guigira bikhiḡirga.

³¹ Nde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tigi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nzihi tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari.

³² Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunḡv, wari won ndavir mben niḡiri. Fhe Bakime mbara muunḡiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muunḡi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiḡgiap nta ndikndik ḡangi. Nde mbara muunḡip, mbe nde muunḡi tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik ḡangiri.

5

Nza vhava ḡaarar rurga.

¹ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niḡḡim, nde ana tari ki. Maan muunḡiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ḡiri.

² Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndihi tivi zin ḡip, wari ruri. Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza niḡḡiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ḡiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuunḡ hi ofa mbui fara muunḡi ofa muunḡi.

³ Nde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi muunḡ thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi nihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thaneḡ ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari.

⁴ Nde buni mbatigi suanḡv, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suanḡ, ḡiza buni mbatigi suanḡ thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tukḡigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanḡv anan ndikndigiri.

⁵ Nde tuituigip khuenḡ kanḡiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiiv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiiri phorgip kegirga tukḡigi fhuvara. Mba bigi nihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muunḡi.

⁶ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde ḡi thari. Mba khesharigi

tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi.

⁷ Maan muunḡiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari.

⁸ Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ḡinginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava ḡaarar fegi. Maan muunḡiap, nde vhava ḡaarar rui fara muunḡi gumgi gu mbigi ruri.

⁹ Vhavar ḡaar, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuunḡ ndi hianḡ rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hianḡ rigi.

¹⁰ Nde guigira khaḡ tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kanḡir sanḡv nta suanḡv ḡgariri.

¹¹ Nde ḡinginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuunḡ ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma.

¹² Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangeḡ thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangeḡ mbergi.

¹³ Mba vhava ḡaar, ana za mba tivi mbatigi niḡḡe ndi kira suim, nta za hiinḡra ki.

¹⁴ Mba vhava ḡaar, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava ḡaar farar muunḡip kirga. Maan muunḡiap, mba kamenḡ ki,

“Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavḡiri.

Ndu mbok thav khavḡirim, Krai ndun muunḡirim, ndu vhava ḡaarar kirga.”

¹⁵ Maan muunḡiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muunḡ thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuunḡ ki gumgi rui rurur muunḡiri.

¹⁶ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuunḡ mbatik. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maan muunḡiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vhiḡi thari.

¹⁷ Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muunḡ thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kanḡiri.

¹⁸ Nde pharar ḡanḡanin mbiv ḡanḡani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri.

¹⁹ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanḡv, nde

4:31 Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1 4:32 Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13 5:1 Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36
 5:2 Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23 5:3 Ro 6.13; 1 Ko
 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3 5:4 Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29 5:5 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5 5:6 Ro 1.18;
 Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3 5:8 Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9 5:9 Ga 5.22
 5:10 Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3 5:11 Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11 5:13 Ais 26.19;
 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13 5:16 Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5 5:17 Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18 5:18 Snd 20.1; Ais
 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34 5:19 Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26 5:19 Kor 3.16-17

Nɔgavi Ki Gavar nɔgavi, gum rotu mbui nɔgavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nde ndavi khavav nde ndii nɔgavi, nde mba nɔgavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanjri. Nde vɔhira Guma Bakime suanjv, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanjv nɔgavir muunjri.

²⁰ Nde maanj muunjv, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigiri.

Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.

²¹ Nde Kraiss, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothoɔigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

²² Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri.

²³ Ne khaɔ muunɔgi, guma ana won muun pan ma. Kraiss mba tivara muunɔgi, Kraiss, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Kraiss won siosa vuzvugi. Kraiss ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari.

²⁴ Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vɔhira, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

²⁵ Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niinjiri. Kraiss mba tivara muunɔgi, Kraiss ana guigira won ndavar sios ga niinjiaɔ, ana won tuma fekhingiaɔ siosan kurigi.

²⁶ Ana wo suanɔgi kameɔ zin vugap, ana mbin sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman nɔgarigi. Ana mba tiva muunɔgiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi.

²⁷ Ana siosan muunɔgirim, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhergir zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nzaɔnzaɔnɔgi, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana nɔgaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu.

²⁸ Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niinjiri. Nde ndavir warira ndii tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muunjri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muunɔgi ndii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndii.

²⁹ Nza khueɔ kangeɔ, guma the taagiap panan wora kegirga tuktiɔgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndii. Kraiss ana mba tivara sios ga mbui.

³⁰ Ne khaɔ muunɔgi, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveiɔ ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana rimgi ma.

³¹ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiɔgi ki gap khaɔ nzuai, "Maanj muunɔgiap, guma ana won niamuunɔgi gu ndia thav, ana won muunɔgi phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki."

³² Kha zorgi kameɔ, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kameɔ, ne Kraiss gum ana sios ga nzuai.

³³ Kha kameɔ ne vɔhira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndii tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niinjiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin niinjv, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuuiɔra mben muunjri.

6

Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹ Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin nɔgiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivar vhuunɔgi ma.

² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiɔgi ki gap khaɔ nzuai, "Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin nɔgiri." Kha tiven ne fharigi tiven Fhe Bakime suanɔgi kameɔ nen ki.

³ Fhe Bakime mba suanɔgi kameɔ khaɔ nzuai, "Nde maanj muunga, nden kiri tiva gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenra kha nuianan kirga."

⁴ Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muunɔrim, mbe nde suanjv ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde khaɔ tigip tivir vhuuiɔra mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin nɔgiri. Nde vɔhira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khiviri.

Por nɔgara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiiɔnsigi ga nzuai.

⁵ Nde fhura nɔgara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiiɔnsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin nɔgip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Kraiss nɔgara mbuav mbui tivara muunjri.

⁶ Nde mbe gansaman mbe raan shi tivar muunɔv, mba nɔgaar vhuun muunɔ thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba nɔgaar muunɔv nde fhura Kraiss nɔgara gumgi ki tivara muunɔv, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niinjigip, nde vɔhira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin nɔgiri.

⁷ Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba nɔgaar muunɔri. Nde guma khinan nɔgara mbui

5:20 Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5 5:21 Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5 5:22 Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1 5:23 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18 5:25 Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7 5:26 Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6 5:27 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22 5:30 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23 5:31 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16 5:32 Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7 6:1 Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20 6:2 Mt 15.4 6:2 Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16 6:4 Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21 6:5 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18 6:5 Kor 3.22-25 6:8 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11

ne ndikndigi thari. Fluvara. Nde Guma Bakimen njaarara mbui.

⁸Nde ndikndigi, Maanj muungip, guma the njaar vhuunra mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuunra anan nninga. Mba guma, ana njaar khina mbui guma o, ana bikhiigiap kav ngari guma, ana vheza vhuunra anan nninga.

⁹Nde mbe gari mpiingsigi, nde vhira tivir vhuunra mba nden ngari njaari gumgir khinin muunri. Nde fhura ririvar mbe ndii tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khuej kangiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vhira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui gutivi fara muungiap wari ki.

¹⁰Gu ntigem khan muungi tigip wo buni vhizi zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana njkasjka bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri.

¹¹Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde nningi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maanj muungirga, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigiap, nden muun za mbui tivi, nde nta daangi mbur khingirga.

¹²Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fluvara. Zakira fluvara! Nza njinigi njkasjkagi phorga shogav, kha nuanan njinigir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga njkasjkagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha nuiana gari. Nza vhira kha vun ki njinigi mbatigi phorga shogi.

¹³Maanj muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde nningi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maanj muungip, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Maanj muungip mba ntar vhezirga, nde mba ntara kambarigi, nde mbara muungip thigi havhargip kirga.

¹⁴Nde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vhaari ga rigi farar muungip, ntan wari won vhaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuun zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muungip, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive vharari.

¹⁵Nde maanj muungip, wari thithim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuuen bun mbe suanri. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui

ngari sharive shari farar muungip mba tiva suirari.

¹⁶Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vhira zazera guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muungip ana suira havhargiri. Nde maanj muungip, nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vhava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegirga.

¹⁷Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuuim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muungip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guaren ma.

¹⁸Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar njkasjkar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, anan nzanrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vhira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vhuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv, ana nzanri.

¹⁹Nde vhira nan kurkurar sanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv ana nzanri. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde khan muungi tigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Gu ana buna vhuuen bun suan sanv muunrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuuen na kamthoon khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vhuuen nninge ne bun suanga.

²⁰Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuuen bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna nienra nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun suanga njaar ki. Maanj muungip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na havhagirim, gu rivi thav, khan tigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

Por tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

²¹Tikikus, gu muungi njaari gum nan kiri tivi, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira Guma Bakimen njaar guman vhuun ma.

²²Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigenra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ngip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri tivi kangip, nde wari won ndavi havhargirga.

²³Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani ndava mitigar nden njanrim, nde khan tigip

6:9 Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1 6:10 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11 6:11 Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8 6:12 Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9 6:13 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16 6:14 Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8 6:15 Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15 6:16 1 Zo 5.4 6:17 Ais 49.2; 59.17; 1 Te 5.8; Hi 4.12; VB 19.15 6:18 Mt 26.41; Ru 18.1; Ro 12.12; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17; 1 T 2.1 6:19 FG 4.29; 2 Ko 3.12; Kor 4.3-4; 2 Te 3.1 6:20 2 Ko 5.20; Fi 1.20; Fm 1.9-10 6:21 FG 20.4; Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12; Ta 3.12 6:21 Kor 4.7-8 6:21 1 Pi 1.8

havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga.

²⁴Fhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndi gungi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndi tiv, ana vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara.

FIRIPAI
Khe Por Firipainj Ndi Khergi
Gap
Kha fharav ganinga buni
khare.

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muen nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhain phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kecip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zungum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipainj ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuenj gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kthothigap, ana maaj muungiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira nkiaa gu bigi ga suagim, mba guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav nkiaa gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maaj muungiap, kha gavar Por Firipainj ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe niingi bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zavera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj, mbe Kraisa Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khan mbe nzuai, mbe Zudainj tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasra kthothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuenj vuzvugi, mbe Firipainj mbe Kraisa mbui tivara muunjri. Kraisa kha ndikndiga wo muunji fhuvara, "Gu guma bakime ma." Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana niingi njaar, ana mba njaara mbui. Por khan nzuai, Kraisa phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava mitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kanji, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

Mbe Firipainj, mbe guigira
khurkhuma vhuun Por
khuigim, Por guigira ne

1:1 FG 16.12-40 1:2 Ro 1.7; Ga 1.3; Fm 1.3 1:3 Ro 1.8; 1 Ko 1.4; Ef 1.15-16 1:6 Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2.13; 1 Te 1.3 1:8 Ro 1.9; 2 Ko 1.23 1:9 1 Te 3.12; Fm 1.6 1:10 Ro 12.2; Ef 5.10; Fi 1.6; 2.16; 1 Te 3.13; Hi 5.14 1:12 2 T.2.9

nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga
mbui.

¹ Gu Por, nka Timoti gum, nka Kraisa Zisasn njaara gumani, nka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Kraisa Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari njaara gumgi, nka anan nde ndi mbai.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, ndava mitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

³ Gu zavera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

⁴ Gu nden kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zavera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁵ Gunden ndikndigi, ne khan muunji, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zisasn buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

⁶ Gu khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi njaara khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muunji, nde phorgip ngariv kirim, Kraisa Zisas taagi zirirga tuk higriga, ana mba njaara vhezgirga.

⁷ Nde nan gori ma. Maaj muungiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuun nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zisasn buna vhuuej kurkurarav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap na niingi njaara mbui.

⁸ Fhe Bakime khuenj kanji, Kraisa korar muumbar na ndava vhee muungim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

⁹ Gu zavera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khan nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kanji ndikndigi vhuuinj kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kangirga.

¹⁰ Maaj muungirga, nde tuituigip bigi kangip, nta heenjv, nde tivir vhuuinj guarira ndigip, nta zin ngirga. Maaj muungirga, Kraisa za kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuenj suanjv simtik kirga fhu.

¹¹ Zisas Kraisa mbui tivir vhuuinj, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinjv, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Por binan ki, ne Zisasn buna vhuuen kurigi.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan higi bigen kanjirgane

vuzvugi. Ne Zisasan buna vhuuej bun suangenj thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Zisasan buna vhuuej ga muungim, ne khan tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisas khothigi.

¹³ Maanj muungiap, mba Sisar phena gari giitivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kanji. Gu Kraisan njaara mbui ne nzuav binan ki.

¹⁴ Na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime khothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe rivi thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

¹⁵ Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan njaara mbevir zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuuj kav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe na kanji. Gu Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu binej rigi. Mbe maanj muungiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi niingiap, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

¹⁷ Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuuj kav, maanj mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgap nan nin zav maanj mbui.

¹⁸ Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuuj ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe maanj mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana nam kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.

¹⁹ Ahan, gu mbara muungip ndikndigip kirga. Ne khan muungi. Gu kanji, nde zazera nan kurkurar zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisas Kraisan Njina havharar na ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbiigirga.

²⁰ Maanj muungiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vhira khuej khothigi, gu bigina mbatik thuej muungip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zungum vhira, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muunjv, tivir vhuuujra muunga. Gu maanj muungip nam kirga o, gu ringirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraisa nninga.

²¹ Na ndikndik khan muungi. Gu maanj muungiap nam ki, Kraisan na vhen kav, biinjbiinj na ndiim, gu Kraisan njaara mbui. Gu maanj muungip ringirga, ne guigira bigina vhuuuj guarenja.

²² Gu maanj muungip namra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar sanjv, gu maanji tuav zin ngirrie? Gu kanji fhu.

²³ Gu ndikndiga phunian mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Kraisan han kirgenj vuzvugi. Gu maanj muungirga ne guigira nzerarga.

²⁴ Gu kha nuanian ki, ne guigira nzerigi.

²⁵ Gu khuej khothigi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga njaara khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kanji, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgap ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khan tigip havhargip Kraisan khothigip ndikndigirga.

²⁶ Maanj muungip, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zisasan ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Firipainj ga mbuav, fhura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.

²⁷ Bigina bakime khan muungi. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisan buna vhuuej zin ngiri. Maanj muungip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kamenja mbarararga, gu kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ngarav, Zisas buna vhuuej khothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi.

²⁸ Nden pana gumgi ririvar nden niingirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuej kanjirga, mbe fhura fhiri regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungirim, nde nzerara kirga.

²⁹ Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuujra nde muungiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraisan njaara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Kraisan khothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga.

³⁰ Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khan muungi, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

2

Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuuuj warir muunga.

¹ Kraisan nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde niingiap, ndava mitigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara kiri tivir ki. Nde vhira tivara vhuuuj wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui.

² Krais maan nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

³ Nde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira niing thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunjri, mben tivi nden tivi kambarigi.

⁴ Nde wari wo bigira gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbavira, nde za wari wo bigi ganiv, warir kurkurari.

Krais, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.

⁵ Nde Krais Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari.

⁶ Ana Fhe Baki guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muungiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

⁷ Ana wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura njara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muungiap ki.

⁸ Kha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahan, ana mbara muungiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgim, ana rimgi.

⁹ Mba bigina niienra nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana niing, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kambarigi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga niingim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuanan ki bigi, nuana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga.

¹¹ Nta zam, ana bun suanjv khanj suanga, “Zisas Krais, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Mbe mba tivar muunjv, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen niinga.

Nza vhava njara farar muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.

¹² Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vu. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suanjv na buni zin ngi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ngiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira

khanj tigip havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri.

¹³ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ngari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgap, ana mba tivir muunga njasnjkar nde niing.

¹⁴ Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunjri. Nde buni vhirve suanjv, tamtam wari daanj thari.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuenj suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjijj ndi ndii buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar vhava njara farar muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivir vhuuianj mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungj. Maan muungiap, Krais kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungj tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuenj kangirga, gu mba nden rigar ka njara mbatiga muungj njari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muungj fhuvara.

¹⁷ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muungj. Mbe maan muungj, na vizin mbe wain farar muungip, Fhe Bakime ofa muun sanjv, ana siv nden ofa ti suanga, gu ne suanjv ndikndigira kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga.

¹⁸ Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firipain ngir za nzuai.

¹⁹ Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar njirga. Ana nden han njigip, taagi ziv, na suanjirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbarirga.

²⁰ Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muungj fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari.

²¹ Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraisan njaarar muunjrim, ana njirgenj ndikndigi fhuvara.

²² Nde Timotin njaarar vhuunj gangip, ana kangiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zisasana buna

2:3 Ro 12.10; Ga 5.26; Ef 5.21; Fi 1.15-16; Ze 3.14 2:4 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5 2:5 Mt 11.29; Zo 13.15; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 2:6 Zo 1.1-2; 5.18; 10.33; 17.5; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 2:7 Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17 2:8 Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2 2:9 Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4 2:10 Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13 2:10 Ais 45.23 2:11 Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6 2:12 Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17 2:14 Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9 2:17 Ro 15.16; 2 T 4.6 2:18 Fi 3.1; 4.4 2:21 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; 2 T 4.10; 4.16 2:22 1 Ko 4.17; 1 T 1.2; 2 T 1.2

vhuuen njaara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, njaara mbui fara muunjiap, nan kurkurigi.

²³ Maan muunjiap, gu manen rarga khar ki. Ram muunji khesharigi bigen nan higirig? Mba bigen nan higirim, gu kanjiap, gu mba bigen zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ngirga.

²⁴ Gu khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime na suanjv vhemkora tuav fhirgirim, gu nde han mbar ngirigra.

Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.

²⁵ Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhiru na phorga ngari guma ma. Ana vhiru nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhiru na phorgap nka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi.

²⁶ Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gan za mbui. Nde ana rihi kamej mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi.

²⁷ Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum riiv, rimgir zav muunji. Fhe Bakime ana kora muunjiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhiru nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu.

²⁸ Maan muunjiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganingane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maan muunjiap na ndav simtik vhezirga.

²⁹ Maan muunjiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben niinjri.

³⁰ Ana Kraisan njaara mbuav kav, rimgir za muunji. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga njaar, nde mba njaarar ana niinjim, ana mba njaarara ndikndigi. Ana mba njaara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba njaara mbui.

3

Guma guigira Krai kothigi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijap mbui guma ma.

¹ Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen

ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhuukvugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

² Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuij ki fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe khañ tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi riviri. ^a

³ Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar njkasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kanji, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanen nzan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

⁴ Nde mbarara. Maan muunjiap, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kamarigi.

⁵ Nan niamuun na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foonji. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaminan nziga mbe ma. Gu vhiru won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudain tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma.

⁶ Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khañ tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muunji. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga suanjv nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suanjv simtik thuen kegirga fhu.

⁷ Gu fhum ne suangi, gu fhum wo muunji bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kamaragi. Gu nen muunjen thagi. Gu Krai na muunji bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma.

⁸⁻⁹ Gu Zudain bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai Zisas kanji, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuianan bigir vhuuij, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Kraisa zin ngir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Kraisa suira havhargip, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin ngip, tivir vhuuijap mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuijap mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Krai kothigirga. Nza Krai kothigim,

2:25 Fi 4.18 2:29 1 Ko 16.16-18; Fi 4.10; 1 T 5.17 3:1 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4.4 3:2 Sng 22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15 ^a 3:2 Gumgi mbari khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin ngip, mbe warir foonji. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamej, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana khañ tiga havhargiap khañ mba Firipain ga nzuai, "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri." 3:3 Ro 2.29 3:4 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29 3:5 Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22 3:6 FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 3:7 Mt 13.44-46 3:8-9 Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2 3:8-9 Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16

Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Gu guigira Kraiŋ kaŋgir za mbui. Kraiŋ, ana rimgiap taagia khavgiaŋ, ana guigira ŋkaŋŋka bakime kim, gu mba ŋkaŋŋka bakime kaŋgir za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana khuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav rimgi, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vħira maan muunġira, gu vħira rimgiap taagi khavgirga.

Por khaŋ tigap havhargiap kħuaŋfuav Fhe Bakime tigi thaan vui.

¹² Gu khueŋ ndikndigi fhu, gu za Kraiŋan tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khaŋ tigap ŋgarav, Kraiŋ Zisas muunġi tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Kraiŋ Zisas na suira havhargi farar muunġir za mbui.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kħothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muunġi tivi, gu za nta ndikndik ŋangip, gu khaŋ tigip mba zumgum ndirga bigi ga suanġ ŋgarirga.

¹⁴ Gu khaŋ tigap mba thaana higr za kħuaŋfui. Gu ŋgip, mba thaana higr, nen vhez ndirga. Mba vhez khaŋ muunġi, Kraiŋ Zisas muunġi ŋaarar panan, Fhe Bakime nan kamgim, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

¹⁵ Nzan ndikndigi maan muunġip, ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muunġirga, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin ŋgirga. Nde maan muunġip harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga.

¹⁶ Nza tivir vhuuiŋ ki, nza mba tivir vhuuiŋ, nza nta suira havhargiri.

¹⁷ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kħothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin ŋgiri. Nde nan tiva zin ŋgip, nde mba nzan tivi zin vui gumgi, nde mben tivi ganiri.

¹⁸ Gu guigira khueŋ kora muunġi, mbe gumgir vħirve, mbe panan Zisas rimgi kħanararen ga kegi. Gu tugi vħirvera mbe mbui tivi bun nde suanġi. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi.

¹⁹ Mbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muunġi. Mbe zazera kħa nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga

mberi tivi, mbe ntan muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Herar ŋgegip mbatigip fħirgi regirga.

²⁰ Nza, nza Heven gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiŋan rargi, ana Hevenan kegi, taagi zirip, nza ndirga.

²¹ Anan ŋkaŋŋkara, Kraiŋ za kħa bigir muunġirim, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba ŋkaŋŋkara, ana kħa mbarkirga simtigar nza ndii fħavi, ana ntan muunġirim, nta harigi khesharav guigira nzerav, ara farar muunġirga.

4

Nza zam ndava bavira kiv, ndikndigi ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ndiri.

¹ Maan muunġiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kħothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kħothigip thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde nniŋgiap, guigira nden kora muunġi. Nde gu ndirga vhezav vhuuiŋ guara fara muunġiap ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

² Ŋko Uodia gu Sintike, ŋko Guma Bakimen mbigan ma. Maan muunġiap, ŋko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri.

³ Ndu na phorga ŋgari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kħa mbiganin kurari. Mani khurkħuma vhuuni na khuuav, nza ŋaara mbatiga mbuav Zisasan buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ŋgari gumgi mbari, mbe vħira nza phorga ŋgari. Mba ŋgari ntiri, mben ziri, za zazera mbara muunġiap ki biŋbiiŋ ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

⁴ Nde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

⁵ Nde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suanġ fħura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir vhuuiŋ ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi.

⁶ Nde bigin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanġi. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanġ, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanġ ana nzanġi.

⁷ Nde maan muonga, Fhe Bakime nden muunġirim, nde ndavi mbarav kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndava mitik, ana guigira bigina vhuuiŋ ma. Nza gumgi, nza ana niŋge kaŋgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde

3:10-11 Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13 **3:10-11** Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6 **3:12** FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23 **3:13** 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1 **3:14** 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1 **3:15** 1 Ko 2.6; 14.20; Ga 5.10 **3:16** Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16 **3:17** 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3 **3:18** 1 Ko 1.23; Ga 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16 **3:19** Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1 **3:20** Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10 **3:21** Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4 **4:1** 1 Te 2.19-20 **4:3** Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12 **4:4** Ro 12.12; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16; 1 Pi 4.13 **4:5** Hi 10.25; 10.37; Ze 5.8-9; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 3.8 **4:6** Snd 16.3; Mt 6.25-34; Ru 12.22-31; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 5.7 **4:7** Ais 26.3; Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; Kor 3.15 **4:8** Ro 12.17

guigira KraiS Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

⁸ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi, gu wom buna muenj suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuian ndikndigip, ngarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuian nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba tivira ndikndigiri.

⁹ Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kanji. Nde vhira muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav, gu vhira nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga niinge ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

Por Firipainj fhura ana kurkurav bigir ana ndi mbarigim, ana ntan ndikndigi.

¹⁰ Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigi. Khuenj guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurav zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu.

¹¹ Gu bigi ga sosuagiap khanj muungia tiga nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava mitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kanji. Maanj muungip, ram muunji ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suanj siminga tukitigi fhu.

¹² Gu maanj muungip bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbarav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbarav ki tiv, gu ana kanji. Gu maanj muungip mba vhirve ki o, gu thina rihi, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbaravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki.

¹³ KraiS nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

¹⁴ Gu khanj nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muunji bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne khanj muunji, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun na muunji.

¹⁵ Nde Firipainj guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuenj kanji. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhainj thav, khavgiap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhura nkiaa gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muunji.

¹⁶ Gu Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi.

¹⁷ Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurav zav bigir nden nzai. Zakira

fhuvara! Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nden tivir vhuuianj khanj tigip havhargip nden kiv, hirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

¹⁸ Gu bigin muenj vhunama sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde hiiv, khanj nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi kamarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na niingim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkivigi. Nde mba fhura na niingi bigi, nta ndiga vhuun hi ofa fara muungim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi.

¹⁹ Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin KraiS Zisas gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zisas panan ntan nzan niinga. Maanj muungiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan nden niingim, nde za bigi tukitigirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

Por raar vhuun Firipainj ga ndii.

²¹ Gu KraiS Zisas gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndi. Nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndi.

²² Kham, Fhe Bakime khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndi. Mba Sisar phena bakime ngari ntiri, mbe khanj tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndi.

²³ Guma Bakime Zisas KraiS kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

KOROSI

Khe Por Korosin Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana khanj muungji, ana Efesus kav, gumbi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, ana buni vhuuinj ndiav mba fhainj ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vhaira Korosin vegi.

Por kama muenj mbararagim, gumbi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas khotihigi gumbi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas khotihigi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana maanj muungiap, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas khotihigi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, khanj mbe nzuai, Krai, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ngirga nta nzan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza Krai thav, samra ngigirga. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungji. Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krai nzan vhen kim, nza tivir njkaa zin vui. Nza Krai tivira zin vui.

Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga niingim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vhirver Firemon ga suangji.

Krais, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Fhe Bakime kiri tivi gum anan tivi guigira ana ki.

¹⁻² Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan njaaran muun zav nan farasarigi. Na phorgap guigira Zisas khotihigi guma Timoti, njka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumbi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krai khotihigap ana zin vui. Njka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunv, ndava mahtigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Korosin, mbe guigira Zisas khotihigi.

³ Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma.

⁴⁻⁶ Nza khanj muungiap, nden kamenj mbararagi. Nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuinj, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne khotihigap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde maanj muungiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas khotihigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gumbi gu mbigi ga ndiiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, gumbi gu mbigi vhirve mba buna vhuuej khotihigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesharigi tivara nden rigar higi. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungji kora muumbara kanji.

⁷ Epafras mba buna vhuuej nde khivim, nde ne kanji. Epafras, ana Kraisan njaara guman vhuuuj ma. Ana nza phorga ngari guma ma, nza maanj muungiap, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisan njaara vhuuujra mbui.

⁸ Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gumbi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndiiv tiv, ana ne bun nza suangi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nduara mba tivar nde niingji.

Por havharar Korosin niin zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

⁹ Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kamenj mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tuituigip ana vuzvuk kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ndikndigi vhuuinj kanjirga, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuuinj za nden niinjrim, nta guigira nden kirga.

¹⁰ Maanj muungirga, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumbi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugirga. Nde mbarkirga njaarir vhuuinj, nde nta muunga. Nde maanj muunv, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kanjip, mba ndikndik khanj tigip havhargip, ngiv, kivgirga.

¹¹⁻¹² Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won njkasnjkar vhuuuj bakimen, ana za mbar kirga njkasnjkagir nden niinga, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ngiv vhezirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suanjv, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuuinjra zin vui. Nde maanj mbuim, ana nden mbuigi

bigir vhuuñ, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava ñaar kirga.

¹³ Nza fhum gingina ñkasñkar vhen kim, ana gingina ñkasñka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana ñiñgi.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi.

Por Kraiss mbui tivi ga nzuav, won ñaara nzuai.

¹⁵ Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muunji. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muunji bigi gari guman pan ma.

¹⁶ Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muunji. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuvi bigi ga muunji. Nza gari fhuvi bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, ñiniñgi havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muunji. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan higi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muunji.

¹⁷ Mba bigi, nta zungum higi, Kraiss fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan ñkasñkar nta nzerara wari wo ki ñanin kav, nta wari tigap ñgari.

¹⁸ Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndii ñiñge ma. Ana za kha vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, ringiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maanj muunjiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma.

¹⁹ Fhe Bakime khueñ vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muunjirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgen vuzvugi. Ana maanj muunjiap fhura Kraiss garim, ana khanararenj ga ntorgap ringi. Ana khanararenj ga ntorgim, ana vizin siasuagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

²¹ Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maanj muunjiap, nde ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui.

²² Kraiss khanararenj ga ntorgap ringi. Ana mba tiva muunjim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman ñgaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thueñ kirga fhu.

²³ Nde guigira Zissas kothigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muunji kirim, bigin thueñ nde ñgiririm, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuueñ, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuueñ bun nzuai ñaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuueñ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjigi.

Por Korosin kurkurigi.

²⁴ Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav zaa ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Kraiss won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhezgi fhuvara. Sios, ana Kraiss kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraissan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraissan sios figa muenj ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasarigim, gu siosan ñaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun suanga ñaar ki.

²⁶ Fhum tugivigen mba bunenj zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bunenj kanji fhu. Ntigem, mba bunenj ne guigira Zissas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi.

²⁷ Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki bunenj, ana nen nza guigira Zissas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maanj muunjim, nza kanji mba bunenj, ne guigira buna vhuueñ ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkuraga. Mba zorga ki bunenj khanj muunji, Kraiss nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ñgip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuñ nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki.

²⁸ Maanj muunjiap, nza Kraissan buna vhuueñ bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuñ zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne khanj muunji, nza khueñ vuzvugi, mbe guigira khanj tigip havhargip guigira Zissas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ñgirga.

²⁹ Maanj muunjiap, Kraiss na ndii ñkasñka bakime, gu ñaara mbatiga mbuav, mba ñaara mbui.

2

Nza khanj tigip havhargip Zissas

1:13 Ru 22.53; Ef 2.2; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Pi 1.11 **1:14** Ef 1.6-7 **1:15** Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3 **1:16** Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:17** Zo 1.1-3; 8.58; 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6 **1:18** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5 **1:19** Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9 **1:20** Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2 **1:21** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16 **1:22** Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14 **1:23** Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14 **1:24** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8 **1:25** Ef 3.2; 3.7-8 **1:26** Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10 **1:27** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1 **1:28** Ef 4.13; 5.27 **1:29** FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13

khothigip, mba guiguigi buni, nza nta daangji mbur khingirga.

¹ Gu nde khuej kanjirgane vuzvugi. Gu khan tigap havhargia njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vhira mba nan khoma gangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mben kurkurigi.

² Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir niinjv, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuin ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas khothigi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vhira khuej vuzvugi, nde vhira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi buney niien, nde ninje kanjirga. Krais, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen niien ma.

³ Mba zorga ki bigi kanji ndikndigi vhuuin kanji ndikndik, nta guigira Kraisan ki. Nta njkia ki phenan, njkia guigira ana givav ki fara muungji.

⁴ Gu guma the nde raanj shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu maanj muungjiap kha bunen nde nzuai.

⁵ Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap khan tigap havhargiap Zisas khothigim, gu nde ganingen ndikndigi.

Nza guigira Krais phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuun ndigirga.

⁶ Nde Guma Bakime Krais Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri.

⁷ Nde ana ti thigip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muungiri. Nde vhira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muungiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suangi bunan vhuuen, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne khothigiri. Nde ne khothigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigiri.

⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunj kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini tivar vhuun ndigir nde suanjv nden muunjrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ngegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzigi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njiningi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe nta ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Krais ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

⁹ Nde kanji, Krais ana nzara fara muungjiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki.

¹⁰ Nde Krais ntiiri ma. Maanj muungjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuun nde niinjim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba njkasnjka ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za

ntan njkasnjka mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan njkasnjka, ana njkasnjka kambararga tuktimi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan njkasnjka mbe gari.

¹¹ Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Krais tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma.

¹² Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Krais phorgap mboga tigi, nde ringi. Krais ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavim, nde Fhe Bakime njkasnjka khothigap, ruagim, ana maanj muungjiap taagia Krais khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi.

¹³ Nde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maanj muungjiap, nde vhezigi gumgi fara muungjiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde Krais phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezigi.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinjgi tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muungji tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza nta njkasnjkar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta vhezigi. Ana nta vhezigiap, nta nta Krais khanararenj ga tiva fugi.

¹⁵ Ana mba njkasnjka ki njiningi, ana nta njkasnjkagi vhezigiap, vhira mba tori njkasnjkagi gu mbarivi njkasnjkagi, ana vhira nta vhezigi. Krais ntorgap ringi khanararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigi njkasnjka vhezigiap, ana mba bigi ga muungim, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kanji, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

Nza Krais phorgap ringim, mba Moses suangi tivi gu bigi, nta nzan kurarga tuktimi fhuvara.

¹⁶ Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si khan nde suanj thari, "Nde mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama bigi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu."

¹⁷ Mba bigi, nta zumgum hirga bigir ntuu ma. Krais, ana guigira bigina guar ma.

¹⁸ Maanj muungjiap, guma the ana riman kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suanjv khan nde suanga, "Nde wari mbeavav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunjri." Mba

guma maan nde suanjrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuuinj ki.

¹⁹ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Kraiss, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndiim, ana nkiriinj thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maan muungiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen nkastjkar, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

²⁰ Nde Kraiss phorgap ringi, nde wom kha buivar ki njiningi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi nkastjkar piin ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde thaanj nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui ruru mbui? Nde thaanj nzuav vhira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui?

²¹ "Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?"

²² Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta njaar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe ntan nza khivav, nta zin ngir zav nza nzuai.

²³ Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nzan muunjrim, nza enseri rotor muunga, nta nzan ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin ngirga fhu. Maan muungiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigir mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuuinj zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nzan kurav, nzan ndava vura tivi mbevarga tukitigi fhuvara.

3

Nza Kraiss phorga ringiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.

¹ Kraiss ringim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vhira taagia nza khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suanjv ngariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ngun, Kraiss Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

² Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari.

³ Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Kraiss vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki.

⁴ Kraiss, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir niinge ma. Kraiss nkastjka bakime phorgap kirar hirga, nde vhira ana phorgap kirga.

Kraiss, ana nzan vhen kim, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.

⁵ Nde maan muungiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta ringiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta nihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muungiap.

⁶ Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vheza mbatiga bevahegin, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezaz mben niingirga.

⁷ Nde fhum vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muungiap.

⁸ Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarkirga buni mbatigi guarira nzuai.

⁹ Nde bevbevira, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguigi thari. Ne kharj muungiap, nde mba ndava vura tivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi.

¹⁰ Nde tivir njkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bakime nze muungim, nde tivir njkaa zin vuim, ana zamera ndikndigi vhuuinj vhirver nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde tivir njkaa zin vov guigira ana kangiap, nde ara fara muungir za mbui.

¹¹ Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muungiap. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza Grikinj ma, mbe Zudainj ma, nza warir foongi ntiiri ma, kheinj warir foongi fhuu ntiiri ma, nza harigi khesharigi kaa ntiiri ma, nza harigi fhaij ntiiri ma, nza fhura njaara gumgi khini ma, nza bikbiigi ntiiri ma. Nza maan suanga fhu. Kraiss, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga ndiitiva zin ngirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime nden farasarigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won ndavar nde niingij. Maan muungiap, nde

mba khesharigi tivi zin ngiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunv, tivar vhuunra warir muunri. Nde guigira wari mbevav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suany, tiva mbatigen nde muunji guma, nde vhemkora ana suany ndav shi thari.

¹³ Maan muungip, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muungirim, mba guma mba simtiga ndiv, ana ana muunji tiva mbatigen, ana fhura ne ndikndik ngangip, ne ndikndigi thari. Guma Bakime, ana nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ngangi. Mba tivara, nde phorgip guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma the nde muunji tiva mbatigen, nde ne ndikndik ngangiri.

¹⁴ Mba tivi, kha tiv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigir niunri. Mba tiv nza mbuin, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki.

¹⁵ Kraiss, ana ndava mitigar nza ndiiv, nza mbuin, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kim, mba ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi ganirim, nde kiri. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde wari tigip, ndava bavira kiri. Nde kiv, zazera Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana phorgi suany.

¹⁶ Nde fhura Kraiss buna vhuuej ganirim, ne khan tigip nde ndavi vherir ngariri. Nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suany, ndikndigi vhuuin mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunri. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgip suany, ana gavar ngavi ki nde ntan muunv, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngavir muunv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui ngavi, nde ntan muunri.

¹⁷ Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui naari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan za ntan muunri. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suany ana ndikndigiri.

Por guigira Zisas kthothi gi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Nde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani niman nzerara.

¹⁹ Nde gumgi, nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niunri. Nde mben muunrim, mbe ndavi mbarigi thari.

²⁰ Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi.

²¹ Nde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maan muunga, mbe khuen ndikndigirga, mbe naara vhuun then muungirga tukthigi fhuvara.

Por naara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinsigi ganzuai.

²² Nde naara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mben raan shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben rimgi vheri naarir muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira naara vhuunra muunri.

²³ Nde za mba bigir muunv, nde khan tigip njkastkagip mba bigir muunri. Nde khan suaj thari, "Nza guman naara mbui." Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen naara mbui.

²⁴ Nde kanji, Guma Bakime zungum vhezar nden niinga, ana mba bigir vhuun, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khuen ndikndigiri, nde Kraisan naara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiinsiga guar ma.

²⁵ Guma tiva mbatigen muunji, ana mba tiva mbatigen vheza ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

4

¹ Nde naara gari mpiinsigi, nde tivir vhuunra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuunra wari won naari gumgir muunri. Nde khuen kanji, nde vhira, nde gari mpiinsik, ana Hevenan ki.

Nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui tiv guigira havhargiri.

² Nde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv Fhe Bakime phorgip suany, nde ndikndigar vhuunra muunv, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suany.

³ Nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana vhira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suany ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuej, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar higi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuej mbararagen thagi. Mbe ne mbararagen thav, na ndi bina khingi.

⁴ Nde na suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi tivara, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suanga.

⁵ Nde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngip, nde tivir

3:13 Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2 **3:14** Ro 13.8-10; 1 Ko 13.13; Ef 4.3 **3:15** 1 Ko 12.13; 12.27; Ef 2.16-17; 4.4; Fi 4.7 **3:16** 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 5.19; Kor 4.6 **3:16** Ef 5.19-20 **3:17** 1 Ko 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Te 5.18; Hi 13.15 **3:18** Ef 5.22; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1 **3:19** Ef 4.31; 5.25; 5.28; 1 Pi 3.7 **3:20** Ef 5.24; 6.1; Ta 2.9 **3:21** Ef 6.4 **3:22** 1 T 6.1; Ta 2.9 **3:22** Ef 6.5-8 **3:23** 1 Ko 7.22 **3:25** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Ef 6.9; 1 Pi 1.17 **4:1** Wkp 25.43; 25.53; Ef 6.9 **4:2** Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 **4:3** Ro 15.30; 1 Ko 16.9; Ef 6.19 **4:4** Ef 6.20 **4:5** Ef 5.15-16; 1 Te 4.11-12

vhuuñra muuñri. Nde zazera Kraisi tivara mbe khivir sanj muuñri.

⁶ Nde zazera mba gumgi mbararargen vuzvugi bunin vhuuñra suañri. Nde ndikndiga vhuuñra muuñv harigi gumgi nzuai buni ngarkari.

Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.

⁷ Tikikus ana mba gu mbui ñaari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap ñgarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisasi kothigi guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira Guma Bakimen ñaara guman vhuuñ ma.

⁸ Gu mba bigina ññjera nzuav, ana sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ñgip, nde suañrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kanjir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva muuñgiap wari ki. Ana vhira nde ndavi havharirga.

⁹ Gu vhira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisasi kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira guigira Zisasi zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira nden kivntok ma. Mani khanj hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.^a

Por won raar vhuun Korosinj ga ndii.

¹⁰ Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mak, ana Barnabas ñguk ma, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana maan muuñgiap ñgip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kamer zin ñgip ana ndigiri.

¹¹ Zisasi, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mbe Zudain rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ñaara khavav, mbe kurkurav vhuun na mbui.

¹² Epafras, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Kraisi Zisasi ñaara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera khanj tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde khanj tigi havhargip mba guigira Zisasi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi farar muuñgiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tiva kanjip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kanjirga.

¹³ Gu khanj nde suan za mbui, ana khanj tigap ñaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ñgu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira Hierapolis ñgu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi.

¹⁴ Ruk, nzan rihi phenan ñgari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndii.^b

¹⁵ Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuuñ ndiv, guigira Zisasi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe ñññri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuuñ Nimfar ñññv, vhira ana phenan phogi ga vhui siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir ñññri.

¹⁶ Nde kha gava gangip, nde vhira ana ndiv, Raodisia ñgu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vhira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde vhira ana gangiri.

¹⁷ Nde khanj Arkipus ga suañri, “Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi ñaar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muuñv, ana vhezgiri.”

¹⁸ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuuñ khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenra ki. Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

^a 4:6 Mk 9.50; Ef 4.29; Kor 3.16; 1 Pi 3.15 4:7 FG 20.4; 2 T 4.12 4:7 Ef 6.21-22 4:9 Fm 1.10-12 4:9 Onesimus, ana Firemonan ñaara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani. 4:10 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24 4:12 Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23 4:14 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24 ^b 4:14 Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap, Ruk ana fhari ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi ñaari gumgi ñgarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi. 4:17 Fm 1.2 4:18 1 Ko 16.21; 2 Te 3.17

1 TESARONAIKA

Khe Por Fharav

Tesaronaikain Ndi Khergi

Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavgin, Zudañ garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kothigim, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, mañ Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zungum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba ñaara mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kangi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vhira mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vhira mañ kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira khuen kangir za mbui, mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe Kraiis ntigar zirirga, mbe vhira zazera mbara muñgiap ki bñññññ ndigirie? Mbe vhira khan nzuai, Kraiis mañgi tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muñgiap, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tivir vhuuñra zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suanj anan rargi kiri.”

Por wo phorga ngari gumgir kov, mbe Tesaronaikain kora muñgi.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi,

nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiis phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muñv, ndavi mññgir nden nññrim, nde kiri.

Por Tesaronaikain guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigi.

² Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

³ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuuñra mbuav, nde ñaarir vhuuñra mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndiñi. Nde vhira wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiis taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi.

⁴ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde nñññim, nza vhira guigira khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuñ ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura higi buna khinen fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka gum ana Nña Naara phorga him, nde nza khan tiga havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vhira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tiv, nde ana kangi. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muñgi.

⁶ Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vhira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuñ ndigim, simtigi vhirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Nña Naar nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi.

⁷ Mañ muñgiap, nde tivar vhuuñra mba Masedonia fhain gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

⁸ Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuñ bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phañ mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muñgiap vui. Mba buna vhuuñ Masedonia gum Akaia fhainra vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuuñ za mba fhain ki nguir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kothigi kamen mbararagi. Mañ muñgiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamen ki fhu.

⁹ Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muñgiap ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vhira nde Fhe Bakime ñaara gumgi kav,

¹⁰nde vhira ana Kam Hevenan kegi taagi zirrganen rarga ki. Anan Kam rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisas ma, ana taagia nza ndi. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

2

Por Tesaronakan wo muunji njara nzuai.

¹Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muunji njara, nde ana kanji, mba njara fhura vov vhezgi fhuvara.

²Nde kanji, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevum, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ngiritin nza nningim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khan tigap thiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde nzuai.

³Nza vhira, nza guigira Zisas kothigiv, ana zin ngir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suangi fhu, nza vhira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vhira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

⁴Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuej bun suan zav, kha njaraar nza nningi. Maan muunjiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan njara vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan njara vuzvugirga.

⁵Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira nen nde suanga, nza nde raaj shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vhira nde bigi gangiap, nta nihegap, kha buna vhuuej nde nzuai fhuvara.

⁶Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuarjen vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuarjen vuzvugi fhu.

⁷Khuen guigira, nza Krai nzan farasaringim, nza ana njara gumgi ki. Nza maan muunji vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndii fara muunjiap kegi.

⁸Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde nningiap, nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suan za mbui. Nza

vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde nningi. Ne khan muunji, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

⁹Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav njara mbatiga muunji, nde ne kanji. Nza khan tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan mba njara muunji. Nza khuej nzuav maan muunji, nza mban wari ganingen suanjv simtigar nden nningi thagi.

¹⁰Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muunji tivi, ana vhira nta kanji. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir njara nzuav muunji. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhu. Nza vhira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara.

¹¹⁻¹²Nde kanji, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muunji. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suangi. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin ngir zav nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ngu Hevenan ngirgip, nde mpirm-pirigar vhuun muunjiariga.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.

¹³Nza vhira zazera khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thuri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muunjiap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej ma. Mba bunen, nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunen khan tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ngari.

¹⁴Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunji. Mbe Zisas Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivntogi simtigar nde ndii tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudain simtigar mbe nningi.

¹⁵Zudain, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana rimgim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe vhira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi.

2:1 1 Te 1.5; 1.9 2:2 FG 16.19-24; 17.1-9; Fi 1.30; Kor 2.1 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15 2:11-12 FG 20.31 2:11-12 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10 2:13 Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2 2:14 FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34 2:15 FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23; 9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19; 17.5; 17.13; 18.12 2:16 Mt 23.32-33; 24.6; Ru 11.52; FG 13.50

2:4 Jer 11.20; Ga 1.10; 1 T 1.11 2:5 Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.34; 1 Ko

2:7 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24 2:9 FG 20.34; 1 Ko

¹⁶ Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun harigi fhaij gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khuenj nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirgannen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav simtigi warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigen ga muungi. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

Por guigira taagip Tesaronaikain ganingen vuzvugi.

¹⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudain nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanejra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden njoo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maanj muungiap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav njara mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki.

¹⁸ Nza nden han njirgenj vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han njir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri.

¹⁹ Nza khanj muunj kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muungirim, nza havhargip, ana nima thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi njip, ana khivav, khanj suanjrie, nza njara vhuuan muungi? Nza ndera suanj ndikndigirga.

²⁰ Ahanj, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muungim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

3

Por Tesaronaikain havhari zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.

¹ Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kivgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie?

² Nza mba ndikndiga muungiap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, njka Atensan kav, njka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen njara mbuav Zisas Kraiss buna vhuuen bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han njip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi tiv havhargirga.

³ Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi.

⁴ Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khanj nde suangi, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde

tuituigip khuenj kangiri, mba simtigi nzan higi.

⁵ Gu mba bigina njirejra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maanj muungiap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas kbothigi tiva kanji zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi, nde muunj kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muungi njara, ana fhura mbar njigirga.

Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagip kaman vhuuenj ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.

⁶ Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuunj guarenjra nza njingi. Ana khanj nza nzuai, nde khanj tiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kbothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndii. Ana vhira khanj nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbirav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muungiap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki.

⁷ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khanj tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas kbothigi. Nza mba kamej mbararagiap, mba kamej nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi.

⁸ Nza khuen kanji, nde maanj muungip havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri tivi guigira higi.

⁹ Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza njingi ndikndiga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Nza khanj tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gani saanj mbar njirga. Nde maanj muungip guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndik thanenj tivgirga, nza ana muungirim, ana havhargirga.

Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han njirga.

¹¹ Nza khuenj vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na saanj tuavar muungirim, nza nden han njirga.

¹² Nza khuenj vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muungirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir njinga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir njingv, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir njinga. Nza

wari won ndavir nde ndiivi tivar, nde mben muunjri.

¹³ Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde njaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thuenj muunji ne suanjv kama thuenj kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirim, mba tivi guigira mben kiri.

4

Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.

¹ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suangi buni, nde nta kangi. Maanj muunjiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothothi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khanj nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tivi zin ngirga tivi, nza zam ntan nde khivigi.

² Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khanj nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khanj tigi havhargip, anan muunjv ngiri.

³ Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khanj muunji. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana niinjip, nde ana niman njaravra kiri. Maanj muunjiap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta njkiiari.

⁴ Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir muunjv, nde ana niman njaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi gumgi niman nzerara kiri. ^a

⁵ Nde muunjv kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngirgirim, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunjiirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kangji fhu. Nde mbe farar muunjiip, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunjv, vhira ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga.

⁶ Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothothi gumgi, nde mba tivi mbatigir mben muunjv, mbe guiguigip, mba tivir mben muuin muun thari. Nza fhum kama havharar

khanj nde suangi, Guma Bakime mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunjiirga.

⁷ Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tivir njaarir muun zav nzan kamgi.

⁸ Maanj muunjiap, guma ana kha kamenj daangia khingi, ana guma suangi kamenjra daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Njina Njaarar nde ndiivi.

Nza khanj tigi havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunjri.

⁹ Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothothi gumgi gu mbigir niin sanjv kama thuenj kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde khivigi.

¹⁰ Maanj muunjiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothothi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiivi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothothi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khanj tigip havhargip, mba tivar muunjv ngiri.

¹¹ Nde maanj muunjv, mbarara piigip, wari won njaarir muunjri. Nde wari wo harira njariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kamenj nde suangi.

¹² Nde maanj muunga, nde bigin the suanjv tivgirga fhu. Mba Zisas kothothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nden tivir ndikndigirga.

Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothothi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khuenj vuzvugi, nde mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigir hirga bigen, nde ne kangirga. Nde ne kangirga fhuuv, nde pim vhezgi gumgi ga suanjv nziv kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothothi fhuuv gumgi gu mbigi farar muunjiirga. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara.

¹⁴ Nza khuenj kothothi, Zisas rimjiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maanj muunjiap, nza vhira khuenj kothothi, mba guigira Zisas kothothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagi khavgirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuav, nza khanj nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khanj njamki gumgi

4:1 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2.6; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 3.6 **4:3** 1 Ko 6.15; 6.18; Ef 5.3; 5.17; 5.27; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 1.16

4:4 Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18 ^a **4:4** Kha njanen mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **4:5**

Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8 **4:6** Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8 **4:7** 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14;

Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16 **4:8** Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:9** Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo

2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13 **4:10** 2 Te 3.4 **4:11** Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15 **4:12** Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5 **4:13** Ef

2.12 **4:14** Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23 **4:15** 1 Ko 15.51-52 **4:16** Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23;

15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7

gu mbigi, nza mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi kamarav fhararga tuktiigi fhu. Fhuvara!

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime khan tigip havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, ziriga. Mba guigira Zisas khotigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavgirga.

¹⁷ Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas khotigap namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam naanv, buivar Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav, nza zazera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muungip kirga.

¹⁸ Nde kha buni bun wari ga suanv, wari ndavi havhariri.

5

Nza wari thithim tigip, Guma Bakime ziriga tugar rargip kirga.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi, nza mba bigi hirga raa gum tuga bun nde suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

² Nde nduarira kangi, Guma Bakime ziriga tuk, ana kiihi guma maan kimin zav zi fara muungip.

³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, "Ntuge tugar vhuun ma, nza nzerara ki." Mbe maan suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar muungip mben higirga. Mbe mba bigina nkhiirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

⁴ Nde guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ngava mbatiga muungi farar muunri? Fhuvara!

⁵ Nde zam vhava njarar kav, nde raar ki fara muungiap ki ntiri ma. Nza maan gum ginginan ki ntiri fhuvara.

⁶ Maan muungiap, nza muunv kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muungip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga.

⁷ Nza kangi, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara nanjari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi.

⁸ Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kangip wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas khotigip tiva ndigip, ana zin ngip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muungip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana

sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirgannen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muungip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maan muungip tuituigip thigi havhargip, wari gani kirga.

⁹ Fhe Bakime won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisi taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasarigi.

¹⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurar zav rimgi. Maan muungiap, nza namki o, nza rimgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biiin biiin ndigip ana phorgi kirga.

¹¹ Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuunira guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suanv, mbe ndavi havhariri. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muunri.

Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi gu mbigi kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuunira muunga.

¹² Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi, nza khuen vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav njaara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tiva ndiv thigar mbai.

¹³ Nde mbe mbui njaara ndikndigip, ndavi mbirav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben niinri. Nde mbe vuzvugi, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

¹⁴ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir tiva ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanri.

¹⁵ Mbe maan muungip tiva mbatigir nde muunrim, nde mbe mbui tiva mbatigi ngarka thari. Nde zazera khan tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigi kurkurari.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri.

¹⁸ Maan muungip, bigin thuen nden higrim, nde ne suanv simi thari, nde ne suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde Kraisi Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivar muunri.

¹⁹ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar bigin thuen muun sanv nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari.

²⁰ Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanrim, nde khan suan thari, ne fhura ki buner ma.

²¹ Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuuin, nde nta suirari.

²² Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta nkhiari.

²³ Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitigar niinge ma. Ana nden muungirim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niingirga, ana nden muungirim, nde guigira ngararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga, guma bigin thuen suanv fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa taagi zirirga tuk higirga.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne khan muungi, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

²⁵ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

²⁶ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

²⁷ Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.

²⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

2 TESARONAIKA

Khe Por Phenatigap

Tesaronaikainj Ndi Khergi

Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni

khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisasan khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Kraiss taagip ziririm, thagina bigenj higirie? Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khanj mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira riinjriinga, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khanj tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suanjigi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higip, guigira panan Kraiss ka kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Zissas khotthigip simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe njaarar vhuuvhugirga fhu. Mbe vhirra harigi ntirir kurkurargen vhuuvhugirga fhu.

Guma Bakime taagi zirirga

tuk zungum hirga.

¹ Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Zissas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zissas Kraiss phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

² Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zissas Kraiss, mani nden korar muunjv ndava maitigar nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe simtigi hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargi.

³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zissas khotthigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maanj mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khanj muungi, nde guigira khanj tigap Zissas khotthigap ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maanj mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi.

⁴ Mba bigina niinjra, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhirra nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khanj nzuai, "Tesaronaikainj mbe thiga havhargiap, Zissas khotthigap, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi."

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuujira zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.

⁵ Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuujira zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khanj muungi, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tuktigi.

⁶ Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muunjv, khanj muunga. Ana simtigar nde ndii gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigar mben niinga.

⁷⁻⁸ Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezigi, vhuksur nden niinjv, vhirra nzan niinga. Nza Bakime Zissas won enseri njkastjagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maanj muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kangenj thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zissas buna vhuuej mbararagenj thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

⁹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheziga mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhirra, ana vhava njara njkastjka thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muungip kirga.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhirra mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne khanj muungi, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suanjim, nde guigira ne khotthigi.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj havhari zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khuej vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde nta muunga. Nza ana njkastjkar nden niinj zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde

1:1 FG 17.1; 1 Te 1.1 1:2 Ro 1.7 1:3 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13 1:4 2 Ko 7.4; 7.14; 1 Te 2.19; VB 1.9 1:5 Fi 1.28

1:6 Ro 12.19; VB 18.6-7 1:7-8 Mt 25.31; 1 Te 3.13; 4.16 1:7-8 Sng 79.6; Ais 66.15; Jer 10.25; Ro 2.8; 1 Pi 4.17 1:9

Ais 2.10; 2.19-21; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 3.7

1:10 Sng 68.35; 89.7; Kor 3.4; 1 Te 3.13

1:11 Kor 1.9; 1 Te 1.2-3

1:12 Ais 24.15;

Mal 1.11; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.14

ana klothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuij, nde zam ntan muunga.

¹² Nde mba tivar muunjv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vhira nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisen nden korar muunjv, mba tivar nden muunjri.

2

Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guma higirga.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisen taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgip phogar vhora ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khuej vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigiri.

² Gumgi thari kharj nde suanji thi, "Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergi?" Maanj suanji guma khuej ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mba kamen ana niingi, ana zumgum hirga bigenj ana ne bun suanji o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuav ne bun suanjire? O, guma the kharj suanji, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suanji. Nde maanji nanen kha kamen mbararagi, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora ngava mbatigar muunjv ne suanjv simi thari.

³ Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thuen vhira nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vhirve, mbe fharav riinjriinj kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbarigirga guma ma.

⁴ Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maanj muunjv, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maanj muunjv, Fhe Bakime Phenavhen ngirgip perav, kharj suanga, "Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma."

⁵ Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suanji. Nde nta ndikndik nangi thi?

⁶ Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kangi. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana hirga.

⁷ Nde kangi, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum ngarav ki. Ana mbara muungip vhen

mbugum ngariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasari gi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga.

⁸ Mba tugar Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guma za kirar higirga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthoon bijnbijnra ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava naara bakime phorgip kirar higirga, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guman farfagirga.

⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guma, ana Satan njasnjkar panan kirar higirga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muunjv, ana mbarkirga naari bakivir muunjv, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga.

¹⁰ Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbarigirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne kharj muunji, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe niingim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu.

¹¹ Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muungim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta klothigirga.

¹² Maanj muungiap, mba buni guari klothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muungenj nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde niingi. Nza zazera mba ndikndigar muunjv, nza khuej ndikndigirga, nza zazera nde suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar nde niingi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuuij ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj klothigim, Fhe Bakime maanj muungiap taagia nde ndigi.

¹⁴ Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suanji. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khuej vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vhira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisen vhava naara bakime gum ana njasnjka bakime vhen kirga.

¹⁵ Maanj muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi nde guigira thigi havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nde

2:1 Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.13-17 2:2 Mt 24.4; Ef 5.6; 1 Zo 4.1
7.25; 11.36; Ese 28.2; 1 Ko 8.5; VB 13.6 2:7 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3
Mt 24.24; Zo 8.41; Ef 2.2; VB 13.11-13; 18.23; 19.20 2:10 2 Ko 2.15; 4.3

2:3 Zo 17.12; 1 T 4.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3; VB 13.11-14 2:4 Dan
2:8 Jop 4.9; Ais 11.4; Dan 7.10; Hi 10.27; VB 19.15 2:9
2:11 Mt 24.5; 24.11; Ro 1.24; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.4
2:12 Ro 1.32 2:13 Ru 1.75; Zo 15.16; Ef 1.4; 1 Te 4.7; 5.9; 2 Te 1.3 2:15 1 Ko 11.2; 16.13; Fi 4.1; 2 Te 3.6

suangi, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vhira nza kha gava khergiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vhira nta suirav havhargiri.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan niiny, ana nza kora muungiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muungim, nta zazera nzerara ki. Ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza ana kothigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun nzan muungen rarga ki.

¹⁷ Gu maanj muungiap, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuuin muunv bunin vhuunra suanga.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe vhukvhuga kivgi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai.

3

Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjim, ana nzan kurkurari.

¹ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khanj muungji. Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuuej vhemkora za kha bigir ngirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muungirga.

² Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kangji, gumgi mbari, mbe Kraiss kothigi fhu.

³ Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muungirga tuktigi fhu.

⁴ Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tuituigiap khuenj kangji, nza mba muun zav nde suangi tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zungum vhira mba tivara muunga.

⁵ Nza khuenj vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden niinjrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, nde guigira ana kangip, nde vhira Kraiss thiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kangirga.

Gumgi za ngariri.

⁶ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nza khanj tiga havhargiap, khanj nde

nzuai. Maanj muungip, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suangi buni, mbe nta zin ngi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri.

⁷ Nde kangji, nde nza mbui tivi zin ngiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara.

⁸ Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhez. Nza simtigar nden niinj thav, nza raa gu maan, nza njaara mbatiga muungji.

⁹ Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba njaara muungji, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tuktigi, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muungji, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁰ Nde kangji, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suangi, maanj muungip, guma njaara thagi, nde mban ana niinj thari.

¹¹ Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ngari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muungji bigi, mbe nta nenja rui.

¹² Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraissan zin panan, nza kama havharar khanj mba gumgi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ngariri. Mbe ngarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

¹³ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari.

¹⁴ Maanj muungip, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga.

¹⁵ Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muunv, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndii bunin ana suanjri.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.

¹⁶ Guma Bakime, ana ndava mitigar niinge ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muunv ndavi mbarav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

¹⁷ Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndii kamenj khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuun kherav, nta ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan njkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraissan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

1 TIMOTI

Khe Por Fharav Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas khothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas khothigi guma ma. Anan niamuuj Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuuuj bun nzua rui njaara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zungum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kamej khanj muungi. Por khanj nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas khothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas khothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khanj nzuai, "Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari."

Kha fharigi bunenj thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuuuj ganiv, siosan njaari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vhira guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vhira siosan njaara guma ga nzuav, khanj nzuai, "Ram muungi khesharigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan njaara guma kirie?" Kha gavar mpuur kamej, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khanj ana nzuai, "Ana Zisas Kraisan njaara guman vhuuuj kiv, ana mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai."

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiv, ana vhira mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira tuituigip mbe ganiri.

¹ Gu Por, gu Kraisa Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen njaara guma kav, nza guigira khothigi guma, Kraisa Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin njaara guma ki.

² Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muungi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Kraisa Zisas, mani tivar vhuuun ndun muunj, ndun korar muunj, ndava mitigar ndun niinjrim, ndu kiri.

Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirgiri.

³ Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamen ndu suangi, gu ntigem mba kamejra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanjri.

⁴ Ndu mbe suanjrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nengi nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nengi, mbe nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime khothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi khothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁵ Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suangi njaar, ana khanj muungi. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe guigira Zisas khothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khuej kangirga, tivir vhuuuj gu tivi mbatigi. Mba tivi mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir niinga.

⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tivi thav, mbe fhura njanjanav, fhura buni khini nzuai.

⁷ Mbe Moses suangi tivir harigi gumgi khivirgen vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khuej ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maanj nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta niinge kangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kangi fhu.

⁸ Nza khuej kangi, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuuj ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzerarga.

⁹ Moses suangi tivi, nta mbui njaar khanj mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuuj mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui njaar khare, nta Moses suangi tivi daav riirii gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tivi ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tivi thav, kha nuiana tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tivi ma. Moses suangi tivi, nta khanj muungi. Guma won ndia gum niamuuj shogim, mani rimgi, nta ne suanj ana shanga. Nta

vhira harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, nta ne suany ana suanga.

¹⁰ Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodoman kav muunji tivi mbatigi, mba kshesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kiiiv, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir naar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi panan nta kegi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai.

¹¹ Mba kamenj ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na niinji kaman vhuuej vhen ki. Gu khar mba kamenj bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuuej khar nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava naar bakime phorga kim, ana nkashka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara niinje ma.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kora muunji ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

¹² Nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas ana nkashkar na niinjiap na kothigi, gu ana naarar muunga tuktigi. Ana maanj muunjiap, mba naarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maanj muunjiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

¹³ Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nziiv, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigir ana suanji. Gu ana muunji bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khar muunji, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana kothigi fhu. Gu maanj muunjim, ana nan kora muunji.

¹⁴ Nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas, ana guigira nan kora muunjiap, na ndikndik khavgim, gu ana kothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

¹⁵ Kraiss Zisas, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuanan zergi. Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kamenj mbararagip, ne kothigiri. Gu guigira tivi mbatigi ga muunji guma guar ma. Gu muunji tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kamarigi. Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.

¹⁶ Zisas Kraiss khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigiap khuej kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maanj muunjiap fharav nan kora muunji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana na muunji tiva

gangip, mbe ana kothigirga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbin mben niinjiap.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap kav ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana riini ne fhuvara. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maanj muunjiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

Timoti kharj tigip havhargip, tivi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbeviv kiri.

¹⁸ Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ndu muunga kamenj suanji, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji kamenj, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu kharj tigip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgiv shogip, nta mbeviri.

¹⁹ Ndu mba ntarar muunji guigira Zisas kothigip ndu khuej kangiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuej suany simtik kirga fhu. Gumgi mbari, mbe khuej kanji, mbe pham bigin muen muunji, mbe ne kangiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muunji bigenj ndi thigar maanj thagi. Mbe maanj muunjiap kav, zungum mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, nkhar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muunji.

²⁰ Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muunjim, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani tuituigiap khuej kangir zav, mani wom buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

2

Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj Fhe Bakime suanjim, Ana mben kurkurarga.

¹ Ndu fharav muunga bigenj khare. Gu kharj tiga havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanj, ana phorgi suanj, ana nzanji.

² Mbe vhira ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir panin kurkurar sanj ana phorgiv suanj. Nza maanj muunjiap tuituigiap piigip, ndavi mbarav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nza nta zin ngirga.

³ Mba kshesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana

1:10 Stt 19.4-5; 1 T 6.3; 2 T 4.3; Ta 1.9 **1:11** Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 6.15 **1:12** FG 9.15; Ga 1.15-16 **1:13** FG 3.17; 8.3; 9.4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13 **1:14** Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13 **1:15** Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5 **1:17** Dan 7.14; Zo 1.18; Ro 16.27; Hi 11.27; 1 Zo 4.12 **1:18** 1 T 3.9; 6.9; 6.12; Zu 1.3 **1:20** 1 Ko 5.5; 2 T 3.7-8; 4.14-15 **2:1** Jer 29.7; Ese 6.10; Ro 13.1; Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 **2:4** Ese 18.23; Zo 3.16-17; 17.3; 1 T 4.10; 2 T 2.25; 2 Pi 3.9 **2:5** Ro 3.29-30; Ga 3.20; Hi 8.6; 9.15; 12.24

taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi.

⁴ Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuuej kanjirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga.

⁵ Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma, ana Krai Zisas ma.

⁶ Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, Krai won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgenj vuzvugi.

⁷ Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana njaara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe Krai khotigip, guigira buna vhuuej kanjirga.

⁸ Maan muungiap, gu khuej vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ngui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan niingip, ana niman njaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tivi thav, hari ngav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

Njaari vhuuij ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigir siij ma.

⁹ Harigi buna muen kha muungji. Gu khuej vuzvugi, guigira Zisas khotigipi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzi siin muun thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, siij mbatigar warir muun mbarkirga siin muun, wari won pani siij, nkiia vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muungji bigi wari siij thari.

¹⁰ Kha nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Zisas khotigip, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga njaari vhuuijra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben siij guar ma.

¹¹ Nde mbigi, nde wari won thari pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ndiri.

¹² Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thari pingip, buni mbarari.

¹³ Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muungiap, ana zumgum Iv ga muungji.

¹⁴ Adam ana guiguigi buni khotigipi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni khotigip, ana tiva mbatigen muungji.

¹⁵ Mbigi, mbe muunga njaar khare, mbe tari targa. Mbe maan muun, mbe zazera Krai khotiviv, wari won ntuur ana niijv,

ana niman njaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niijv tivir vhuun muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. ^a

3

Sios gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuuij zin ngiri.

¹ Kha kamej ne guigi guarara, guma ana siosan guman pan kirgenj vuzvugi, ana njaara vhuun vuzvugi.

² Guma, ana sios gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuuijra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muungji tiva mbatiga thuenj ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muun bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuuijra zin ngiv, tivir vhuuijra muunri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuuijra mben muun, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej kanjip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgenj kanji, mbe khiviri.

³ Ana pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suanri. Ana nkiara suan muun thari.

⁴ Ana vhira gangana vhuuijra won muun gu tarir muun, won tari ga suanrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.

⁵ Guma, ana won muun gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime sios gangirga tuktigi fhu.

⁶ Ntigeria Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan muungirga, ana khuej ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuun ma. Ana mba ndikndigar muun, niijringa, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suanji tivara muungip, ana suanjv suanjirga.

⁷ Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuun ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tuktigi. Ana zin vhuun kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

Siosan njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuijra zin ngiri.

⁸ Mba tivara siosan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun won njaarir muunri. Mbe thinkhum phunian gi thari. Mbe pharar njanjanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir nkiia gu bigi ngi thari.

⁹ Mbe khuej kanjiri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuenj muungiap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guarej, nza

ne kthothi, mbe mba buna guarenj, mbe ne suira havhargiri.

¹⁰ Nde fharav mben mpirav mben njaara ganiri. Mbe maanj muungip njaara vhuunra muunga, mbe siosan njaar gumgi kirga.

¹¹ Mben muunj, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muunjri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuen suanj thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi njaari, nza mbe kthothi, mbe tuituigip ntan muunjri.

¹² Siosan njaara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana vhira won muunj gu tari ana tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹³ Siosan njaara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe njaara vhuunra mbui, mbe zin vhuunj ki. Mbe vhira guigira Krai Sisas kthothi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin niienj, ne bigina baki guarenja.

¹⁴ Gu vhemkora mbar ngip, ndu ganingenj vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamenj khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara.

¹⁵ Gu maanj muungip vhemkora ndun han ngigirga fhu, ndu kha bunerj gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri muunga tivir vhuunj, ndu nta kanjip, nta zin ngiri. Nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muungiap mba buna guarenj phufurigi.

¹⁶ Nza tuituigiap khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna niienj, ne guigira bigina baki guarenj ma. Mba bunerj, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne kharj muungji.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khuen nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira ana gangi.

Kha nuanian ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuunj bun za kha gumgi ga suangi.

Za kha nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kthothi.

Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

4

Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ngi.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar thugara phirav, khuenj bun nzuav kharj nzuai, zungum

Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi tiv, mbe ana kuegirga. Ne kharj muungji, mbe wari wo kharir bigi guiguigi njiningi mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba njiningi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin ngirga.

² Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara.

³ Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muunj warir rigirgen guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza ana kthothigav, ana buna guarenj kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbirgenj nzuav muungji mba, mbe ntan mbirnganen mbe thivi. Mba mba nza ntan mbiv, nta suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj ana ndikndigirga.

⁴ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime muungji bigi, nta zam bigir vhuunra. Nza nta ganiv, kharj suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suanj Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga.

⁵ Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

Timoti Kraisan njaara guman vhuunj kiri.

⁶ Ndu maanj muungip kharj muungji kamen guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Krai Sisas njaara guma vhuunj kirga. Ndu maanj muungiap, ndu nza mbararav kthothi bunin vhuunj, ndu ntan njakanja ndigip, ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuunj, ndu nta zin vugi.

⁷ Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjiri.

⁸ Ndu kanji, nza maanj muungip wari wo fhavir muungirim, nta njakanjagir sanj, nza zazera wari won fhavir muunrim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thanenj nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kanjip, nza ntan muunga. Mba tivi kharj tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vhira, zungum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga.

⁹ Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kthothigiri. ^a

¹⁰ Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi

3:11 Ta 2.3 3:15 Ef 2.19-22; 2 T 2.20 3:16 Mk 16.19; Zo 1.14; 16.8-9; 1 Pi 1.12; 3.18 4:1 2 T 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18; Zu 1.18; VB 9.20; 16.14 4:3 Stt 9.3; Ro 14.6; 1 Ko 8.8; 10.30-31; Kor 2.20-21; Hi 13.4 4:4 Stt 1.31; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 1 Ko 10.25; Ta 1.15 4:7 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14 4:8 Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6 4:9 1 T 1.15 ^a 4:9 Nza kanji fhuvara, ana kharj suan za mbui, maanj kamenj ne guigi guarara. Mba kamenj ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki. 4:10 Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4

guma ma. Nza ana kthothi gi gum gi gu mbi gi, ana guigira taagi ap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kthothi gi ap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuuin nza mbuim, nza maan muunji ap zazera njaara mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Ndu kha bunin mba gum gi gu mbi gi ga suanj v kaman havharar, nta zin ngir saanj v, mbe suanj v mbe khiviri.

¹² Mbe ndu garim, ndu manen guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuuinra muunrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gum gi gu mbi gi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ngiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuuinra mbui buni suanj v, ruru vhuunra muunj v, guigira wo ndavar harigi ntiiri niiri, guigira Zisas kthothi gi ap, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanj ri.

¹³ Gu maan muunji ap vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava ganiv, mba bunin niinge bun guigira Zisas kthothi gi gum gi gu mbi gi ga suanj v, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanj ri.

¹⁴ Ndu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niingi njaknjak njaara muungen vhuukvhugi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gum gi pan, mbe farver ndu khingi ap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gum gi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suanj gi.

¹⁵ Ndu zazera wo mbui njaari tuituigi ap nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip njaknjakigap mba njaara muunrim, nta hirir vhuunra muunri. Ndu maan muunrim, mba gum gi gu mbi gi ndu mbui njaari ganirim, nta guigira nzerara higirga.

¹⁶ Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigi nta ganiv, mba gum gi gu mbi gi khiviv, mbe nzuai njaari, ndu vhira tuituigi ap nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip havhargip maan muunga, ndu mba ngari njaara panan, Fhe Bakime taagi ap ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gum gi gu mbi gi, ana vhira taagi ap mbe ndigirga.

5

Timoti kha gum gi gu mbi gi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana ngugi gum bavira kiri.

¹ Ndu gum gi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suanj v, mbe ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu won ndia girigira mbui tivara mben muunri. Ndu mba tivara gum gi njakaar muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiiri ga mbui tivara mben muunri.

² Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbi gi vurir muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbi gi hiriin ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbi gi njakaar muunri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

The mba mani vhezgi mbi gi ganirie?

³ Maan muunji ap, mbi gi the ana mana rimgirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuunra ana muunri.

⁴ Maan muunji ap, mba mana rim gi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suanj v khan mbe suanj ri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga njaara khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav ngarigi njaari, mbe nta njakarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

⁵ Maan muunji ap, guma the rimgirga, ana muun nduara kirga, mba mbik khan muunri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime kthothi gi ap, Fhe Bakime ana kurkurargen rargap, zazera ra gu maan Fhe Bakime phorge suanj v, anan nzaanj v, kiri.

⁶ Maan muunji ap, guma the rimgirga ana muun nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin ngirga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana rim gi fara muunji ap ki.

⁷ Maan muunji ap, ndu mba gum gi gu mbi gi ga suanj rim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunrim, mba gum gi gu mbi gi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu.

⁸ Ndu mbarara. Maan muunji ap, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegutari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kthothi gi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas kthothi gi gum gi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas kthothi gi fhu v gum gi kambarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Mba mani vhezgi mbi gi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbi gi zira kherigi. Mba mbi gi mben mpari vov, 60 kambarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira rigia kegi. ^a

¹⁰ Mbe mani bevbevira rigia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuunra muunji ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi njaari vhuunra nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigi ap mbe garav, harigi nguir kega zi gum gi, ana mban mbe ndiv, guigira Zisas kthothi gi gum gi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben njaara mbik ki fara muunji. Ana vhira simtik ki gum gi gu mbi gi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira

4:12 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3 4:14 FG 6.6; 8.17; 13.3; 19.6; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.6 4:15 1 T 5.22 4:16 FG 20.28; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; Ze 5.20 5:1 Wkp 19.32 5:4 Mt 15.4; Ef 6.1-2; 1 T 2.3 5:5 Ru 2.37; 18.1; 18.7; FG 26.7; 1 Ko 7.32 5:8 Ais 58.7; Mt 18.17; Ga 6.10; Ta 1.16 a 5:9 Nza tuituigi ap kanji fhuvara. Mbe than nzuav kha ziri kherigi. Mbe bigi kanji gum gi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbi gi, mbe khan suanj gi, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara muunga. Mbe maan suanjim, mbe guigira Zisas kthothi gi gum gi, mbe ziri kherigi. Mbe mbe ziri kherigi ap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari. 5:10 Hi 13.2

harigi khesharigi njaari vhuuian muunji. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. ^b

¹¹ Ndu mbigir nkaa mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanj ndavi khaviv, kir Krai ga segirga.

¹² Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wo suanj kaaven, mbe nta phira sui.

¹³ Mbe vhira kha tivar muunga. Mbe vhuuvhuga kivgiap, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhuuvhugi tivar muunga fhuvava. Mbe vhira guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanj, mbe suanga. Mbe maan muunj, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu.

¹⁴ Maanj muunjiap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir njara ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maanj muunjiirga, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muunji tiva thuenj ga suanj, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga fhu.

¹⁵ Ndu kanji, mba mani vhezgi mbigir nkaa mbari, mbe tuavar vhuunj thav, mbe Satan zin vui.

¹⁶ Maanj muunjiap, mbiga the, ana Zisas kthothi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maanj muunga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

Nza njaar vhuunja mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.

¹⁷ Nde njaara vhuunji mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuun mben niinjiri. Nde fharav niinga ntiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji bun nzuav njaara mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben niinjiri.

¹⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, "Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari." Nza kanji, "Njaara guma, ana won vheza ndir zav ana njari."

¹⁹ Maanj muunjiap, guma the khan suanga, "Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muenj muunji," ndu kharar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o,

phuni khegene mba bunen suanjrim, ndu ne mbararari.

²⁰ Maanj muunjiap, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuen muunjiir, ndu sios niman ana phorgip suanj, mba bigen ndiv thigar maanjri. Ndu maanj muunjiirga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

²¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Krai Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben rimgi niman, gu khan ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suanj njaari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunjri. Ndu tivir vhuunji gumgi ruura muunj, won kivntogira muunj thari.

²² Ndu Fhe Bakime njaar muun sanj fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suanj Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj thari. Ndu muunjiir kiv, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman njaravira kiri.

²³ Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanj, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

²⁴ Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji. Mben tivi mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zungum mba tivi mbatigi, mbe suanj suanjirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zungum kirar hirga.

²⁵ Mba tivar, tivir vhuunji mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuunji mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvira. Nta mbara muunjiap zorgi kegirga fhuvira.

6

Fhura njaara khina mbui njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuunji muunjri.

¹ Guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir njaara gumgi khini kiri, mbe vhira wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piinjiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maanj muunjrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas kthothi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

² Maanj muunjiap, njaara guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kthothi guma ma. Ana njaara guma kha ndikndigar ana muunj thari, "Ana, njka

^b **5:10** Ndu Zon 13.1 kegip gani njigip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tivi khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kanji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben njari ga muunjiir, mbe njari nzananzang, nde mben njari ruagiri. Mba njaara ana njaarar mbik gum njaara guman njaara ma. Zisas, ana khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga suanj. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muunj, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir njaari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri.

5:13 2 Te 3.11 **5:14** 1 Ko 7.9 **5:17** 1 Ko 16.18 **5:18** Lo 25.4; Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.9 **5:19** Lo 17.6; 19.15; 2 Ko 13.1 **5:20** Lo 13.11; Ga 2.11; 2.14; Ef 5.11; Ta 1.13 **5:21** 1 T 6.13; 2 T 2.14; 4.1 **5:22** FG 6.6; 13.3; 1 T 4.14; 2 Zo 1.11 **6:1** Ro 2.24; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; Ta 2.5; 2.8-9; 1 Pi 2.18 **6:2** Kor 4.1; 1 T 4.11; Fm 1.16

guigira Zisas kbothigi fek gu nguk ma.” Ana mba ndikndigar muungip, ana buni daan su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunri, “Gu kha kurkurav ngari guma, ana guigira Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndavar ana niingi.” Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana njaara vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuin muon sanjv, mba gumgi ga mbigi ga suanjv mbe khiviv, ndu gu suanjv tivar muon sanjv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

Guigira nkia vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tivi mbatigir niinge ma.

³⁻⁴ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss bunin vhuuin, nta tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the mba buni vhuuin thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuuin fara muungi fhu, nza kanji, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riiri. Ana bigin thuen kanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nziav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui.

⁵ Mbe maan mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za njanjangim, mbe thanej buna guarej kanji fhu. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura nkia gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

⁶ Maan muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza niingi bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuuin vhirve kambarigi.

⁷ Nza khuen kanjiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi ngirga, nza bigi thari ndigi ngegirga fhu.

⁸ Nza maan muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza khan suanga, “Kha bigi, nta tugaritigi.”

⁹ Guma nkia vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mpampare anan higip, vha farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muon sanjv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira njanjangirga. Mbe mba tivar muon za mbatigirga.

¹⁰ Guigira nkia vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir niinge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira nkia vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe ngirgim, mbe guigira Zisas kbothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga ndii.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga.

¹¹ Mbe maan muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta nkari. Ndu nta nkiaav, ndu khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suanjv, tiva guara zin ngip, ngariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kbothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri.

¹² Ndu guma guigira Kraiss kbothigi, ndu guigira khan tigip njara mbatigar muonjv, ana nzuai tiv, ndu guigira nta zin ngiri. Maan muungip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas kbothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba biñbiñ ndir zav ndun kamgi.

¹³ Ndu biñbiñ za kha bigi ga niingi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Kraiss Zisas nkasnkagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tigap, Fhe Bakime kbothigi ne bun suangi. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar khan ndu nzuai.

¹⁴ Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin ngiri. Ndu bigin thuen muungirim, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigen ga suanj thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin ngiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss za kirar higiri.

¹⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana higirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara niinge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira za kha gumgi baikivi gari Guma Bakime ma.

¹⁶ Ana nduara rihi ne fhuvara. Ana vhava njara bakime ki, nza ana han ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vhira ana gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana niinga, ana zazera mbara muungi nkasjka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nkia gu bigi vhirkivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kbothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbi-gir kurkurari.

6:3-4 Ga 1.6-9; 2 T 1.13 6:3-4 I Ko 8.2; 1 T 1.4; 1.7; 2 T 2.23; Ta 3.9 6:5 I Ko 11.16; 2 T 3.8; 4.4; Ta 1.11; 1.14; 2 Pi 2.3
6:6 Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5 6:7 Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15 6:8 Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5
6:9 Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1 6:10 Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5 6:11 2 T 2.22 6:12 I Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7 6:13 Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5 6:14 Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 6:15 Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16 6:16 Kis 33.20; Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25 6:17 Sng 62.10; Mk 10.24; Ru 12.20-21; 1 Te 1.9

¹⁷ Ndu kha nuianan nkia vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suanjri, mbe riiriv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kothivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndii ne ma.

¹⁸ Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuuiv vhirver muunjri. Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Mbe khuej ndikndigi thari, nkia gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tvar vhuun harigi ntirir muunga.

¹⁹ Mbe maanj muunga, mbe zungum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ndigirga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjij guara ndigirga.

Timoti tuituigip wo mbui njara ganiri.

²⁰ O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu niingi njaar, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kanji. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra kiri.

²¹ Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

2 TIMOTI

Khe Por Phenatitigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba njaara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuun ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba tivi zin ngirga. Timoti, ana Zisas klothigi ndikndik kuemkuegirga fhuvara. Ana vhira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuuej bun nzuai tiva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig, ana nta zin ngirga. Mba gungi zaagi gum simtigi ana ndii, ana khañ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana niñgi njaara, ana anan muunga.

Timoti vhira, ana kharar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuig ki fhuv gungi, ana kharar mbe bunin rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gungi, mba khesharigi buni mben kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui tivi, ana nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngiri. Mba tivi khare, guigira khañ tigap havhargiap, Zisas klothigi tiv, ndava mitiga ndigap ki tiv, guigira harigi ntiiri vuzvugap, mbarkirga simtigi ndi. Timoti mba tivi zin ngiri.

Timoti khañ tigip havhargip, ngarip, Fhe Bakime, njaara guma guar kiri.

¹ Gu Por, Kraisa Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan njaara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Kraisa klothigi gungi gu mbigi, ana mben niñ zav suangi kiri tivi, gu nta bun mbe nzuai.

² Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muungim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu niñgi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun niñjv, ndun korar muujv, ndava mitigar ndun niñrim, ndu kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mberirga fhu.

³ Nan nzigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kanjiap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, mbe tivar vhuunra zin vov, Fhe Bakimen njaara muungi. Gu ntigem mba khesharigi tivara zin vov Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Gu vhira won ndav vhee kanji. Gu

bigin mbatik thuen muungip ne nzuav ana niman simtik ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

⁴ Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangirangen vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndikndigirga.

⁵⁻⁶ Gu guigira khuen kanji, ndun nzik Rois gum ndu niamuun Unis, mani fhum guigira Kraisa klothigi tivara muungiap, ndu Kraisa klothigi. Ndu khañ tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas klothigi tiv, gu ana ndikndigap, gu ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won njaara muun zav fhura ndu niñgi bigin, ana khañ tigip havhargip ndun kiri. Mba bigin, ana khañ muungip ndun kiri, guma vhav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fogap kivgi fara muungi. Gu mba farver ndu khingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niñgi nkasnjka, gu ana nzuai.

⁷ Ndu kanji, Fhe Bakime won Njan nza niñgi, ana ririvar nza ndii Njina fhuvara. Ana nkasnjkar nza ndii Njina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiv, ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigia piigiap, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngip, tivir vhuunra muunga.

⁸ Maan muungiap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi thari. Ndu vhira nan mberi thari, gu ana khuav binan ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han nkasnjka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai nen simtiga ndiri.

⁹ Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gungi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui tivir vhuuian ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuian gu bigi ga muungi, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muungiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Kraisa Zisas farve panan, ana nza kora muungim, nza anan gungi gu mbigi ki.

¹⁰ Ntigem, kha tugen Kraisa Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muumbar ntigem kirar higi. Kraisa Zisas ringiap, za vhiñ nkasnjka, ana ana vhiñgiap, ana won buna vhuuej panan, ana mba gungi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ, mbe ana kanji.

¹¹ Ana mba buna vhuuej bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi njaara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gungi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai.

¹² Maanj muungiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khotigi guma, gu ana kanji. Gu vhira khuej kanji, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuuej, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuuej nzerara kiv ngip, Kraiis taagia zirga tuga bakimen higirga.

¹³ Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ngip, mbe suanjri. Maanj muungiap, ndu khan tigip havhargip, nza guigira Kraiis Zisas khotigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Kraiisan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza khan tigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuuej, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuuej guarejra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuuej ganiri.

¹⁵ Ndu kanji, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Her-mogenes, mani vhira na thagi.

¹⁶ Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muuj gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vhirve Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁷ Ana Roman zigap, ana khan tigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zungum na gangi.

¹⁸ Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigiap khuej kanji, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ngu bakimen, ana vhira njari vhirver nan kurigi.

2

Timoti Kraiis Zisas nntari ga mbui gu-maan vhuuej kiri.

¹ Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisas suangi tivi zin vov, ndu maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndii tivar panan havhargiri.

² Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vhirve niman mba suangi buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuuej suira havhargi

gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe vhira mba bunin harigi gumgi khiviv, mbe suanjri.

³ Ndu Zisas Kraiisan nntara guman vhuuej kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba njaraar simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba njaraar simtiga ndiri.

⁴ Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanji. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi njari phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maanj muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga.

⁵ Guma harigi guma the kambara sanv khuafurga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maanj muungirga fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu.

⁶ Guma ana njara mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muungi, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga.

⁷ Ndu gu kha suangi bunen, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muunjrim, ndu mba bunen kanji, ndu mba buni ninge kanjirga.

⁸ Ndu zazera Zisas Kraiis ga ndikndigiri, ana ringiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuuej, ne bun nzuai.

⁹ Gu mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai, mba buna nienra, kha gumgi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maanj muungiap mbarkirga simtigi na ndiiv, na ndiv phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maanj na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ne binan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Maanj muungiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhira Kraiis Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.

¹¹ Kha kamen ne guigi guarara,

“Nza maanj muungip guigira ana phorgip ringirga, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

¹² Nza maanj muungip thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhira ana phorgip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahegirga, ana vhira kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahegirga.

¹³ Nza maan muungip, ana zin ngir sanjv suanjip, nza mba kamenj zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suanjgi kamenj, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suanjgi kamenj, ana nduara ne dorgirga tukitigi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!”

Timoti khan tigip havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakimen njara guma guar kiri.

¹⁴ Ndu zavera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kamenj ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanjri, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanjv wari kaadogip, wari daanj thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirmpiriga tivir farfagi.

¹⁵ Ndu khan tigi havhargip, ngariv, guigira njara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun njara vuzvugirga. Ndu maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, ndu tuituigira ne niij shigirga, ndu ana niman mberizga fhu.

¹⁶ Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuv buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gumgi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui.

¹⁷ Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muungip, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus.

¹⁸ Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khan muungip ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maan nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kthothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

¹⁹ Mani maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muun zav, won kina havharage ndi khingi ninge thigi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kamenj khergi, “Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanji.” Ana vhira kha kamenj khergi, “Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi.”

²⁰ Phen a baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muungip thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khi-rar muungip, mbari mbe nuianan muungip.

Mba thuuri mbari, mbe ntan njara vhuuian mbui, mbari mbe harigi njairir, nta mbui.

²¹ Maan muungiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuuj mbe fara muungip, mbe anan njara vhuuj guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurarga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga njairir vhuuin muunga.

²² Maan muungiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir njkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanjv ngariv, guigira Zisas kthothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiiv tiv, ndava mitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunjri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma.

²³ Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuuj ki fhuv gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma.

²⁴ Guma Bakimen njara guma, ana ntarir muunjv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba gumgir muunjri. Maan muungip, gumgi ana riinjrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbeav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuj ndi ganiri.

²⁵ Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanjv, mbe suanga. Ana maan muunga, Fhe Bakime maan muungip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuej kanjirga.

²⁶ Satan won vha mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maan muungip, buna guarenj kanjirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kanji, mbe Satanan vha thav kirar hegip, bikbigirga.

3

Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.

¹ Ndu khan muungip kanjiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan hirga.

² Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira njkaa suanjv thagenin muunga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegi buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daanj suv, tivir vhuuin

mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga.

³ Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kirgane kanji fhu, mbe bigin tire suany vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vhezgirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tui-tuigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuin, mbe panan nta kegirga.

⁴ Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuinan mbarkirga tivi, mbe nta ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.

⁵ Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen nkasjka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

⁶ Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tu-avi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raan shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

⁷ Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen, mbe ne kanjirga tukti gi fhuvara.

⁸ Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuen ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za ngangim, mbe guigira Zisas khotigigi tiv za mbatigi. ^a

⁹ Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe guigira njanjangi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani njanjangi fara muungi.

Timoti khañ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ suirari.

¹⁰ Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kanji. Ndu ana kanjiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kanjiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za nta nñnge kanji. Ndu vhira

khañ kanji, gu guigira khañ tigap havhargiap Zisas khotigiap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu njarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nñngiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi.

¹¹ Mbe na muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta zaagi ndi ndu kanji. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muungi tivi ndu vhira nta kanji. Ndu mbe kha ngui bakivir na muungi tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanji. Mbe maan na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi.

¹² Khañ guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigi mben muunga.

¹³ Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga. Satan vhira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

¹⁴ Mbe maan muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamen, ndu khañ tigip havhargip ne khotigip, ndu khañ tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamen ndu khivav ndu suangi gumgi, ndu nza kanji.

¹⁵ Ndu kanji, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavi, ndu nta kanji. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuin ndun nñnga, ndu Krai Zisas khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, nta za Fhe Bakimen Nja Naar nkasjka nta ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuin ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira nzañ kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai.

¹⁷ Maan muungiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muungim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba njaari vhuuin muungane tukti gi za mbui.

4

Timoti khañ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun suarri.

¹ Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zumgum za kha vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha ñamki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga guma,

3:3 Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3 3:4 Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19

3:6 Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11 3:8 Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25

3:11 Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10

3:13 2 Te 2.11; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 2.16 3:14 1 T 1.13; 2.2

3:15 Zo 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21 3:17 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21

4:1 FG 10.42; Ro 14.9-10; 1 T 5.21; 6.13

3:5 Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16

3:8 Mbe Zudain kha nenjia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhira 9.11 ganiri.

3:10 Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6 3:12 Mt 16.24; Zo 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3

3:16 Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21

gu mani niman kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.

² Maan muungiap, ndu khan tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuuej bun suanjri. Maan muungip, gumgi ana buna vhuuej mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khan tigip havhargip Krai buna vhuuej bun suanjri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanj, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suanj, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanjri.

³ Ndu mbarara. Zungum, gumgi buni vhuuuj mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesharigi buni mbarara sanj zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararargej vuzvugi buni, mbe ntan mbe khiviv mbe suanga.

⁴ Maan muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigirga.

⁵ Mbe maan muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kanjira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime njaara guma ma, ndu guigira za mba njaara muunjri.

Por riminga tuk han mba.

⁶ Ndu kanji, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Gu ringirga, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muungip si suarga. Gu ngirga tuk han mbarigi.

⁷ Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuunra muunji. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhezirga thaana higap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime khotigiti tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi.

⁸ Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana khan muunji. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuuj mbui guman nan kaminga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunra zin vuav, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kamarigi ne suanj ana mba biginan nan ninga. Ana

mba biginan nara ninga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben ninga.

Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.

⁹ Timoti, ndu khan tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri.

¹⁰ Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaike ngu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

¹¹ Ruknduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maan muungip, Makar kuv, nko ziri. Ana nan kurav ngarirga guman vhuun ma.

¹² Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesusana vugi.

¹³ Ndu zir sanj, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenje gu ninje ndi Troas ngu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninje ndigi ziri. Ndu ninje ndiv, ndu vhira mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vhira tuituigip ganiri, ndu muunj kiv, mba dama nnderar muunji gavi, ndu nta ndikndik ngangirga.

¹⁴ Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muunji. Ana zungum ana mba muunji ne suanj, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga.

¹⁵ Ndu vhira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuuej, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

¹⁶ Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na khotigap, gu nzuai kamej ana nan kurav, ne suanj fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muunji bigina mbatigen, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu.

¹⁷ Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana njakanjar na ningim, maan muungiap, gu za mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thini tin na ndigi.

¹⁸ Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ngu Hevenan ndarga. Maan muungiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

¹⁹ Ndu nan raar vhuun ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran ningv, vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv

4:2 FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15 4:3 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6 4:4 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14 4:5 FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3 4:6 Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14 4:7 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1 4:8 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 4:9 2 T 1.4 4:10 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15 4:11 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24 4:12 FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8 4:13 FG 20.6 4:14 Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6 4:16 FG 7.60; 2 T 1.15 4:17 Sng 22.21; Dan 6.22; FG 23.11; 27.23; 2 Pi 2.9 4:18 Sng 121.7; Ro 11.36; Ga 1.5; Hi 13.21 4:19 FG 18.2; 2 T 1.16-17

Onesiforus gu muun gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiiri, ndu anan mben niingiri.

²⁰ Erastus, ana Korin ngu bakimera ki. Trofimus, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ngu bakimera tigap zigi.

²¹ Ndu khan tigip havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maan muungip kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higirga, biijbiij bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Krodia gum, khan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii.

²² Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

TAITUS Khe Por Taitus Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas khotigap, ruagiap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi njaari, ana Porar kurav mba njaara mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigim, ana ninjen ki. Ana ninjen kav, maan guigira Zisas khotigap gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan njaari gari.

Kha gap fharav khan nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuuinja zin ngiri. Por zungum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba njaari gumgi, ana mbe suanjv mbe khivirga tivir ana suanjv.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar khan suanjv, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuun harigi gumgir muunjri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

Taitus mba Krit rigikirigen guigira Zisas khotigap gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ndikndigi havhariv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanri.

¹ Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen njaara guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Kraiss farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanjv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej kanjap, ana tivi zin ngirga.

² Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas khotigap, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnjin mben nunga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zungum kha bigi ga muungia, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnjin nzan nin za suanjv. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara.

³ Ana zungum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva

mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuuej ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara ndigi.

⁴ Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muungia, ndu nza guigira Zisas khotigap tivara muungiap ana khotigap. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunjv ndava mitigar ndun ninrim, ndu kiri.

Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuuinj ndi fegiri.

⁵ Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigim, ndu ninjen ki. Ndu kiv, mba njaari gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maanjv, ndu za mbe ngui bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suanjv tivar muunjv, ndu mben siosi gari gumgir pani ndi firi.

⁶ Ndu mbe ndi fir saanjv, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi niman tiva mbatiga thuej muungia fhum guma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba khesharigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira Kraiss khotigap, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira riirihi tivi zin ngip, wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu.

⁷ Ndu kanji, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara gari guma ma. Maan muungiap ana rurur vhuuinja muunjri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muungia tiva mbatik thuej ganinga fhu. Ana khuej ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana njkaa vhirve ndirga ne suanjv thaginen muuj thari.

⁸ Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuuinja vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuuinja zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuuinja zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

⁹ Ana vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suanjv buna vhuuej, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maan muungirga, ana buni guari, ana ntan mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni khotigirga. Ana maan muunjv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni zin ngirga. Ana maan muunjv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khan tigip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kanjirga.

Krit rigikirigen ki gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas kbothigim, gumgi vhirve mben ndikndigir farfagi.

¹⁰ Ndu sios gari gumgir pani vhuuini ndi fegiri. Ne khan muunji, Kritan ki siosi vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maan mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kbothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui.

¹¹ Mba gumgi tivir mbatigir muungen vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe njika nji. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe ana kbothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maan muungiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba khesharigi bunin mbe suan thari.

¹² Fhum Kritan bigi kanji guma mbera khan suanji, "Mbe Kritin, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muunji. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhukvhuga kivgi."

¹³ Kha bunen ne guigi guarara. Maan muungiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanji, mbe tiva ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigirga.

¹⁴ Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nenji nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuen ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tiva zin ngirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman maan muungip, tiva mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krai kbothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tukitigi fhu. Ne khan muunji, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzanzanji.

¹⁶ Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime kanji." Mben tiva khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuun thuen muungirga tukitigi fhuvara.

2

Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.

¹ Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin ngiri.

² Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanrim, mbe phara njanjani mbiv njanjani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tiva ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuen, mbe guigira ne kbothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, mbe guigira ne kangip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

³ Ndu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ngiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suan thari. Mbe vhira phara njanjani mbirgen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuini muungen harigi ntiri khivav mbe suanji.

⁴ Mbe mbe suanrim, mba mbigir njaka, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kangiri.

⁵ Mba mbigir njaka, mbe tuituigip pigip, ndikndigi vhuuinja zin ngip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kangip, mbe tivar vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muunji, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muungip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga suanga fhu.

Taitus tivar vhuun muunrim, mba gumgir njaka anan tiva zin ngirga.

⁶ Ndu mba tivar, ndu mba gumgir njaka, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tiva ganiri.

⁷ Ndu mba mbui tiva, ndu tivar vhuunja zin ngip, nta muunrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ngiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai ngarar muunji, ndu mbe guiguigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ngizi buni suan thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuinja ndikndigip, buni vhuuinja suanji.

⁸ Ndu buni vhuuinja suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuen gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suanji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

Fhura njara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ngiri.

⁹ Ndu mba njara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, njari vhuuinja muunrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui

ɲaari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ngarigar muonv buni mbatigir mbe suanj thari.

¹⁰ Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ngirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigirga. Maan muongiap, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen ntan niinga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngip, Kraiis taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

¹¹ Nza maan muongiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tuktigi.

¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuuinja zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuen guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga.

¹³ Nza ana tivi zin ngip, nza khan tigip havhargip mba bigina vhuun gani sanj, nen ndikndigip nen rargip kirga. Nza Zisas Kraiis rargap ki, ana njkasnjkagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gum, ana vhava ɲaara bakime, ana njkasnja bakime phorgip kirar hirga.

¹⁴ Kraiis ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekhingip, nza muongim, nza muongi tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza guigira ngarav, nza ana gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza khan tigi havhargip anan tivir vhuun zin ngirga.

¹⁵ Ndu zazera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe kha buni zin ngiri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga suanjv, mben tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suanj thari.

3

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun guarara nza muongim, nza tivir vhuun muunga.

¹ Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Mbe zazera ɲaari vhuuinja muun sanj kiri.

² Mbe buni mbatigir guma the suanj thari. Mbe buni ga suanjv wari daan thari. Mbe zazera mbarara kiv, tivir vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjri.

³ Ndu kanji, nza fhum mbara muongi, nza ndikndigi vhuun ki fhu, nza buni daasui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zin vui fhu. Nza kha tiva muongi, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkirga tivi mbatigir ɲaara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkirga vuzvugi zin vui. Nza fhura vhegap, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zin vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

⁴⁻⁵ Fhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza kora muongiap, ana tivar vhuunja nza mbui. Ana mba tiva ndi kira khingiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muongi tivar vhuun thuen ndikndigap, ana mba tivar nza muongiap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won kora muumbar; ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap, nza ruagim, nza ntigera niamuun ruagi tara fara muongim, ana Nina Naar tivar kaman nza niingi.

⁶ Taagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraiisan ɲaara panan, Fhe Bakime khan tigap won Nina Naara siav nza suagi.

⁷ Kraiis nza kora muongiap, nza muongim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muongiap ki biinjbiinj ndir zav nza farasarigim, nza mba kiri tiva rarga wari ki.

⁸ Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara.

Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan tigi havhargip mba kamenj bun suanjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotigip, mbe khan tigip havhargip tivir vhuun muunga. Mba khesharigi tivi nta guigira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigir vhuun guari ma.

⁹ Ndu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni nzuai gumgi bunin rigi thari. Mba gumgi, mbe fhura ntari vuzvugap, wari wo nzigi ziri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suanji tivi ndiiri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kanji,

2:10 Mt 5.16; Fi 2.15; Ta 1.3 **2:11** Zo 1.9; Ro 5.15; 1 Pi 5.12 **2:12** Ro 6.19; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 4.7; 1 Zo 2.16 **2:13** 1 Ko 1.7; Fi 3.20; Kor 3.4; Hi 9.28; 1 Zo 3.2 **2:14** Kis 19.5; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Sng 130.8; Ese 37.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 2.9 **2:15** 1 T 4.12; 2 T 4.2 **3:1** Ro 13.1-7; Kor 1.10; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.13-14 **3:2** Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi 4.5; Kor 3.12; 2 T 2.24-25 **3:3** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.1-2; 5.8; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 4.3 **3:4-5** 1 T 2.3; Ta 1.3; 2.11 **3:4-5** Zo 3.3-5; Ro 11.6; Ef 5.26; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 3.21 **3:6** Jol 2.28; FG 2.17-18; 2.33; Ro 5.5 **3:7** Ro 3.24; 8.23-24; Ga 2.16; Ta 2.11 **3:8** 1 T 1.14-15; Ta 2.14 **3:9** 1 T 1.4; 2 T 2.14-16; 2.23; Ta 1.14 **3:10** Mt 18.15-17; 2 Ko 13.2; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 T 3.5; 2 Zo 1.10

mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tivir vhuuin zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Maan muungip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suanri. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suanrim, ana ndu nzuai buner mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za kir ana segiri.

¹¹ Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana tivi mbatigira ana nzuav suanji.

Taitus ziv Por ganiri.

¹² Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ngip ndun higirim, ndu khan tigip havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khan muunji, gu rugahap biinji kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga.

¹³ Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Rominj suanji tivi kanji guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani ganiri. Ndu mani ndigi ngirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maan muunji tuavar ngip, mani bigin the sosuagirga fhu.

¹⁴ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi ntiri, mbe mben kurkurarga naar, mbe tuituigip ana kanjiri. Mbe muunji kiv, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe Fhe Bakime tivi zin ngigirga fhu.

¹⁵ Na phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ndu nzan raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

FIREMON

Khe Por Firemon Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari njaara guma mbe ki. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maanj Porar higap, guigira Zisas kbothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndiii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiinsiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won njaara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndu njaara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kbothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigine farar muungip ndu han kiri.

Fhura Firemonan ngari njaara guma ana thav, ra vuga kegap, zungum guigira Zisas kbothigim, Por taagia ana sarigim, ana taagia Firemon han vui.

¹ Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kbothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zisas njaara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuun ma.

² Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hirinj Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhuu, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

³ Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

1:1 Ef 3.1 1:2 Kor 4.17; 2 T 2.3 1:3 Ga 1.3 1:4 Ro 1.8-9 1:6 Fi 1.9; Kor 1.9 1:7 2 Ko 7.4; 7.13 1:8 Fm 1.1

1:10 1 Ko 4.15; Kor 4.9 ^a 1:10 Onesimus khan muungji guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan njaara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zungum rav Por han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas kbothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv khan nzuai. Maanj muungip, njaara guma the wo ngari mbasa thav, riv, ngigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga suanga, mbe mba njaara guma ndiv kharararej ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na ringirga.

^b 1:11 Grikini kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana khan nzuai kamenj fara muungi, "Njaara vhuuanj mbui." 1:13 Fi 2.30

1:14 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2

Firemon muungji tivar vhuun Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.

⁴ Gu zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi.

⁵ Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zazera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kbothigap, zazera wo ndavar Zisas Kraiss ga ndiii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndiii.

⁶ Ndu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Kraiss kbothigap ana zin vui. Gu maanj muungiap khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuunj ndiv, nza vhira Kraiss nzan kurkurav, nza ndiii bigir vhuunj, nza nta kanjip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuanga.

⁷ Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndiii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki.

Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigine farar muungip kiri.

⁸ Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muenj khare. Gu Zisas Kraiss zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai.

⁹ Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndiii tiv, mba tiv nka kegim, nka ki. Gu maanj muungiap kama mitigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiss buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki.

¹⁰ Gu maanj muungiap Onesimusan nzuav ndun nzai. Gu phena tivanenja kim, Onesimus zav nan higi. Ana zav nan higim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Kraiss kbothigi. Gu maanj ana muungim, ana guigira nan kama gegi. ^a

¹¹ Ana fhum tuituigia ndun njaara muungji fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap, ntigem ana guigira nkan kurav njaara vhuun muunga. ^b

¹² Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana ningim, ana mbar vui.

¹³ Gu ana thivarim, ana na han kirgenj, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuuenj khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui njaara muunga.

¹⁴ Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khirarga, gu muunga. Gu maan muungiap ana thivi thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuen phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maan muungip nan kurkurarga ndikndiga vhuun thuen kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nan kurkurari.

¹⁵ Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanenra ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige khan muungim, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muungip ndu phorgi kirga.

¹⁶ Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan muun thari, ana fhura ndun naara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun naara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunri. Ana guigira Zisas khothigap, ana ndu phorge rigine fara muungi. Ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingip, nko fek gu nguk kiri. Gu nduara ana gari, nka guigira fek gu nguk ma. Gu maan muungiap won ndavar ana niingi. Gu maan muungiap khuen kanji, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinga. Ndu vhira ana fhura ndun ngariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Krai zin panan nko fek gu nguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingirga.

¹⁷ Ndu maan muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Krai naara mbui khurkhuman vhuun ma. Ndu taagip Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunri.

¹⁸ Ana maan muungip fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muungirga o, ana ndu ngarigar muungirga, ana mba muungi bigen, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigiri.

¹⁹ Gu Por, gu wo farvera kha buni khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba muungi bigen ngarigar muungirga. Gu nduara khan ndu suanga, ndu na muungi bigen ma. Gu ndun tuma muungi bigen ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma.^C

²⁰ Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suanv kha tivar vhuun muunri. Ndu maan nan muunga, nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

²¹ Gu guigira khuen kanji, ndu gu suangi buni zin ngirga. Gu maan muungiap kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kanji, ndu ntigem Onesimusan muunga tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana kambararga.

²² Gu ntigem ndu phorgi suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khare. Gu Fhe Bakime khothigi, nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta mbarararga. Ana

nde buni mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga. Ndu maan muungip wo phenan na suanv naana thuen muungirim, gu mbar ngip, mba nanen kurga.

Por phorga ngari gumgi, mbe won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndii.

²³ Khe Epafra, ana won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. Nka vhira wani tigap Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki.

²⁴ Khe na phorgap nza mba naara bavira mbui gumgi, Mak gu Aristarkus, Demas gu Ruk, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

²⁵ Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

HIBRU

Khe Hibruinj Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana klothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne khan muungi, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe mbeav, simtigi mbe ndii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas klothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maan muungiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Krai Zisas panan muungi njaara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Krai, ana guarara Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime ana muungim, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Sapt 2.10 Maan muungiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kamarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kamarigi. Mba fharigi bigen j ndegi bigen khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasarigi, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungir kirga. Ana mba Zudainj gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kamarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigen khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana klothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigirga njasnjka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tivi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta Zisas muunga njaara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, maan muungiap, ana fhum kegi Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas klothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Sapt 11 ana khan nzuai, rangi khesarigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe khan tigap guigira Zisas klothigap, vov wari vhezgi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tivi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana mbe kamarigi.

Fhe Bakime Kam bunin nza ndii.

1:2 Sng 2.8; Zo 1.3; Ef 1.10 1:3 FG 2.33-34; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15-17; 1.20; Hi 8.1; VB 4.11 1:4 Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9-10 1:5
2 Sml 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Sng 2.7; 89.26-27; FG 13.33; Hi 5.5 1:6 Lo 32.43; Sng 97.7; Ro 8.29; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 3.22; VB 1.5
1:7 Sng 104.4 1:8 Sng 45.6-7

¹ Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime won buni shigap bisanera won kamthoon gumgi ga ndiiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi.

² Ntigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana ntan won Kama niingji, ana won kamthoon nra mba buni bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muungi. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasarigi, ana za kha bigi ndirga.

³ Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin njasnjka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin njasnjka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin njasnjka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin njasnjka bakimera fara muungi. Ana buni njasnjka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungim, nta havhargiap, mbara muungiap ki. Ana won njaara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muungim, tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, mbe muungirim, mbe njargarga. Ana mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki njasnjka ki ngui vhirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirmpiriga perigi.

Fhe Bakime Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi.

⁴ Fhe Bakime won Kama muungim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi. Maan muungiap, ana vhira zi bakime won Kama niingji. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben njasnjkagi, ana guigira nta kamarigi.

⁵ Fhe Bakime fhum khan won enser the suangire,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.

Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime khan mba enser the suangire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara!

⁶ Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan zirir zav, ana khan nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muunv, ana piin kiri.”

⁷ Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap khan suangi,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muungi, mbe biihiihii fara muungi.

Gu won njaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vhava zira fara muungi.”

⁸ Ana khan won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun nkashka zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu tivar vhuunra zin ngip, won gungi gu mbigi ganinga.

⁹ Ndu tivir vhuunra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maan muungiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu niingi.

Ana maan ndu muungi, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kamarigi.”

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira khan won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muungiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muungi.

¹¹ Ndu muungi bigi, nta za vhezgirga, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu muungi bigi, nta vhira shagi shigeri farar muungip shigi rirga.

¹² Ndu ruga hav shari shaa dii farar muungip, ni dimgirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muungi tivar manin muungirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki.

Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

¹³ Fhe Bakime khan wo enser the suangi fhuvara,

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gungi ndiv ndu piinj khingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe niningi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen nara mbui ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gungi, ana mbe sasirigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

2

Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.

¹ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ngirga. Nza

muunv kirim, bigin thuen nza ngirgirim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi.

² Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzingi ga suangi. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuvgungi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.^a

³ Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav nara bakime muungi. Ana mba muungi nra, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maan muungip, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muungi nara bakime segirga, nza ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ngegirie? Nza maan muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suangi. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gungi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nza nzuai, “Mba kamen, ne guigi guarara kamen ma.”

⁴ Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhira nra bakivi ana nta mbuav won nkashka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhira ana Nina Naar won nraar muun zav fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuunv gum nkashka ana wo vuzvugap, ana nta gungi gu mbigi mbari ga niingi. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza ne gangiap kangi, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.

⁵ Nza Fhe Bakime zumgum nza ndi muungirga ngu, nza khar ana kangiap ana nzuai. Mba ngu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ngu gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuunv ki gavar, guma mbe khan suangi,

“Nza ram muungi gungi, maan muungiap ndu nza ndikndigi?

Nza fhura ki ntiri ma.

Ndu thaav nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

⁷ Ndu nza muungiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenra ndu nzan won enseri piinj khingi.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza niingi.

⁸ Ndu wo muungi bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za nta nzan piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.

^{1:9} Ais 61.1; FG 4.27; 10.38 ^{1:10} Sng 102.25-27 ^{1:11} Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10 ^{1:13} Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42 ^{1:14} Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7 ^{2:2} Sng 68.17 ^a ^{2:2} Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudain, mbe khuenj kthothi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, ana nta won enser mbe niingim, ana nta Moses ga niingi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri. ^{2:3} Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25 ^{2:4} Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9 ^{2:5} Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 ^{2:6} Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 ^{2:6} Sng 8.4-6 ^{2:8} Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22

Fhe Bakime kha suanji kamenj, ana za mba bigir nza piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.”

Ana maanj muunjiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piin ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza piin ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^b

⁹ Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenja, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piin kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbarar panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi njana ndigip ringirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav ringi. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu njkasnja bakimen ana nningi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi nninge ma. Ana vhira za mba bigi ga muungim, mbe wo njari ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe guigira nzerera kirga. Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njara khavgirga. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vziggi. Fhe Bakime maanj Zisas ga muunji, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungim, ne guigira nzerigi.

¹¹ Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira njarigi. Ana mba mbui njarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maanj muunjiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu njugi,” ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvara.

¹² Ana khanj nzuai,

“Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu njugi ga suanga. Mbe rotur muun sanj wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav njagar muunga.”

¹³ Ana wom khanj nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suanji bigi, ana ntan muunga.” Ana wom khanj nzuai, “Ndu

gani, gu Fhe Bakime na nningi gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” ^c

Zisas nzan kurkurur zav guma guara gegi.

¹⁴ Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maanj muunjiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muunjiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv ringirga. Ana mba tivar muunjiap, ana Satanan njkasnja farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhizi njkasnja ki.

¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vhezirganen rivi. Mbe vhizi nen rivgiap, fhura Satanan njara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas ringi, mbe muungim, mbe bikbigi.

¹⁶ Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurur zav, kha njara muunji fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkurur zav mba njara muunji.

¹⁷ Maanj muunjiap, ana won fegi gu njugira farar muungirga. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njaarar muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin njgip, won njaarar muunj, wo tumara fekhingip, ringirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga.

¹⁸ Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maanj muunjiap, mparmparei gumgi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkurarga.

Zisas zi bakime, guigira Moesan zi bakime kambarigi.

3

Zisas zi bakime, ana Moesan zi bakime kamarigi.

¹ Maanj muunjiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kthothi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamgin, nde anan gumgir njari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana kthothigap, khar ana kthothi ne bun nzuai.

^b **2:8** Kha kamenj Ngavi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kamenj za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben njana ndigi. Maanj muunjiap, mba Ngavi Ki Gap, ana mba Zيسان higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. **2:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 **2:10** Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10 **2:11** Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10 **2:12** Sng 22.22 **2:13** Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12 ^c **2:13** Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamenj Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuenj ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muunji. Mba ana fegi gu njugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe ntan rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki. **2:14** Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10 **2:15** Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7 **2:16** Ais 41.8-9 **2:17** Fi 2.7; Hi 2.14; 4.15; 5.1-2; 1 Zo 2.2; 4.10 **2:18** Hi 4.15-16; 5.2; 7.25 **3:1** Ef 4.1; Fi 3.14; Hi 4.14; 5.5; 6.20; 7.26; 8.1; 9.11; 2 Pi 1.10 **3:2** Nam 12.7

² Fhe Bakime ana farasarigim, ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vñira Moses fñum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muunji tivara zin vui.

³ Nza kanji, phena muunji guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muunji phen kamarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga nñngi zi, ana guigira Moses zi kamarigi.

⁴ Guma Phenandi hianjigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunji.

⁵ Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov, ana guigira anan njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zungum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njar kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njaara guma ki.

⁶ Krais, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari njar ki. Ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, mba njaara mbui. Nza maanj muunjiap, zazera khan tigip havhargip nza vñira harigi gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime khotigap, ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi ma.

Buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.

⁷⁻⁸ Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzuai buni mbarararga. Ana khan nzuai,

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fñum wari won nzigi muunji tivar muun thari.

Mbe fñum maanj muunjiap, ndavi havhargip riñriñv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, anan pangi.

⁹ Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Mbe mba njanen, mbe guigira riñriñv nan pangl.’

Mbe gu mba muunji bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.

¹⁰ Maanj muunjiap, gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khan suangi, ‘Mben ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zin vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara.’

¹¹ Maanj muunjiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar khan suangi, ‘Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ngegip, vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.’”

Khe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar suangi kamenj ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar ki, nde tuituigiap ne mbararagiri.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi, nde tuituigiap wari ganiri. Nde muunjiap kiv, nden rigar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana higerim, ana guigira ana khotigip ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga.

¹³ Nza raari tugira tigip, nza ntige kha tugen ñamki, nza khan suanjri. “Ntigera”, nza ntigera ñamki. Maanj muunjiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas khotigip gumgi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuun warira suanj wari ndavi havhariri. Nde mbe suanj mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muunjiap kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga.

¹⁴ Nza fñarav Fhe Bakime khotigap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, ana khotigip. Nza mbara muunjiap, ana khotigip ngip, kiv, vñizgiri. Nza maanj muunjiap guigira maanj muungu, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guari ma.

¹⁵ Nza kanji, kha bunen, ne mbara muunjiap khar ki.

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbararagiap, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fñum wari won nzigi muunjiap tivir muun thari.

Mbe fñum maanj muunjiap ndavi havhargiap riñriñv, Ana buni daasuegi.”

¹⁶ Theinj fñum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbararagiap, ana riñriñjiap, ana buni daasuegi? Mba gumgi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar kegap, mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba tiva muunjiap.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime theinj ndav shigav kim, 40 mpari vñizgi? Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav vñizgi.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maanj gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar khan suangi, “Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” Ana mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbera suangi.

¹⁹ Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime khotigip fhu. Maanj muunjiap, mba bigina niñra nzuav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndigi ngip, mba nuianan ngigirim, mbe vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

4

Fhe Bakimen gungu gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.

¹ Fhe Bakime vhira nza ndigip, won vhuksurur nzan niin za suangi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza muunjiap kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the ganirim, nza ana suangi vhuksurur ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

² Nza Isrerinj fhum Fhe Bakime vhuksuru buna vhuuej mbararagi tivara muunjiap nza Zisas buna vhuuej mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen bunenj kthothigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime kthothigi gungu gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khan suangi.

“Maan muunjiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khan suangi, ‘Guigi guarara mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tukitigi fhuvara.’”

Khuen guigi guarara, kha kamenj ne fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji, ana za won njari ga muunjim, nta thugi.^a

⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar njana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muunji njari garim, nta za vhezgim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.”

⁵ Nza mba fhara gangi kamenj khan nzuai, “Mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

⁶ Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuun mbararagiap, mbe ne daangia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muunjiap khar kim, gungu gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga.

⁷ Fhe Bakime mpari vhirve vov vhezgim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khan nzuai, “Ntigeria!” Ana wo bunin Devit ga suangim, ana nta bun nzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suangi kamenjra suangi, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararaga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

⁸ Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe niingia kake, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap harigi tuga the siinj thae.

⁹ Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen gungu gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muunji.

¹⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won njari vhezgiap vhuksuegi tiva muunji. Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won njari vhezgiap, ana vhuksui.

¹¹ Nza ne nzuav khan tigip njkastjkagip, njariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muunjiap kiv, nza the mbe fhum gungu ki fhuv njanen kav bigi kaadogi tivi zin ngigirga. Ana maan muunga, ana rigip, za fhirgi rigirga.

¹² Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj, nta mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ki. Nta mbara muunjiap njkastjkagiap, njarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuinj, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kamarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen njigirga. Nta guigira njirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki njanej daa sharav, njigip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi njkiriinj gum, ana vhumun ki njanej, nta vhira ne daa sharav njigirga. Maan muunjiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira ntan nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu.

¹³ Fhe Bakime muunjiap bigin the, ana niman zorgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muunjiap tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamenj zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maan muunjiap, nza ana kthothigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga.

¹⁵ Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirga njkastjka ki fhuvara. Nza vhira khuen ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta

^a 4:1 Hi 12.15 4:3 Sng 95.11; Hi 3.11; 3.14 4:3 Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv njigip, Kenan nuianan njigirga. Mbe mba nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianenja. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksurur ngu ki. Mba njgu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu njgu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana kthothigi gungu gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba njgun vhen njigirga.

4:4 Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 4:5 Sng 95.11 4:7 Sng 95.7-8 4:8 Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 4:10 Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4 4:11 Hi 3.12; 3.18-19 4:12 Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15 4:13 Jop 26.6; Sng 33.13-14; 90.8; Snd 15.11 4:14 Hi 3.1; 7.26; 10.23 4:15 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 2.17; 7.26; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 4:16 Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 10.19-22

za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhu.

¹⁶ Maanj muungiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ngirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ngip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maanj muungip simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muumbar nzan kurarga.

5

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tuktigi.

¹ Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerinj rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana njar khare, Fhe Bakime maanj mbuav, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba njaara mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura ntan Fhe Bakime ndiiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndii.

² Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngirga njkasjka ki fhu.

³ Ana maanj muungiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv ofar muungip, ana zumgum gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanjv ofar muunga.

⁴ Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khan nzuai fhu, "Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga." Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muungim, ana mba njaara ndigi.

⁵ Kraiss vhira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba njarar muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

"Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki."

⁶ Mba harigi njana muen Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai,

"Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga."

⁷ Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurav zav, anan nzai. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tuktigi, ana za rimgirga fhu. Ana maanj muungiap, ana khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbevav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maanj muungiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi. ^a

⁸ Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mba tiv ana muungim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maanj muungiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, khan nzuai, "Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muungirga."

Nza tarire farar muungip ki thari.

¹¹ Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muungim, ana nengi buni vhirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maanj muungiap, nza mba buni niinjgen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ^b

¹² Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuktigi. Nde maanj muunga tuktigi fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki.

¹³ Nza khuen kanji, ta pi ntiiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kanji fhu.

¹⁴ Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbi-gar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mparav kanji, maangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maanj muungiap ntige tu-itugiap kanjiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kanjiap wari ki.

5:2 Hi 2.18; 4.15; 7.28 5:3 Wkp 9.7; 16.6; Hi 7.27 5:4 Kis 28.1 5:5 Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8 5:6 Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 5:7 Zo 12.27; 17.1 a 5:7 Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegi, gani ngip 46 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 14.32 kegi, gani ngip 42 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamej mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegi, gani ngip 26 thigiri. 5:8 Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 5:9-10 Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40 5:11 Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16 b 5:11 Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. 5:12 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 5:12 1 Ko 3.2 5:13 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2 5:14 Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10

6

Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.

¹⁻² Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhu-
uen bun nza suangim, nza ne ndigi. Nza
ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhu-
vara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza khan
mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza
zazera ana kinira sui fara muungi. Nza
ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza gui-
gira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigir ruu
mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maan muungiap,
nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phe-
vav suanjv, Fhe Bakime kthothigap, kir gui-
gira kiri tivi vhuuinj mbui fhuuv tivi ga
suanjv, Fhe Bakime niman ngarjgarigi ruai
tivi ga suanjv, vhira farven gumgi ga sui
ne suanjrie? Nza vhira buni vhirver gumgi
vhizgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza
zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamen
mbara muungi kirga. ^a

³ Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza
vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba
tivar muunga.

⁴⁻⁶ Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava
njaara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari
kanji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigina
vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe
anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe
Bakimen Njina Njara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe
Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kanji,
mba buna vhuuen, ne guigira buna vhu-
uen ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime njkasnjka khikhim
mbararagi. Mba njkasnjka, ana zumgum Fhe
Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za
kisar higirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi maan
muungiap regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana
taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga
tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba
muungi tiv khan muungi. Ana nduara wom
taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khanararenj
ga tuga tukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana
nzuav, ana nzii.

⁷ Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha
nuianan veri. Maan muungiap, gumgi mban
anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban
vhuuinj targa, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba
nuianan muunga.

⁸ Maan muungiap, nuian ana mban vhuun
ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuim,
vhazigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuim, mba
nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime
maan muungiap khan ana suanga, "Ana za
mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi." Ana maan

suangirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za
vhizgirga.

⁹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maan
muungiap ntigem kama havharar nde gori
ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kanji.
Nza guigira khuej kthothigi, mba tuga
mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe
Bakime nden kurav, nden nian za mbui bigir
vhuuinj nta zumgum nden ntuur kurarim,
nde nzerara kirga.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivar vhuuinjra
zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai
guma ma. Ana maan muungiap nde muungi
njaari vhuuinj, ana nta ndikndik njangirga
tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir
Fhe Bakime niingim, mba tiv, nde ndavi
khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurku-
rigi. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki.

¹¹ Nza vhira guigira khuej vuzvugi. Nde
za bevbevira khan tigip njkasnjkagip, nde
fhura guigira Zisas kthothigi tiv, nde ana
suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan
muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga.

¹² Nde vhukvhugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas
kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi zin ngiri.
Mbe vhemkora vhukvhugi fhuvara, mbe
mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe
maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir
nian za suangi bigi, mbe nta ndi.

*Nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime
suangi kamen kthothigiri.*

¹³ Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi
suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kambarav zi
baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo
bunenj havharir sanjv ana zi zitirga. Fhu-
vara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime won
kamen havharir zav wora zitagi.

¹⁴ "Gu nduara kha kamen ndu phorga
nzuai. Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunga. Gu
ndun tari gu nzigir muungirim, mbe guigira
vhirkivgirga."

¹⁵ Abraham nen rarga kav, ana
vhukvhugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zumgum Fhe
Bakime ana nian za suangi bigi, ana za nta
ndigi.

¹⁶ Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khan muungi.
Guma the maan muungiap wo suangi buna
thuenj havharir sanjv, ana zi ki guma zi zi-
targa, ne khan muungi, mba guma zi ana
zi kambarigi. Guma maan muungiap khan
suanga, "Kha Vun Ki guma," mba kamenj
ana nzuai bunenj havhari. Mba kamen, ana
bunenj daai guma thini mpirigi.

6:1-2 FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14 ^a **6:1-2** Kha kamen "Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi," Mba kamen, ne Grikar kaman tuitugiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman njgarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudainj mba tiva zin vuui. **6:4-6** Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16 **6:8** Stt 3.17-18 **6:10** Ro 15.25; 2 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.3; 2 Te 1.6-7; 2 T 1.18; Hi 10.32-34 **6:11** Kor 2.2; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **6:12** Hi 10.36 **6:13** Stt 22.16-17 **6:14** Stt 22.16-17 **6:16** Kis 22.10-11 **6:17** Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9

¹⁷ Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiiri muun za suangi. Ana khuen thugara phirgip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap wora zitav khan suangi, "Guigi guarara" Ana wo buneh havharir zav maanj suangi.

¹⁸ Maanj muungiap, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj, gum ana khan suangi kamenj, "Ana wora zitagi." Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana khotigip, ana mba nzan nian za suangi bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga.

¹⁹ Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suangi bigi, nta keman ankar nkasnkar vhuun fara muungiap, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phena thivigi njanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi.

²⁰ Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba njanen vergi. Ne khan muungi, ana Merkisedek fara muungiap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungiap kirga. ^b

7

Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.

¹ Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vhira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kamarap, ana taagia wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun ana mbui.

² Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga nningi. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap khan nzuai, "Tivir Vhuuian Mbui Guman Pan." Ana vhira Sareman ngu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap khan nzuai, "Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan."

³ Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana vhira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana niamuun ana tegi ne bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana rimgi tuga bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muungiap kirga. ^a

⁴ Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan nzinga vhari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kamarav, ana bigir vhuuun guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga nningi.

⁵ Mbe Rivaiin, mben shiga ntiiri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isrerin, mben tiv khan nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isrerin, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain nningi. Mbe Isrerin, mbe Rivain fegi gu nguigi ma. Mbe vhira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma.

⁶ Merkisedek, ana Rivaiin shigar higi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi.

⁷ Nza guigira khuen kanji, guma ana ngirkama vhuuun harigi guma ga ndiii, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ngirkama vhuuun nningi guma, ana ana piin ki.

⁸ Rivaiin, mbe Isrerin bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe ndiii. Mbe Rivaiin, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan nningi. Ana namra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuun ki gap, ana Merkisedek rimgi ne bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu.

⁹ Nza khan suanga tukitigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vhira Abraham phorgap mba phogir Merkisedek ga nningi. Rivaiin Isrerin mba phogir mbe ndiii ntiiri ma.

¹⁰ Khuen guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga nningi.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kamarigi.

6:18 Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1 6:19 Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7 6:20 Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12-15; Sng 110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17; 8.1; 9.24 ^b 6:20 Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe Isrerin mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana naara baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ngirirgen thivigi njanen vhen veri. Mbe njanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thivigi njanen ma. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ana nduara mba njanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 16 gani. 7:1 Stt 14.17-20

7:3 Sng 110.4 ^a 7:3 Mbe khan nzuai kamenj, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun ki fhu. Ne nnein khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuun ki gap, ana niamuun gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suangi fhu. Ana vhira ana rimgi ne bun suangi fhu. Maanj muungiap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khan nzuai, maanj muungiap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki. 7:4 Stt 14.20 7:5 Nam 18.21 7:8 Hi 5.6; 6.20

¹¹ Fhum Isrerinj ndigi tiv, mba tiv khan nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiinj, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga.” Maanj muunjiap, mbe Rivaiinj, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muunjirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thanj suanjv, harigi guma the suanjrim, ana zumgum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muunjiap kiv, ana Aron farar muunjiap kirga fhu.

¹² Fhe Bakime, ana maanj muunjiap Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari naari, ana ntan kurkurigi, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suangi tivi, ana vhira ntan kurarga.

¹³ Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muunjiap kir zav suangi guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar ngarigi fhuvara.

¹⁴ Nza kanji, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudainj shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntiiri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suangi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muunji. Nza vhira tuituigip khuen kanjirga, ana mbe Rivaiinj Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi vhira harigi kheshararga.

¹⁶ Mbe Rivaiinj, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki, ne khanj muunji. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinj tivi khanj nzuai, mbe Rivaiinjra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiinj guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiin njkasnjkar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muunjiapirga.”

¹⁸ Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khanj muunji, mba tivi nzan kurarga njkasnjka ki fhuvara.

¹⁹ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinj tivi, nta bigin the muunjirim, ana guigira nzerarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhiri. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suangi tivi nzan muun za mbui bigi kamarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara ngigirga.

²⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi

gumgi maanj muunji fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba njaara ndigap kegi fhuvara.

²¹ Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan suangi,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.’

Ana wo suangi kamenj, ana nen kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

²² Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ntige suangi kamenj, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suangi kamenj kamarigi.

²³ Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khanj muunji, mbe vhiiz gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

²⁴ Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

²⁵ Maanj muunjiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zumgum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tuktiigi. Ne khanj muunji, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kav, ana mben kurkurur zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²⁶ Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tuktiigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za ngarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki.

²⁷ Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muunji. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maanj muunji njaari ki fhu. Ana tuga buenja ofa muunji. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime niinj. Ana mba muunji ofa, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

²⁸ Moses suangi tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kamenj, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kamenj, ne Moses suangi tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama

ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuunj ma. Ana zazera tivir vhuuin muunjv, zazera mbara muunjip kirga.

8

Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

¹ Nza kha nzuai buna niien khanj muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan vhuunj mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

² Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gumgi wari won farir muunji phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muunji, ana thigi.

³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbui njaari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndiig bigir vhuunj ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndiiv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga.

⁴ Ana maanj muunjiap kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi Rivai shiga gumgir farasarigi. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kiv, mbe nduarira mba njaarar muunjv kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi suangi kamenj zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndiig.

⁵ Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ngari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phenatun gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phenatun ndi fir za suangi kamenj fara muunji. Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu mba Sher Phenatun muun sanjv, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phenatun tum, ndu ara farar muunji nen muunji." "

⁶ Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari njaara ndigi. Anan njaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir njaari kambarigi. Ne khanj muunji, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi kaman kamenj, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kamenj, ne mba fhum ki kamenj, ne vhira guigira mba kamenj kambarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suangi kamenj nzan niin zav suangi bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suangi kamenj nzan niin za suangi bigi kambarigi.

Fhe Bakime ntige muun zav suangi kamenj, ne ana fhum suangi kamenj kambarigi.

⁷ Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suangi kamenj, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thanj suanjv wom harigi kama kamen nza suanjrie?

⁸ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi gangiap, khanj nzuai, "Guma Bakime khanj nzuai, 'Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isrerinj gu Zudainj, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kamen mbe suanga.

⁹ Gu zungum mbe phorgi suanga kaman kamenj, ne gu fhum mben nzigi phorga suangiap, Idzivar kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kamenj fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suangi kamenj, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maanj muunjiap kir mbe segi.

¹⁰ Gu zungum suanga kaman kamenj, gu Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kamenj khanj muunji. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zungum won tivir mbe ndikndigir tigi. Gu vhira wo tivir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maanj muunjiap, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

¹¹ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi ntiri, mbe mbe khiviv khanj mbe suanga fhu, "Nde Guma Bakime kangiri." Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuvg gumgi, mbe za na kangirga.

¹² Ne khanj muunji, gu mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezigi, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. "

¹³ Fhe Bakime mba suangi kaman kamenj, ne mba ana fhum suangi kamenj ga muunji, ne vurgi. Maanj muunjiap, bigin ana vugianj, ana vhezir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanejra kegap, ana vhezir, ana za vhezirga.

9

Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muunji.

¹ Mba fhara suangi kamenj, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki.

² Mba phen, mbe sheran ana muunji. Mbe ana muunjiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phunianj muunji. Mba fhari ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, "Ngarigi Rum."

³ Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe khañ nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana "Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum ma."

⁴ Mba ruman ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe khañ ana muunjiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba ñanen Fhe Bakime mbe suanji kameñ ki kovsik vhira mba ñanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muunji nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isreriñ phorga suanji kameñ, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kameñ khergi. Mba kameñ khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. ^a

⁵ Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhazi ñanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhiñani ramramgiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhazi ñanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maan ki ne khañ muunji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba ñanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigiap za mba bigi ñinje bun suanjiirga fhu.

⁶ Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muunjim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazerara raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won ñaara mbui.

⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba harigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenra mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigiap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muunji.

⁸ Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhirgi fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ñgaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. ^b

⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuun Fhe Bakime ndiiv,

ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muunjiir, nta nzerarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime wo rotu muunji, wo suanji ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga ñinji. Mba tivi, mbe khañ nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muunjiir, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ñgararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi ñinji, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ñgip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muunjiir, nta ñkaa ga gegirga.

Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muunji.

¹¹ Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuunji gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phenana vhuunji guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muunji Sher Phenana kamarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phenana muunji fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara.

¹² Krais, ana meme gu borombaga ñguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muunji. Mba ofa, ana mbara muunjiir kiv, ana zazerara mbara muunjiir kirga. Ana nza zazerara mbara muunjiir kir zav nza vhezgi.

¹³ Maan muunjiir, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzanñanjiirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhira borombaga meen ga poonji, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muunjiirga, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzanñanjiir gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ñgarigi.

¹⁴ Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kamarigi. Nta nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana bigin mbatiga thuen muunjim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba zazerara mbara muunjiir ki Ñina Ñaara ñkasñkar panan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime ñinjiir, ana nza nzuav ofa muunji. Maan muunjiir, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta

^a 9:4 Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5 9:4 Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isreriin gumgi ki fhuñ ñanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe ñinji mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri.

^b 9:5 Kis 25.17-18 9:6 Nam 18.2-6 9:7 Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27 9:8 Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20 9:9 Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16 9:9 Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2 9:10 Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16 9:11 Hi 3.1; 8.21; 10.1 9:12 Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19 9:13 Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4 9:14 Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7

ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muunggi tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan njarar muunga.

Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamenj havhargi.

¹⁵ Zيسان vizin, ana nza muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maanj muungiap, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamenj, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suangi kamenj kiri tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ringiap, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigi. Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamenj mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir nin za suangi kiri tivar vhuuq, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

¹⁶ Guma maanj muungip ringip, ana zungum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamenj khergi, ne ki. Mba kamenj, ana suangi kamenj ma. Maanj muungip, ana kama the, mba ana suangi kamenj zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir saq muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigip khuenj kangirga, anan ndia ringi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga.

¹⁷ Mba kamenj suangi guma, ana ringirga, ana mba suangi kamenj njkasnjka ki. Mba kamenj suangi guma, ana ringi fhu, ana njamra kirga, ana mba suangi kamenj fhura ki kamenj ma.

¹⁸ Mbe mba tivara mbe siga shogim, ana ringim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suangi kamenj havhargi.

¹⁹ Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana niinggi tivir, ana za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ana zungum borombaga nguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbini nia tigap, ni mbi muungi. Ana nta mbi muungiap, hisopan ngaa sipsiva riginan muungi karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan ngaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buingi.

²⁰ Ana mbe buiav khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin ngir zav nde suangi kamenj havhari vizin khare.”

²¹ Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav buiav, vhira za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buingi.

²² Maanj muungiap, nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirver muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za ngarar za muungi. Mbe maanj muungip, bigin the shogirim, ana ringip, vizin sisuanga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

Krais tivi mbatigi vhezigi zav, ana wora ofa muungi

²³ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhui bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muungirim, nta ngarar saqv, mbe harigi khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kamarigi.

²⁴ Nza kanggi, Krais ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phen tuma panpana vhuav muungi Phenav vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenan vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumian pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas maanj muungi fhuvara. Ana nduara vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muungiap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime niinggi. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muungi fhuvara.

²⁶ Ana maanj muungip tugir vhirvera maanj muunga, ana tugir vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muungi tugen kegip, zaa ndi ziv, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maanj muungi fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun za mbui rarivigen, Krais, ana tuga buenjra kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime niinggiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezigi zav, wora ofa muungi.

²⁷ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buenjra muungirga. Mbe vhezigip, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suangirga.

²⁸ Mba tivara, Krais, ana tuga buenjra wo ndi Fhe Bakime niinggiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirve muungi tivi

9:15 Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18

9:16 Ga 3.15

9:18 Kis 24.6

9:19 Kis 24.3-8; Wkp 14.4-7; 16.14-15

9:19 Kis 24.6-8

9:20 Kis 24.8; Mt 26.28

9:21 Kis 29.12; 29.36; Wkp 8.15; 8.19

9:22 Wkp 17.11; Ef 1.7

9:23

Hi 8.5; 10.1

9:24 Ro 8.34; Hi 6.20; 8.2; 1 Zo 2.1

9:26 1 Ko 10.11; Ga 4.4; Hi 7.27; 9.12; 1 Pi 3.18

9:27 Stt 3.19; Sav

3.20; Ais 53.12; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 3.20; 2 T 4.8; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 2.24; VB 20.12-13

9:28 Ais 53.12; Ro 6.10; Ta 2.13; 1 Pi 2.24; 2 Pi

3.12; 1 Zo 3.5

vhizir zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana ndu-
uara wora ofa muunji. Ana zungum, wom
phenatitigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga,
ana gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi
vhizir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!
Mba guigira ana khotigap anan rarga ki
gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin za suanji
bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben niinjirga.

10

*Fhum muunji ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi
muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi, nza
ntan piin kav, nza khanj muunji ganganan
nta mbui. Nta zungum hirga bigir vhuuin
panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuituigiap
mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime
Moses ga niinji tivi khanj nzuai, mbe zazera
mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga
mbui. Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, mba Fhe
Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime
Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi
thigar mbararga tuktigi fhuvara.

² Maanj muunjiap, mba khesharigi ofari,
nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe
guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar
muunga fhu. Maanj muunjiap, mba ofa
bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi
gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe guigira
ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari
wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik
kirga fhu.

³ Ne maanj muunji fhuvara. Mba ofari
mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap ta-
gia wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta
ndikndigi.

⁴ Ne niinji khanj muunji. Mba borombaga
pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe
muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhu-
vara.

⁵ Maanj muunjiap, Kraiss kha nuianan zer-
gap, ana khanj Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhu-
ra bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi
fhuvara.

Ndu na ndi niin zav na fhava bevahegi.

⁶ Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vharav mpoim,
za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo
tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta
vhizir ofari ga mbui, ndu vhira nta
vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kamej
khergim, ne gavar ki. Maanj
muunjiap, gu khanj nzuai, ‘Fhe
Bakime, gu khare.

Maanj muunjiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun
vuzvugi zin ngirga.’ ”

⁸ Ana khanj nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap
ntan ofari ga mbuav, fhuva bigir vhuuin
ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za
mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi
vhizi zav sigi shogap, nta vizir ofari ga mbui,
nta vhira tuktigi fhuvara. Mba Moses suanji
tivi khanj mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga.
Ndu guigira nta gari nta tuktigi fhuvara. Nta
guigira ndun vuzvuga niinje fhuvara.”

⁹ Ana zungum khanj nzuai, “Gu khare, gu
ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi.” Maanj
muunjiap, ana mba fhum muunji tivi vuri,
ana nta vharav, tivir njkaa ndi tigim, nta mba
tivir vurir njana ndigi.

¹⁰ Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin
vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana
tuga buenra won fhavar ana niinjap, wora
ofa muunji. Mba ofa ana mbara muunjiap
kiv, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana
mba tiva muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime
niman ngarav wari kirga.

*Kraiss muunji ofa, ana guigira nza fhum
muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi.*

¹¹ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe
za rari tugira tigap wari won njari ga
mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi
tugira tigap zazera nta muunji. Mba ofari,
nta gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi
vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹² Kraiss, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi
mbatigi, ana nta vhizi zav, ana tuga buenra
wora ofa muunji. Ana mba muunji ofa,
ana zazera mbara muunjiap kiv tivi mbatigi
vhezgirga tuktigi. Ana mba tiva muunjiap,
ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva harej ga
perigi.

¹³ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi
ndiv, ana njkarveni piinj khingirim, ana mbe
ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki.

¹⁴ Ana mba ofa buenra muunjiap, mbe gu-
gira nzerav zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.
Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim,
mbe guigira ngararga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vhira khuen nza
suanji.

¹⁶ Ana fharav khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime
khanj suanji, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen,
gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamej khanj
muunji. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vherir
tigirga. Gu vhira won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu
ntan mbe ndikndigir khergirga.’ ”

¹⁷ Ana zungum mba buni ga phevav,
khanj nzuai, “Gu mbe muunji tivi mbatigi,
gu mbe Moses suanji tivi khotihava

mbui bigi, gu nta vhezgip, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.”

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime maan muungip tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezirga ofar muunga njaar ki fhu.

Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, guigira ana hara ngigirga.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav ringim, ana vizin nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen ngirirga. Nza rivirga fhu.

²⁰ Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biihbiih ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba njanen ngirirga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhirgi. Ana mba njanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhirgia vhen vergi fara muungi. Mba shaa fhirgi ne khan muungi. Krais, ana wora ofa muungi.

²¹ Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari.

²² Ana wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buingira fara muungi. Ana nza muungi tivi mbatigir simtigi vhezir zav maan nza muungi. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khirgia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi ruagi. Maan muungiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga.

²³ Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhira mba zungum ndirga bigir vhuuin, nza ntan rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, njemsigirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana guigi guarara za ntan muungirga.

²⁴ Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga.

²⁵ Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muunjv, nza wari tipig phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanji, Krais taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi.

Maan muungiap, nza bevbevira, nza khan tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.

²⁶ Nde mbarara. Nza maan muungip Kraisan buna guaren, nza ne kanjiap, ne ndigi. Nza maan muungip, zungum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vhezir zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

²⁷ Nza fhura guigira ririva mbatigar muungip, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungi. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga.

²⁸ Nza kanji, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nuungi tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuen muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muungi tiva mbatigen gangip, ne bun suangirga, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ne guigi guarara.

²⁹ Maan muungiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muungi. Krais vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamej, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe ngarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muungi. Mbe vhira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui Njina ga suangi. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir njiiav riv ngegirie? Zakira fhuvara!

³⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Tivi mbatigi ngarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.” Ana ne suangiap wom khan suangi, “Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangirga.”

³¹ Maan muungip, kha zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun suanjv ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira ririva mbatigar muungiri.

10:19 Ro 5:2; Ef 2:18; 3:12; Hi 4:16; 9:8; 9:12 **10:20** Mt 27:51; Zo 10:9; 14:6; Hi 9:3; 9:8 **10:21** 1 T 3:15; Hi 4:14
10:22 Wkp 8:30; Ese 36:25; Ef 3:12; 5:26; Hi 9:14; Ze 1:6; 1 Zo 3:21 **10:23** 1 Te 5:24; 2 Te 3:3; Hi 4:14; 11:11 **10:25** Ro 13:11; Fi 4:5; Hi 3:13; 2 Pi 3:9-11; 3:14 **10:26** Nam 15:30; Hi 6:4-8; 2 Pi 2:20-21 **10:27** Ais 26:11; Hi 12:29 **10:28** Lo 17:6; 19:15; Zo 8:17; 2 Ko 13:1 **10:29** Kis 24:8; 1 Ko 11:29; Ef 4:30; Hi 12:25; 13:20 **10:30** Lo 32:35-36; Sng 50:4; 135:14; Ro 12:19 **10:31** Ru 12:5 **10:32** Ga 3:4; Fi 1:29-30; Kor 2:1; Hi 6:4

Nza guigira thigi havhargip Kraiss kthothigiri.

³² Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Kraiss kanji, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndiim, nde zaagi vhirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtigi daasuegi.

³³ Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nzihi bunin nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vhira mba simtigi ndi.

³⁴ Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maan mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kanji, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kamarigi, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

³⁵ Nde mba fhum muungi tivir vhuuinj, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suanjv, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga.

³⁶ Nde khanj tigi havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ngiri. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden nin zav suanji bigir vhuuinj, nde nta ndigirga.

³⁷ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, "Tugar mpeen fhuvara. Tuga tivaneja mba zir za suanji guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara.

³⁸ Nan tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi, mbe na kthothigi tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maan muungip na kthothigi ndikndik thanej kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara."

³⁹ Nza maan muunjv, thanej Zisas kthothigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga ntiiri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kthothigap, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinj ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime kthothigip, thigi havhargiri.

11

Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiva nueri.

¹ Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv khanj muungi. Nza guigira khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime mba nzan nin za suanji bigir vhuuinj, nza nta ndrizar, ntan rarga ki. Nza guigira nta

ndigirga. Nza ringir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khuej kanji, mba bigi ki.

² Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigim, ana mben ndikndigi.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime kthothivav, nza kanji. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maan muungiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muunji.

Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

⁴ Aber Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana nzuav muunji ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muunji ofa kamarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, mba ofa muungim, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kthothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuianj mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana ringim, ana mba muunji bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

⁵ Enok, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana ringi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tivi Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap anan ndikndigi.

⁶ Guma, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigir sanjv, ana khuej kthothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vhira khuej kthothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kanjir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuinja mbe mbui.

⁷ Noa Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suanji. Noa mba bigen gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kamenj kthothigap, ana kema bakime muunji. Ana mba kema bakime muungiap, ana won muunji gu tarir kov, mbe mba keman vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ndi hianj tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui guman anan kamgi.

Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

⁸ Abraham Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kamenj zin vugi. Ana won njunje thav,

10:33 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14 **10:34** Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2 **10:35** Mt 5.12; 10.32 **10:36** Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1 **10:37** 2 Pi 3.9 **10:37** Hab 2.3-4 **10:38** Ro 1.17; Ga 3.11 **10:39** 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **11:1** Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko 4.18; 5.7 **11:3** Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5 **11:4** Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12 **11:5** Stt 5.21-24 **11:7** Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20 **11:8** Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4

ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zungum mba nuianan anan niingirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ngirga nanej kanji fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vugi.

⁹ Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana niin za suangi nuian, ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ngui guma fara muungiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ngui guma fara muungiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena muungiap kegim, zungum Aisak gu Zekop vhira sher phenani ga muungiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vhira mben niin za suangi.^a

¹⁰ Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana mba ngu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ngu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muungenj ndirigap, ana nduara ana muungi.

¹¹ Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, anan muuj, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khuej kothigi, "Fhe Bakime wo suangi kamenj zin ngirga."

¹² Maanj muungiap, mba guma, ana vur-giap, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vhirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vhirkiygiap, kha buivar ki njkaar fara muungiap, vhira kha mbasik taan ki khiiinj fara muungi. Guma mben ruemgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹³ Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigara kav vov, wari vhezgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suangi bigir vhuuinj, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe khanj muungi, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muungim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira khuej bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khuej nzuai, "Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhainj ngui gumgi fara muungi. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenra kha nuianan ki."

¹⁴ Nza maanj muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba khesharigi kamenj suanga, nza kanji, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari.

¹⁵ Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan vege.

¹⁶ Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kamarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki.

Mba gumgi khanj Fhe Bakime nzuai, "Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma." Mbe maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberi fhu. Ne khanj muungi, ana mbe kirga ngu bakime, ana ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abrahama ga muungi. Ana khanj ana suangi, "Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nzigi gu nzikmbigi hegirga." Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu mba kama mavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muunjri." Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime niin za mbui.

¹⁹ Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, "Aisak, ana ringirga, ne fhura ki ne ma." Abraham khuej kothigi, "Fhe Bakime ringi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi njkasjka ki." Maanj muungiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higi bigej, nza ne vhunama siv khanj suanga. Abrahaman kam ringiap, mboaga tiga kegap, taagia khavij fara muungi.

Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²⁰ Aisak Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana ngirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga niingji. Mba ngirkamenj, ana zungum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ngirkamenj ma.

²¹ Zekop vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana kav kav, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana ngirkaman Zosep kamani ga niingji. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ngiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

²² Zosep vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maanj muungiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khanj Isrerinj ga nzuai, "Gu ringirim, nde Idzip thav ngir sanj, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma mpirari." Ana vhira mbe ana ringirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vhira ntan mbe suangi.

Moses Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²³ Moses ndia gu niamuuj, mani Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maanj muungiap, Moses niamuuj ana ruagiap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuuj ma. Mani maanj muungiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani ngui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirgen rivi fhu.

²⁴ Moses Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vhuungiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muungenj, ana ne thagi, "Idzip ngu gari guman panan kambigar kam."

^{11:9} Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17 ^a ^{11:9} Mba ngu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusalem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri. ^{11:10} Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10 ^{11:11} Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.1; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23

^{11:12} Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19 ^{11:13} Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11 ^{11:16} Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14 ^{11:17-18} Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22 ^{11:19} Ro 4.17-21 ^{11:20} Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40 ^{11:21} Stt 47.31-48.20 ^{11:22} Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19 ^{11:23} Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20 ^{11:24}

²⁵ Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana vñira Fhe Bakime ntñiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ngip, tuga tivanenra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi.

²⁶ Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana maaj muungip Kraiss zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki nkiaa gu siin vhuuj gu bigi kambararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan niin za mbui vheza vhuuj ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

²⁷ Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana maaj muungiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar ngui vñirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vñirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuej guigira, nza gungi nza wari won ringira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muungiap, guigira khan tiga havhargi.

²⁸ Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Ana maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhuura Isrerinj garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khan mba Isrerinj ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgirga, mba guma shogi vñizi enser Hevenan kegip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muungirga fhu.

Mbe Isrerinj vñirvera, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

²⁹ Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Mbe maaj muungiap, Reti shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanantaan fara muungim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivin mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vñizgi.

³⁰ Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

³¹ Ruarir fhuura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maaj muungiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gungi gu mbigi phorgap ringi fhuvara.

³² Gu ntigem kha bunen ga phevav ram muungi khesharigi bunen suanjie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungi, gu mbe nenjirga tuk ki fhuvara.

³³ Kha gungi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui

vñirve gari gungir panin vñirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui giitivi kambarav, mbe mbevegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben niin za suangi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raioni thiri pingi.

³⁴ Mbe mba vñavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vñizgi fhuvara. Mbe nkasnka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zumgum nkasnka ndigi. Mbe nkasnka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gungir nkasnkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi vñirve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi.

³⁵ Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigim, mben vñizgi gungi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gungi mbari, gungi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fñavi ga muungi. Mben pana gungi khan nzuai, mbe maaj muungip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav ngegirga. Mbe wari won pana gungi suangi kamej daanjia mbur khingi, ne khan muungi. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, nza vñizgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe taagip khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuuj guarara ndigirga.

³⁶ Mbe mbari, mben pana gungi simtigitir mbe ndiv, mbe nziv, mbe shogap, phivigitir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi.

³⁷ Mben pana gungi nkiaar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vñizi. Mba Fhe Bakime kthothigi gungi mbari, mbe sipsivi gu memeinj ndira, mbe shagi fara muungiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fñavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gungi simtigitir mbe ndiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui.

³⁸ Maaj muungiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gungi ki fhuu nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vñira vov, mbikshir ndav zomzori. Mbe vov, nkii bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe kheinj mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kambarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

³⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime kthothigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuuj ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suangi bigir vhuuj, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara.

11:26 Hi 10.34-35; 13.13 **11:27** Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi 11.1; 11.13 **11:28** Kis 12.21-30 **11:29** Kis 14.21-31 **11:30** Jos 6.12-21 **11:31** Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25 **11:32** Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11 **11:33** Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27 **11:34** Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30 **11:35** 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25 **11:36** 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6 **11:37** 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19 **11:38** 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9 **11:40** Hi 5.9; 7.22; 8.6; VB 6.11

⁴⁰ Ne khanj muungji, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuun guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khuenj vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, nza vhira mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

12

Nza Zisas ganiv, ana khotigirga.

¹ Kha fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muungiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime khotigirga tivir nza khivi. Maanj muungiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhira mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigenj, nza vhira ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, njaknjagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafurga.

² Nza vhira mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana khotigi ndikndigar niing ma. Ana zungum nza ana khotigi ndikndigar muungirim, ana guigira tuktigirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khuenj ndikndigi, mba khanararenj ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kangji, ana maanj muungip guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirga, ana zungum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, khanararenj ga ntorgap, rimgi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva harenj ngui vharve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

Fhe Bakime nzan tivi ndiv thigar maan zav, simtigir nza ndiiv.

³ Nde tuituigip khuenj ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana khanj tigap thiga havhargi. Nde ne ndikndigip, nde thigi havharirga, nen vhukvhugi thari. Nde ndavi vhira gora muunj thari.

⁴ Nde guigira tivi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maanj mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara.

⁵ Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suanjgi kamenj, nde ne ndikndik njangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muungji, nde nan njkaa ma. Ana maanj nde nzuav, khanj nzuai, "Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maanj muungip, nde muungji tiva mbatiga

thuenj ndiv, thigar maanj sanjv bigin thuenj nden muungirim, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muunj thari, ne fhura ki bigen ma. Nde vhira ne suanjv pim ndavi simi visu thari.

⁶ Ne khanj muungji, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gumgi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maanj muungip guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khanj ana suanga, 'Ndu nan kam ma.' Ana maanj ana suangiap, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai."

⁷ Fhe Bakime maanj muungip simtigar nden niirrim, nde khanj tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maanj tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira fhuvara!

⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maanj muungip nden tivi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kangiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma.

⁹ Nde vhira khuenj ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuin nza ndiiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tivara, nza khanj tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia, nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga.

¹⁰ Nzan ndegi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanjirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir njairira ndigirga.

¹¹ Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanjv simtigar nzan niingirga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suanjv simigira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuinra ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muunvj, nza ndavi mbirav, wari kirga.

Nza khanj tigip havhargip wari thivgirga.

¹² Maanj muungiap, nden hari nta mbirav, ziratuigap fhura ki, nde ntan muunvj, nta suigi vun firim, nta ngariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maanj muungip ringip kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri.

¹³ Nde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinra ngiri. Nde maanj muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzerarga.

¹⁴ Nde khanj tigi havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi phorgip, tuituigap piigiap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbirav wari

kiri. Nde vhira khan tigi havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir nari zin ngiri. Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi nari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gangirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde vhira muunv kiv, nde the girgiri vhiigi mbai khage farar muungip, nde rigar kiv, simtigar nden niunv, nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga.

¹⁶ Nde muunv kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi kiiti tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muunv kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muungit tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuuin, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekingi.

¹⁷ Nde za kangi, ana zungum taagia won ndia bigir vhuuin ndir za mbuav, ana tukitigi fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi vhirvera ana ngirkaman vhuuan nzuav nzi, ana wo muungibigen dorgirga tukitigi fhu.

Nza Hevenan ki Zerusarem hegi.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Nde Isrerin fara muungiap, wari won rimgi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muungibigina garav, biunbiun bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nziim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthoon mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, khan tigap Moses ga nzuai, "Nza wom mbu kamthoon mbarara thagi."

²⁰ Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamen, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khan mbe suangi, "Maan muungip, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde nkhar ana siv kirim, ana za ringiri."

²¹ Mbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgin, Moses vhira khan nzuai, "Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui."

²² Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusarem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi.

²³ Nde vhira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergin, mbe ziri ki. Nde vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungitivi ga suanv mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vhira, mba

fhum vhiigi gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi.

²⁴ Nde Zisanan higi, ana rigagera kav, ana rimgi naaran panan, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen ndi hiantigi. Nde vhira Zisanan vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba kaman kamen havharir zav wo vizina, nde buingi. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kamen ne fhum Aber vizin suangi kamen fara muungit fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuun guarenra bun nza nzuai.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.

²⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime bunen daangi khingirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe ana buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zungum, riv ngegip, wari wo muungitivi mbatigir vheza nkharaga tukitigi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maan muungip kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muungitivi mbatigar vheza nkharaga? Zakira fhuvara!

²⁶ Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon kha nuiana muungim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem khan nza suangi, "Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muungirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigar muungirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vhira, niniga suirarga."

²⁷ Ana wom taagip tuga then maan muun za suangim, nza kangi, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muunrim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muungitivi bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, niikuigi fhuuv bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

²⁸ Nza mba ndigi ngu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ma. Ana niikuigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ngu suanv, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vhira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ngip, ana rotur muanga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirga.

²⁹ Ne khan muungitivi, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungitivi vha bakime fara muungiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

13

Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phorgap

12:15 Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi 3.12 **12:16** Stt 25.29-34 **12:17** Stt 27.30-40 **12:18-19** Ro 6.14; 2 T 1.7 **12:18-19** Kis 19.16-22; 20.18-21; Lo 4.11-12; 5.22-27 **12:20** Kis 19.12-13 **12:21** Kis 19.16; Lo 9.19 **12:22** Sng 68.17; Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10 **12:23** Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB 13.8; 14.4 **12:24** Stt 4.10; Hi 8.6; 10.22; 11.4; 1 Pi 1.2 **12:25** Kis 20.22; Hi 2.1-3; 3.17; 10.26-29 **12:26** Kis 19.18; Sng 68.8; Hag 2.6 **12:27** Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1 **12:28** Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27

Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.

¹ Nde guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niinjri.

² Maanj muungjap, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuej kanji, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga muungji, nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

³ Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndigar mben muunjri, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuej ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muungji.

⁴ Nza zam khuej kangiri, mani gu muunj wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuunj ma. Maanj muungjap, nde mani gu muunj, nde tui-tuigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarari. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suanjv suanj, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga.

⁵ Nde nkiaa garav, nta niuhi tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muunjri, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne khanj muungji, Fhe Bakime khanj nza suanj, "Gu nde tharga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!"

⁶ Maanj muungjap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, khanj suanga,

"Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muungirga, nen rivirga tuktigi fhuvara."

Nza Zisas khotthigi ne suanjv mberirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁷ Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suanj. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuunj ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas khotthigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezgi ne ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas khotthigi tivi zin ngiri.

⁸ Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera mbara muungjap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurungjap kirga, nta zazera mbara muungji kirga.

⁹ Maanj muungjap, nde mbarkirga bunin nkaa nde ndavi khaviv, nde ndikndigi ngi thari. Mba buni vhira nden muunjrim, nde Fhe Bakime tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungji kora muumbara ganirim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime niman havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

¹⁰ Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe mba artarar ki mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ Mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumman pan, ana sigi vizi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime Phenan Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi vheziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir njamtiri, mbe mba ki ngu thav, kirar vhegap, nta mpooi.

¹² Maanj muungjap, Zisas vhira ana ngu bakime bina thimkamanin kirar zaa ndigi. Ana maanj muungim, ana vizin kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngararga. ^a

¹³ Maanj muungjap, nza vhira ngu thav, kirar anan han ngirga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza vhira mba memira ndirga. ^b

¹⁴ Nza kanji, nza kha nuianan ngu baki the zazera mbara muungji kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba zungum hirga ngu bakime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki.

13:1 Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20

13:3 Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8

13:5 Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8

4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4

13:9 Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3

6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3

13:12 Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58

4.14

^b **13:13** Ndu kha kamen ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudainj mba pi tiva zin ngir zav guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana khanj nzuai, mba guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudainj phorgip mbe ki nguir ki thari. Mbe vhira khuej ndikndigi thari mba tivi mben muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Kraisan Zisas muungji ngarar panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maanj muungjap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mberi thari, mbe vhira Zisasra zin ngiri, mbe nen mberi thari. Mbe zazera ana zin ngiri. **13:14** Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22

13:15 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5

13:2 Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9

13:4 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15

13:6 Sng 118.6

13:7 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12

13:8 Zo 8.58; Ef

13:10 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18

13:11 Kis 29.14; Wkp

13:12 Mbe Zudainj, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi

13:13 Hi 11.26; 12.2; 1 Pi

13:15 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5

¹⁵ Maan muungiap, nza zazera Zisas zin panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bakime ndiii farar muungirga. Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav khañ suanga, “Ana nzan Guma Bakime ma.”

¹⁶ Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin warir muunri. Nde thari bigi sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben nñiri. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muungen ndikndik ñani thari. Ne khañ muungi, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime nzan muungirim, nza nzerara kirga.

¹⁷ Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zungum mba muungi ñaari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maan muungiap, nde mbe buni zin ñgip, mben piin kiri. Nde maan muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won ñaarir muunv, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁸ Nde nza suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv, nzan kurkurar sanv ana nzanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kanji, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne khañ muungi, nza zazera tuituigip rurgen vuzvugi.

¹⁹ Gu guigira khañ tigip nden nzai, nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ñgirga.

²⁰ Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman ñkasñka ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji kaman kameñ havhargi, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga nñnge ma.

²¹ Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ñgirga. Nza Zisas Krai muungi ñaara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muungip zi bakimen ana nñnga. Nai guigi guarara.

Khe kha gavar mpuur kameñ khare.

²² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kharir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip kharir ntan tigiri. Ne khañ muungi, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara.

²³ Gu khañ nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhirgim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muungip vhemkora nan han zigirga, ñka wani tigip nde ganin sanv mbar ñgirga.

²⁴ Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gumgir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir nñiri. Mba Itari ñgu bakime thav zegi gumgi, mbe vñira wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

ZEMS **Khe Zems Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga buni** **khare.**

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuiv vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuiv zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhunaa ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suangi.

Ana maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuiv ndiv, mbe vaira ana suangi buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

Nza mpamparei nzan hirim, **nza thigi havhargirga, nza** **Fhe Bakime phorgiv nzerara** **kirga.**

¹ Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhain nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

Mpamparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.

² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, maan muungip mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma.

³ Nde kanji, nde guigira Zisas kthothi ndikndigar mpari mpamparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari.

⁴ Nde maan muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maan muunv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva thuen, nde ne suanv tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

Guma ndikndigi vhuuiv tivgiv, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

⁵ Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuiv tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuiv ana niingirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuiv vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndii. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara.

⁶ Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime

kthothivi ndikndik thanej kuegip, kha ndikndigar muun thari, "Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan niingirga o, fhu?" Ne khan muungi, mba guma ndikndiga phunian mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muungi. Biinjiiin ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi.

⁷ Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muun thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana niingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara!

⁸ Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga nzuai.

⁹ Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kthothi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki.

¹⁰ Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbeviggi, ana ne suanv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, ana kanji, anan nkia gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhuura vhezgip, mba vhezgigi shivi fhuura vhezav, nzii fara muungi.

¹¹ Nza khuen kanji, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhezgigi za nzii. Nta nziiim, ntan sivi nziiiv korerim, ntan ganganan vhuun fhuura za vhezgi. Mba tivara nkia gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben nkia gum bigir vhuuiv, mbe nta mba bigir muunvra kirim, nta fhuura vhezgirga.

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuivra nza mbui. Ana nza ngim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.

¹² Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maan muungip, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigirga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiin ana niingirga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingi gumgi, ana mba vhezav za mben nin zav suangi.

¹³ Maan muungip bigin thuen guma the ndava khavgip ana ngirim, ana khan suan thari, "Fhe Bakime khar na ngi." Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vaira guma ngirgirim, ana tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁴ Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ngi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza raan shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ngi.

¹⁵ Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ana kav zungum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigen muunji. Nza mba tiva mbatigen muungim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muunji. Mba tiva mbatigen nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

¹⁶ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muunji kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigirga.

¹⁷ Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuin guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndii, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muunji, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhira ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muungiap ana mpeengia kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁸ Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuej, ana nza ndi hian tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vhira ana mba muunji bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

Nza maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime kbothigirga, nza vhira tivir vhuuin muunga.

Nza buni mbararav, vhira nta zin ngiri.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bigi kangiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sanj khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thuenj suaj thari, nde vhira vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhegi thari.

²⁰ Ne kha muunji, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muungenj vuzvugi tivir vhuuin ndi kira phigi fhuvara.

²¹ Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman nzananzanji tivir gum tivir mbatigi vhirve, nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuuin, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuin, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigirga.

²² Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi.

²³ Guma the maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, mba guma ana mininjina wo khoma gari fara muunji.

²⁴ Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik ngani.

²⁵ Kha tiv, ana tivir mbatigi njaknja phirav nza mbui, nza bibhigi, ana guigira tivir vhuun ma. Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamenj zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui njaarir muungirim, nta guigira hiri vhuunra muungirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik ngani thari.

²⁶ Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu guigira Zisas kbothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma." Ana maan nzuav, ana tuituigap wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kbothigi tivir gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma.

²⁷ Guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, mben tivir guigira nzerara ki, mben tivir nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thuenj kirga fhu. Ne kha muunji, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani vhezgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muenj vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tivir gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuanan tivir nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nzananzanji tuktigi fhuvara.

2

Nza mba mbui tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi kbothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin gari Guma Bakime ma. Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunji.

² Maan muungip guma the ana siin vhuuan muungip, goran muunji ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. Maan muungip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga.

³ Nde mba siin vhuun guarara muunji guma, nde kha ana suanga, "Guma, ndu ziv kha mpirpiriga pera." Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde kha ana suanga thi, "Ndu ngip mbugu thigi," o, "Ndu ziv, na njkarveni niman kha nsiin pera."

⁴ Nde maan muungip mba khesharigi tivir muunga, nde kha khesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav,

mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tiv ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muungiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tiv ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde sios shigi.

⁵ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumi niman bigi sosuagi gumi, mba gumgira Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiva zin ngirga. Ana fhum mba kamen suangi, ana khan nzuai, mba guigira wari won ndavir ana niingi gumi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won gumi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorga khingirga.

⁶ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumi, nde memirar mbe ndii. Nde khuej ndikndigi, theij nde mbevar, simtigir nde ndiiv, nde ngav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba nkia vhirve ki gumgira mba tivar nde mbui.

⁷ Fhe Bakime Kraisan zin vhuun nde niingim, theij mba zin farfagi? Mba nkia vhirve ki gumgira.

⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuuij ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tivenj khan nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niinjri.” Nde maan muungip guigira mba tiva zin ngirga, nde tivar vhuuan mbui.

⁹ Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatiger mbui. Nde maan muungim, mba tiv khan nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tiv phira sui gumgi ma.

¹⁰ Maan muungip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiv, ana zam nta zin ngip kiv, ana maan muungip mba tiva bavira phirgira, ana ne suanj ndirga simtigenj khan muungi, ana za mba tiv phigi.

¹¹ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Nde mani gu muuij ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav vhira khan suangi, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari.” Nde maan muungip ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tiv phiri gumgi ma.

¹² Nde tuituigip khuej kanjiri. Mba tiv mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bikbiigi tiv, Fhe Bakime ana ndikndigip nde mbui tiv mbatigi ga suanj nde suanga. Maan muungiap, nde zavera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej piin ki gumi nzuai buni suanj, ne piin ki tivir muunjri.

¹³ Guma the maan muungip, harigi guma the korar muuj tharga, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tiv ga suanj ana suanga tugar, ana thanej ana korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, ana kamen kirga fhu.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hianj rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.

¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumi, nde the maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu guigira Kraisan kothigi.” Ana maan nzuav, ana vhira tivir vhuuijan mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara!

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Maan muungip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigen kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khan ana suanga, “Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurgip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maan ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurarga bigin thuej mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kamen ram muungip ana kurarie?

¹⁷ Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira mbara muungi. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hiinj phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

¹⁸ Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, “Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuijan mbui. Gu ram muungip, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kanjirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuun, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndu khivarga.”

¹⁹ Ndu khuej kothigi, “Fhe Baki bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhira ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui.

²⁰ Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuan mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna niiej kanjirga ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara!

²¹ Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suanj ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgi.

²² Nde thukhingip khuej ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuun, mani vhira wani

2:5 Mt 5.3; Zo 7.48; 1 Ko 1.26-28; 1 T 6.18; 2 T 4.8 2:6 FG 13.50; 18.12; 1 Ko 11.22; Ze 5.6 2:8 Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14 2:9 Lo 1.17 2:10 Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10 2:11 Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9
2:12 Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16 2:13 Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7; 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19 2:14 Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ze 1.23
2:15-16 Jop 31.19-20; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 3.17 2:17 Ze 2.20; 2.26 2:18 Ga 5.6; Ze 3.13 2:19 Mt 8.29; Ru 4.34; FG 16.17
2:21 Stt 22.1-14 2:22 Hi 11.17-18

khuav, anan tivar vhuun, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kthothiḡi tivar kurigi.

²³ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, "Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kthothiḡim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui guman ana kamgi." Ana tivir vhuuij mbui guman ana kaav, ana vħira kha kakaman ana muunḡi, "Nan kivntok ma."

²⁴ Nde ntige kanḡi, Fhe Bakime fhura ana kthothiḡi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuij mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma guigira ana kthothiḡav, vħira tivir vhuuij mbui ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuij mbui guman anan kaai.

²⁵ Mba tivara ruarir fhura ferferav, ruarir gumgi ndi mbik Rahap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavara vegim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuij mbui mbigar anan kamgi.

²⁶ Nza khuen kanḡi, guma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma ringi. Mba tivara, guma guigira Zisas kthothiḡi tiv, tivar vhuun mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kthothiḡi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

3

Nza tuituigira wari wo nzuai buni ganiri.

¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiḡi gumgi, nde muunḡi kiv, nde rigar gumgi vħirve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntiiri khivav, mbe sure mbui ġaara ndigip, ana muunga. Nde khuen kanḡi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi muunḡi tivo ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suanjv guigira nza gangira.

² Nza zam, tuḡi vħirvera nza bigir muunenḡi ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maanj muunḡi guma the kiv, ana pham buna thuen nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuun guarara. Ana maanj muunḡip tuituigip za wo ganinga.

³ Nza aini tivivenḡi ndiav hozi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza ntan nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta ntan muunḡim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ġgirga. Nza maanj mbe muunḡiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva muunḡiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui.

⁴ Nde vħira mba ġkeve mbui tivo ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, biġbiġi baikivi zav ana sim, ana kizriga mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina ne, ne bigina bisanenḡi ma. Maanj muunḡip mba kema shiman suigi guma

maanj ġnanen ġgir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisanenḡi suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi ġnanen ġgirga.

⁵ Mba tivara, kamthoonḡ, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisanenḡi ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vħira khuen kanḡi, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavḡip, mba ruan bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga.

⁶ Kamthoonḡ, ana vhava fara muunḡi. Ana nza mbuim, nza tivo mbatigi ga mbui ġkasġka ki bigina bisanenḡi ma. Ana mbarkirga tivo mbatigi niġge ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nzanġzaim, ana mbarkirga tivo mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, nta nzan kiri tivo gu bigi ga mbuim, nta mbatigiap shiri mbatiga muunḡiap, gurgurgi vhava fara muunḡi. Mba vhav, ana Herar vhav ma.

⁷ Gumgi za mba ruanġi sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vħira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vħira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui.

⁸ Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini ganirga tuktiḡi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan kaathoori vħuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi.

⁹ Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vħira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za nza muunḡim, nza ara fara muunḡi.

¹⁰ Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vħira wari tiḡap kamthoonḡ bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiḡi gumgi, nde mba tivar muunḡi thari!

¹¹ Mbok mbi the mbin vhuun kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiḡi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage niġge oriv vħigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vħigi mbararga thi? Mba tivara, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuun ndiv hian tiḡirga fhu.

Guma ndikndiga vhuun ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.

¹³ The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuunḡi gu bigir vhuunḡi kanḡiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip

2:23 Stt 15.6; 2 Sto 20.7; Ais 41.8; Ro 4.3; 4.9; 4.22; Ga 3.6
23.14; Ru 6.37; 12.47; 1 Pi 5.3 3:21 Kin 8.46; Snd 20.9; Mt 12.37; 1 Zo 1.8

2:25 Jos 2.1-21; Hi 11.31 2:26 Ze 2.17 3:1 Mt 23.8;
3:5 Sng 12.3; 73.8-9; Snd 12.18; 15.2 3:6
3:8 Sng 140.3; Ro 3.13 3:9 Stt 1.26; 5.1; 9.6; 1 Ko 11.7

ndikndigi vhuuini kanjip, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muunjri.

¹⁴ Nde maanj muungip harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maanj muunjy, nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maanj muunjy, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi.

¹⁵ Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma.

¹⁶ Nde mbarara. Maanj muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanj ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

¹⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuuini, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi njarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe harigi ntari phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntari kora mbuav, tivir vhuuini mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuini zin ngirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuuini zin vui.

¹⁸ Mba gumgi maanj muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vhirig parigi fara muungi. Mba tivir vhuuini mben kav hi, nta mban vhuuini minan kav hi fara muungi.

4

Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.

¹ Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir nien? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi tivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivira, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi tivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi tiv fhuve?

² Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maanj muungiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mba garav nihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maanj muungiap, nta nzuav vhegap,

ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina nienra nde mba bigi ndi fhu.

³ Nde vhira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne kharj muungi, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi.

⁴ Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi tiva fara muungi. Guma ana kha nuianan tivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Maanj muungi guma, ana kha nuiana tivi khurkhuma muungi, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki.

⁵ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap kharj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime biinjbin nzan vhen ki guma ga niingi. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira nihi mbatigar nta mbui." Nde khuenj ndikndigi thi, mba kamenj fhura ki kamenj ma? ^a

⁶ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap kharj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuuini mbe mbui."

⁷ Maanj muungiap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vhira Satan daangi mbur khingirim, ana nde thav riv ngigirga.

⁸ Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo fari ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari.

⁹ Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muunjri. Nde ntigem karsanj ga mbui gumgi, nde mba tiva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi tiva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri.

¹⁰ Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maanj muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tuktigi fhu.

3:14 Ro 2.17; 2.23; 13.13 **3:15** Fi 3.19; Ze 1.5; 1.17 **3:16** 1 Ko 3.3; Ga 5.20 **3:17** Ro 12.9; 1 Ko 2.6-7; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 3.18 **3:18** Snd 11.18; Ais 32.17; Mt 5.9; Fi 1.11; Hi 12.11 **4:1** Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17; 1 Pi 2.11 **4:3** Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22 **4:4** Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15 **4:5** Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10 ^a **4:5** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gavar harigi njanen kha kamenj fara muungi kama thuenj ki fhu, vhira Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, "Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khingi njina, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta niihap nta nzuav rimani mbi tui." **4:6** Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5 **4:7** Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7 **4:8** 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3 **4:10** Jop 5.11; 22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6 **4:11** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir wari ga suanj thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maanj mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi piin ki gumgir fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khan muungi, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muungiap ki. ^b

¹² Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga niingi. Ana nduara nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vhira nduara mben farfarga. Maanj muungiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

Nza rüjringa fhu.

¹³ Nde khan nzuai gumgi, gu kamenj nden ki. Nde khan nzuai. “Gu ntige o, gurmangip gu ngu baki the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shiar muunga. Gu mba tivar muunjv, gu njkha vhirve ndigirga.”

¹⁴ Nde mba khesharigi kamenj nzuai, nde gurmangip hirga bigen kanji fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui biinjbiinj, ana vhava thuura fara muungi. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ngigip, za vhezgirga.

¹⁵ Nde khan muungip tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khan suanj, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu njam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga.”

¹⁶ Nde maanj mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga njari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma.

¹⁷ Nde tuituigip khuenj ndikndigiri. Nde maanj muungip tiva vhuunj thuenj kanjip, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

5

Njkaa gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.

¹ Nde ntigem njkaa vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde njkaa vhirve

ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden hirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muunjri.

² Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden siinj, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi.

³ Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muungi nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuianan gum buip vhezirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vhirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi. ^a

⁴ Nde tuituigip khuenj mbararari. Njaara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guiguigiap, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigenj, mba njara gumgi ne njgarkarav kav kaai kakamenj, ne za kha bigi kharav, njkasnjka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi.

⁵ Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuuinra ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuungip kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga tuk higi.

⁶ Nde mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suangip, mbe shogim, mbe vhezigi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde njkasnjka daav, nden ntara njgarkarigi fhuvara.

Nza njkasnjkagip, thivgip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirga.

Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

⁷ Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga. Nza khuenj kanji, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuunj tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won njara muungim, ana zumgum mba ndi.

⁸ Nde vhira mba tivar muungiri, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba

^b **4:11** Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri.

4:12 Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13 **4:13** Ru 12.18-20 **4:13** Snd 27.1 **4:14** Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24

4:15 FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3 **4:17** Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23 **5:1** Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9

5:2 Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2 **5:2** Mt 6.19 ^a **5:3** Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe

suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigina vhuunj the mben kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuenj ndi khavarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuuijan muungi fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga. **5:4** Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5 **5:5** Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6 **5:7** Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19 **5:8** Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7

nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegip, zin maanv, wari ga suanv thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanv suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki.

¹⁰ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suangi. Mbe maanv mbuim, mben pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tivi mbatigi mbe mbuim, mbe wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muunji tivara muunv, mben tivara zin ngiri.

¹¹ Nde mbarara. Nza khanv nzuai, "Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi." Nde mba Zop muunji tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maanv muunjim, nde kanji, Guma Bakime zungum tivar vhuun ana muunji. Ahan, nza kanji, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunra mbui.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.

¹² Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muunga bigen, ne khan muunji. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thuen havhari sanv kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khanv suanga "Ahan," ne nzerara. Ndu "Ahan" tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maanv muunji khanv suanga, "Fhuvara," ndu "Fhuvara" tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitirga, ana ne suanv, nde suanv suanvirga.

Tivir vhuuan mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni njkastjka ki.

¹³ Maanv muunji, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Maanv muunji, nde the ndavar vhee maanv muunji ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunri.

¹⁴ Maanv muunji, nde the riminga, ana sios gari gumgir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vhizi sanv ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri.

¹⁵ Mbe maanv muunji, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba rii guma rimrim vhezigip, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavvirga. Ana maanv muunji, vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunji,

ana vhira ne bun suanrim, mbe vhira ne suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigen vhezigip, ne ndikndik njangirga.

¹⁶ Maanv muunji, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suanri. Nde mbe suanv, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura sanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunrim, nden rimrii vheziri. Maanv muunji, tivir vhuuan mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai kamej njkastjka bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurariga.

¹⁷ Eraiza, ana nzara fara muunji guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khanv tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegtirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu.

¹⁸ Ana mbara zungum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.

¹⁹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maanv muunji nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenv tuav thav, fhura tamtam ngirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khingiri.

²⁰ Nde tuituigip kha kamej kangiri. Maanv muunji, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ngip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han ngigip, ana suanrim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagip mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana rimgip, ngu mbatigar ngigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhezigirga.

5:9 Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 5:10 Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35 5:11 Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11 5:12 Mt 5.34-37 5:13 Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16 5:14 Mk 6.13; 16.18 5:15 Ais 33.24; Mt 9.2; Mk 16.18
5:16 Lo 9.18-20; 1 Sml 12.18; 1 Kin 13.6; Sng 34.15; Zo 9.31 5:17 1 Kin 17.1; 18.1; Ru 4.25; FG 14.15 5:18 1 Kin 18.42-45 5:19 Mt 18.15; Ga 6.1 5:20 Sng 51.13; Snd 10.12; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; 1 T 4.16; 1 Pi 4.8

1 PITA

Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kthothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, khan suangi, ana taagi zirirga.” Mbe mba ana suangi kamej ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maaj muungip guigira Zisas kthothigi thivgiv, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanjv vheza vhuun guarara ndigirga.

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tivir vhuuin muunv, mba ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip wari kiri.

¹ Gu Pita Krai Zisas farasarigi nraara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi nguiv mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai.

² Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Nina Njaar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivu gum bigi ndiv, zam anan niingiap, ana niman ngarav ki. Nde ngarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuin zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar khan tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbarav, wari kiri.

Kiri tivar vhuun nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.

³ Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira

kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Krai khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niingji. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga.

⁴ Ana Hevenan mpirmpirigar vhuun, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun, anan vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuun, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuun ndigip, kirga.

⁵ Nde Krai kthothigim, Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigen, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

⁶ Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen, nde ne ndikndigap ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mpamparei nden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden niinga.

⁷ Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuen kanji, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuun guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kamarav, guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ne khan muunji, gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maaj muungip, mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Krai kthothigi. Nde zungum Zisas Krai taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar, ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden niinga.

⁸ Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndi. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kthothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuianan ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

⁹ Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khan muunji, nde Krai kthothigi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muunji bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe khan tigap nraara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama niien ga nzuav gari.

1:1 2 T 1.15; Ze 1.1 1:2 Ro 1.7; 8.29; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 10.22; 12.24; 2 Pi 1.2 1:3 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 1.3; Ef 1.3; Ze 1.18 1:4 Kor 1.5; 1.12; 2 T 4.8; Ze 5.4 1:5 Zo 10.28-29; 17.11-15; Zu 1.1 1:6 Ro 12.12; 2 Ko 4.17; 6.10; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 5.10 1:7 Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3 1:8 Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 1:9 Ro 6.22 1:10 Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 1:11 Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21

11 Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Kraiss ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zungum zi bakime ndigirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi vhira khuej nzuav nzai, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higirie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higirie?”

12 Mbe maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kamej bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaara sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana njkastjkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuej bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suanj bunen, mbe ne bun suangi. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen kangirgane vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime njarava kirgen nzuav nzan kamgi.

13 Maanj muungiap, nden ndikndigi zavera ndikndigip, nde tuituigira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khan tigip havhargip Zisas kthothigiri. Zisas Kraiss za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suangi bigen vhuuej nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga.

14 Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muungip bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin ngi thari.

15 Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana njarav, ana vhira tivir vhuuinra mbui guma ma. Maanj muungiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen niingip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi njaravra kiri.

16 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde njaravra kiv tivir vhuuinra zin ngiri. Ne khan muungi, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu njaravra ki.”

Fhe Bakime vheza bakimen nza vhezgi.

17 Nde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maanj

muungiap, nde zavera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuej kangiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ngu guar fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kiri.

18 Nde ntige kanji, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana ntan nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

19 Ana Kraiss vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma. Kraiss, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thanen ki fhu v sipsiva nguga fara muungi. ^a

20 Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgi, nde ndir zav, mba njarar muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba njarar ana niingip. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Kraiss ga sarigim, ana za kirar higi.

21 Ana kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime kthothigi. Fhe Bakime Kraiss rimingim, ana taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niingip. Maanj muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana nden niin za suangi bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi niingip.

22 Nde guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nde maanj mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman njarav ki. Nde maanj mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde maanj mbui, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niingip.

23 Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigir njkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej njkastjkar panan, ana nde muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej njkastjka ki. Ana mbara muungiap ki bigina fara muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej zavera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigira buna guaren ma. Nde ntigem, nde vhihi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vhihi gumgi ma.

1:12 Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 **1:13** Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 **1:14** Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 **1:15** Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11 **1:17** Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 **1:18** Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3 **1:19** Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9 ^a **1:19** Mbe Isreerij, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhihir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuuinra ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ngip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khan nzuai, “Kraiss, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuun guar ma.” **1:20** FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26 **1:21** Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:22** Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 **1:23** Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 **1:24** Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 **1:24** Ais 40.6-8

²⁴ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe vhazigi fara muunjiap vhemkora vhizi. Mbe zi bakivi vhazigi shivi fara muunjiap fhura koskogav nñeñri. Vhazigi nzihi, ntan shivi koskogav nñeñri.

²⁵ Fhe Bakime buneñ, ne zazera mbara muunjiap ki.” Mba buneñ, mbe mba buna vhuueñ, mbe ne bun nde suanji.

2

Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ki kiman vhuuñ ma.

¹ Nde ntigem tivir ñkaa ndigi. Mañ muunjiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guiguigi tivi, nde vhira nta thari. Nde vhira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vhira guma bigi vhirve kim, nde ana nihi tivi, nde vhira nta thav, vhira harigi gumgi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vhira nta thari.

² Nza khueñ kanji, niamuñ ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khe-sharigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi havhargip ñkasñkagip, Fhe Bakime nde niñgi kiri tivar kama zin ñgirga. Nde mañ muunjiap, zumgum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga.

³ Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanji, Guma Bakime tivar vhuuñra nza mbui.

⁴ Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki kima fara muunji, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muunji. Mbe mañ muunjiap ana thav, ana fekhingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuuñ ma.

⁵ Nde vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki ñkii ma. Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaara ñkasñkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden muunjiap, nde anan phen kirga. Nde mañ muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumgi kiv, nde Zisas Krai zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muunjiap, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niñjiap, ana nde vuzvugira.

⁶ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muunjiap, ana havhargigira kiman vhuuñ

guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuuñ ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kanjiap, ana kthothiigi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tuktiigi fhu.”

⁷ Nde Krai kthothiigi ntñri, Krai, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuuñ ma. Mba ana kthothiigi fhu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima gangiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’

Mbe mañ suanjiap, ana phogia mbur khingi.

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

⁸ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap vhira khan nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vhira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muunji. Mbe vhirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ daasui. Mbe mañ muunjiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suanji, mbe mba tivar muunga.

⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ñgui vhirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vhira ñgarav Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivir vhuuñ guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi ñgingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava ñaarav zigi. Mba vhavar ñaar, ana guigira vhavar ñaara vhuuñ ma.

¹⁰ Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vhira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgi farar muunjiap wari kiri.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ñgui gumgi fara muunjiap kav, nde vhira vhuuaa fara muunjiap fhura tuigap ki. Mañ muunjiap, gu khan nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri.

1:25 Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3 2:1 Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21 2:2 Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5 2:4 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 2:5 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6 2:6 Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20 2:7 Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 2:8 Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9 2:9 Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5 2:10 Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25 2:11 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1

Mba tivi nde ndavi vherir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi.

¹² Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maan muungip, buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe zungum nde mbui tivir vhuuinj ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³ Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ngui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ngiri.

¹⁴ Nde vhira ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vhira mbe buni zin ngiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagiri mbe ndiiv, tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga.

¹⁵ Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuinja muunri. Nde tivir vhuuin muunv, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuinj ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga.

¹⁶ Nde bikbiigi gumgi rui rurur muunri. Nde mba rurur muunv, nde khuen ndikndigi thari, "Nza ntigem bikbiigi." Nde maan suangip, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime njaari gumgi khini rui rurur muunri.

¹⁷ Nde tivir vhuuin za kha gumgir muunri. Nde vhira guigira wari vun ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuuin ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman panan muunri.

Nza Krai tiva zin ngip zaagi ndirga.

¹⁸ Nde njara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinjigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Gu mba mpiinjigi vhuuinja gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiinjigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vhav shi mpiinjigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri.

¹⁹ Ahanj, nde maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde ngarirga. Mbe maan muungip fhura zaagiri nden niinga, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

²⁰ Nde maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suanv, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanv thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maan muungip

tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanv nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

²¹ Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne khan muungi, Krai vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

²² Ana tiva mbatik thuenj muungi fhu, ana vhira buna thuenj guigi fhu.

²³ Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuenj ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suanv fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma.

²⁴ Krai, ana khanararenj ga ntorgap, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maan muungim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muunv, nza tivir vhuuinja zin ngirga. Mbe hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

²⁵ Nde zam sipsivi fara muungip, fhura tamtam ruigi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

3

Khe mani gu muuian rigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

¹ Mba tivara, nde mani ga rigi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj zin vui fhu. Nde mben muunv Fhe Bakime piin ki tivir vhuuinj, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga.

² Nde mben muuinj, mbe nde gari, nde nzerara ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki.

³ Nde vhira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siinjv, wari wo pani siinjv, nta fariv, gorar muungi bigi siinjv, mbarkirga shagi vhuuinj shari thari. Zakira fhuvara!

⁴ Nde mbarigi fhuv siin wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siinjri. Mba siinj khare, ndav nzerara kav, ndav mbirav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana tivar vhuun guar ma.

⁵⁻⁶ Mba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime niinjgiap, ana muun zav suanv bigi, ana ntan rarga ki. Mbe mba khesharigi tivir wari nziv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham

2:12 Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8

2:16 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13

2:17 Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22

2:15 Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16

2:18 Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1

2:20 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15

2:21 Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6

2:22 Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21;

Hi 4.15

2:23 Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9

2:24 Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28

2:25 Ais 53.6;

Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20

3:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 7.14-16; Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; Ta 2.5

3:3 1 T 2.9; Ta 2.3

3:4 Sng 45.13; Ro 7.22; 2 Ko 4.16

3:5-6 Stt 18.12

nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Guman Rum". Nde maanj muungip tivir vhuuin muunjv, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar njkarmbigir fara muungji.

⁷ Nde muunj ga rigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuuij zin ngip, nde tuituigip wari won muuij phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi njkasnjkagi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunjri. Nde khan muungip kangiri, mba mbigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndirga. Nde maanj muungip mba tivi zin ngirga, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

Nza zazera tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muunjri.

⁸ Gu ntigem kha buni vhizi zav, gu khan nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gumgir korar muunjri. Nde guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo phorge regi ntiri ga ndii tivar, nde wari won ndavir mben niinjv, guigira mben korar muunjv, riiri tivi thari.

⁹ Gumgi tivi mbatigir nden muunjrim, nde nta ngarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suanjrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ngarkav buni mbatigir mbe suanj thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben tiri ngarkari. Nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunjri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muun zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana njir kaman vhuun ndirga.

¹⁰ Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai,

"Guma, ana mpirpiriga tiv nzerara kiv, ana ndikndigip, tugir vhuuin kir sanjv, ana buni mbatigi suanj thari, ana vhira bigi guiguigi thari.

¹¹ Ana wo kirar tivi mbatigi ga segip, ana tivi vhuuijra zin ngiri.

Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ngiri.

¹² Ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana kharuar nta rigi.

Guma Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori."

Nza wari wo mbui tivir vhuuij nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.

¹³ Nde maanj muungip khan tigip havhargip tivi vhuuij zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muungirie?

¹⁴ Nde maanj muungip tivir vhuuij muunjv ne suanjv zaagi ndirga, nde ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muunjrim, nde mben rivi thari. Nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muunj thari. Zakira Fhuvara!

¹⁵ Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraistra ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maanj muungip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuuij niinge suanjv nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka sanjv wari kiri.

¹⁶ Nde zazera bunin vhuuijra mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suanjri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maanj muungip buni mbatigir nde suanjv nde siinj gumgi, mbe wari wo suanjv buni mbatigi, mbe nta mbergirga.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivir vhuuij mbuav nta panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maanj muungip tivi mbatigir muunjv, nta panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigir ma.

Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.

¹⁸ Nde vhira Kraisa ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuuijra zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi njana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhizi zav ringi. Ana rimgiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenja muungi, ana wom rimgirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muungiap ki.

¹⁹ Ana njina fara muungiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki njun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. ^a

²⁰ Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezar mbe niinjv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muungia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muungia thugim, harathigi gumgira, mbe mba kema

3:7 1 Ko 7.3; 12.23; Ef 5.25; Kor 3.19; 1 Te 4.4 3:8 Mt 5.44; Ro 12.10; Fi 3.16; Kor 3.12; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 2.17; 2.23 3:9

Mt 25.34; Ro 12.14; 1 Te 5.15 3:10 Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22 3:10 Sng 34.12-16 3:11 Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14

3:12 Zo 9.31 3:13 Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 3:14 Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 3:14 Ais 8.12-13 3:15 FG

4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25 3:16 Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 3:17 1 Pi 2.20 3:18 Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor

1.21-22 3:19 Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5 ^a 3:19 Bigi kangji gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi

gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhezar gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe

Bakime kaadogi njinigi o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudain khuen kthothi. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa

tugen vhezar, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivaner ga suegi ntiri ma.

bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuungia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki.

²¹ Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai, nen panpana rugi. Ne khañ muunji, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava nzañnzaj ruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap khañ nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ñgaravra kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Kraiss rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. ^b

²² Ana ana khavgim, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva harenj ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba ñkasñka bakime ki ñningi, mba ñkasñka ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

Mparmpara Bakime guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgir him, mbe zaagi ndi.

4

Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin ñgi thari.

¹ Kraiss, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne khañ muunji, guma maan muunji, ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. ^a

² Nde maan muunji ñamra kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ñgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ñgiri.

³ Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kthothi gi fhuvi gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muunji. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar ñanñani pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgi pav, kivgiap pharar ñanñani pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui.

⁴ Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kthothi gi fhuvi gumgi phorgap feiñ gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuvi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ñgava mbatiga muunjiap, mbe buni mbatigi nde nzuai.

⁵ Mbe zungum, mbe nduarina Fhe Bakime nima thivgi, mbe wo muunji tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana ñamki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhira vñizgi gumgi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga.

⁶ Mba buna ññeñra nzuav Kraiss rimgiap, ana vov, mba vñizgi gumgi ki ñgun vergap, won buna vhuueñ bun mbe suangi. Khuñ guigi guarara, kha nuianan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muunjiap, mbe za vñizgi, mbe mba tiva muunjiap vñizgi. Mbe ntigem Kraiss won buna vhuueñ bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kthothi gi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biññiñ ndigap, mbe ñningi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muunjiap wari ki. ^b

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza ñngi ndikndigir vhuuiñ, nza tuituigira ntan ñgariri.

⁷ Kha bigi za vñizgi tuk han mbarigi. Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigi ndikndigip, tuituigi wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigi Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.

⁸ Kha tivi za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben ññiv, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhar-giri. Mba tiv khañ muunji, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vñirvur nde muunji, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik ñngiri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kamarigi.

⁹ Maan muunji, guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigi mbe ganiri. Nde mba ñaarar muunjv, nde ne suanjv, ndavi mbarigi thari.

¹⁰ Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muunjiap, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won ñaarir muun zav ññigi ñkasñkagiri nde ññigi. Maan muunji, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime ñaara gumgir vhuuiñ kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuiñ, nde warira kurkurari.

3:21 Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 ^b **3:21** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kameñ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:22** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21 **4:1** Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5 ^a **4:1** Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13 kegip gani ñgip 22 thigiri. **4:2** Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 **4:3** FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3 **4:4** FG 13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 **4:5** FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9 **4:6** Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5 ^b **4:6** Khañ mbe Grikar kaman suangi kameñ, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kameñ ne saptu 3 ves 19 fara muunji. Mbe ne domdorav khañ nzuai. "Mba bigina ññeñra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun mba vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vñizgi tivara muunjiap vñizgi. Mbe wari wo muunji tivir mbatigi vñeza ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime bun vhuuiñ bun mbe suangi. Mbe maan muunji ana buni vhuuiñ kthothi gi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biññiñ ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen ñina ki farar muunjiap kirga." **4:7** Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18 **4:8** Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22 **4:9** 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2 **4:10** Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7 **4:11** 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; Vb 1.6

¹¹ Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga ndikndiga vhuu ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenra bun suanri. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndii njasnjkar, ana khan tigip vahhargip, mba jaarar muunri. Nde maan muunrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime gum njasnjka bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nza Kraisa zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suanjv ndikndigirga.

¹² Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Kraisa kbothigi gumgi, nde ntigem mparmpare vhav nde shi fara muungiap nde shirga. Nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muungip, khuen ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara!

¹³ Nde mba mparmpare nden hi, nde Kraisa ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maan muungiap nde ndikndigiri. Zungum Kraisa zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunjv, nde ndavi nzerav kirga.

¹⁴ Nde Kraisa zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir nde suav nde siijrim, nde ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, nde kangji, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana zi bakime gum njasnjka bakime ki, mba Njina Njaar nden ki.

¹⁵ Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muunjv kiv guma the shogirim, ana rimgi o, bigi thari kimgirga o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga muunji o, harigi guman njara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suanjv zaagir nden nninga.

¹⁶ Guma ana guigira Zisas kbothigi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suanjv mberi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kbothigi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiri, ana nza muunji tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tuk, ana higi. Maan muungip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, mbe mbui ram mbui vhiza tivar muungirie?

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, "Maan muungip, mba tivar vhuunjan mbui gumgi mbe njara mbatigara muungip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga.

Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatigi mbui gumgi ram muungirie?"

¹⁹ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khangip, mbe tivir vhuunra muunri. Fhe Bakime nza muungiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

5

Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

¹ Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vhiru nde mbui njaarara mbui. Gu vhiru won rimanira, gu Kraisa garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zungum nza zam wari tigira mba Fhe Bakime nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuunji, Kraisa njasnjka bakime gu zi bakime zungum za kirar higirga, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maan muungiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maan muun zav nde nzuai.

² Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muungiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ngip mba njaarar muunjv, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muunjv kiv, harigi ntiri vuzvuga zin ngip, mba njaarar muunga. Nde vhiru vhezara suanjv mba njaarar muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba njaarar muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba njaarar muunri.

³ Nde gumgi ruu farar muungip kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khangip gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbeviv, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuunra muunrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ngiri.

⁴ Nde maan muungip mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Kraisa, ana za kirar higirga, nde ne suanjv, fharigi vhezara vhuunji guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khangiri.

⁵ Mba tivar, nde gumgir njkaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ngiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbui."

4:12 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7 4:13 FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9 4:14 Sng 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20 4:15 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20 4:16 FG 11.26; Fi 1.20 4:17 Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8 4:18 Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31 4:19 Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12 5:1 FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 5:2 Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14 5:3 Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7 5:4 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4 5:5 Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6 5:6 Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.10

⁶ Maan muungiap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara nkashkani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tu-gara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga.

⁷ Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan muungiap, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

⁸ Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muungiap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki.

⁹ Nde khan tigip havhargip Zisas kbothigip, Satan daangi mbur khangiri. Nde kangi, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha nuianan ki. Mbe vhira nde ndi simtigira ndi.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntan niinge ma. Ana Krai Zيسان zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana nkashka vhuun bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan muungip, nde tuga tivanenra, nde zaa ndigirga. Ana zungum nden muungirim, nde nzerarga. Nde ana kbothigi ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga.

¹¹ Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki nkashka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

Buni mbarivenj khare.

¹² Gu kha bunivenj nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tivi bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki nkashka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kangi. Gu maan muungiap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi havharirgenj nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thigi havhargip, ana kbothigiri.

¹³ Mba Babironan guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii.

¹⁴ Nde zam mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe nkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kangi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndii.

Nde guigira Krai phorgi, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

2 PITA

Khe Pita Phenatigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama niien khan muungi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khanj mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuin farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maanj muunjv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime kanjgip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss kanjgira. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari won ringi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo kharira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Zisas taagi zirgira fhu." Kha gap maanj nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Ana taagi zirgira." Khuenj guigira, ana vhemkora zirgira fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhigi rigip, Herar njirgenj vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas kbothigiri. Ana maanj muungiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

Nza khan tigip havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunjrim, nta khan tigip havhargip, nzan kirga, nza mba gumgi mbatigi nzuai buni, nza nta daangip mbur khingirga.

¹ Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Kraiss farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana njaara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kbothigap, ndikndiga vhuunj ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde Zisas Kraissan tivar

vhuunj, nde guigira ana kbothigi tiv, ana guigira nza ana kbothigi tivara fara muungi.

² Nde ntigem tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanjgip, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kanji. Nde mba tiva mbum, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar gum ana ndava mitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbugi.

³ Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won njkasnjkar, ana za kha bigir nza niinj. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigiap ana kanji. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won njkasnjka bakime gum, won tivar vhuunj guarara, nza ana phorgiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi.

⁴ Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuuinj guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niinj. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan niin za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuuinj guarira nza niinj. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muungi. Ana maanj nden muungirim, nde mba tivi mbatigi njkivav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

⁵ Ana maanj muungim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khaan tigip havhargip, guigira Zisas kbothigiri. Nde ana kbothigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuin muunjri. Nde tivir vhuuianj mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kanjgiri. Nde ana kanji tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi ganiri.

⁶ Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gari tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tivara, nde fegi gu njugi girgiri kiri.

⁷ Nde fegi gu njugi girgiri ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntirir niinjri.

⁸ Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss, nde ana kanji. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khaan tigip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khaan tigip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vharve tegirga.

⁹ Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tukitigi fhuvara, mbe ringi mbatigi gumgi farar muungiap kirga. Khuenj guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muungi bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi njangi.

¹⁰ Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde maanj muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu.

¹¹ Nde maanj muunga, ana nde suany za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi gari ngun ngirgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Kraisan zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Kraisan ngu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma!

¹² Khuenj guigira, nde mba bigi kangiap, nde mba buna vhuuenj, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu maanj muungip, zazera nde suangenj vuzvugi.

¹³ Gu ntigem nam kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem tugar vhuun ma. Gu wom kha bunin nde suany, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga.

¹⁴ Gu kangji, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan maanj na suangi.

¹⁵ Maanj muungiap, gu khan tigip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangenj vuzvugi. Gu maanj muungip rimgirga, nde zazera gu mba nde suangi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava naara garim, ana Zيسان ki.

¹⁶ Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan wo nkasnjka bakime phorgip taagi zirigane bun nde suangi. Nza mba Kraisan taagi zirigane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar nzuai suambarar nde muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won rimgira Fhe Bakimen vhava naara gum ana nkasnjka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai. ^a

¹⁷ Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niingiap, mba vhava naara vhuun ana niingim, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava naara vhuun kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingiap, ana ndikndigi!"

¹⁸ Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman naara kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoonj mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav, maanj suangi.

¹⁹ Maanj muungiap, nza guigira khan tuga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni, nza guigira nta kothigi. Nde vhira, mbe suangi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muungiap gingingi njanen ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muungip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Kraisan ntan vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muungip nta shararga. ^b

²⁰ Nde kangirga, bigina bakim guarenja khare, ne khan muungip.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar, ana buna thuenj, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi nzuai mbugum, mba buna niienj bun suangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²¹ Ne khan muungi, guma the wo ndikndigira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thuenj suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

2

Gumgi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi ngi.

¹ Khuenj guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isrerinj rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi thari, nde rigar hegi, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi gu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav ringiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga.

² Gumgi vhirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vhirver muunrim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga.

³ Mba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi nihi gumgi ma. Maanj muungiap, mbe bigi vhirver nde guiguigip, nde suany nden nkia gu bigi ngirga. Mbe maanj nden muunga,

1:12 Fi 3.1; 1 Pi 5.12; 2 Pi 3.1; 3.17; 1 Zo 2.21; Zu 1.5 **1:13** Zo 21.18-19; 2 Ko 5.1; 2 T 4.6; 2 Pi 3.1 **1:16** 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1 ^a **1:16** Kha kamen, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesharigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegap gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 9.2 kegap gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 9.28 kegap gani ngip ves 36 thigiri. **1:17** Mt 3.17 **1:17** Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35 **1:19** Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28 ^b **1:19** Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hian rigi gap sapta 22 ves 16 ganiri. **1:20** FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11 **2:1** Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4 **2:3** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16

Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba khesha-rigi gumgi ga suanjv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khañ mbe suangi, mbe fhiri-regip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigen, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

⁴ Nde kanji, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maanj muungiap tiva mbatiga muen muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki.

⁵ Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuungia ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhire-regi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuij bun nzuai guma ma. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara.

⁶ Fhe Bakime vhira khañ gomora gu Gomora suangi, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maanj mani ga suangiap, ana vhavar mba ngu bakini khingim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivar mba ngu bakini ga muungim, mani za mbatigi. Maanj muungip, zungum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar higi bigen, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigen, mbe ne kangirga.

⁷ Mba tugen, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma Rot, ana Sodomian ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodomian nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav singi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu.

⁸ Ahan, mba tivir vhuuijan mbui guma, ana Sodomian rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daanjur zav, ana ndav ngarav guigira zaa mbatik hi.

⁹ Nza Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kanji. Maanj muungip, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higriga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kanji. Ana taagi mbe

ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kanji. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben nninga tuap, ana vhira ana kanji. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben nningv, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki.

¹⁰ Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin ngigirga tuktagi fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe ririv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki njiningi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu.

¹¹ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba njiningi kambarav, mbe guigira nkasyka bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba njiningi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

¹² Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanjruangi sigi fara muungiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanjruangi sigi fara muungi guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga.

¹³ Mbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga nningi, Fhe Bakime nen nkarigar muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara njannani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzaanjzangim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi.

¹⁴ Mbe zazera mbigi garav, ringi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgen ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas khotthigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raanj shav, tivi mbatigir muon zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kanji. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga.

¹⁵ Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura njannana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgen vuzvugi.

¹⁶ Fhe Bakime Baram donji ga muungim, ana guma fara muungiap kamthoon ntarav,

Baram muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donki maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ga muungim, ana mba nanjangi ndikndiga mbatigen, ana ne thagi.

¹⁷ Mba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muunji. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muunji. Biinjbiinj bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muunji njaney guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi, mbe mba njanen kirga.

¹⁸ Mba gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui.

¹⁹ Mba gumgi mbatigi khan nzuai, “Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbiigirga. Nde bikbiigip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga.” Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir njaara gumgi ki. Ne khan muunji, guma fhura tiva thuen ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven njaara guma ki.

²⁰ Mbe guigira Zisas Kraisi kanji, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanji ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta nkii. Mbe maan muungip taagi ngip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga.

²¹ Mbe tivir vhuunji tuav kanjirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne khan muunji, mbe ntigem mba tuav kanjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi njaari, mbe vhira nta kanjiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi.

²² Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhunama sav khan nzuai, “Fian ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi.” Mbe nzuai kama muenj vhira khan nzuai, “Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi.”

3

Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.

¹ Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi

khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi ngaravra kirga.

² Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zumgum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

³⁻⁴ Nde mba kanjirga bigina bakime khare, ne khan muunji. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji nzii gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji siinj, khan suanga, “Ana khan suangire, ana taagi zirga? Ana maan suangiap, ana maan ki? Ana zirirga fhuvara. Nzan nzigi fhum kav vhezgim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muungiap khar ki.”

⁵ Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kanjirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip higi. Fhe Bakime vhira nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi.

⁶ Fhe Bakime zumgum nzuaim, mbi higap za kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi.

⁷ Ntigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama muenjra suangi. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vhavar rarga khar ki. Vhav higip, za mani shiv, manin farfagirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

⁸ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigen ndikndik njan thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muunji. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muunji.

⁹ Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari maan nzuai. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime ana wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fhirgip ngu mbatigir ngirgane thagi. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana maan

2:17 Zu 1.12-13 2:18 FG 2.40; 2 Pi 1.4; 2.20; Zu 1.16 2:19 Zo 8.34; Ro 6.16; 1 Pi 2.16 2:20 Mt 12.45; Ru 11.26; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 1.2-4 2:21 Ru 12.47-48; Zo 9.41 2:22 Snd 26.11 3:1 2 Pi 1.13 3:2 Zu 1.17 3:3-4 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18 3:3-4 Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45 3:5 Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3 3:6 Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5 3:7 Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10 3:8 Sng 90.4 3:9 Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi 3.20

muunjiap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

Kha nuian gu buip vhezgira.

¹⁰ Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higirga, ana kii guma zi tivar muunjiap. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vhezgira. Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buiva muunjiap bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vhezgira. Maan muunjiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muunjiap bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. ^a

¹¹ Maan muunjiap, nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tivara muunjiap vhezgira. Nde ram muunjiap ndikndiga mbui? Nde ram muunjiap tiva zin ngirie? Nde wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime farve khingip, nde ana niman tivir njarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri.

¹² Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhezgira, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora higirga. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhezgira. Mba vhava shiri guigira kivgip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muunjiap bigi za shiv, za mbi gegirga. ^b

¹³ Fhe Bakime suangi, ana nuiana kaman muunjiap buiva kaman muunjiap, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuunjiap muunga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.

¹⁴ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde nta rarga wari ki. Maan muunjiap, nde khar tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarava kiv, nde bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbirarga.

¹⁵ Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav ki. Nde khuen kangiri, ana maan mbui, ne khar muunjiap, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunjiap guarara nzan fek Por ga nningi. Ana vvara mba kamen khargiap, nde ndi mbarigi.

¹⁶ Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kamen nzuai. Khuen guigira, kha gavi ki buni mbari, nta ntiriven za kirar higi fhuvara. Nza nta ntiriven kangip zav, nta nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui. Maan muunjiap, bigi kangip

fhuav gumgi gum mba Zisas Kraiss krais kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuav gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vvara Fhe Bakime buni vhuunjiap ki gavar ki buni, mbe vvara pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigirga.

¹⁷ Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba zungum hirga bigi, nde nta kangip. Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhuva Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi ngi thari.

¹⁸ Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kangip. Nde fhuva Kraiss kora muumbara ganirim, ana nde ndavi havharirim, nde guigira ana kangiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza vvara zazera mbara muunjiap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

3:10 Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11 ^a **3:10** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:12** Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 ^b **3:12** 2 Pita 3.9 khar nzuai, "Guma Bakime zi fhuav ne khar muunjiap." Ana tugar za kha gumgir nningirim, mbe za ndavi dorgirga. Maan muunjiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen nninga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegip, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri. **3:13** Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27 **3:14** 1 Ko 15.58; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 3.13 **3:15** Ro 2.4; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.9 **3:16** Ro 10.3; 1 Ko 15.51; 1 Te 4.15 **3:17** Mk 13.5; 13.23; 13.33; 1 Ko 10.12; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 1.10-12 **3:18** Ef 4.15; 2 T 4.18; 1 Pi 2.2; Zu 1.25; VB 1.6

1 ZON

Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuanî ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuej vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuej vuzvugiap fhuvara. Mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigî fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav khanj nzuai, “Maanj muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maanj muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana ntan muungrie?” Mbe maanj nzuav vhira khanj nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgiv kir sanj, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar vhuunj gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiî tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maanj muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj nzuai.

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zon khuej vuzvugi, mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe khuar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan hîgi. Nde guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

Nza vhava ñaarar kav anan ñaara rui gumgi gu mbigi, nza fhura mba ginginan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe nza guiguigi thari.

Nza Fhe Bakime khanj nzuai guma “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndiî kamej ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergi.

¹ Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav khanj nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndiî kamej ma.” Ana maanj nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won ringira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suirigi.

² Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndiî guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai.

³ Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, phorgap ndava bavira ki.

⁴ Nza kha buni kherav, nta bun nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

Nza vhava ñaarar rurga.

⁵ Nza ana suangi buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava ñaarar bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thuej anan ki fhu.

⁶ Nza maanj muungip khanj suanga, “Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki.” Nza maanj suanj, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kamej, ne guigi kamej ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara.

⁷ Zisas, ana vhava ñaarar ki. Nza maanj muungip vhava ñaarar kirga, nzan tivi vhira ñgarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava ñaarar ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Kraiss vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza ñgarav ki.

⁸ Nza maanj muungip khanj suanga, “Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu.” Nza maanj nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara.

⁹ Nza mba suambarar muunj thav, nza wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suangi kamej, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuunja nzan muunj, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ñangirga. Ana nta ndikndik ñangip, nzan kurarim, nza ñgararga.

¹⁰ Nza maanj muungip khanj suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuej muungi fhu.” Nza mba

1:1 Zo 1.1-4; 1.14; 20.27; 2 Pi 1.16; 1 Zo 2.13-14 1:2 Zo 1.14; 21.24; FG 2.32; Ro 16.26 1:3 Zo 17.21; FG 4.20; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Zo 2.24 1:4 Zo 15.11; 16.24; 2 Zo 1.12 1:5 Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16; Ze 1.17; 1 Zo 3.11 1:6 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4 1:7 Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 1.5; 7.14 1:8 Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4 1:9 Sng 51.2; Snd 28.13; 1 Zo 1.7 1:10 1 Zo 1.8

suambara mbui, nza khanj Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma ma. Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. ^a

2

Krais, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.

¹ Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maanj muungip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde khuen kangiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Krais, ana Tivir Vhuuini mba mbui Guma ma.

² Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaara muungi. Ana vaira nza kurkura zav mba njaara muungi fhuvara. Ana vaira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vaira mbe tivi mbatigi vhezirga zav, mba njaara muungi. Ana mba njaara mbuav, ringiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.

³ Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza wari kangji, nza guigira ana kangji.

⁴ Maanj muungip, guma the khanj suanga, "Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kangji," ana maanj suanj, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maanj suanj, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara.

⁵ Guma the maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini zin ngirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga niingiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kangji. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

⁶ Maanj muungip guma the khanj suanga, "Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi." Mba guma maanj nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muunjri.

⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamenj fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhaa guarara, nde Zisas kothigap, nde mba tivenj kangji. Kha

tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhuuej suangim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne kangji. ^a

⁸ Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vaira tivar kamenj ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva muungi, nde vaira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maanj muungiap kangji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne khanj muungi, maanj vhezirga za mbuim, ntige vhava njaara guar higa shirigi.

⁹ Maanj muungip, guma the khanj suanga, "Gu vhava njaara ki." Ana maanj suanj, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas kothigap guma ga ndii fhu, ana vhava njaara ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki.

¹⁰ Guma won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma ga ndii, mba guma, ana vhava njaara ki guma ma. Ana vhava njaara ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹¹ Maanj muungip, guma thevi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginan kav, ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kangji fhuvara. Mba maanj gingin anan rimani vharigi.

¹²⁻¹⁴ Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Krais zin panan nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezirga, nta ndikndik njangi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kangji, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kangji. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kangji, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde khanj tiga njkashkagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini, nta khanj tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

^a **1:10** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gavar njani vhezirga kha kamenj ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri. **2:1** Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24 **2:2** Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14 **2:4** 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20 **2:5** Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3 **2:7** 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6 ^a **2:7** Zon mba Zisas Zon saptu 13 ves 34 suangi tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv khanj nzuai, "Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiviri niinjri." Ndu 1 Zon saptu 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara khanj mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana khanj nzuai, ana vaira tivar kam ma. **2:8** Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8 **2:9** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20 **2:10** Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14 **2:11** Zo 11.10; 12.35 **2:12-14** Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7 **2:12-14** 1 Zo 1.1 **2:12-14** Ef 6.10 **2:15** Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10

Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi mbatigi niñj thari.

¹⁵ Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir ntan niñj, nde vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan niñj thari. Guma kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta ndii, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga niñgiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu.

¹⁶ Nza vhira khuenj kanji, kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi khavav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tuav, riñiv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma.

¹⁷ Kha nuian zumgum vhezgirga. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, rimgi phara tui tivi, nta vhira ana phorgip vhezgirga. Maanj muñgiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muñgiap kirga.

Krais pana guma higi.

¹⁸ Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Krais pana guma zirga kamenj mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vhirve hegi. Nza ntigem maanj muñgiap gangiap, nza kanji, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi.

¹⁹ Nde gani, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muñgiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntiiri fhuvara. Mbe maanj muñgiap nza bina guara ntiiri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maanj muñgiap tuituigiap kanji, mbe guigira nza bina ntiiri fhuvara.

²⁰ Nde Fhe Bakime Guman Naar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nde niñgim, nde zam ana buna guarenj kanji.

²¹ Gu maanj muñgiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu khanj muñgi ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, nde ne kanji. Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, ne guigi buna thuenj suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

²² The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana khanj nzuai ne

ma, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasariigi guma fhuvara.” Mba khesharigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vhira kir anan Kama segap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara.” Ana maanj mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. ^b

²³ Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Guma Kama khotthigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.

²⁴ Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guarenj, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maanj muñgiap ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga.

²⁵ Maanj muñgiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suangi. Ana zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñbiiñ nzan niñgirga.

²⁶ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai.

²⁷ Gu nde kanji, nde Krai han Fhe Bakime Njina Naara ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maanj muñgiap, nde bigin the kaka-girim, guma the buni tharir nde suanj nde khiviriv? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maanj muñgiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Krai phorgi havhargiri.

Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁸ Ahanj, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zumgum za kirar hirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana niman thivirgenj nzuav ndikndigi vhirve muñj mberirga tuktiigi fhu.

²⁹ Nde maanj muñgiap khuenj kanji, Zisas tivir vhuuñra mbui guma ma. Nde vhira khuenj kanjiri, tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

3

¹ Mbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza niñgi! Ana guigira won ndavar nza niñgiap, kha kakaman nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kanji fhu. Mbe vhira, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.

2:16 Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11 **2:17** Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 **2:18** Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7 **2:19** Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19 **2:20** Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27 **2:22** 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7 ^b **2:22** Khanj nzuai kamenj, “Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasariigi guma,” mbe Grikin, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Krais.” **2:23** Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9 **2:24** Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6 **2:25** Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11 **2:27** Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20 **2:28** 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17 **2:29** FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10 **3:1** Zo 1.12; 3.16; 16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10

Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanjia kake, mbe nza kanje.

² Nde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zumgum ramgi kiri tivar muunje? Nza tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar hirga. Nza khuej kanji, Zisas Kraisa, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kanjip, nza ara farar muunjiroga.

³ Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tivi garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraisa fara muunjiap wari kiri.

⁴ Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv ma.

⁵ Nde kanji, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vhi: zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuej anan ki fhuvara.

⁶ Kraisa phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Kraisa gangi fhu, ana vhira, ana kanji fhu.

⁷ Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivar vhuuj ma. Ana Kraisa fara muunji, ana guman tivar vhuuj ma.

⁸ Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muunji, Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Maanj muunjiap guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan nraara farfav, ana vharvhara zav zergi.

⁹ Maanj muunjiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maanj muunjiap, mba guma tivi mbatigir muunjiroga tukti gi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.

¹⁰ The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maanj muunjiap kanji sanv, nza khan muunjiap, gangip, kanjiroga. Guma tivir vhuuijan mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri nninga.

Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri nninga tivar nza khivigi.

¹¹ Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kamej mbararagi. Mba kamej khan nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri nningi.

¹² Nza Kein farar muunjiap ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maanj muunjiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ram muunji ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana rimgi? Ana khuej nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana nguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi.

¹³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maanj muunjiap panan nde kegirim, nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muuj thari.

¹⁴ Nza khuej kanji, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kthothigi gumgi ga ndiiv, nza kanji, nza vhi:gi tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara muunjiap kirga biijbiij ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi ga ndiiv fhu, ana riv, za rimjiap, za vhi:gi tuavar ki.

¹⁵ Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kthothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana nningi fhu, ne khan muunji, ana mba guma shogim, ana rimgi. Nde khuej kanji, harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biijbiij ndi tuavar ki fhuvara.

¹⁶ Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav rimgi. Ana mba tiva muunjiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiv tivar nza khivigi. Nza maanj muunjiap mba tiva kanji. Nza vhira wari wo ntuaa fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkuraga.

¹⁷ Maanj muunjiap, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muunjiroga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga nningi tiv anan ki fhu.

¹⁸ Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndiiv ne suanj thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben nningv, guigira mben kurkurari.

Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhargiri.

3:2 Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4 **3:4** Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17 **3:5** Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2 **3:6** Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11 **3:7** Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29 **3:8** Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14 **3:9** 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18 **3:10** 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8 **3:11** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 **3:12** Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11 **3:13** Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 **3:14** Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11 **3:15** Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8 **3:16** Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8 **3:17** Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 **3:18** Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22 **3:19-20** Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nde khuej kanjiri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndii, nza guigira buna guarej zin vui. Nza maanj muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuej muungi ne suanj nza suanga, nza ne suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kanji. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kambarigi.

²¹ Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuej muungi ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi.

²² Nza maanj muungip bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan niinga. Ana khanj muungiap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui.

²³ Ana nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Kraiss kothigip, ana suanji tivi, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga.

²⁴ Maanj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won Njina Naar nza niingi. Nza maanj muungiap kanji, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

4

Nde njiningir ngari naari ganiri, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o, njiningi mbatigi khar ngari.

¹ Nde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maanj muungip, nden han ziv khanj suanga gumgi, "Fhe Bakime Njina Naar kha kamen na niingi." Nde za mbe kothivi thari. Nde mbe mbui naari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maanj muunj, nde kanjirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara.

² Nde Fhe Bakime Njina Naar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khanj muungi. Nde mbarararga

khanj nzuai guma, "Zisas Kraiss, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi." Maanj nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar mba guman vhen ki. ^a

³ Nde maanj muungip mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraissan pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamen mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki.

⁴ Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde khanj muungiap, nden vhen ki Njina Naar, ana kha nuiana gumgir vhen ki njina, ana ana kambarigi.

⁵ Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maanj muungiap, mbe buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maanj muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi.

⁶ Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime kanji gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maanj muungip mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guarej nzuai Njina Naar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhira mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhira ana hiarga.

Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndii, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir niingiri.

⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kanji.

⁸ Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivar niinge ma. Maanj muungiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.

3:21 Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17 **3:22** Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13 **3:23** Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10 **3:24** Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13 **4:1** Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24;

1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2 **4:2** 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1 ^a **4:2** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhura guiguigap Zisas Kraissan tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzuav rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kanji fhuvara. Mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khanj muungia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khanj nzuai, "Zisas ga Kraiss, mani wanira fara muungip fhuvara." Mbe khanj nzuai, "Kraiss, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamen ma." Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khuej guigi guarara, Kraiss, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba naara muungi. Ana Kraiss farver mba naara muungi. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muungiap, ana zungum rimgi. Ana vhira taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi naarar kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zon maanj muungiap khanj nzuai, "Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Kraiss ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muungip naar, ana naara bavira muungip."

4:3 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7 **4:4** Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5 **4:5** Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14 **4:6** Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7 **4:7** 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23 **4:8** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16 **4:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11

⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi.

¹⁰ Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuej ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingi. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingi, maanj muungiap, ana won Kama sarigim, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, ringiap, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muungi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. Maanj muungiap, nza vhira bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingi.

¹² Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

¹³ Nza ram muungip khuej kangirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kangi, ne khan muungi, ana won Njina Njaarar nza niingi.

¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakime muungi bigen gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigen bun nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi.

¹⁵ Guma the maanj muungip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” Maanj nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ^b

¹⁶ Nza maanj muungiap ne kothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva niinge ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki.

¹⁷ Nza khuej kothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maanj muungiap, mba tiv vhira guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi

mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Krai ki kiri tivara muungiap wari ki. Nza maanj muungiap rivi fhu.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingi, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne kothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maanj muungip Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne nieng khan muungi. Guma ana wo kangi, ana zungum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muungim, ana rivgi. Maanj muungip, guma the rivirga, nza kangi, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndii, ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niingi.

²⁰ Maanj muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niingi.” Ana maanj suanj, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma gu mbiga the ndii fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maanj muungip, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndii fhu, ana ram muungip, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingirie?

²¹ Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv khan nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niingi, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niingi.

5

Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njkastjka, mbe ana daangja mbur khingi.

¹ Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira niingi gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii. ^a

² Nza maanj muungip guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niingi, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kangi, nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii.

³ Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndii tiv khan muungi, nza ana

4:10 Zo 15:16; Ro 5:8-10; Ta 3:4; 1 Zo 2.2 **4:11** Mt 18:33; Zo 15:12-13; 1 Zo 3.16 **4:12** Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20 **4:13** Zo 14:20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:14** Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2 **4:15** Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5 ^b **4:15** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. **4:16** 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12 **4:17** Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21 **4:20** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12 **4:21** Mt 5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23 **5:1** Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15 ^a **5:1** Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. **5:3** Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6

suangji tivi zin vuim, ana suangji tivi simgi fhuvara.

⁴ Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kthothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

Fhe Bakime thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suangji.

⁵ The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuen kthothi, Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi. **b**

⁶ Kha guma Zisas Kraiss, ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina siv khanararenj ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar ana buni guari niingje ma, ana Zisas muungji bigi bun nza nzuai. **c**

⁷ Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai.

⁸ Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

⁹ Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kthothi, nta maanj muungji. Fhe Bakime nzuai bunenj, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kambarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suangji.

¹⁰ Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kthothi, ana Fhe Bakime suangji bunenj, ana ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai bunenj kthothi fhu, mba guma ana khanj Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maanj nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kthothi fhu.

¹¹ Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne khanj muungji, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungji kirga biinjbiinj nza niingji. Anan Kam, ana mba biinjbiinj niingje ma.

¹² Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba biinjbiinj ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba biinjbiinj ki fhu.

Nza khuen kanji, nza zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi.

¹³ Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuen kanjirga, nde zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi.

¹⁴ Nza maanj muungji Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maanj muungji, bigin the suanjv ana phorgi suanjv anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzambarenj mbarararga. Nza maanj muungji, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui.

¹⁵ Maanj muungjiap, nza kanji, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanji, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira ntan nza ndii.

¹⁶ Nza maanj muungji guigira Zisas kthothi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muungji. Mba tiva mbatigenj za ana tuma farfagirga fhuvara. Nza maanj muungji ana gangip, nza ana suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj anan niingja. Gu khanj muungji tiva mbatigenj ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigenj za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigenj ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigenj ga mbui gumgi ga suanjv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv zav nde nzuai fhuvara. **d**

¹⁷ Nza kha mbui tivi mbatigi, nta za tivi mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhizi fhuv tivi mbatigi vhira ki.

¹⁸ Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁹ Nza khuen kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan njkasjka piin ki.

²⁰ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndii, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgij, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, nza vhira ana phorgirga. Zisas Kraiss, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj niingje ma.

5:4 Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4 5:5 Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15 **b** 5:5 Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri. 5:6 Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7 **c** 5:6 Kha Grikar kaman suangji kamenj, ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suangji. Mbe gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizin, ana Zisas riminga ne nzuai. 5:7 Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13 5:8 Zo 15.26 5:9 Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18 5:10 Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6 5:11 Zo 3.36 5:12 Zo 3.36; 5.24 5:13 Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2 5:14 Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22 5:16 Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15 **d** 5:16 Kha buna niinj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhezir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vhezirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamenj, mbe ne dorga khanj nzuai, "Ringirga", ne khanj nzuai "Vhizip Herar ngirgip, za fhirigirgira." 5:18 Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 5:19 Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6 5:20 Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8

²¹ Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maanj thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. ^e

5:21 1 Ko 10.14 ^e **5:21** Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñj ki gavar kha kamenj ganinga. Mba kamenj, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamenj, ne za kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi vharigi kamenj ma. Mba kamenj ne guigira bigina mbatigenj ma. Maanj muunjiap, Zon khaj ne nzuai. Ne khanj muunji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigenj ma. Guma the maanj muunjiap, tiva mbatiga thuenj suirav, nen muunji, guigira won ndavara ne niñgirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khanj muunji, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muunji. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

2 ZON

Khe Zon Phenatigap Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Khe Zisas kxothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niinj, tivav vhuun mben muunjri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira ntan suirav havhargirga. Nza ntan suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

Nza Khan Tigiv Havhargip Fhe Bakime Buna Vhuuej Suira Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Harigi Khesarigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

¹ Gu Zisas kxothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niinjgi. Gu nduara won ndavar nde niinjgi fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde niinjgi. ^a

² Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muunjiap nzan kirga. Nza maanj muunjiap nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niinjgi.

³ Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiiv tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhura nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava miitik, guigira khan tigip havhargip nza ndavir vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi
gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv tiva zin ngiri.*

⁴ Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suangi tiva zin vov, mbe

buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav dikndigi.

⁵ Ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muenj ndun ki. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde mba bunenj zin ngiri. Mba bunenj khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiri niinga. Gu khar tivav kamenj khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kanji.

⁶ Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiiv tiv, ana khan muunji. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Maanj muunjiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khan nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiiv tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

Nza Kraiss buna vhuuej suira havhargiri.

⁷ Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne kxothigi fhu. Maanj nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zisasana pana gumgi ma. ^b

⁸ Maanj muunjiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muunj kiv, nza mba jaara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khan tigip thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga.

⁹ Maanj muunjiap, guma the Kraiss buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Guma Kraiss buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki.

¹⁰ Nde maanj muunjiap kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Kraiss nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun ana niinj thari, nde vhira ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari.

¹¹ Guma mba khesarigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndiiv, ana anan jaara mbatigar kurkurigi.

Guman pan mbe ganingenj vuzvugi.

¹² Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherirgenj thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanj, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

¹³ Ndun mbiga hiriinj, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndiiv. ^c

^{1:1} Zo 8.32; ^{1 Pi} 5.1; ^{1 Zo} 3.18; ^{3 Zo} 1.1 ^a ^{1:1} Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maanj muunji sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hiriinj, ana nzuai kamenj ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma. ^{1:4} ^{3 Zo} 1.3 ^{1:5} ^{Zo} 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; ^{1 Pi} 4.8; ^{1 Zo} 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23 ^{1:6} ^{Zo} 14.15; 14.21; ^{1 Zo} 2.5; 2.24; 5.3

^{1:7} ^{1 Zo} 2.22; 4.1-3

^b ^{1:7} Ndu ^{1 Zon} 4.2 ki kamenj ganiri.

^{1:8} ^{Mk} 10.29-30; ^{Ga} 3.4; ^{Hi} 10.32; 10.35

^{1:9} ^{1 Zo} 2.23

^{1:10} ^{Ef} 5.11; ^{2 Te} 3.6

^{1:12} ^{Zo} 17.13; ^{1 Zo} 1.4; ^{3 Zo} 1.13-14

^c ^{1:13} Ndu ^{2 Zon} ves 1 ki kamenj ganiri.

3 ZON

Khe Zon Gava Phuni Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi Khegene Khare. Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana khañ muongi ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav khañ ana nzuai, "Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes."

Nza Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

¹ Gu Zisas Krai khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu ñiñgi.

² Ndu nan kivntoga vhuuñ ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muunga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kañgi, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki.

³ Fhum Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe zav, na garav, khañ na suañgi, ndu guigira buna guareñ zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kameñ mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kañgi, ndu zazera buna guareñra zin vui.

⁴ Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guareñ zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kamarigi.

Gaius ñaara vhuuñra mbui.

⁵ Ndu nan kivntoga vhuuñ, ndu buni guari, ndu zaañtuigira nta zin vuav, ndu tivar vhuuñra Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu mañ mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui.

⁶ Mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivara vhuuñ mbe muuñgim, mbe zav khañ Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ñiñgiap, mbe muuñgi tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suañgi. Ne

tivar vhuuñ ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ñgirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ñgirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ñgiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ñgip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari.

⁷ Mbe Zisas ñaarar muungenj ndikndiga vov, mba ñaara mbui. Mbe mba ñaara mbuav, mbe Zisas khotigap, ana zin ñgi thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara.

⁸ Nza mba khesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba ñaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guareñ, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹ Gu buni mbari khergiap, guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu.

¹⁰ Gu mañ muuñgip, gu nde han ñgip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nengirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivara nza mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vhira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ñgir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vhira guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

Demitrius tivar vhuuñ mbui.

¹¹ Ndu nan kivntogar vhuuñ, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi zin ñgi thari. Ndu tivir vhuuñra muuñri. Tivir vhuuñra mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kañgi fhuvara.

¹² Gumgi vhirve, mbe zam Demitrius mbui tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vhira anan tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai. Nza vhira anan tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai, ndu kañgi, nza buni guigira.

Guman pan Gaius gani za mbui.

¹³ Gu buni vhirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergip, ndu ndi mañ thagi.

¹⁴ Gu kañgi, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ñgip, ñka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.

¹⁵ Ndu ntigem ndav mbarav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuuñ khare, "Raar vhuuñ". Ndu na raar vhuuñ ndiv, mañ ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben ñiñgiri.

ZUT Khe Zut Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manej 2 Pitar ki buni fara muungi. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kthothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza niingi. Guma the nza kha kthothigi bigi, ana nta kurarga tuktimi fhuvara." Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi tiv, nde tuituigira ana ganiv, nde mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej panan ne ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni, nde nta daangip, mbur khingiri.

¹ Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu vhira Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndiim, Zisas Kraisan nduara nde gari.

² Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava mitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiiv tiv, mba tivi, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunri.

Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.

2 Pita 2.1-18

³ Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuen vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndr ziv muungi njaara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga muungia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khan mbe suanga, nde khan tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khan tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangip mbur khingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuuej buenra nza niingi. Fhe Bakime

nza suangi buna vhuuej, nza ne kthothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi khingirga tuktimi fhuvara, ne mbara muungip kirga.

⁴ Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuej ki gavar ki. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suanjv suangirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Kraisan, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

⁵ Nde Guma Bakime kangji, ana fhum Is-rerij ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zungum, guigira ana kthothigi fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu khuen vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga. ^a

⁶ Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe niingi njaari, mbe tuituigip nta ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu thagi. Maanj muungiap, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muungi ngun phena tivanen khingim, mbe mba ngun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki.

⁷ Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ngu bakini, manin han ki ngui bakivi, nta ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muungi tivara muungi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ru-arir wari kivi. Maanj muungiap mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta zin ngi tharga.

⁸ Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ngir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharigi tivi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga riva kuim, nta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga ririiv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.

⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura

1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Zo 17.11-12; 1 Pi 1.5 **1:2** 1 Pi 1.2; 2 Pi 1.2 **1:3** Fi 1.27; 1 T 1.18; 6.12; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.4 **1:4** Ga 2.4; Ta 1.16; Hi 12.15; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.22 **1:5** Kis 12.51; Nam 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.5; 10.9; Hi 3.17-19; 2 Pi 1.12 ^a **1:5** Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khan nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maanj nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khan mbui kherar ana muungi, "Zisas." **1:6** Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10 **1:7** Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10 **1:8** Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10 **1:9** Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7

khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime nduara ndu vhegip, kama havharar thini pini sanjv ndu suanga.”

¹⁰ Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi nñnge kanjiap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muungi, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maanj mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi.

¹¹ Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muungi tiva zin vui. Mbe nkha nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe Kora fara muungiap Fhe Bakime rñññngi. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe guigira fhuiregi.

¹² Nde zazera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muungiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muungi. Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, biññññ nta tigem, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vhihi mbai tugen, mbe vhihi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana shiññgi fara muungi. Mbe fharav rimgip, wom riminga gumgi ma.

¹³ Mbe tamtam farfav mbasik phuri ra shogi fhara muungi gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap, mbasik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muungiap, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki nkhaar fara muungiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi ngu ana ana muungi, mbe anan ngegiap, zazera mbara muungiap anan kirga.

¹⁴ Enok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatigir hirga bigen ana ne bun suanji. Ana khan suanji, “Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vhirve guarira kov zi.

¹⁵ Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. Ana mba suanji tivi zin ngi thagi gumgi gu mbigi,

ana guigira mben muungirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi gumgir muungirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana suanji, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga.”

¹⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanj mbuav wari zin ngir zav fhura gumgi raanj shi.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.

¹⁷ Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mba zungum hir za mbui bigir kamenj mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi nraara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suanji.

¹⁸ Mbe fhum khan nde suanji, “Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nzii buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin ngirga.”

¹⁹ Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben ki fhu.

²⁰ Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde nñngi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar havharar nden nññrim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanji.

²¹ Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde nñngi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden nññri. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Krair rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biññññ ndigirga.

²² Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muunri.

²³ Mbe mbari, mbe vhava rivir za mbui fara muungi, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunv, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nzanñanzangi.

1:10 2 Pi 2.12 **1:11** Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12 **1:12** Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14 **1:13** Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17 **1:14** Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7 **1:15** Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13 **1:16** Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18 **1:17** 2 Pi 3.2 **1:18** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3 **1:19** Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15 **1:20** Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4 **1:21** Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 **1:23** Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; VB 3.4

Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muungim, nta vhira nzanzanzi. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nzanzanzi tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

²⁴ Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ngip, won ngun vhuun ngigirim, nde ana niman simtik thuej kegirga fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga.

²⁵ Nza mba Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Krai muungi njaara panan, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Nza ne suanjv ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana njakanja bakime ki, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zazera mbara muungiap ki, ana vhira ntigem mbara muungip kirga. Ana vhira zumgum, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Khuej guigira.

VHAGI BUNI

Vhagi Buni Ndi Hianj Rigi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbi-gir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne khañ muungi, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuenj kbothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbevirga fhu. Kha gap, ana zungum hirga bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kanji, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni niñge khañ muungi. Zisas Kraiss, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won ñaara vhezgira tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suanj bigina vhuun fhara mben niinga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime za bigir ñkaara muanjgira.

Zisas Kraiss Kamanj Ndi Harathigi Siosir Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi Mbai.

¹ Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Kraiss nta ndi hianj tigi. Fhe Bakime maanj muunjiap, kha bunin Zisas ga niingim, ana ntan won ñaara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora higirga. Maanj muunjiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan ñaara guma, ana nta bun na suanji. Gu mba buni bun ana ñaara gumgi ga suanga.

² Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Kraiss Fhe Bakime bunin na suanjim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu khañ nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

³ Kha kamej, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum suanji kamej ma. Kha kamej garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamej mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamej khergim, mba kamej mbararagiap,

ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muungi, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi Khergi.

⁴ Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ñgu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muunj, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba harathigi niingim, mbe Fhe Bakime ñgu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhirva fhura nden korar muunj, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

⁵ Zisas Kraiss, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarara bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, rimgiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuanan ki ñgu vhirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muunj, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, nza bikbiigi.

⁶ Ana nza muunjim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakime rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanjv ara han ñgip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zisas Ndia ma. Zisas Kraiss, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana ñkasñka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

⁷ Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won rimgira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigim, ana korar muunj, thagir nzir muunga. Ahanj, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

⁸ Guma Bakime, ana Za ñkasñka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana khañ nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakime, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga.

Zon Kraiss Gangi.

⁹ Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap,

1:1 Dan 2.28-29; Zo 3.32; 12.49; VB 1.19; 4.1; 22.6; 22.16 1:2 1 Ko 1.6; 1 Zo 1.1; VB 6.9 1:3 Ru 11.28; Ze 5.8; 1 Pi 4.7; VB 22.7; 22.10 1:4 Kis 3.14-15; Sek 3.9; Zo 1.1; VB 1.8; 3.1; 4.5; 4.8; 5.6; 11.17; 16.5 1:5 Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo 15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14 1:6 Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5; 2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6 1:7 Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 1:8 Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13 1:9 Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9

nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tiga thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu khanj nzuai, “Gu Zisas khothigi.” Maanj muunjiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninje rigi, Patmos. ^a

¹⁰ Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaim, ana kamthoonj mbariva bi fara muunji.

¹¹ Mba guma khanj nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ngu bakimen ki sios ndi maanj, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maanjigi.”

¹² Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki.

¹³ Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muunji. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeenj guarara sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muunji rerar wo tigem, ana ana fheenphugi zigi.

¹⁴ Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sipsiva rigir huri fara muunjiap, vhira buiva hura fara muunji. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muunjiap, guigira foga shi.

¹⁵ Anan njkarveni njgarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khingim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana njgara gari fara muunji. ^b Gu ana kamthoonj mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunji.

¹⁶ Ana harathigi njkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higim, ana ana njigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira njgarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muunji.

¹⁷ Gu ana gangiap vov, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana njkarveni niman fav rimgi guma fara muunjiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khanj na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari!

Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma.

¹⁸ Gu vhira Zazera Mbara Muunjiap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhira mba Vhizi Gumgi Ki Ngun kii suirigi.

¹⁹ Maanj muunjiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zungum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri.

²⁰ Ndu mba harathigi njkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta ninje khanj muunji. Mba harathigi njkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

2

Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzuav vov, wom khanj nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus ngu bakimen ki siosar ki enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khanj muunji, ‘Gu harathigi njkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. ^a

² Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde vhira, nde njgara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khanj nde suanji, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi njgara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi njgara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kanjiap, nde mbe kanji. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma.

³ Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khanj muunjiap kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba njgara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhuukvugi fhuvara.

⁴ “Gu vhira khanj muunji kama havharej vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na khothigap, nde won ndavir na ninji, nde ntige fhu.

^a **1:9** Fhum mbe Romij, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuav gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivnej ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sararigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. **1:10** Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 **1:12** Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 **1:13** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6 **1:14** Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 **1:14** Dan 10.6 **1:15** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 **b** **1:15** Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap njgara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira njgara garav guigira vhekvhigi. **1:16** Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21 **1:17** Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13 **1:18** Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14 **1:19** VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1 **1:20** Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1 **2:1** VB 1.16; 1.20 ^a **2:1** Kha kamenj ne mba sios gari enser ga nzuai kamenj ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kamenj ma. **2:2** Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15 **2:3** Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5 **2:5** Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19

⁵ Nde fhum tivar vhuuanj muungji, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, nneji regi. Maanj muungjiap, nde mba fhum muungji tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muungji tivi, nde wom ntan muunjri. Nde maanj muungjiap, maanj muunga fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga.

⁶ Nde mbui tivar vhuunj mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasinj mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷ “Guma ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maanj muungjiap, ntarar muunjv, ana njaknjakagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muungjiap ki bijnjijnj ndi ndiih khan mba ndigi mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.”

Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

⁸ Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergip, Smerna ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbararari. Mba buni khañ muungji, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum ringiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

⁹ Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde guigira fhingerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziiiv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kanji. Mba gumgi khañ nzuai, “Nza Zudain ma.” Mbe Zudain fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiri ma. b

¹⁰ Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndigira. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana khotthigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana khotthigi o, fhuvara? Ana maanj muungjiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muunga, mbe nden panin sanjv rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas khotthigindikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ngip, ringiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndiih farar muungjiap, gu zazera mbara muungjiap ki bijnjijnj nden niingirga.

2:6 Sng 139.21 **2:7** Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; Vb 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19 **2:8** Ais 44.6; 48.12; Vb 1.17; 22.13 **2:9** Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze 2.5; Vb 3.9 **b 2:9** Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuv gumgi fara muungjiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar bigi, mbe guigira tuktigap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki. **2:10** Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; Vb 3.11
2:11 Vb 13.9; 20.14; 21.8 **2:12** Ais 49.2; Vb 1.16 **2:13** Vb 3.8 **2:14** Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11 **2:16** Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; Vb 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **2:17** Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; Vb 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12

¹¹ “Guma ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maanj muungjiap ntarar muunjv ana njaknjakagip mba ntara kamararga, ana fhara vhezigi, ana wom vhezirga vhez, ana wom anan farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹² Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbararari. Mba buni khañ muungji, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

¹³ Gu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kanji. Satan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmirik mba ngun ki. Nde khañ tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na khotthigap, nde mba na khotthigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuuenj bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ngura ana shogim, ana ringi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

¹⁴ “Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi khañ muungji. Ana fhum Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muungim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungji. Barak mbara higap, Isrerinj ga ruga khingim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muungji sigi mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muungji.

¹⁵ Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasinj ntiri nzuai buni zin vui.

¹⁶ Maanj muungjiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zumgum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

¹⁷ “Guma, ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maanj muungjiap ntarar muunjv, ana njaknjakagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana niingirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana niingirga. Gu mba kima hurar,

gu ana zin kama khergirma. Mba zi, guma the ana kangirma fhuvara. Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kangirma.'^c

Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare

¹⁸ Mba guma mba buni nzua vo wom khan nzuai, "Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. Nan njkarveni, mbe bras hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muungi. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai.

¹⁹ Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu kanji, nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiiv, nde na kthogap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga njari, nde nta mbui. Gu kanji, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muungi njari, gu nta kanji. Nde ntigem mbui njari, nta guigira nde fhum muungi njari kamarigi.

²⁰ " 'Gu vhira khan muungi kama havharej vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik khan nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maanj mbuav, ana nan njara gumgi guigigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. d

²¹ Gu ana ndava dorgirma ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi.

²² Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirma.

²³ Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezigirma. Gu maanj muungirma, mba siosi za kangirma, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suanj vhezar za nden niingirma.

²⁴ " 'Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamen

nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamen zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khan nzuai tivi, "Satanan zorga ki buni," nde mba tivi kanji fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirma fhuvara.

²⁵ Nde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

²⁶ " 'Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njkasnjkagip, ntara kamarav, nan tivi zin njivra kirim, kha bigi za vhezirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga.

²⁷ Ana ainan muungi mpiinjiga suirav, ana khan tigip njkasnjkagip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muungi nda shoga ana berberi fara muungi tivar mben muunjv mben kora muungirma fhu. Gu ana niinga njkasnjka, ana na Ndia na niingiri njkasnjka fara muungi. Ana mba njaraar na niingim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari.

²⁸ Gu vhira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vhira anan anan niingirma.

²⁹ Guma kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.' "

3

Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

¹ Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, "Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi njinigi garav, gu vhira harathigi njkaa suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Mbe nde nzuav khan nzuai, "Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki." Fhuvara. Nde ringi fara muungiap ki.

² Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuinj zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muunjv kirim, nta fhura vhezigirma. Ne khan muungi, gu nden njari garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi njari, nde za the vhezigi fhuvara.

³ Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhuuen, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin njigip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maanj muungip njkuu thav khavgirga fhu, gu kiii guma zi farar muungip, gu vhemkora

C **2:17** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isrerin mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani. **2:18** VB 1.14-15 **2:20** 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29;

1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14 **d** **2:20** Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isrerin kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegip gani njigip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegip gani njigip ves 37 thigiri. Nza khan muungi gangana muungi, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari njirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber. **2:21** Ro 2.4; VB 9.20 **2:23** Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13 **2:25** VB 3.11 **2:26** Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4 **2:26** Sng 2.8-9 **2:27** Dan 7.22; VB 12.5 **2:28** VB 22.16 **3:1** VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6 **3:3** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15

nden hīgirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kanjirga tukṭigi fhuvara.

4 “ ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzaṅzai fhuvara. Mben tivi nzerara, maan muungiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phoṅ rurga tukṭigi.

5 “ ‘Guma ana maan muungip ntarar muunv ana ṅkasṅkagip, mba ntara kambararga, ana mba khesharigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki bḥṅbḥṅ ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar, ana zi ṅgargirga tukṭigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suanv, vhira ana enseri niman vhira ana zi bun suanga.

6 Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

7 Mba guma buni nzuai vov, wom khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia ṅgu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaṅ muungip, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman ṅgarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana ṅgara mbui guma ma. Gu ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan kii suirigi, gu fhirgirga bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tukṭigi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhirgirga tukṭigi fhuvara. Gu kha kameṅ khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

8 Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tukṭigi fhuvara. Gu khueṅ kanji, nde ṅkasṅka bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara.

9 Nde mba Satan gumgi kanji. Mbe khaṅ nzuai, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe maan nzuai, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gumgir muunrim, mbe ziv nde ṅkarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khueṅ kanjirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde ṅṅgi.

10 Nde na kameṅ zin vov, nde hi simṭigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maan muungiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mpampare gum mba zaagi, nta nden hīgirga tukṭigi fhuvara.

11 Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na khotḥigi ndikndik, nde ana suira

havhargiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the nde tin nden vheza ndigirga.

12 “ ‘Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana ṅkasṅkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phenā havhargi kiniṅge farar muungip thīgirga. Ana maan muungip thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phenā thav kirar hīgirga tukṭigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ṅgu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ṅgu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma.

13 Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

14 Mba guma wom khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ṅgu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kameṅ khaṅ muungip, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueṅ gum ana suanji kameṅ, gu khaṅ nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muungip bigi, gu za ntan ṅṅge ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

15 Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu nde kanji, nde ranji fhu, nde vhira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde rangira kirga o, nde shigira kirga.

16 Ne fhuvara. Nde manej bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vhira pim ranji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui.

17 Ndu khaṅ nzuai, “Gu ṅkḥia vhirve kav, gu bigi vhirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara.” Nde maan nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigip ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muonga tukṭigi. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vhira mbugumra ki. Nde maan muungiap kav, nde ne kanji fhuvara. ^a

18 Maan muungiap, gu mba ndikndigar nden niin za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezigi. Maan muungiap, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezgirga, nde guigira ṅkḥia vhirve guarira kirga. Nde

3:4 FG 1.15; Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13 3:5 Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12 3:7 Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20 3:8 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2 3:9 Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 3:10 Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9 3:11 Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 3:12 Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2 3:14 Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6 3:15 Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 3:17 Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8 ^a 3:17 Mbe wari won rimgi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiaṅ, mbe bigi vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagiap, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vhira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri. 3:18 Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15

vhira shagi huri ga vhezgip, nta shargirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Maanj muungiriga, mba gumgi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suanjv mbeririga fhu. Nde vhira won rimanin vhorga marasin ga vhezgip, won rimanin vhuigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga.

¹⁹ Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Maanj muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maanjv, vhira ndavi dorgiri.

²⁰ “Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon mbararagip, thima ntararga, gu vhen ngirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mbirga, ana na phorgi mbirga.

²¹ Guma ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njkasnjkagip mba ntara kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maanj muungiap, ntara kambarav, gu won Ndia phorgap, ananj ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi, ana vhira mba mpirmpirigar muungiriga.

²² Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.”

Sipsiva Nguk Hevenan Gava Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Gorenra Kha Nuianan Higi.

4

Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Rotu Mbui.

¹ Gu zungum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muungiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana ntige khan nzuai, “Ndu khan ziv naanjrim, gu mba zungum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.”

² Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar khan tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. ^a

³ Mba guma, ana guigira ngarav zaspaa kima fara muungiap vhira konirian kima hiva fara muungi. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana ngarav emerar kima ngarij fara muungi.

⁴ Gu garim, gumgir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naangi. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe ntan fegi.

⁵ Gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhogap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhii bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poongim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njinigi ma.

⁶ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muungiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasan ana muungi fara muungi. Ana guigira ngara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta njamki, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi njamki bigi, nta guigira ringi vhirve ki. Mba ringi za mbe khargi suvav, vhira mbe zin kirir ki.

⁷ Mba njamki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muungi. Mba ara thigi njamki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muungi. Mba phuni thigi njamki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muungi. Mba fethigi njamki bigin, ana banja bakime fara muungiap gaa rui.

⁸ Mba fethigi njamki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vhiigi ki. Ntan ringi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vhira ntan vhirig piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnja Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zungum taagi zirirga.” Mbe vhuksuegap mba kamej nzuai fhuvara.

⁹ Mba njamki bigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazer mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe

3:19 Snd 3:12; 1 Ko 11:32; Hi 12:6; Ze 1:12; VB 2.5 **3:20** Ru 12:37; Zo 14:23; 1 Zo 2:24 **3:21** Mt 19:28; Ru 22:30; 2 T 2:12; VB 2:26-27 **4:1** VB 1:1; 1:10; 1:19; 11:12; 22:6 **4:2** Sng 47:8; Ais 6:1; Jer 17:12; VB 4:9; 17:3; 21:10 **4:2** Ese 1:26-28; 10:1 **a** **4:2** Zon garim, ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maam, ana thukhigira khan ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maanj nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zungum 7.10 ganinga, ana khan nzuai kamej ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vhira khan suangi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vhunama sav, ana vhava bakime gum ana mbarkirga njkeeri hivi gu ngariij ga suangi. **4:4** VB 3:18; 6:11; 11:16; 19:14 **4:5** Kis 19:16; Ese 1:13; Sek 4:2; VB 1:4; 8:5; 11:19; 16:18 **4:6** Ese 1:5-10; 1:22; VB 15:2 **4:6** Ese 1:5-10; 10:14 **4:8** Ais 6:2-3; Ese 1:18; 10:12; VB 1:4; 1:8 **4:9** Dan 4:34; 6:26; 12:7; VB 1:18; 4:2; 4:10; 5:14; 15:7

zi bakimen anan ndiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi njamki bigi, mbe zazera maanj mbui.

¹⁰ Mbe maanj mbui tugar, mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe zazera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muunggi khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khan muungia tigap, ngava mbui.

¹¹ “Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tuktigi.

Mbe zi bakimen ndun niinjv, ndun ndikndigip ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun njaknjkara piin kirga.

Ne khan muunggi, ndu za kha bigi ga muunggi. Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muungim, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

5

Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.

¹ Mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpeen fara muungim, mbe ana dimgiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vhira njeri ki. Mbe ana dimgiap, mbe harathigi njaniven mbe kendorar vhera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi njani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi.

² Gu Fhe Bakime enser njaknjka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “The guman njaknjka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vhera daangip kha gava fhogirie?”

³ Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vhira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁴ Gu khan mbui gangana muunggi. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tuktigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maanj muungiap nzi mbatiga mbui.

⁵ Mba guman pana mbe khan na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana

ntara mbuav, won pana gumgi kamarav mbe mbevigi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daangip mba gava fhogirga tuktigi.”

Zon Sipsiva Nguga Gari.

⁶ Gu Sipsiva Nguga mbe garim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga gaara thigim, mba njamki fethigi bigi, gum mba gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi, ana rorgia naangi. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana shogim, ana rimgi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vhira harathigi rimgi ki, mba harathigi rimgi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njinjingir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi.

⁷ Mba Sipsiva Ngug vov, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi.

⁸ Ana mba gava ndigim, mba njamki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Nguga niman fegi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muunggi bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muunggi thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuuri za mba thuurir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi bigi ma.

⁹ Mbe mbara ngavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ngav khan nzuai,

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daangirga tuktigi.

Ne khan muunggi, mbe ndu shogim, ndu rimgiap, ndu wo vizinan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.

Ahan, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.

¹⁰ Ndu mbe muungim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suanjv ara han ngip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.

Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.”

Mbe Sipsiva Nguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.

4:10 VB 4.4; 4.9; 5.1; 5.7-8; 5.13-14; 6.16; 7.15; 19.4; 21.5 **4:11** FG 17.24; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16; VB 5.12; 10.6 **5:1** Ais 29.11; Ese 2.9-10; Dan 12.4 **5:5** Stt 49.9; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Ro 15.12; Hi 7.14; VB 6.1; 22.16 **5:6** Ais 53.7; Sek 4.10; Zo 1.29; 1.36; VB 1.4; 4.5; 5.9; 5.12; 13.8 **5:7** VB 4.2; 4.10 **5:8** Sng 141.2; VB 4.8-10; 8.3-4; 15.2 **5:9** Sng 33.3; 40.3; 96.1; 98.1; 144.9; Ais 42.10; FG 20.28; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 14.3 **5:10** Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; 1 Pi 2.5; VB 1.6; 20.6; 22.5 **5:11** Sng 68.17; Dan 7.10; Hi 12.22; VB 4.4-6

¹¹ Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khan muunggi, 100 mirion gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba nguvi vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiririk gum mba namki bigi gum, mba gumgir pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi.

¹² Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi ringi Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira nkasnjka bakime gum, bigir vhuuinj gum, ndikndigir vhuuinj gum, nkasnjka bakime ndigirga.

Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanga tukgtigi!”

¹³ Gu mba Fhe Bakime muunggi bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahanj, gu za mba bigir ki bigi mbararagim, nta khan nzuai,

“Mba nguvi vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirpiririga pigi.

Mba Sipsiva Nguk vhira, mani vhira wani tigip, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigi ndikndik gum, manin nkasnjka, mani wani tigip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga tukgtigi.”

¹⁴ Mba namki fethigi bigi, nta khan nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba gumgir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

6

Sipsiva Nguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.

¹ Gu mba Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana ntan fharigi ne daai. Gu mba namki fethigi bigina mbe mbararagim, ana buna muer nzuaim, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muunggi. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

² Gu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe nguvi vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kamarav vui guma fara muungiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

³ Mba Sipsiva Nguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi namki biginara thigi namki bigin, ana kama hegap nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!”

⁴ Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime nkasnjkar ana niinggi. Mba nkasnjka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga nkasnjka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntiiri shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba njaarar muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana niinggi.

⁵ Gu gari mba Sipsiva Nguk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangiap, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daangi. Ana ana suirav, ana daangim, gu mbararagim, mba namki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntan simtigi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi.

⁶ Gu guma kamthoon fara muunggi bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba namki fethigi bigi rigar kav khan nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won njaarir muunga, mben mba vhira tivgirga. Maanj muungiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngagiap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezirga o, bari nda bisanj mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tukgtigi. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maanj muungip, mbe orivar mporiinj kiv, mbe vhira wain mbi kirga.”^a

⁷ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba namki fethigi bigin khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

⁸ Ana maanj nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos nguriinj tavuara gari. Mba hos nguriinj tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu vhira mba guma zin zi. Mba ngu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heenjv mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga nkasnjkar mani ga niinggi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maangip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mani ntara bakime khavgiip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vhezirga tuga mbatigar

5:12 1 Sto 29.11; VB 5.6 5:13 Ro 9.5; Fi 2.10; 1 T 6.16; 1 Pi 4.11; VB 4.2; 4.10; 6.16; 7.10 6:1 VB 4.6-7; 5.1; 5.5-7 6:2 Sek 1.8; VB 6.3; 6.6; 14.14; 19.11 6:4 Sek 1.8; 6.2 6:5 Sek 6.2; 6.6 6:6 Ese 5.12; 5.17 ^a 6:6 Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vhiigi ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vhiigir bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta vhezi. Maanj muungiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntan simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi. 6:8 Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3

mbe nññrim, mbe thir vñziv, mbe thari vñzigirga. Mani vhira rimrñ bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe nññrim, mbe shogirim, mbe vñzigirga. Mani vhira kha nuianan ki ruanruanji sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vñzigirga.

⁹ Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi meenñthigi kendorar vhera daangi. Gu garav, gu fhum vñziggi gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ suira havhari-giap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vñziggi gumgi ma.

¹⁰ Mba gumgir ntuu khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari ñkasñka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zavera ñgaravra kav, ndun tivi guigi guarara. Ndu rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suany, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ñgarkararie?”

¹¹ Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeenmpeen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntan mbe nññgiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thanen phorgi vñhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ñgari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip, nde phorga guigira Zisas kñothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogirim, mbe vhira vñzigirga. Mbe nde shogim, nde vñziggi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vñzigirga. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vñzigirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vñhurve kanji. Mbe za mbe shogi ñgip, mba tugira thigirga, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vñzigirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ñgarkarga.”

¹² Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daangi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra guigira phigiap, maan giñgi fara muunji. Gu kini garim, ana guigira hivgiap, vizina fara muunji.

¹³ Gu garim, kha buivar ki ñkaa kora nññri. Nta bññbññ fik khage rigim, ana vñhigi ñamtiri kora nññri fara muunjiap, kora nññri.

¹⁴ Buip, ana vhira mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue ñññ fara muunjiap ana ñimjim, ana vugap vñziggi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta wari wo ki ñani thav, vov, harigi ñanivenñ thivgi.

¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki ñgui vñhurve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ñgui vñhurve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, ñkññ vñhurve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki

gumgi, mba ñaara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbñgiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, ñgip, mba ñkññ bakivi thoovor ñgirip, zomzoriv ñgip, mba mbikshññ ki ñkññ bakivi piin ñgip, zomzorgirga.

¹⁶ Mbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum ñkññ kamiv khan mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vñgiri. Mba ñgui vñhurve gari guman pan pigi mpiripiriga perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zorgirim, mba Sipsiva Nguk ziv won ndav shiriv bakimen nzan nññv, muumbara mbatigar nzan muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁷ Ne khan muunji, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany ndav shiri bakimen mben muunv, ne vheza mbatigar mben nññga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen ñkasñka bakime daangi mbur khingip, nzerara kegirga tuktigi?”

7

Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khingi.

¹ Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khoriven, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi bññbññ, mbe nta suigi. Bññbññ kha nuianan gu mbasik gu khirar rigirga tuktigi fhu.

² Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zavera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruun suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gum mbasigar farfar zav ñkasñka nññgi fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai.

³ Ana mben kaav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhumra mba bññbññ ganirim, nta nuianan gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan ñaari gumgi gu mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe ñjivi phogirga.”

⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vñhurve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thigi Isreran nzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruun tigap, ne bun nzuai.

⁵ Maan muunjiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntññri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntññri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntññri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi.

6:9 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10 6:10 Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2 6:11 Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14 6:12 Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18 6:13 VB 8.10; 9.1 6:13 Ais 34.4 6:14 Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20 6:15 Ais 2.10; 2.19-21 6:16 Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10; 9.6 6:17 Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14; Mal 3.2; VB 16.14 7:1 Jer 49.36; Dan 7.2; Sek 6.5 7:2 Ese 9.4-6; VB 6.6; 9.4; 14.1; 22.4 7:4 VB 9.16; 14.1-3

⁶ Mbe Aser shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuṅ ndigi. Mbe Nap-tari shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuṅ ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuṅ ndigi.

⁷ Mbe Simeon shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuṅ ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuṅ ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuṅ ndigi.

⁸ Mbe Zeburun shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuṅ ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuṅ ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga nt̄iri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuṅ ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruuṅ mbe tigi.

Gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

⁹ Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve guarira, guma the mben v̄h̄irver ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ṅgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki ṅguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ṅgui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gu mba Sipsiva ṅguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeṅra shar-giap, wari zam parden nzari suigiap wari thivgi.

¹⁰ Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva ṅgugar kov, taagia nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ṅgui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.”

¹¹ Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi ṅamki bigi, gu mba ṅgui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thiv-giap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo ṅkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara!

¹² Nza Fhe Bakimen ṅkasṅka bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi v̄huuṅ gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira ṅkasṅka bakime ki. Ana ṅkasṅka zazera mbara muṅgip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben zaagi ntige v̄h̄izgi.

¹³ Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maṅgi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeeṅ sharigi. Mbe maṅ kega zegi?”

¹⁴ Gu ana ṅgarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu kaṅgi fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kaṅgi.” Ana khan na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargiap, mbara muṅgia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva ṅgugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeeṅ ruagim, nta guigira hurgi.

¹⁵ Mbe maṅ muṅgiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won ṅgui v̄h̄irve gari mpirmpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba ṅgui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga.

¹⁶ Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fh̄ir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu.

¹⁷ Ne khan muṅgi, mba Sipsiva ṅguk, ana mba ṅgui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov ṅgip, mba m̄im̄ir kav hi mbogi pharar ṅgirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muṅgiap ki biṅbiṅ ndi ndi. Fhe Bakime v̄h̄ira za mbe thee phara mbiriga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

8

Mba Sipsiva ṅguk mba harathigi kendora v̄h̄era daṅgi.

¹ Gu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva ṅguk mba harathigi kendora v̄her, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daṅgi. Ana ana daṅgim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuen suangi fhu. Mba bigi fhura v̄huav tuga mpeeṅnera kegi.

² Gu zungum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndi.

³ Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga v̄huuṅ hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muṅgi thuuṅ suirigi. Mba thuuṅ ana ndiga v̄huuṅ hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin v̄h̄irver ana ṅṅgi. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikṅgirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muṅgi artaran ofar muunga.

⁴ Mba ndiga v̄huuṅ hi v̄h̄ava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai.

7:9 Ro 11.25; VB 3.5; 3.18; 4.4; 5.9 7:10 Ais 43.11; Jer 3.23; Hos 13.4; VB 4.2; 4.10; 5.13 7:12 VB 5.12-14; 11.17
 7:13 VB 3.18 7:14 Ais 1.18; Dan 12.1; Mt 24.21; Mk 13.19; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 1.5; 6.9 7:15 Ais 4.5-6; VB 4.2; 4.10;
 21.3 7:16 Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; VB 21.4 7:17 Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4
 8:1 Hab 2.20; VB 6.1 8:2 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19 8:3 Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13
 8:5 Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19; 16.18

⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba aratan vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuuw suegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khingi. Ana ana fekingim, buip phirerim, khikhü bakivi him, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikhigga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana niñkui.

Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.

⁶ Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

⁷ Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muungi ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muungi fara muungi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap khañ muungi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muenj za vhav ne shigi fara muungi. Nta maanj muungim, vhav mba nuianan figa muenj, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muungi. Mba ñamki vhazigi ñkarññ vhav vhira za nta shigi.

⁸ Mba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muungi vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana fega khingim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maanj muungim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muenj vizin, ne ga perigi.

⁹ Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ñamki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vñzigi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki ñkee bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki ñkee bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

¹⁰ Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muungi, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, niññ rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungi. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi.

¹¹ Mba kama zi khañ muungi, Girgir Mbatiga Muungi ñkirññ ma.^a Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muungi ñgirññ fara muungi. Gumgi gu mbigi vñurve mba phara pim,

mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vñurve vñizi.

¹² Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, ñkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muungi. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muenj mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira ñkaar figa muenj, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maanj muungim, mba bigir figi mbarivenj, nta vhavar ñaar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maanj muungiap, mba ran figa muenj gu maan figa muenj, mani vhava ñaar ki fhu.

¹³ Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banga baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khingiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, khañ nzuai, "Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga."

9

Meenñthigi enser wo mbariva bi.

¹ Mba meenñthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana niññgi. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara.

² Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhirgim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thuura fara muungiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi.

³ Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vñurve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thuura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemññ kha nuianan kav, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi ñkasñkar mba kuambogi ga niññgi. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemen bi zaa hi fara muungi.

⁴ Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruññ ñvir ki fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben niññri.

⁵ Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir niññv kirim, meenñthigi kini vñizgiri. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vñizi thari." Mbe maanj suangim, mba kuambogi fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara

8:7 Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2 8:8 Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3 8:9 Ais 14.12 8:10 Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4 8:11 Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15 8:11 ñkirññ, ana nza "Marasin" ga nzuai kameñ ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman "Marasin" ga rigi zi ma. 8:12 Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13 8:13 VB 9.12; 11.14 9:1 Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1 9:2 Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10 9:3 Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10 9:4 Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3 9:5 VB 9.10; 11.7

mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Mbe vhezemenj zaar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi za faramuunji zaa mbe ndi.

⁶ Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezirga tukkti ghuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezirgen vuzvugirga, mba tugar vhezitv, mbe thav riv ngigirga.

⁷ Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muunjiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarar muun zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muunji khorshigi fara muunji bigi mben panin fegi. Mben nkoo, nta gumgir nkoo fara muunji.

⁸ Mben pani rigi mpeengiap mbigir pani rigi fara muunjiap mpeengi. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muunji.

⁹ Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muunji bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vhiigi, ntan khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vhezirve ngaa vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muunji.

¹⁰ Mba kuambogi thaa nta vhezemin mpiri fara muunji. ^a Mbe mba suun ndi zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen nkiri ndi zaa mbatigara fara muunji. Mbe mba nangi zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenithigi kini vhezirga.

¹¹ Mbe ngu vhezirve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba khinan mbar vergap khin ki fhuu mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Aporion. ^b

¹² Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezirga. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zungum hirga.

Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi.

¹³ Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muunji artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime niman ki. Mba artar fethigi koriven fethigi koo vhezirga ki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthoon mbe nzuai.

¹⁴ Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suirigi, ana khar ana nzuai, "Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhigirir, mbe ngiri."

¹⁵ Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhirgi. Mba enseri, mbe mba njaara muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina

phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezirga.

¹⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben vhezirve bun na nzuai. Mben vhezirve khar muunji 200 mirion thigi.

¹⁷ Gu rima kui fara muunjiap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi khar muunji. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi khar muunji. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muunji, nkiri buiva fara muunji, ngurinj sarfa kima fara muunji. Mba hozir pani, nta raionan pani fara muunji. Mba hozir kaathoori vhezirga vhezirve gum sarfa kiman vhezirga, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirar hi.

¹⁸ Mbe maan mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezirga. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhezirga, mba vhezirga, mba sarfa kiman vhezirga, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kegap kirar hi.

¹⁹ Mba hozir nkashka, nta kaathoorin kav, nta mpirir ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muunjiap pani ki. Mba hozi, nta wari won mpirir zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

²⁰ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezirga fhuu nteri. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu nteri ma. Mbe njinigi mbatigi rotu mbui tivi thagi fhu. Mbe vhezirga mbaravi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu nkashka kharir kargi bigi ntuu rotur muunji thagi fhu. Mba bigi rimgi kav, gari fhu, kharir kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhezirga rui fhu.

²¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vhezirga harigi tor gu nkashka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ki, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi ki. Mbe mba tivi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tivi ga si fhu.

10

Fhe Bakimen enser gavar Zon ga njinigi, ana ana pi.

¹ Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser nkashka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muunji, vhezirga ana panan ki. Ana khom ngarav, ran fara

9:6 Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16 9:7 Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17 9:8 Jol 1.6 9:9 Jol 2.5 ^a 9:10 Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi ntan mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muunji. Ntan mpiri nginj mbatik ntan ki. ^b 9:11 Nza Kire kaman mba zi njen khar nzuai, "Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma". 9:12 VB 8.13 9:13 Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3 9:14 VB 16.12 9:15 VB 8.7-12 9:16 Sng 68.17; Ese 38.4; Dan 7.10 9:17 1 Sto 12.8; Ais 5.28-29 9:20 Lo 31.29; Sng 106.37; 115.4-7; 135.15-17; Ais 2.8; 2.18-20; Dan 5.23; 1 Ko 10.19-20; VB 16.9-11 10:1 Ese 1.28; Mt 17.2; VB 1.15-16

muunji. Ana suani vhavir khua gari gan-gana mbui.

² Mba enser, ana dimgi gava bisanj manej suirigi. Mba gavanen fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga ti khingi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi.

³ Ana maanj muunjiap, thigap, guigira khiriv kama bakime rugap raion kaai kakama mbui. Ana kamgia thugim, harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai.

⁴ Mba harathigi buivi phireregim, gu mbe suanji buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthoonj mbe Hevenan kav khan nzuai, "Ndu mba harathigi buivi suanji buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari."

⁵ Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva harenj ngav, Heven farasarigi.

⁶ Ana Heven farasarav khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana zavera mbara muunjiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muunjiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunji. Ana vhira kha nuiana muunjiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunji. Ana vhira kha mbasiga muunjiap, ana vhira anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muunji." Mba enser vhira khan nzuai, "Tuk ntige vhezir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!"

⁷ Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva berarga, ana khikhim hirga, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji bigen, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muunjiap, ne guigira higirga. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthoonj gumgi, mbe anan njara mbui, ana nen mbe suanjim, mbe ne bun suanji."

⁸ Gu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthoonj Hevenan kav wom khan na nzuai, "Ndu ngip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ngip, ana han ana ndigiri."

⁹ Gu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mba gava bisanen nan niinj." Ana mbara khan na nzuai, "Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheen shiv kenken maanga. Ndu

ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muunjiap." ^a

¹⁰ Ana maanj suanjim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisanen ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muunjiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheen shiav kenken mbai.

¹¹ Mbe mbara khan na nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hirga bigi bun mbe suanjirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suanjiri."

11

Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj bun nzuai.

¹ Mbe mbara bigi mpeen paninga sigiman na niingi. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muunji. Mbe ana na niinjiap, khan na nzuai, "Ndu khavgi, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ruemiri.

² Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai njanen pani thari. Ne khan muunji, mba njanen, ne harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhu njanen ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ngu bakime, Zerusalem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhezirga." ^a

³ Gu wo buni vhuinj bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga. Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuinj bun suanj kirim, 1,260 rari vhezirga."

⁴ Mba gumani, mani mba oriv khageni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, nianj ndai." ^b

⁵ Guma tiva mbatigar manin muun sanj muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe vhezirga. Maanj muunjiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muun sanj, muunga, ana mba tivara muunjiap, vhezirga.

10:3 VB 8.5 **10:4** Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9 **10:5** Kis 8.6 **10:5** Kis 20.11; Lo 32.40; Dan 12.7; Amo 3.7 **10:6** Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6; VB 4.11; 14.7; 16.17 **10:7** Dan 9.6; 9.10; Amo 3.7; Ro 16.25-26; VB 11.15 **10:8** Ese 2.8-3.3 **10:9** Jer 15.16

^a **10:9** Kha bigin "Hani," ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niinjini mbui mbi ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi. **10:10** Ese 2.10; 3.3

11:1 Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15 **11:2** Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5 ^a **11:2** 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muunji, o, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusalem thiphogi kamenj, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri. **11:3** VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4 **11:4** Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14 ^b **11:4** Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegip gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri. **11:5** Wkp 10.2;

2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5 **11:6** Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1

⁶ Mani buip pininga nkasnjka ki. Mani maanj kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga tugir mbok nzigirga fhu. Mani vhira za mba pharar muungirim, nta vizina gegirga nkasnjka ki. Mani vhira mbarkirga bigi mbatigir muungirim, nta kha nuianan farfarga nkasnjka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga nkasnjka ki.

⁷ Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga njaarak muunji thugirga, mba ruanruangi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip shogip, mani kambarav, mani shogirim, mani rimgirga.

⁸ Ana mani shogirim, mani rimgirga, manin khumani ngu bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu bakime vhunama sav, khan nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi kharanarenj ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana rimgi.

⁹ Mba gumanin khumani maanj kirga, za kha nuianan ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki nguiri bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figen phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tigriga fhu.

¹⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani rimgi ne suanj mani khumani ganiv ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muunv, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won kivntogir niinga. Ne khan muunji, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi.

¹¹ Mba ra phuni khegenen figen phorgip vhezim, Fhe Bakime taagiap biinjbin mani ga niingim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira ririva mbatigar muungirga.

¹² Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthoonj mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiriv, manin kaav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko khan ziv naanjri." Manin pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi.

¹³ Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu

bakimen figa muenj za mbatigim, mba ngun khan muungia mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivenra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhezim. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhezim, tuga tivanenra kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.

¹⁵ Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari nguiri vhirve gari guman pana nkasnjka ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana nguiri vhirve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga." C

¹⁶ Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won njoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

¹⁷ Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

"Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnjka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnjka ki.

Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhira fhum guarara ki.

Ndu won nkasnjka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira nguiri vhirve gari guman pan ki.

Maanj muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

¹⁸ Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba vhezim gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muunji tivi ga suanj, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntigi vhira, ndu vhezim vhuun won njaara gumgi ndun kamthoonj gumgi, ndu mben niinga tuk ma.

Ndu mben niinj, ndu vhira won rivi gumgi gu mbigir niinj, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir niinj, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhira vhezim mben niinga.

Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfaga tuk ma."

11:7 Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 **11:8** Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24 **11:10** VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10 **11:11** Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9 **11:12** 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5 **11:13** VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18 **11:14** VB 8.13; 9.12; 15.1 **11:15** Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Oba 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6 **C** **11:15** Mbe Grikar kaman, "Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga," mbe kha zin ana rigi, "Krais." **11:16** VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 **11:17** VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6 **11:18** Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13

¹⁹ Mba gumgir pani suangim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena thima fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suanggi Kaman Vurenj Ki Kovsik, ana phena vhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhekvhagap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

Satan Wo Ntiirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.

12

Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.

¹ Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenja kha buivar higi. Mba bigen khan muunggi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana sharigi. Gu kini garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 thigi njkaa garim, nta khorshiga fara muungiap ana panan fegi.

² Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maan muungiap, khiriv, nziui.

³ Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba bigin khan muunggi. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi fara muunggi khorshigi bisanjire, anan panin fegi.

⁴ Anan piinj mbu buivar ki njkaa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki njkaa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunggi. Ana phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khuenj nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thuirgira.

⁵ Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina mpiinsiga suirav, khan tigip njkasnjagap, za kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungigira fhu. Mba mbik mba nguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga niman vugi.

⁶ Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi njanen ki. Mbe mba njanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan njijv, ana ganinga.

⁷ Ana maanj kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara njarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga.

⁸ Mbe mba ntara kambarav, mbe mbevara njkasnjka ki fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mbe wom fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁹ Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekhingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, "Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma" ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekhingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vhira mbe fuasuim, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

¹⁰ Gu mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nza ndigi. Ana njkasnjka, ana ntigem za kirar higi. Ana ntigem nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum njkasnjka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khan muunggi, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana fega njijv khingi.

¹¹ Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kambarav, ana mbeviggi. Mbe Sipsiva Njuga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbeviggi. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhizi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigav, ana zin njgip, rimin zavra ki.

¹² Maanj muungiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan njkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khan muunggi, ana vhira kanggi, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanejra."

¹³ Mba kuruk kangim, mbe ana fega nuiana khingim, ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari.

¹⁴ Mbe maanj muungip banja bakime vhanin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap,

11:19 Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21 **12:2** Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 **12:3** Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9 **12:4** Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8 **12:5** Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15 **12:6** VB 11.2-3; 12.4 **12:7** Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2 **12:8** Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3 **12:10** Jop 1.9-11; Sek 3.1; VB 11.15; 19.1 **12:11** Ru 14.26; Ro 8.33-34; 8.37 **12:12** Ais 44.23; 49.13; VB 8.13; 10.6; 11.10; 18.20 **12:14** Dan 7.25; 12.7; VB 12.6; 17.3

wo njanen gumgi ki fhu njanen ngirga. Ana ngigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba njanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ganiv, mban ana niiny kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorgi vhezgirga.

¹⁵ Mba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mba. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muungiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khuej vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ngip, ana ndigi ngigirga.

¹⁶ Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mba mbi, anan veri.

¹⁷ Maan muungiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maan muungiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuav, ana zin vui.

¹⁸ Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

13

Ruanruangi siga phunini higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruangi siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muungi phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor fegi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nzii buni ma.

² Gu mba ntige gari ruanruangi sik, ana ruanruangi pusi bakime fara muungi. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana nkari, bear nkari fara muungi. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muungi. Mba kuruk won nkashkar mba ruanruangi siga niinggi. Ana ana muungim, ana ara fara muungiap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, ana nkashka bakimen ana niinggi.

³ Mbe fhum anan rimingenj nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muungi. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kungim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruangi siga gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana zin vui.

⁴ Mba kuruga bakime won nkashkar mba ruanruangi siga niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav kha nzuai, "The kha ruanruangi siga fara muungi? The ana shogirga tuktiigi?"

⁵ Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruangi siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav, Fhe Bakime nzii, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, nkashka kegirga.

⁶ Ana maan muungiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nzii. Ana vhira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vhira buni mbatigir ana ngu nzuav, vhira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.

⁷ Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kambarav, mbe mbevigi. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga nkashka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga.

⁸ Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zumgum kha buniana muungi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muungip ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungip ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruangi siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

⁹ Guma kharani ki, ana tuituigip kha buni mbararari.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime binan kir sanjv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maan muungip ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasarigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde kha n thigip havhargip, ana khotthigi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

¹¹ Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruangi siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva nguga komani fara muungi. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muungi.

¹² Mba zumgum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han kav, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han, za ana nkashkagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuian gum anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameenj shiav, ana za rimin za muungiap, ana sumameenj kumgi.

¹³ Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe khan muungi. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, nuianan zeri.

¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga niman mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigui. Ana khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha ruanruangi siga tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruanruangi sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungiap khar ki."

¹⁵ Fhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana bhinhin mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina nhngim, ana khar nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muun thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suanjim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga njkasjka ki.

¹⁶ Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik khan tiga nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigir njvkirir o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi, o, mbe njkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikhigi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben njvkiri o mben guva fari kirga.

¹⁷ Guma o mbik mba ruanruangi siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁸ Guma ndikndigi vhuuuj kiv, ana kha bigi niinge kangirga. Bigi vhirve kanji guma, ana tuituigip kha ruanruangi sigar tum niinge kangirga. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba guman tum khare, 666. a

14

Mba Sipsiva Njugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe njgavar kama mbui.

13:14 Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20 **13:15** Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:16** VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4

13:17 VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:18** VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17 ^a **13:18** Mbe fhum Hibriuj gu Grikin kaman kharav, mbe mba tugen rui ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri njkeri bevbevira nta mben rui ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maan muungiap, ndu guma the zi khergirga, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom gangi ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas khatthigi gumgi ga muungi. **14:1** Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16 **14:2** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6 **14:3** Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3 **14:4** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9 ^a **14:4** Mbe Grikar kaman khan nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana tuituigip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vhunama sav suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muungi fhuvara.

14:5 Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27 **14:6** Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Njugar garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim, 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Njugar zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe njvkiri khergi.

² Gu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuuuj mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muungiap, ana vhira buip phireri khikhim bakime fara muungi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muungi. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuuuj hi fara muungi.

³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba njamki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, njgava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba njgava kangirga.

⁴ Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiii tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Njuk vui njani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba njanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vhira mba Sipsiva Njugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba niman fharigi mban baari fara muungi, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndii.^a

⁵ Mbe guiguigi buna thuen suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

⁶ Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khingia vui. Ana zagera mbara muungiap ki buna vhuuej ki. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun za kha

nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki nguui bakiviri ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

⁷ Ana khiriv kaav, khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuk higi. Maanj muungjiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mimiri ga muungji Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muunjri.”

⁸ Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana khañ nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi. Ahan, ana mbatigi! Kha ngu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana rurir mbigi gu gumgi wari kavi, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndi, mbe ana pi fara muungji.”^b

⁹⁻¹⁰ Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enserni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, khañ nzuai, “Maanj muungjiap, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanruangi siga rotur muunjv, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana njvikar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigirga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muungji tivi mbatigi ngarkar sanjv maanj muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseni gum mba Sipsiva Nguga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vhavar, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga.

¹¹ Mba vhava thuur zaar mben nani, vun mbar naanj, zazera mbara muungji kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanruangi sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tukti gi fhuvara.”

¹² Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas khotthigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

¹³ Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthoonj mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nde khañ muungjiap kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntigi gum zungum mba guigira Guma Bakime khotthigap vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungjiap, ndikndigiri.’” Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muungji, mbe mba mbui njara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muungji tivir vhuunj, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, nta ndirga tuk ma.

¹⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbige garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muungji guma mbe ninge perigi. Ana gorar muungji nguiv hirve gari guman pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi.^c

¹⁵ Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phenavhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, khirip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khañ nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maanj muungjiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.”

¹⁶ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenavhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungji kos, ana ana suirigi.

¹⁸ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari njari ki. Ana khirip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khañ ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhigi za givigi, ndu maanj muungjiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhigi goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.”

^{14:7} Neh 9:6; Sng 124:8; FG 17:24; VB 10:6; 15:4 ^{14:8} Ais 21:9; Jer 51:8; VB 17:2; 18:2-3; 18:21; 19:2 ^b ^{14:8} Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ngu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maanj muungjiap, bigi kangji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhainj ngu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ngu bakime vhunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki nguui bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5:13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Kraiss gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma.

^{14:9-10} VB 13.12-17 ^{14:9-10} Stt 19.24; Sng 11:6; 75:8; Ais 51:17; Jer 25:15; Ese 38.22; VB 15:7; 16:19; 18:6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8 ^{14:11} Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3 ^{14:12} VB 12.17; 13.10 ^{14:13} 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6 ^{14:14} Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2 ^c ^{14:14} Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri. ^{14:15} Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17 ^{14:18} Jol 3.13; VB 16.8 ^{14:19} VB 19.15

¹⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kon ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhigi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhui. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta fov, mba wain vhigi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muunji tenj bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maan nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhui tiv ma.

²⁰ Mbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenj, mbe anan mba wain vhigi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vizin mba tenjan ka hav, mpi fara muunji, za mba nuianan kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan vizin vhuunja nda vov, guma pana shiin kharigi fara muunji. ^d

15

Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezgirga, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezgirga.

² Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muunji. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruanruangi siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbeviggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muunji mbasiga taan thivgia ki. Mbe thivgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ninji gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki. ^a

³ Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen njaara guma Moses gum Sipsiva Nguk muunji ngava mbui. Mba ngav khan muunji,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga njari nta njkasnjka ki.

Ndu guigira njari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba njari garav, nza guigira ngava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tivi, nta za nzerigi.

⁴ Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za njaravra ki.

Maan muunjiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muunji.

Ne khan muunji, ndun tivir vhuunji za kirar higi.”

⁵ Kha bigi higim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phena garim, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hian tigi.

⁶ Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan muunji shagi vhuunji guarira, nta guigira ngara garav, guigira vhekvhegi, mbe nta shangi. Mbe nta shangiap, mbe gorar muunji reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe fheenphugi vhagi.

⁷ Mba fethigi namki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muunji thuuri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harathigi enseri ga ndiii. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thuurir ki.

⁸ Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar thuur, ana njkasnjka Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenan vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri, mba harathigi bigi mbatigir, mbe ntan ngarigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phen vhen ngirgirga.

16

Mbe mba harathigi thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.

¹ Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon Fhe Bakime Phen vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav khiriv, mba harathigi enserir kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri

^{14:20} Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12; VB 11.8; 19.14-15 ^d ^{14:20} Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusalem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thian mbugum, nza khan nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigenja ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kanji fhuvara. ^{15:1} Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9 ^{15:2} VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18 ^a ^{15:2} Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nengegi buni fara muunji. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higap, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndingi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri. ^{15:3} Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7 ^{15:4} Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7 ^{15:5} Kis 38.21

^{15:6} VB 15.1 ^{15:7} 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10 ^{15:8} Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9 ^{16:1} Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17

bakime ntan ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

² Ana maan nzuaim, mba fharigi enser vov, won thuuj siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meein, nta mba ruanruangi sigar tum kav, vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe ntan zaagi ndi.

³ Mba fharigi enser thigi enser won thuuj siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma rimgim, ana vizin gimgi fara muungi. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar namki bigi, nta za vhizgi.

⁴ Mba fharigi enserni thigi enser, ana won thuuj siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi.

⁵ Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enser khan nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira ngarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthoon gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi.

Maan muungiap, ndu vizan mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir nimgim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav nzerara maan mbe mbui.”

⁷ Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuuj hi ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthoon khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkasnja Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma.

Khuen vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

⁸ Mba fethigi enser, ana wo thuuj siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui.

⁹ Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari njkasnja ki. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu.

¹⁰ Mba meen thigi enser, ana won thuuj siav, mba ruanruangi sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanruangi sigar njkasnjkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori.

¹¹ Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

¹² Mba mporathigi enser won thuuj siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuav tuav ga muungi.

¹³ Gu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruangi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. a

¹⁴ Mba njiningi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui gutivi fukfugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha njkasnjaki ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

¹⁵ Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kiii guma kimin za zi farar muungip nden higirga. Maan muungiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi

16:2 Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 **16:3** Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9 **16:4** Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10 **16:5**

Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3 **16:6** Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20 **16:7** Sng 19.9; VB

13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2 **16:8** VB 8.12; 14.18 **16:9** Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21 **16:10** Kis 10.21-22;

Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21 **16:11** Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14 **16:13** 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB

12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10 **16:13** Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigira thigi ruanruangi

sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur

muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri. **16:14** 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze

3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20 **16:15** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18

ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne khanj muungi, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tukitigi fhuvara.”^b

¹⁶ Mba njiningi mbatigi mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba njanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi njanen, mbe Hibruij kaman kha zitir mba njanen ga mbui, Armagedon. ^c

¹⁷ Mba harathigi enser won thuuñ siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan ngui vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirmpirigar guma kamthooñ mbe khiriv kaav khanj nzuai, “Mba bigi vhezgi.”

¹⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungi tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan muungi khimkhiga the garim, ana muungi fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muungi tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ngu bakime muungim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma.

²⁰ Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikrivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vhira wom ki fhu.

²¹ Ais bakime mbok fara muungiap zeri. Mba aisan simtik 50 kilogram fara muungi. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maan muungiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nzii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suangi.

17

Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kai tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatiga ndi.

^b **16:15** Mba ves 15 ki kamen, ne Zisas Kraiss nduara suangi kamen ma. **16:16** Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19 ^c **16:16** Kha zi Armagedon, ana khanj muungi, “Megido Mbikshim ma.” Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana ringi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegip gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2 Stori 35.20 kegip gani ngip 24 thigiri. Maan muungiap, bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muenj vhunama sav Megido ngu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe mba njun ngip, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga. **16:17** VB 16.1 **16:18** Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19 **16:19** Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5 **16:20** VB 6.14 **16:21** Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11 **17:1** Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 **17:2** Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3 ^a **17:2** Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kai wari ndi ne nzuai kamen, ne khanj muungi tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vu. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, khanj muungi. Guma won muunj thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kai, mbe ndiav ki. **17:3** VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12 **17:4** Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16 **17:5** 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2

¹ Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav khanj na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kai, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu baki mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezar ndu khivirga.

² Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kai, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muungiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muungiap, guigira njanjangi fara muungi.” ^a

³ Mba enser maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba njanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanruangi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanruangi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nzii, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikhthigi koo anan pana mben ki.

⁴ Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu njariiñ ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga siin vhuunj mbe gorar nta muungi, ana ntan won siing. Mbe vhira njiiia vhuun muungi siin ana nta nzii, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siing. Ana nta siingiap, gorar muungi mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi.

⁵ Mbe mba mbiga njivkirar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muenj vhunama si zi ma.

Mba zi khanj nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM NJKASŊKA
KI ŊGU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA
PHUNIN NIAMUUN MA. GU RUARIR
GUMGI KHV MBE NDI MBIGIR NI-
AMUUN GUM GU VHIRA ZA KHA

NUIANAN KI THVI MBATHGI GUARIRA
NHJGE” ma.

⁶ Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe vizi pav, ana phara njanjani mbegi guma fara muungiap njanjani. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ngava mbatiga muungiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

⁷ Gu ngava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu thanj nzuav ngava mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruanruangi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bigir ntuu ma. Mba vhunama si bigen ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivarga.

⁸ Ndu kha gangi ruanruangi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvara. Ana mba khin ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Krai za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi, ana fhum ne kangi. Mba nuianara ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruanruangi siga ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunga. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kegi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zungum wom higirga.

⁹ “Guma ndikndik vhuuanj mbui, ana tuituigip kha bigen kangirga. Mba harathigi pani, nta mba harathigi mbikshii fara muungi. Mba mbik mba harathigi mbikshii ga perigi. b

¹⁰ Mba harathigi pani, nta vhira mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenthigi ntiiri, nta vhezgim, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the ngui vhirve gari guman pan higi fhuvara. Ana higirga, ana tuga tivanejra kegirga.

¹¹ Mba fhum kegi ruanruangi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba sigarathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungi. Ana mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vhira za fhigi rigirga.

¹² “Mba phikthigi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruangi sigar panan ki, nta phikthigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe nkashka ndigip, mbe aua bavira

mba ruanruangi siga phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kegirga.

¹³ Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tigip ndikndiga bavira kirga. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won nkashkagir za ruanruangi sigar niinga.

¹⁴ Mbe za wari tigip, Sipsiva Nguga shogirga. Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira mbe kambarav mbe mbevarga. Ne khan muungi, ana Za Nkashka Ki Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumgi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kamgiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vhira guigira ana buni zin vui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguga phorgip, mba ntarar muunjv, mbe mba ntarar kambaraga.”

¹⁵ Mba enser vhira khan na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vhirve mba ruarir gumgi kiiiv, mbe ndi mbik ntan ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbarkirga gumgi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa.

¹⁶ Ndu mba gangi phikthigi koo, nta mba ruanruangi siga phorgip, mbe panan mba ruarir gumgi kiiiv, mbe ndiav ki mbiga kegirga. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, suegirga, ana mbugumra kirga. Mbe vhira ana fhavar sigar mbevirga. Mbe vhira za ana tuv ana girgirga.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndigar mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga niingim, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mba khesharigi bigi hegirga. Mbe za ndikndik bavira kiv, mbe mba ndigi nkashka, mbe za wari tigip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe mba nkashkar za mba ruanruangi sigar niingirga. Mbe mba tivar muunjv, ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana za nta tugira tigip za ntan muungirga.

¹⁸ Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari ngu bakime ma.”

18

Babiron, ana za mbatigi.

¹ Mba bigi hega thugim, gu garim, harigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana guigira nkashka bakime ki. Anan siinj kha nuiana muungim, ana fhura guigira ngara gari.

²⁻³ Ana guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime, ana

17:6 VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2 17:7 VB 13.1 17:8 Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10 17:9 VB 13.1; 13.18 b 17:9 Kha gumgi, mbe Rom ngu bakime nde harathigi mbikshii tin ana muungi. 17:12 Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1 17:14 Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14; 19.19 17:15 Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7 17:16 Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16 17:17 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7 17:18 VB 12.4; 16.19 18:1 Ese 43.2; VB 17.1 18:2-3 Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8 18:2-3 Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15

za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba njiningi mbatigir ngu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui njiningi gum bizbigi gum simniih, nta ntigem mba njanen ngu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari kiiv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain havhara mbegap, njanjangi fara muungji. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari kiiv, wari ndi tivi ga muungji. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan tivi mbatigi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin vov, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir panan shiga mbuav, njiaa vhirve ndi."

⁴ Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khan nzuai, "Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba ngu thav, kirar hiri. Nde khurkhum ana khuuav, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muun thari. Nde vhira muunv kiv, khurkhum ana khuuav, ana won tivi mbatigir vheza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, nta ndigir rivgi.

⁵ Ana won tivi mbatigi, ana nta phoga vhuav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muungji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndikndik suirigi.

⁶ Nde mba ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi mbik mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui tivi mbatigi, tugira tigip vheza mbatigar anan niinjri. Nde mba tivara anan muunv, nde phenatitigip anan tivi mbatigir vheza mbatigar anan niinjri. Ana pan njanjani mbin havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tigap ana mbi muungjiap nde niinjgi. Nde mba pan njanjani mbi, nde wom phenatitigip ana ndi tigip ana mbin muungip, anan niinjrim, ana anan mbegiri.

⁷ Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maan muungjiap, nde zaagi vhirver ana niinjv, ana mba muungji tivi mbatigi tugira tigiv zaar anan niinjri. Ne khan muungji, ana khan nzuai, 'Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpirmpiriga perigi. Gu mana rimgi nim ki fara muungjiap ki fhuvara. Mba simtigi nan higrim, gu nzigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!'

⁸ Maan muungjiap, mbarkirga simtigi mbatigi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimrii mbatigi vhirve, nta anan vhen ki gumgi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi mbatigar muunga, vhira thi mbatigi hav, thir vhizi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gumgi gu

mbigir hirga. Babiron ngu bakime vhav ana higip, za ana shigirga. Ne khan muungji, anan tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira njaknja bakime ki.

⁹ "Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe ruarir mbigi kiiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe ana phorgap nta muungji. Maan muungjiap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muunv nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga.

¹⁰ Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khan suanga, Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ngu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun tivi mbatigir vhez ndun higi!'

¹¹ "Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, ana suavv nziv, ana suavv ndavi simgirga. Ne khan muungji, mben bigi ga vhezirga gumgi ki fhu.

¹² Mben nimndik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben njair vhuuig gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuuig mben rinenan nta muungji, ntaan vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir njakiih, ntaan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muungji, ntaan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mbe vhira shagir hivi ki, ntaan vhez vhira vun ndagi. Mbe vhira, mben mbarkirga ndigar vhuuig hi khirar vhuuig gum, mben erefanan tarir muungji bigi gum, mbe khirar nguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben njera vhuuig muungji njiaa, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi.

¹³ Mbe vhira harigi nimndigi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum, ndiga vhuuig hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuuig hi ver gum, mporiig vhuuig gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiig gum, vikntuu tui parawa vhuuig gu wit. Mbe vhira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hosi gum, hosi ngi karisi gum, fhura mben ngari njari gumgi gum, thuu kegi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu.

¹⁴ Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe khan suanga, 'Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Ndu bigir vhuuig, ntaan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun sin vhuuig, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

¹⁵ "Mba ngu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, ntaan panan njiaa vhirve ndi gumgi,

mbe mba ngu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgira. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muunjv, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suanjv ndavi simgira.

¹⁶ Mbe khan suanga, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won siin vhuuan mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir nkariin gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, siin vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nziiav, nkiiir vhuuin wo nziiav, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigir wo siinjgi.

¹⁷ Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuin vhirve gum ana siin vhuun, nta fhura mbararegi.'

"Mba nkee bakivir shiir suigi gumgi gum, mba nkee ga ruav harigi fhainj ngu bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba nkeem ngari gumgi gum, mba nkeem mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vhira Babiron thav samra thivgi.

¹⁸ Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khan suanga, 'Maanji ngu bakime kiv, kha ngu bakime farar muungirie?'

¹⁹ Mbe maanj suanjap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgiap, ana kora mbuav wari nziav, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khan nzuai, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Kha nkee bakivi namnja, mbe kha nkee ga ruav, mbasigi rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ngu bakime nkiiir panan, mbe guigira nkiiia vhirve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!'

²⁰ "Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ngu bakimen higi bigen, nde ne ga suanjv ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muunji tivi mbatigi gangiap, ntan tugira tigi vheza mbatigar ana niinjgi. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khan muunji. Ana mba ngu bakime nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana ntan ngariga muunji."

²¹ Mba buni vhezgim, Fhe Bakime enser nkasnjka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muunji kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik khingi. Ana ana fega mbasik khingiap, khan nzuai, "Mbe kha tivara muunji, mbe Babiron ngu bakime suirav,

mbe khirip guarara ana fekhingira, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tukkti fhuvara.

²² Maanj muunjiap, Babiron ngu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhii gum, gumgi kaathoori khikhii gum, sifiri khikhii gu, mbarivi bi khikhim gu, mbarkirga bigir khikhiiir vhuuin, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegip kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu.

²³ Raar njari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muunji warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vhira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhainj nguir ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi."

²⁴ Fhe Bakime mba ngu bakime garim, ana anan kamthoonj gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba simtik vhira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana niinjgi.

19

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi ne nzuav ndikndigi.

¹ Mba bigi za hegim, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Hevenan kav kaai fara muunji. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

"Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira nkasnjka bakime ki. ^a

² Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai.

Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za nzerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga ngarkarav, ana muunji.

18:16 VB 17.4 **18:17** Ais 23.14; Ese 27.26-30 **18:18** Ese 27.32; VB 13.4 **18:19** 1 Sml 4.12; Ese 27.30-34 **18:20** Lo 32.43; Ais 44.23; Jer 51.48 **18:21** Jer 51.63-64; Ese 26.21; VB 12.8; 16.20 **18:22** Ais 24.8; Jer 25.10; Ese 26.13 **18:22** Jer 7.34; 25.10 **18:23** Ais 23.8; 47.9; Jer 16.9; 33.11; Nah 3.4; VB 17.2; 17.5 **18:24** Jer 51.49; Mt 23.35; VB 17.6 ^a **19:1** Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vhira, ana kha kamej khergi. "Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga." Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamej khan nzuai, "Hareruia." **19:2** Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga ngarkarav, ana muungji.”

³ Mbe wom kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ngu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muungiap ndail!”

⁴ Mba phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ngu vhirve gari mpirpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!
Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

⁵ Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpirigar han guma mbe kamthoon kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

Sipsiva Nguk muun rigim, shama bakime khavgi.

⁶ Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav, nzuai fara muungi. Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muungi. Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muungi. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.
Ana Guma Bakime ma!

Ana za kha nkashkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!

Ana ngu vhirve gari guman pan ma.

⁷ Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khan muungi, Sipsiva Nguk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muun wo bevahegap, mbur ki. ^b

⁸ Fhe Bakime rinenan muungi shaa hura vhuunra mba mbiga niingji.

Mba shaa, ana nzananzan anan ki fhu, ana vhira guigira ngara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muungi shaar hurar vhuunra, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuunra ga nzuai.

⁹ Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu khan muungi kamej khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk muun rigir zav mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’” Ana wom khan na nzuai, “Kha kamej, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guaren ma.”

¹⁰ Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ngari guma mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta kothigi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, nkashka mbe niingim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.” ^c

Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura perigi.

¹¹ Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana Njaara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuunra zin vov, mba tivaniaj mbui.

¹² Anan rimani vhava za fara muungi. Ana ngu vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kanji. Harigi gumgi mba zi kanji fhuvara.

¹³ Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeenmpeen, vzin nduara ana muungi. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kamej.”

¹⁴ Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui gitivi, hozi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzananzan ki fhu rinenan muungi shagi huri vhuunra guarira shangi.

19:3 Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18 **19:4** Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14 **19:5** Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12 **19:6** Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2 **19:7** Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9

b **19:7** Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar nguk, ana Kraistra. Mba Krai rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisan sios ma. Krai taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khan muungi, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ngun vhuun ngigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Krai phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. **19:8** Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10 **19:9** Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5 **19:10** FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9 **c** **19:10** Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suanj kamej tuitugiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamej dorgap, khan nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu ngugir kov, gu nde phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuunra bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.”

19:11 Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5 **19:12** Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16 **19:13** Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8 **19:14** Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9 **19:15** Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20

¹⁵ Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana n̄giav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki n̄gui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga. Ana ainan muun̄gi mpiīnsiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muun̄girga fhu. Ana mba wainan v̄higi, ana kiman muun̄gi ten̄k bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muun̄girga. Ne khañ muun̄gi, mba wain, ana guigira za kha n̄kasn̄kagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakì guara panpana v̄hui.

¹⁶ Ana sharigi shaa mpeen̄ gum anan ruun, mbe khañ muun̄gi zi khergi,

“ZA N̄KASN̄KA KI N̄GUI V̄H̄RVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVIR GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thigi. Ana kama bakimen kh̄iriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korgir kaav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suarj khañ phogar v̄huigi.

¹⁸ Nde ziv, kha n̄gui v̄h̄rve gari gumgir panin n̄kuuar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui ḡitivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir n̄kuuar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir n̄kuua, nde v̄hira ntan mbirga. Nde v̄hira za mba gumgir n̄kuuar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbīgi gumgi gum, mbe fhura n̄aara kh̄ina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga.”

¹⁹ Gu mbara mba ruan̄ruan̄gi siga garav, mba n̄gui v̄h̄rve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui ḡitivi garim, mbe zav phoga v̄huigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui.

²⁰ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruan̄ruan̄gi sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muun̄gi. Ana mba ruan̄ruan̄gi siga niman, ana mirikori v̄h̄rve ga muun̄gi. Ana maan̄ mbuav, mba ruan̄ruan̄gi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruan̄ruan̄gi sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani n̄amra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman v̄hav mbi fara muun̄giap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana kh̄ingim, mani shiav ki.

²¹ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon n̄ḡigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga

mbui ḡitivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe v̄hizgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe v̄hizgim, mba korgi hegap, mben n̄kuua mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

20

Enser Satan kegirim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari v̄hizgirga.

¹ Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba kh̄in ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana v̄hira shen bakì mbe phorga suirigi.

² Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana “Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana kegirga, ana mbara muun̄giap kirim, 1,000 mpari v̄hizgirga.

³ Mba enser ana kegap, ana fega mba kh̄in ki kakagi mbok kh̄ingi. Ana ana ndi kh̄ingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maan̄ muun̄girga, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tukti gi fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari v̄hizgirga, mbe zungum wom tuga tivaneñra ana fhirgirga.

⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu n̄gui v̄h̄rve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta piigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe v̄hira guigira Zisas khotigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, khañ tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuñ bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe v̄hizgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe v̄hira mba ruan̄ruan̄gi siga rotu muun̄gi fhu. Mbe v̄hira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muun̄gi fhu. Mbe v̄hira anan tum gum anan zi mben n̄vikiri gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biñbiñ ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muun̄gi tivi mbatigi ga suarv mbe suanga n̄kasn̄ka gum n̄aarar mbe niñgim, mbe mba n̄aara mbui. Mbe v̄hira Kraiss phorgip n̄gui v̄h̄rve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari v̄hizgirga.

⁵ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe v̄hizgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biñbiñ ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mpari rargi kirim, nta za v̄hizgirga. Mba tugen mba fhara v̄hizgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma.

⁶ Mba tugen, mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitigip vhizirga nkastjka, ana mbe mbevarga nkastjka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Kraisi ntiiri kirga. Mbe vhira Kraisi phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

Satan guigira mbatigi.

⁷ Mba 1,000 mpari vhizirga, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhirigira, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar higirga.

⁸ Ana kirar higip, ana za kha harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguirigira. Mbe kha zin rigi ntiiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavirigira. Mben ntari ga mbui giitivi, mben vhirve khan muungi, mbe mbasik taan ki khiiij fara muungi.

⁹ Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu behuigi. Mba ngu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ngu ma. Mbe maanj mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegav, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui giitivi shigi.

¹⁰ Satan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maanj muungiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khingi. Mba mbok, ana sarfa kiman vhav mbin fara muungiap ana givigi. Mba ruanruangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa ndirga.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjv, mbe heenga tuga bakime higi.

¹¹ Gu mbaram, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mpirmpiriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugav, ni wom ki fhu.

¹² Gu mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bhijbhij ndi ndii gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki

gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba vhizgi gumgi muungi tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei.

¹³ Mbasik, anan kav rimgi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhizgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muungi tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai.

¹⁴ Ana maanj muungiap, ana zumgum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime, ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhiizenj ma.

¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki bhijbhij ndi ndii gavir ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime suegirga.

**Fhe Bakime Za Kha Bigi
Vhizgirim, Bigir Nkaara
Hegirga.**

21

Nuiana kam gum buivar kam higi.

¹ Gu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhizgi. Gu gari, mbasik wom ki fhu.

² Gu mbara Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime gari. Ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegav, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira siin vhuun ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap siin vhuuan muungi siin fara muungi.

³ Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigari han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon khirip kaav, khan nzuai, "Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime kirga.

⁴ Ana nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhizirga fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom

20:8 Ese 7.2; 38.2; 38.9; 38.15; VB 16.14; 20.10 **20:9** 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6 **20:10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11; 19.20; 20.8; 21.8 **20:11** Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11 **20:11** Dan 7.9-10 **20:12** Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5 **20:13** Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12 **20:14** 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8 **20:15** VB 13.8; 19.20 **21:1** Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11 **21:2** Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10 **21:3** Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17 **21:4** Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14

zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhezgi.”

⁵ Mba nguvi vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma khan nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir nkaara mbui.” Ana vhira womo khan nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kamenj khotigirga, ne guigi guarara.”

⁶ Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niinge ma. Gu wo muungi njaari, gu nduara nta vhezgi. Guma the maaj muungip fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muungiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bini bini ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan niingirga. Gu anan anan niingirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuun ndi farar muungip ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

⁷ Guma maaj muungip ntarar muunv, ana njaknjagap, mba ntara kambararga, gu mba bigir ana niingip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

⁸ “Mba rivgiap taagia khimtin zi gumgi gum, na khotihi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi kiiiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ngu ngirirga. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muungiap givigi. Mbe anan ngirirga. Ana mbe phenatigap vhizi vhezgi ma.”

Zon Zerusalem kama gangi.

⁹ Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi ntan ki, mbe nta suiigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Ngugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.”

¹⁰ Ana maaj na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe

Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri.

¹¹ Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava njaari, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuun guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muungi. Ana zaspas kim njarigi fara muungiap njarigi. Ana guigira njarav, grasa fara muungiap njarigi.

¹² Mba ngu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki.

¹³ Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki.

¹⁴ Mba ngu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi njii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar Ngugar farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi njii, mbe nta khergi.

¹⁵ Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muungi panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ngu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga.

¹⁶ Mba ngu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpeen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ngu bakimen mparim, mba ngun bakime khan muungi 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ngu bakime, anan mpeenmpeen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi. ^a

¹⁷ Ana mba ngu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muungi. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi. ^b

¹⁸ Mba ngu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zaspas kimara ana muungi. Ana mba ngu bakime, ana gorar ana muungim, mba ngu bakime guigira ngara garav gras fara muungi.

¹⁹ Mba ngu bakime bina niinj mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga njii mbugum, guarira, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana

21:5 Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11 **21:6** Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17 **21:7** 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10 **21:8** Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15 **21:9** VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 **21:10** Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2 **21:11** Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5 **21:12** Ese 48.30-35 **21:14** Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10 **21:15** Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1 ^a **21:16** Mbe Grikin kaman mbe khan muungiap, “12,000 stadia khergi.” Ne khan nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maaj muungia tiga nzuai. Nza vhira kanji fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. ^b **21:17** Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khan nzuai, “Vhen veri bin mbe khan nzuai, ‘Vun ndagi bin.’ Mba 144 mita.” Nza wo ne mbugum khan nzuai, 65 mita. **21:18** Ais 54.11-12

mba n̄k̄iir ana s̄iŋgi. Mba fharigi kiman vhuuŋ, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zaspā. Ara thigi kim, ana kima n̄kariŋ ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima n̄kariŋ ma. Ana zi khare, emerar.

²⁰ Mba meen̄thigi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana v̄hira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman nguriŋ ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman n̄kariŋ ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nguriŋ ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phik̄thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima n̄kariŋ, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phik̄thigi kimara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima n̄kariŋ hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana v̄hira harigi khesharigi kima n̄kariŋ hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis.

²¹ Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muun̄gi, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muun̄gi. Mba ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muun̄gi. Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muun̄gi. ^c

²² Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkas̄nja Ki Fhe Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena njana ndigap ki.

²³ Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini njaara ana ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime, ana nduara vhava njaara mba ngu bakime ndii. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muun̄gi.

²⁴ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava njaara kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui v̄hurve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuŋ ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga.

²⁵ Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhirgi kirga. Ne kharj muun̄gi, maaj mba ngu bakimen gingirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari

won siin vhuuŋ gum wari won n̄k̄ia gu bigi ndiv mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

²⁷ Mbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum, bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngirirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄iŋb̄iŋ ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

22

Zon zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄iŋb̄iŋ ndi ndii mbi garav, kha gangi.

¹ Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄iŋb̄iŋ ndi ndii. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muun̄gi. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Nguk, ana manin ngui v̄hurve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar piin kegap hi.

² Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ngu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muen̄ nderen, gu khuen̄ nderen mba zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄iŋb̄iŋ ndi ndii khira ki. Mba khira mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap v̄higi mba. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rim̄r̄ gum nzuua mbuim, nta v̄hizi.

³ Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Nguk, mani ngui v̄hurve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen njaari gumgi ana rotur muunga.

⁴ Mbe ana rotur muun̄j ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe nivkikir kherigira.

⁵ Maaj wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran njaara wom njaara ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava njaara gumgi gu mbigir n̄ninga. Mbe ngui v̄hurve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muun̄giap kirga.

Zisas vhemkora zirirga.

⁶ Mba enser kharj na nzuai, “Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne kthothigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara

21:21 VB 21.12; 21.18 ^c **21:21** Kha bigin “peer”, ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muun̄gi, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi v̄hurve kargir fara muun̄giap nta bizav nta n̄zii. Kha bigin peer anan n̄k̄ia guigira vun ndagi. Anan n̄k̄ia guigira kargir n̄k̄ia kamarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ngun bina muun̄gi, ana kargi fara muun̄giap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muun̄giap, mba harigi peer kamarav guigi guarara kivgi. **21:22** Zo 4.23; VB 15.3 **21:23** Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 **21:24** Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 **21:25** Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 **21:25** Ais 60.11 **21:26** Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 **21:27** Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15 **22:1** Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 **22:2** Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19 **22:3** Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15 **22:4** Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1 **22:5** Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6; 21.23-25 **22:6** VB 1.1; 19.9; 21.5

won Njina Naar ana won kamthoon gumgir ga ndiiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higirga bigi ana njaari gumgi khivirga.”

⁷ Zisas khanj nzuai,

“Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga.” Kha Fhe Bakime suangi buni, ana kamthoon guma nta bun suangi, nta kha gavar ki.

Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

⁸ Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipananani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser njkarveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui.

⁹ Ana mbara khanj na nzuai, “Ndu maan muunj thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari njaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari njaara guma mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur muunjri.”

¹⁰ Ana maan na nzuav, wom khanj nzuai, “Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma suangi bunej kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ne khanj muungi. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbarigi.

¹¹ Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muunj. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muunj. Mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin muunjv kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira njaravra kiri.”

¹² Zisas khanj nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar za kha gumgi gu mbigir nanga. Gu vhezar za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muungi tiv ga suanjv mben nanga.

¹³ Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Nijnge ma. Gu wo muungi njaari, gu nduara nta vhezgi.

¹⁴ “Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maan muungip, mbe mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiij khan vhgir mbegirga.

Mbe vhira mba ngu bakimen thimkamanin vhen ngirgirga.

¹⁵ Mba feinj mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhizi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime vhen ngirgirga tuktagi fhu. Mbe anan ngun kirar kegirga.

¹⁶ Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nzigir shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Ndai Kama Njaara Bakime” ma.

¹⁷ Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar gum Sipsivar Njugar Muunj, mani khanj nzuai, “Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vhira khanj suanj, “Ndu zi!” Maangi guma, ana fhir khigi, ana zi. Guma fhir khigip, mbar mbari sarjv ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiij mbi, ana anan mbiri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndiij.

Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kha gavar suangi bunej ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hir za suangi bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga.

¹⁹ Guma the maan muungip kha gavar Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ngu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktagi fhuvara.

²⁰ Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.” Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

²¹ Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.

22:7 VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20 22:8 VB 19.10 22:10 Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9; VB 1.3; 10.4 22:11 Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13 22:12 Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12 22:13 Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6 22:14 Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2 22:15 Ga 5.19-21; Fi 3.2; Kor 3.6; VB 21.8 22:16 Nam 24.17; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Sek 6.12; Ro 1.3; 2 Pi 1.19; VB 2.28; 5.5 22:17 Ais 55.1; Zo 7.37; VB 21.2; 21.6; 21.9 22:18 VB 15.1; 15.6 22:18 Lo 4.2; 12.32 22:19 Sng 69.28; VB 13.8; 22.2 22:20 Mt 16.27; 1 Ko 16.22; VB 22.7; 22.12 22:21 Ro 16.20; 16.24; 2 Te 3.18